

Phyt.

144

a

<36625627460015



<36625627460015

8

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

Phyt. 144^a

Hortus Cantabrigiensis;

OR,

AN ACCENTED

C A T A L O G U E

OF

P L A N T S,

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC,

CULTIVATED IN

The Cambridge Botanic Garden.

BY THE LATE JAMES DONN, CURATOR,

FELLOW OF THE LINNÆAN AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

NINTH EDITION,

IMPROVED AND AUGMENTED, WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES OF PLANTS,

BY FREDERICK PURSH,

AUTHOR OF "THE FLORA OF NORTH AMERICA."

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR F. C. AND J. RIVINGTON; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME,
AND BROWN; J. MAWMAN; BALDWIN, CRADOCK, AND JOY;
AND SHERWOOD, NEELY, AND JONES.

1819.

Hortus Cantabrigiensis;

or

AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

PLANTS

IN THE

BIBLIOTHECA

REGIA

MONACENSIS.

BY THE LATE JAMES DONN, CLERIC

OF THE LIBRARY AND HERBARIUM OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

NINTH EDITION

REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE EDITOR

BY FREDERICK PURSH

OF THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

LONDON:

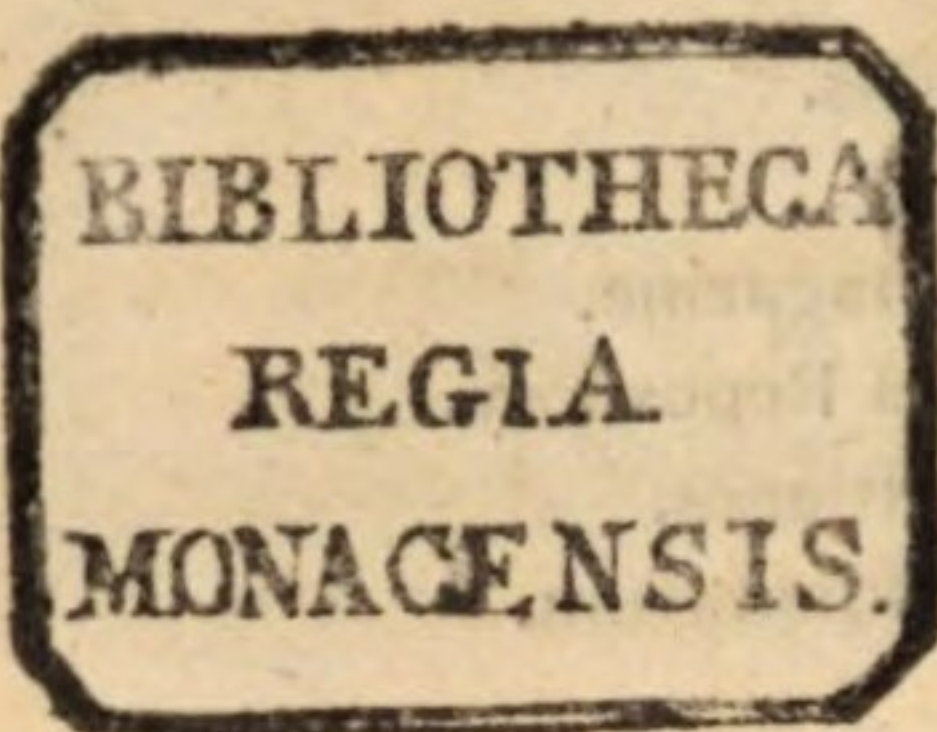
PRINTED BY R. AND A. TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE.

1810

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Dry Stove.
G.	Green-House.
H.	Hardy.
S.	Stove.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.
⊙	Annual.
♂	Biennial.
4	Perennial.
h	Shrub or Tree.
AG.	Figured in Andrews's Geraniums.
AH.	Andrews's Heathery.
BM.	Curtis's Botanical Magazine.
BR.	Andrews's Botanist's Repository.
CD.	Cavanilles's Dissertationes.
CI.	Icones Plantarum.
EB.	English Botany.
EX.B.	Exotic Botany.
FD.	Flora Danica.
FG.	Flora Græca.
HG.	Host's Icones Graminum Austriacorum.
HS.	L'Heritier's Stirpes Novæ.
JA.	Jacquin's Flora Austriaca.
JI.	Icones Plantarum rariorum.
JO.	Oxalis.
JS.	Hortus Schoenbrunensis.
JV.	Hortus Vindobonensis.
LI.	Illustration des Genres par M. de Lamarck.
LM.	Lambert's Monograph on Pines.
MA.	Michaux's Flora Borealis Americana.
MS.	Masson's Stapelias.
PL.	Paradisus Londinensis.
RC.	Roxburgh's Plants of the Coast of Coromandel.
RL.	Redouté's Liliacées.
SI.	Smith's Icones pictæ Plantarum rariorum.
SM.	Sole's Monograph on Mints.
SS.	Smith's Spicilegium Botanicum.
TT.	Thornton's Temple of Flora.
VC.	Ventenat's Jardin de J. M. Cels.
VCX.	Choix des Plantes.
VM.	Jardin de la Malmaison.

ABBREVIATIONS.



1.	Abbas
2.	Abbas
3.	Abbas
4.	Abbas
5.	Abbas
6.	Abbas
7.	Abbas
8.	Abbas
9.	Abbas
10.	Abbas
11.	Abbas
12.	Abbas
13.	Abbas
14.	Abbas
15.	Abbas
16.	Abbas
17.	Abbas
18.	Abbas
19.	Abbas
20.	Abbas
21.	Abbas
22.	Abbas
23.	Abbas
24.	Abbas
25.	Abbas
26.	Abbas
27.	Abbas
28.	Abbas
29.	Abbas
30.	Abbas
31.	Abbas
32.	Abbas
33.	Abbas
34.	Abbas
35.	Abbas
36.	Abbas
37.	Abbas
38.	Abbas
39.	Abbas
40.	Abbas
41.	Abbas
42.	Abbas
43.	Abbas
44.	Abbas
45.	Abbas
46.	Abbas
47.	Abbas
48.	Abbas
49.	Abbas
50.	Abbas
51.	Abbas
52.	Abbas
53.	Abbas
54.	Abbas
55.	Abbas
56.	Abbas
57.	Abbas
58.	Abbas
59.	Abbas
60.	Abbas
61.	Abbas
62.	Abbas
63.	Abbas
64.	Abbas
65.	Abbas
66.	Abbas
67.	Abbas
68.	Abbas
69.	Abbas
70.	Abbas
71.	Abbas
72.	Abbas
73.	Abbas
74.	Abbas
75.	Abbas
76.	Abbas
77.	Abbas
78.	Abbas
79.	Abbas
80.	Abbas
81.	Abbas
82.	Abbas
83.	Abbas
84.	Abbas
85.	Abbas
86.	Abbas
87.	Abbas
88.	Abbas
89.	Abbas
90.	Abbas
91.	Abbas
92.	Abbas
93.	Abbas
94.	Abbas
95.	Abbas
96.	Abbas
97.	Abbas
98.	Abbas
99.	Abbas
100.	Abbas

CLASS I. MONANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 CA'NNA,	INDIAN-REED.			
1 coccínea, BM. 454,	scarlet.	Both Indies.	1731 May-A.	S. 24
2 fláccida, RL. 107,	flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1790 July.	S. 24
3 gláuca, EX.B. 102,	glaucous.	S. America.	1732 —	S. 24
4 Indica, RL. 201,	Indian.	Both Indies.	1570 May-A.	S. 24
5 lútea,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1692 — —	S. 24
6 párens, BR.	broad-leaved.	Both Indies.	1778 — —	S. 24
7 gigantéa, BR. 206,	gigantic.	S. Carolina.	1788 Dec.-J.	S. 24
2 ZI'NGIBER,	GINGER.			
1 officinále, JV. 75,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1605 Sept.	S. 24
2 Zerúmbet, EX.B. 112,	broad-leaved.	—	1690 —	S. 24
3 Zedoária,	officinal.	—	1803 May-S.	S. 24
4 Casumúnar, BM. 1426,	downy-leaved.	—	1807 August.	S. 24
5 Mióga,	Japanese.	Japan.	1796 —	S. 24
6 exscápum,	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1794 June.	S. 24
7 repens,	creeping-rooted.	E. Indies.	1793 May, J.	S. 24
8 purpúreum,	purple-bracted.	—	1796 Sept.	S. 24
9 sylvéstre,	wood.	Jamaica.	1804 May-Jy	S. 24
3 HELLE'NIA,	HELLE'NIA.			
Allughás, BR. 501,	ginger-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 June-S.	S. 24
4 HEDY'CHIUM,	GARLAND-FLOWER.			
1 coronárium, BM. 708,	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1793 July.	S. 24
2 angustifólium, BR. 157,	scarlet.	—	1815 June.	S. 24
5 CO'STUS,	CO'STUS.			
1 Arábicus,	smooth-leaved.	Both Indies.	1752 August.	S. 24
2 speciósus, JI. 1.	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799 —	S. 24
3 spicátus, JA. 1.	spiked.	W. Indies.	1793 June.	S. 24
6 ALPI'NIA,	ALPI'NIA.			
1 racemósa,	clustered.	W. Indies.	1752	S. 24
2 Occidentális,	Occidental.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 24
3 maculáta,	spotted.	W. Indies.	1799	S. 24
4 comósa, JI. 3,	close-spiked.	Caraccas.	1752 June-A.	S. 24

	5 cernua, BM. 1909,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1804 Sept.	S. 2
7	RENEA'LMIA,	RENEA'LMIA.			
	1 nútans, BR. 360,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1792 April-S.	S. 2
	2 calcaráta, BR. 421,	upright.	————	1800 Sept.	S. 2
	3 mútica,	blunt-pointed.	————	1811 August.	S. 2
	4 Sumatrána,	Sumatra.	————	————	S. 2
8	CURCU'MA,	TURMERIC.			
	1 longa, JV. 4,	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1759 July.	S. 2
	2 rotúnda,	round-rooted.	————	1803 August.	S. 2
	3 Zedoária, BM. 1546,	aromatic.	————	1804 May.	S. 2
9	MARA'NTA,	MARA'NTA, or Arrow-Root.			
	1 arundinácea, RL. 57,	Indian.	S. America.	1732 August.	S. 2
	2 sylvática,	wood.	W. Indies.	1799	S. 2
	3 dichótoma,	dichotomous.	————	1800	S. 2
10	KÆMPFE'RIA.	GALANGALE.			
	1 Galánga, BM. 850,	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724 June, J ^y	S. 2
	2 rotúnda, BM. 920,	round-rooted.	————	1768 Apr.-J ^y	S. 2
	3 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	————	1803	S. 2
	4 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	————	— April	S. 2
11	GLO'BBA,	GLO'BBA.			
	1 Marántina, EX.B. 103,	round-headed.	E. Indies.	1803 July, A.	S. 2
	2 purpúrea, BR. 228,	purple.	————	1809	S. 2
	3 sessiliflóra, BM. 1428,	sessile-flowered.	————	1807 August.	S. 2
12	PHRY'NIUM,	PHRY'NIUM.			
	1 capitátum,	headed.	E. Indies.	1807	S. 2
	2 spicátum,	spiked.	————	1810 July.	S. 2
13	MANTI'SIA,	MANTI'SIA.			
	saltatória, BM. 1320,	Opera-Girls.	E. Indies.	1808 June.	S. 2
14	PHILY'DRUM,	PHILY'DRUM.			
	lanuginósum, BM. 783,	woolly.	China.	1800 July-S.	G. 3
15	THALI'A,	THALI'A.			
	dealbáta, BM. 1690,	mealy.	S. Carolina.	1790 July, A.	G. 2
16	LOPE'ZIA,	LOPE'ZIA.			
	1 racemósa, BM. 254,	smooth-leaved.	Mexico.	1791 Sept.O.	G. 3
	2 hirsúta,	hirsute-leaved.	————	1796	G. 3
	3 coronáta, BR. 551,	crown-flowered.	Peru.	1805 June-S.	H. 3
17	BOERHA'AVIA,	BOERHA'AVIA, or Hogweed.			
	1 erécta, JV. 5, 6,	erect.	Both Indies.	1733 July-S.	S. 2
	2 diffúsa,	diffuse.	————	1690 Aug., S.	S. 2
	3 viscósa,	clammy.	Peru.	1805 July.	S. 2
	4 hirsúta, JV. 7,	hirsute.	W. Indies.	1731 May-A.	S. 2
	5 scándens, JV. 4,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1691 April-S.	S. 2

18	POLLICHIA,	POLLICHIA.			
	campéstris, ss. 1,	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	June-S. G. h
19	SALICORNIA,	GLASS-WORT, or Salt-wort.			
	1 herbácea, EB. 415,	marsh.	Britain.		Aug., S. H. ☉
	2 fruticósa, EB. 416,	shrubby.	———		——— H. h
	3 Arábica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758	S. h
	4 ánnua, EB. 415,	annual.	Britain.		July-S. H. ☉
	5 radícans, EB. 1452,	rooting.	———		——— H. ☉
20	HIPPU'RIS,	MARE'S-TAIL.			
	vulgáris, EB. 763,	common.	Britain.		May, J. H. 2

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

21	CORISPE'RMUM,	TICK-SEED.			
	1 hyssopifólium, FG. 1,	hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	1739	July. H. ☉
	2 squarrósum,	rough-spiked.	Tartary.	1759	August. H. ☉
22	CALLITRICHE,	WATER-STAR-WORT.			
	aquática, EB. 722,	common.	Britain.		April-N. H. ☉
23	BLITUM,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.			
	1 capitatum,	large.	Austria.	1633	July, A. H. ☉
	2 virgatum, BM. 276,	slender.	S. of Europe.	1680	——— H. ☉
	3 chenopodioides,	goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797	——— H. ☉
	4 Tartáricum,	Tartarian.	———	———	——— H. ☉
24	CINNA,	CINNA.			
	arundinácea,	reed.	Canada.	1789	July, A. H. 2

CLASS II. DIANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

	Linnæan Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1	NYCTA'NTIES,	NIGHT-FLOWER.			
	arbor-tristis, LI. 6,	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781	S. h
2	JASMINUM,	JASMINE.			
	1 Sámbar,	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1730	May-A. S. h

4 Cl. II. DIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

2	multiflorum, BR. 496, many-flowered.	E. Indies.	1759 August.	S. h
	<i>hirsutum</i> , EX. B. 118.			
3	glaucum, VC. 55, glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774 ———	G. h
4	trinerve, three-nerved.	Java.	1804	S. h
5	simplicifolium, BM. 980 simple-leaved.	South Seas.	1800 June, J ^r	S. h
6	gracile, BR. 127, slender.	Norfolk Isl.	1792 July-S.	G. h
	<i>geniculatum</i> , v. CX. 8.			
7	auriculatum, ear-leaved.	E. Indies.	—— June-S.	S. h
8	Azoricum, BR. 89, Azorian.	Madeira.	1731 May-N.	G. h
9	fruticans, BM. 461, yellow.	S. of Europe.	1570 July-S.	H. h
10	humile, dwarf-yellow.		1656 ———	H. h
11	odoratissimum, BM. 285, sweet-scented.	Madeira.	—— May-O.	G. h
12	officinale, BM. 31, officinal, or white.	China.	1548 June-O.	H. h
13	grandiflorum, large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1629 ———	G. h
14	revolutum, BR. 178, curled-flowered.	China.		
3	GALIPEA, GALIPEA.			
	trifoliata, three-leaved.	Guiana.	1810	S. h
4	LIGUSTRUM, PRIVET.			
1	vulgare, EB. 764, common.	Britain.	June, J ^r	H. h
2	lucidum, wax-tree.	China.	1794 July-S.	H. h
5	PHILLYRE'A, PHILLYRE'A.			
1	media, privet-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597 May, J.	H. h
2	angustifolia, narrow-leaved.	———	—— ———	H. h
3	latifolia, broad-leaved.	———	—— ———	H. h
6	OLEA, OLIVE-TREE.			
1	Europæ'a, FG. 3, European.	S. of Europe.	1570 July.	H. h
2	Capensis, Cape.	C. B. S.	1732 June-S.	G. h
	<i>β undulata</i> , JV. 2.			
3	salicifolia, willow-leaved.	———	1800 June.	G. h
4	Americana, American.	Carolina.	1758 ———	G. h
5	excelsa, laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784 May.	G. h
6	fragrans, BM. 1552, fragrant.	China.	1771 June-A.	G. h
7	NOTELÆ'A, NOTELÆ'A.			
1	longifolia, v. CX. 25, long-leaved.	New Holland	1790 Mar.-J ^r	G. h
	<i>Olea apétala</i> , BR. 316.			
2	ligustrina, privet-leaved.	———	1807 July, A.	G. h
8	CHIONANTHUS, FRINGE-TREE, or Snow-flower.			
1	Virginicus, Virginian.	N. America.	1736 June, J ^r	H. h
2	compactus, Caribbean.	W. Indies	1739	S. h
3	axillaris, axil-flowering.	E. Indies.	1810	S. h
9	SYRINGA, LILAC.			
1	vulgaris, BM. 183, common.	Persia.	1579 Apr., M.	H. h
2	Chinensis, Chinese.	China.	1795 ———	H. h

3	Pérsica, BM. 480,	Persian.	Persia.	1658 May.	H. h
10	FONTANESIA,	FONTANESIA.			
	phillyræoïdes,	phillyrea-leaved.	Syria.	1790 August.	H. h
11	CATA'LPA,	CATA'LPA.			
	1 syringifolia, BM. 1094,	common.	N. America.	1726 July, A.	H. h
	2 longissima,	long-podded.	W. Indies.	1777 ———	S. h
12	PIME'LEA,	PIME'LEA.			
	1 linifolia, BM. 891,	flax-leaved.	NewHolland	1793 Mar.-Jy	G. h
	2 rósea, BM. 1458,	rose-coloured.	—————	1800 May-Jy	G. h
	3 grandiflora,	large-flowered.	—————	1802 June, Jy	G. h
	4 pauciflora,	few-flowered.	Van Diem.	1812	G.
13	CODA'RIMUM,	CODA'RIMUM.			
	nítidum,	glossy-leaved.	Guinea.	1800	S. h
14	CIRCÆA,	ENCHANTER'S NIGHT-SHADE.			
	1 Lutetiána, EB. 1058,	common.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
	2 Alpína, EB. 1057,	mountain.	—————	—————	H. 2
15	VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL.			
	1 Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779 July, A.	H. 2
	2 Virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1714 ———	H. 2
	3 spúria,	bastard.	Europe.	1570 July.	H. 2
	4 marítima,	sea.	Eur. Coasts.	—————	H. 2
	5 média,	long-spiked.	Germany.	1804 July, A.	H. 2
	6 villósa,	villose.	—————	—————	H. 2
	7 crenuláta,	crenulate.	—————	—————	H. 2
	8 glábra,	smooth.	—————	—————	H. h
	9 foliösa,	leafy.	Hungary.	1805 ———	H. 2
	10 longifolia,	long-leaved.	Austria.	1781 ———	H. 2
	11 cárnea,	flesh-coloured.	—————	—————	H. 2
	12 incána,	hoary.	Russia.	1759 ———	H. 2
	13 cándida,	white.	Siberia.	1797 ———	H. 2
	14 spicáta, EB. 2,	spiked.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
	15 hy'brida, EB. 673,	Welsh.	—————	—————	H. 2
	16 pinnáta,	pinnate.	Siberia.	1776 ———	H.
	17 laciniáta,	notch-leaved.	—————	1780 ———	H. 2
	18 incísa,	cut-leaved.	—————	1779 ———	H. 2
	19 officinális, EB. 765,	officinal.	Britain.	—————	H. 2
	20 Alliónii,	creeping.	S. of Europe.	1806 ———	H. 2
	21 decussáta, BM. 242,	decussated.	Falkl. Island.	1776 May-Jy	G. h
	22 aphy'ila,	naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	1775 ———	H. 2
	23 bellidioïdes,	daisy-leaved.	—————	—————	H. 2
	24 gentianoïdes, BM. 1002,	gentian-leaved.	Armenia.	1478 July.	H. 2
	25 fruticulósa, EB. 1028,	shrubby.	Britain.	—————	H. 2
	26 saxátilis, EB. 1027,	rock.	—————	May-Jy	H. 2

6 Cl. II. DIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

27	<i>Alpina</i> , EB. 484,	Alpine.	Britain.	May, J. H. 2
28	<i>serpyllifolia</i> , EB. 1075,	Paul's betony.	—	— H. 2
29	<i>humifusa</i> , EB. 765,	spreading.	—	— H. 2
30	<i>Beccabunga</i> , EB. 655,	brook-lime.	—	— H. 2
31	<i>Anagallis</i> , EB. 781,	water.	—	July. H. 2
32	<i>scutellata</i> , EB. 782.	marsh.	—	— H. 2
33	<i>Teucrium</i> ,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1596 — H. 2
34	<i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	Germany.	1774 — H. 2
35	<i>montana</i> , EB. 706,	mountain.	Britain.	May, J. H. 2
36	<i>Chamaedrys</i> , EB. 623,	Germander.	—	— H. 2
37	<i>Orientalis</i> ,	Eastern.	Levant.	1759 July. H. 2
38	<i>multifida</i> ,	multifid.	Austria.	1748 — H. 2
39	<i>Derwentia</i> , BR.	New Holland.	New Holland.	1802 Apr.-Jy G. 2
40	<i>Austriaca</i> , JA. 329,	Austrian.	Austria.	1748 July. H. 2
41	<i>urticifolia</i> , JA. 59,	nettle-leaved.	—	1776 — H. 2
42	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	—	1775 — H. 2
43	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicked.	Bohemia.	1797 — H. 2
44	<i>agrestis</i> , EB. 733,	field.	Britain.	May. H. ⊙
45	<i>arvensis</i> , EB. 734,	corn.	—	— H. ⊙
46	<i>hederifolia</i> , EB. 784,	ivy-leaved.	—	Apr., M. H. ⊙
47	<i>filiformis</i> ,	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780 May, J. H. ⊙
48	<i>triphyllos</i> , EB. 26,	trifid.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. ⊙
49	<i>verna</i> , EB. 25,	spring.	—	— H. ⊙
50	<i>digitata</i> ,	digitated.	Spain.	1805 July. H. ⊙
51	<i>acinifolia</i> ,	basil-leaved.	Europe.	June. H. ⊙
52	<i>Romana</i> ,	Roman.	Carolina.	1775 May, J. H. ⊙
16	ELYTRA'RIA,	ELYTRA'RIA.		
	<i>virgata</i> , MA. 1,	twiggy.	Carolina.	July, A. H. 2
17	JUSTICIA,	JUSTICIA.		
	1 <i>bicalyculata</i> ,	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1785 August. S. ⊙
	2 <i>sexangularis</i> ,	chickweed-leaved.	S. America.	1773 July. S. ⊙
	3 <i>Ecbolium</i> , BM. 1847,	long-spiked.	E. Indies.	1759 May-A. S. h
	4 <i>coccinea</i> , BM. 452,	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1770 Mar.-M. S. h
	5 <i>virgularis</i> , PL. 50,	twiggy.	—	1796 June-A. S. h
	6 <i>lucida</i> , BM. 1614,	shining-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1794 August. S. h
	7 <i>picta</i> ,	painted.	E. Indies.	1780 July, A. S. h
	8 <i>nitida</i> , BR. 570,	glossy.	W. Indies.	1793 — S. h
	9 <i>secunda</i> ,	side-flowering.	—	— S. h
	10 <i>lucida</i> , BM. 1014,	shining-leaved.	—	1795 August. S. h
	11 <i>ciliaris</i> , JV.	ciliated.	S. America.	1780 July, A. S. ⊙
	12 <i>Gendarussa</i> ,	whorl-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800 June, Jy S. h
	13 <i>Carthaginensis</i> , JA. 5,	Carthaginian.	Carthagen.	1792 — S. h
	14 <i>Americana</i> ,	American.	N. America.	1759 July, A. H. 2

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 15 procumbens, | procumbent. | E. Indies. | 1798 July, A. | S. 2 |
| 16 comata, | balsam herb. | Jamaica. | 1795 ——— | S. 2 |
| 17 scorpioides, | scorp.-grass-like. | Vera Cruz. | 1802 | S. 2 |
| 18 paniculata, | panicled. | E. Indies. | 1811 July, A. | S. 2 |
| 19 involucrata, | involucrated. | ———— | ———— | S. 2 |
| 20 Eustachiana, JA. 4, | Eustachian. | St. Eustachia. | 1799 Aug. | S. S. 2 |
| 21 bicolor, BM. 1423, | two-coloured. | Luconia. | 1802 May-Jy | S. 2 |
| 22 pectoralis, JA. 3, | pectoral. | W. Indies. | 1787 ——— | S. 2 |
| 23 nasuta, BM. 325, | white-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1793 April-S. | S. 2 |
| 24 lithospermifolia, JS. 4, | gromwell-leaved. | Peru. | 1796 June-S. | S. 2 |
| 25 periplocæfolia, | periploca-leaved | S. America. | 1799 June. | S. 2 |
| 26 furcata, BM. 430, | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1795 May-S. | S. 2 |
| 27 resupinata, | resupinate. | ———— | 1805 July. | S. 3 |
| 28 Adhatoda, BM. 861, | Malabar-nut. | E. Indies. | 1699 May-Jy | G. 2 |
| 29 parviflora, RC. 158, | small-flowered. | ———— | 1801 July, A. | S. 2 |
| 30 Betonica, | betony-leaved. | ———— | 1737 July. | S. 2 |
| 31 hyssopifolia, | hyssop-leaved. | Canary Isl. | 1690 June, Jy | G. 2 |
| 32 orchioides, VM. 51, | broom-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 August. | G. 2 |
| 33 nervosa, BM. 1358, | blue-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1796 Feb., M. | S. 2 |
| 34 spinosa, JA. 2, | spinous. | Jamaica. | 1733 July, A. | S. 2 |
| 35 salicifolia, | willow-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1800 July. | S. 2 |
| 36 quadrifida, | twiggy. | Mexico. | 1795 | S. |
| 37 pectinata, | small-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1798 | S. |
| 18 GRATIOLA, | HEDGE-HYSSOP. | | | |
| 1 officinalis, FD. 263, | officinal. | S. of Europe | 1568 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 2 Monnièria, RC. 178, | thyme-leaved. | Both Indies. | 1772 July-S. | S. 2 |
| 3 veronicifolia, | speedwell-leav. | E. Indies. | 1798 June-S. | S. 3 |
| 4 Virgínica, | Virginian. | N. America. | 1759 August. | H. 2 |
| 19 SCHWENKIA, | SCHWENKIA. | | | |
| Americana, | Guinea. | Guinea. | 1781 Aug., S. | S. 3 |
| 20 CALCEOLARIA, | CALCEOLARIA. | | | |
| 1 pinnata, BM. 41, | pinnate. | Peru. | 1773 June-S. | G. 2 |
| 2 Fothergillii, BM. 348, | naked-stalked. | Falkland Isl. | 1777 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 21 PINGUICULA, | BUTTER-WORT. | | | |
| 1 Lusitánica, EB. 145, | pale. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 2 vulgaris, EB. 70, | common. | ———— | ———— | H. 2 |
| 3 Alpina, FD. 453, | Alpine. | S. of Europe. | 1794 April. | H. 2 |
| 4 grandiflora, EB. 1128, | large-flowered. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 2 |
| 5 lutea, BR. 126, | yellow. | Carolina. | 1816 | G. 2 |
| 22 UTRICULARIA, | HOODED-MILFOIL. | | | |
| 1 vulgaris, EB. 253, | common. | Britain. | July. | H. 2 |
| 2 minor, EB. 254, | less. | ———— | ———— | H. 2 |
| 3 intermedia, EB. 2489, | intermediate. | ———— | | H. 2 |

8 Cl. II. DIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

23 STACHYTA'RPHETA, BASTARD-VERVAIN.

1 mutábilis, BM. 976, changeable. S. America. 1801 July-S. S. h
Cymbúrus mutábilis, PL. 49.

2 prismática, germander-leaved. W. Indies. 1699 May, J. S. ♂
Verbéna prismática, JI. 208.

3 Orúbica, Orubian. Panama. 1699 June-A. G. ♂

4 Jamaicénsis, BM. 53, Jamaica. W. Indies. 1714 June-S. S. ♂

5 Indica, Indian. Ceylon. 1732 Aug., S. S. ⊙

6 urticifólia, nettle-leaved. ——— 1732 S. ⊙

24 GHI'NIA, GHI'NIA.

spinósa, thorny-fruited. W. Indies. 1733 August. S. ⊙

Verbéna curassávica.

25 LY'COPUS, WATER-HOREHOUND.

1 *Europæus*, EB. 1105, common. Britain. July, A. H. 2

2 exaltátus, FG. 12, tall. Italy. 1796 ——— H. 2

3 Virgínicus, Virginian. Virginia. 1640 ——— H. 2

4 intermédius, intermediate. ——— H. 2

26 AMETHY'STEA, AMETHY'STEA.

coerúlea, blue. Siberia. 1759 July, A. H. ⊙

27 CUNI'LA, CUNI'LA.

1 capitáta, headed. Siberia. 1799 July, A. H. 2

2 Mariána, mint-leaved. N. America. 1760 August. H. 2

3 pulegioídes, pennyroyal-leaved. ——— 1777 June-A. H. ⊙

4 thymoídes, thyme-leaved. Montpellier. 1794 ——— H. ⊙

28 ZIZI'PHORA, ZIZI'PHORA.

1 capitáta, FG. 18, headed. Syria, Siberia. 1752 July. H. ⊙

2 tenúior, slender. Syria. ——— H. ⊙

3 serpyllácea, BM. 906, sweet-scented. M. Caucasus. 1804 ——— H. 2

4 acinoídes, basil-leaved. Siberia. 1786 ——— H. 2

5 Pouschkíni, BM. 1093, hairy-headed. M. Caucasus. 1803 July-S. H. 2

29 MONA'RDA, MONA'RDA.

1 fistulósa, BR. 122, hollow-stalked. N. America. 1656 July, A. H. 2

2 oblongáta, long-leaved. ——— 1761 ——— H. 2

3 dídyma, BM. 546, Oswego-tea. ——— 1755 ——— H. 2

4 purpúrea, BM. 145, purple. ——— ——— H. 2

5 nítida, glossy. ——— 1806 ——— H. 2

6 rugósa, white. ——— 1761 ——— H. 2

7 clinopódia, pale-flowered. ——— 1795 ——— H. 2

8 punctáta, BR. 546, spot-flowered. ——— 1714 ——— H. 2

9 ciliáta, ciliated. ——— 1798 ——— H. 2

30 ROSMARI'NUS, ROSEMARY.

1 officínalis, FG. 14, common. S. of Europe. 1596 Feb., M^h H. h

2 Chilénsis, Chili. Chili. 1795 July. G. h

31 SA'LVIA, SAGE.

1	Ægyptiaca, JV. 108,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1770 June, Jy H. ☉
2	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 March. G. h
3	Crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1760 June-A. II. h
4	lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1728 June, Jy H. h
5	clandestinoídes,	red-leaved.		1805 July. H. ♂
6	Hablitziana, BM. 1429,	scabious-leaved.	Tauria.	1804 August. H. h
7	officinális,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1597 June, Jy H. h
8	grandiflora,	great-flowered.	————	1759 ——— H. 4
9	triloba, FG. 17,	three-lobed.	————	1597 ——— H. h
10	odorata,	sweet-scented.		1804 July. H. 4
11	pomífera, FG. 15,	apple-bearing.	Crete.	1629 July, A. G. h
12	urticæfolia,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1799 June, Jy H. 4
13	bracteata,	tree.	Greece.	1788 June. G. h
14	tiliæfolia, JS. 254,	lime-leaved.	S. America.	1799 July, A. G. 4
15	imbricata,	imbricated.	————	1804 ——— H. ☉
16	serotina,	late-flowering.	Chio.	1803 August. G. h
17	reflexa,	reflex-leaved.		1807 July. H. ☉
18	viridis, FG. 19,	green-topped.	Italy.	1776 July, A. H. ☉
19	Hórminum, FG. 20,	red-topped.	S. of Europe.	1597 ——— H. ☉
	var. 1 violácea, (purple-topped)			
	2 rúbra, (red-topped)			
20	truncata,	blunt-leaved.		1800 ——— H. ☉
21	virgata,	long-branched.	Armenia.	1753 ——— H. 4
22	sylvéstris,	wild.	Austria.	1759 ——— H. 4
23	nemorosa,	grove.	————	1728 ——— H. 4
24	viscosa, JI. 5,	clammy.	Italy.	1773 ——— H. 4
25	hæmatódes,	bloody-veined.	————	1759 ——— H. 4
26	pratensis, EB. 153,	meadow.	Britain.	———— H. 4
27	bicolor, PL. 113,	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793 June, Jy H. 4
28	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.		1804 ——— H. 4
29	I'ndica, BM. 395,	Indian.	India.	1731 May, J. H. 4
30	Dominica,	Dominique.	W. Indies.	1759 July. S. 4
31	heterophylla,	various-leaved.		1806 ——— H. 4
32	Verbenaca, EB. 154,	Vervain.	Britain.	June-S. H. 4
33	Spielmannii,	saw-leaved.		1803 June, Jy H. ♂
34	scabra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 ——— G. h
35	runcinata, JS. 8,	runcinated.	————	1795 ——— G. h
36	clandestina, FG. 24,	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1763 July, A. H. ☉
37	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.		1801 ——— H. ☉
38	bullata,	blister-leaved.	Spain.	1804 ——— H. 4
39	Austriaca, JA. 112,	Austrian.	Austria.	1776 June, Jy H. 4
40	disermas,	long-spiked.	Syria.	1773 ——— H. 4

41 rugósa,	wrinkled.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy G. h
42 hirsúta,	hirsute.	———	1801 May, J. G. ♂
43 Núbia,	Nubian.	Africa.	1784 June, Jy G. ♂
44 Nilótica, JV. 92,	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790 ——— H. ♂
45 Mexicána, CI. 26,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1784 May-Jy G. h
46 formósa, BM. 376,	shining-leaved.	Peru.	1783 ——— G. h
47 coccínea,	crimson.	Florida.	1774 ——— G. h
48 pseudo-cóccin. JI. 209,	hairy-stalked.	S. America.	1797 May-Jy G. h
49 amaríssima,	bitter.	Mexico.	1803 August. G. 4
50 Hispánica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1739 July, A. H. ⊙
51 Abyssínica, JI. 6,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775 June, Jy G. 4
52 verticilláta,	whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1683 June-O. H. 4
53 napifólia, JV. 152,	rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776 ——— H. 4
54 móllis,	soft.	Siberia.	1596 ——— H. 4
55 glutinósa,	yellow.	Germany.	——— ——— H. 4
56 amœ'na, BM. 1294,	violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 Apr., M. S. h
57 Canariénsis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697 June-A. G. h
58 Africána,	African.	C. B. S.	1739 May, J. G. h
59 auríta,	ear-leaved.	———	1795 ——— G. h
60 aúrea, BM. 182,	golden-flowered.	———	1731 July, A. G. h
61 coloráta,	orange-flowered.	———	1758 ——— G. h
62 paniculáta,	panicled.	———	——— ——— G. h
63 spinósa, JI. 7,	spiny-calyxed.	Egypt.	1797 August. G. 4
64 pátula,	spreading.	———	1805 ——— H. 4
65 Tingitána,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796 July. G. h
66 sclárea, FG. 25,	Clary.	Syria, Italy.	1562 July, A. H. ♂
67 ceratophy'lla,	stag-horn-leaved.	Persia.	1669 ——— H. ♂
68 Æ'thiops, JA. 211,	woolly.	Austria.	1570 June, Jy H. ♂
69 phlomoídes,	mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1805 ——— H. 4
70 argentéa, JS. 6,	silvery.	Crete.	1768 May-Jy H. 4
71 interrúpta,	ash-leaved.	Barbary.	1798 June. G. h
72 pinnáta,	pinnate.	Levant.	1739 July. H. ♂
73 Forskoélii, BM. 988,	Forskoel's.	———	1800 ——— H. 4
74 nútans,	nodding.	Russia.	1780 June-S. H. 4
75 betónicaefólia,	betony-leaved.	———	1804 June, Jy H. 4
76 Chamæ'drys, BM. 808,	germander-leav.	Mexico.	1798 July, A. G. h
77 angustifólia, VC. 50,	narrow-leaved.	N. America	1806 ——— H. 4
78 lineáris,	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1799 ——— G. 4
32 MORI'NA,	MORI'NA.		
Pérsica,	Persian.	Persia.	1740 July, A. G. 4
33 ANCI'STRUM,	ANCI'STRUM.		
1 lúcidum, LI. 22,	shining.	Falkland Isl.	1777 May. H. 4
2 lævigátum,	smooth.	S. America.	1787 May-Jy H. 4

3 latebrósum,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 May Jy	G. h
4 Sanguisórba,	burnet-leaved.	New Zealand.	1796 June.	H. 2
5 répens, vc. 6,	creeping.	Peru.	1804 —	H. 2
34 COLLINSO'NIA, COLLINSO'NIA.				
1 Canadénsis,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735 July, A.	H. 2
2 anisáta, BM. 1213,	sweet-scented.	————	1806 —	H. 2
3 seabriúscula,	rough-stalked.	E. Florida.	1776	G. 2
4 tuberósa,	tuberous.	N. America.	1806	H. 2
5 ovális,	oval-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

35 ANTHOXA'NTHUM, SPRING-GRASS.

1 odorátum, EB. 647,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	May.	H. 2
2 amárum,	bitter.	Morocco.	1810 July.	H. 2
36 CRY'PSIS, CRY'PSIS.				
aculeáta, HG. 131,	prickly.	S. of Europe.	1783 July, A. H. ©	

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

37 PI'PER,	PEPPER.			
1 nígrum,	black.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
2 Betle,	Betle.	————	1804	S. h
3 clúsiæfólium, JI. 212,	clusia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1797 May.	S. h
4 Amalágo,	rough-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759	S. h
5 reticulátum,	netted.	W. Indies.	1748 August.	S. h
6 adúncum, JI. 210,	hooked.	Jamaica.	— May.	S. h
7 mácrophy'llum,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	S. h
8 híspidum,	hispid.	————	1793 July.	S. h
9 nítidum,	shining.	————	— May, J.	S. h
10 pellúcidum,	pellucid.	S. America.	1748 April-S.	S. ©
11 amplexicaúle,	stem-clasping.	W. Indies.	1793 —	S. 2
12 blándum,	villous.	Caraccas.	1802 May-Jy	S. 2
13 magnoliæfól. JI. 213,	magnolia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790 July, A.	S. h
14 obtusifólium, JI. 9,	obtuse-leaved.	————	1739 April-S.	S. h
15 maculósum,	spot-stalked.	St. Domingo.	1790	S. h
16 distáchyon,	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793 June, Jy	S. 2
17 trifólium,	three-leaved.	S. America.	1802 —	S. 2
18 polystáchyon, JI. 9,	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775 —	S. h
19 peltátum,	peltated.	————	1748	S. 2
20 umbellátum, JI. 216,	umbelled.	————	— May-Jy	S. h
21 stellátum,	starry.	Jamaica.	1802 —	S. 2
22 pulchéllum,	small-leaved.	————	1778 July, A.	S. 2

CLASS III. TRIANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 VALERIA'NA,	VALERIAN.			
1 <i>rúbra</i> , EB. 1531,	red.	Britain.		May-Jy H. 2
2 <i>angustifolia</i> , FG. 29,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1759	—	H. 2
3 <i>calcitrapa</i> , FG. 30,	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1683	H. ☉
4 <i>dioica</i> , EB. 628,	dicæcious.	Britain.	—	H. 2
5 <i>officinális</i> , EB. 698,	officinal.	—	—	June-S. H. 2
6 <i>Phu</i> ,	garden.	Germany.	1597	May-Jy H. 2
7 <i>tripteris</i> , JA. 268,	three-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739	Apr., M. H. 2
8 <i>montána</i> , JA. 269,	mountain.	—	—	H. 2
9 <i>Céltica</i> , JA. 1,	Celtic.	—	1759	June, Jy H. 2
10 <i>tuberósa</i> ,	tuberous.	S. of Europe. 1739	Apr., M. H. 2	
11 <i>saxátilis</i> , JA. 267,	rock.	Austria.	1748	July. H. 2
12 <i>Pyrenáica</i> , EB. 1591,	Pyrenean.	Britain.	—	May, J. H. 2
13 <i>Sibírica</i> , BM. 714,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759	H. ♂
14 <i>Ruthénica</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	—	1801	June, Jy H. 2
15 <i>córnucópiæ</i> , FG. 32,	purple-flowered.	S. of Europe. 1596	—	H. ☉
16 <i>echináta</i> ,	prickly-capsuled.	—	1807	July, A. H. ☉
17 <i>olitória</i> , EB. 811,	lamb's-lettuce.	Britain.	—	April-J. H. ☉
18 <i>dentáta</i> , EB. 1370,	toothed.	—	—	June, Jy H. ☉
19 <i>vesicária</i> , FG. 34,	bladder.	Crete.	1759	H. ☉
20 <i>coronáta</i> ,	crown-seeded.	Portugal.	—	H. ☉
21 <i>discoídea</i> ,	hook-seeded.	Spain.	1796	H. ☉
2 OXYBA'PHUS,	UMBRELLA-WORT.			
viscósus, BM. 434,	clammy,	Peru.	1794	June-S. S. 2
3 CNEO'RUM,	WIDOW-WAIL.			
tricóccum,	tricoccous.	S. of Europe. 1596	May-S.	G. h
4 COMOCLA'DIA,	MAIDEN-PLUM.			
1 <i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778	S. h
2 <i>dentáta</i> , JA. 173,	tooth-leaved.	—	1790	July. S. h
3 <i>ilicifolia</i> ,	holly-leaved.	Caribbee Isl.	1789	S. h
5 MELO'THRIA,	MELO'THRIA.			
péndula,	pendulous.	America.	1759	July. H. 2

- 6 ORTE'GIA, ORTE'GIA.
 1 Hispánica, CI. 47, Spanish. Spain. 1768 June, J^y H. 2
 2 dichótoma, forkt. Italy. 1781 Aug., S. H. 2
- 7 LOEFLI'NGIA, LOEFLI'NGIA.
 Hispánica, CI. 94, Spanish. Spain. 1770 July. H. ☉
- 8 POLYCNE'MUM, POLYCNE'MUM.
 arvénse, JA. 365, trailing. S. of Europe. 1758 July. H. ☉
- 9 HIPPOCRA'TEA, HIPPOCRA'TEA.
 volúbilis, JA. 9. twining. S. America. 1739 S. h
- 10 CRO'CUS, CRO'CUS.
 1 officinális, EB. 343, saffron. Britain. Sept., O. H. 2
 2 serotínus, BM. 1267, late-flowering. Portugal. 1629 Sept. H 2
 3 nudiflórus, EB. 491, naked-flowered. Britain. Sept., O. H. 2
 4 sulphúreus, BM. 938, sulphur-colour'd. ———— ———— March. H. 2
 5 versícolor, BM. 1111, parti-coloured. ———— ———— H. 2
 6 mæsiácus, BM. 1110, cream-coloured. Greece. ———— H. 2
 7 vérnus, BM. 860, spring. Britain. ———— H. 2
 8 biflórus, BM. 845. Scotch. ———— ———— H. 2
 9 flávus, dark Scotch. ———— ———— H. 2
 10 pállidus, pale. ———— ———— H. 2
 11 reflérus, reflexed-flower'd. ———— ———— H. 2
 12 Susiánu, BM. 652, cloth of gold. Turkey. ———— H. 2
- 11 WITSE'NIA, WITSE'NIA.
 1 corymbósa, BM. 895, blue-flowered. C. B. S. 1800 May-J^y G. 2
 2 Maúra, RL 245, downy-flowered. ———— 1790 ———— G. 2
- 12 I'XIA, I'XIA.
 1 rósea, BM. 1225, rose-coloured. C. B. S. 1758 May. G. 2
 2 Bulbocódium, BM. 265, crocus-leaved. Italy, Alps. 1739 Mar. Ap. H. 2
 3 speciósa, crimson. C. B. S. 1800 May. G. 2
Triconéma speciósa, BM. 1476.
 4 cruciáta, square-leaved. ———— 1758 Apr., M. G. 2
 5 húmilis, dwarf. ———— 1800 May, J. G. 2
 6 bulbocódioides, caulescent. ———— ———— May. G. 2
Triconéma cauléscens, BM. 575.
 7 pudíca, blush. ———— 1806 June, J^y G. 2
Triconéma pudícum, BM. 1244.
 8 secúnda, BM. 597, small-flowered. ———— 1805 Apr., M. G. 2
pusílla, BR. 231.
 9 Rochénsis, BM. 598, plaid. ———— 1801 May, J. G. 2
 10 puníceá, scarlet. ———— 1778 ———— G. 2
Babiána villósa, BM 583.
 11 rubro-cy'an. BM. 410, red and blue. C. B. S. 1794 May, J. G. 2

14 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------|
| 12 obtusáta, | yellow-flowered. ——— | 1800 ——— | G. 24 |
| <i>Geissorhiza obtusáta</i> , BM. 672. | | | |
| 13 setácea, | bristly. ——— | 1808 June, Jy | G. 24 |
| <i>Geissorhiza setácea</i> , BM. 1255. | | | |
| 14 crísipa, BM. 599. | curl-leaved. ——— | 1787 May, J. | G. 24 |
| 15 cinnamómea, | sweet-smelling. ——— | 1787 ——— | G. 24 |
| <i>Hesperántha cinnamómea</i> , BM. 1054. | | | |
| 16 pilósa, | pilose. ——— | 1808 ——— | G. 24 |
| <i>Hesperántha pilósa</i> , BM. 1254, 1475. | | | |
| 17 spicáta, | hollow-leaved. ——— | 1791 ——— | G. 24 |
| <i>fistulósa</i> , BM. 523. | | | |
| <i>Watsónia spicáta</i> , BM. 523. | | | |
| 18 corymbósa, | corymbose. ——— | 1792 ——— | G. 24 |
| <i>crispifólia</i> , BR. 53. | | | |
| <i>Lapeyrouisia corymbósa</i> , BM. 595. | | | |
| 19 fucáta, BM. 1379, | painted-flower'd. ——— | ——— | G. 24 |
| 20 plantagínea, | fox-tail. ——— | 1774 ——— | G. 24 |
| <i>Watsónia plantagínea</i> , BM. 553. | | | |
| 21 lineáris, | linear. ——— | 1796 June, Jy | G. 24 |
| <i>capilláris</i> , a. BM. 570. | | | |
| 22 párens, BM. 522. | spreading. ——— | 1779 April. | G. 24 |
| 23 miniáta, | late-flowering. ——— | 1800 June, Jy | G. 24 |
| <i>Tritónia miniáta</i> , BM. 609. | | | |
| 24 flexuósa, BM. 624, | bending-stalked. ——— | 1795 May. | G. 24 |
| 25 hy'brida, | spurious. ——— | ——— Apr., M. | G. 24 |
| <i>flexuósa</i> , BM. 128. | | | |
| 26 radiáta, BM. 573. | star-flowered. ——— | 1794 April-J. | G. 24 |
| <i>fistulósa</i> , BR. 790. | | | |
| 27 longiflóra, BM. 256. | long-flowered. ——— | 1774 Apr., M. | G. 24 |
| <i>Tritónia longiflóra</i> , BM. 1502. | | | |
| 28 scilláris, BM. 542. | squill-flowered. ——— | 1787 ——— | G. 24 |
| <i>refléxa</i> , BR. 251. | | | |
| 29 retúsa, | flesh-coloured. ——— | 1793 Mar. Ap. | G. 24 |
| <i>polystáchia</i> , var. BR. 128. | | | |
| 30 squálida, | dingy. ——— | 1774 May. | G. 24 |
| <i>Tritónia squálida</i> , BM. 581. | | | |
| 31 Aúlica, | turban-flowered. ——— | ——— April. | G. 24 |
| <i>capillaris</i> , c. BM. 570, 617, 1013. | | | |
| 32 falcáta, BM. 566, | sickle-leaved. ——— | 1787 Apr., M. | G. 24 |
| <i>cinnamómea</i> , BR. 73. | | | |
| 33 excísa, BM. 584. | pink-flowered. ——— | 1798 ——— | G. 24 |
| 34 trícólor, BM. 381, 1482, | three-coloured. ——— | 1792 ——— | G. 24 |

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 15

35 crateroïdes, BM. 594, crimson.	C. B. S.	1794 May, J. G.	2
<i>speciôsa</i> , BR. 111.			
36 cônica, BM. 539, orange-flowered.	————	1757 ———	G. 2
37 monadélpha, BM. 607, 1378, columnar.	————	1792 ———	G. 2
<i>columnáris</i> , BR. 78.			
38 punctáta, BR. 153, dotted-flowered.	————	1800 ———	G. 2
39 columelláris, BM. 630, variegated.	————	————	G. 2
40 maculáta, BM. 549, 789, 1285, spotted.	————	1757 Apr., M. G.	2
41 erécta, BM. 623, 846, 1173, upright.	————	————	G. 2
<i>polystáchia</i> , BR. 64.			
42 aristáta, BR. 87, large-flowering.	————	1758 May, J. G.	2
<i>grandiflôra</i> , BM. 541, 779.			
43 bulbífera, BM. 545, bulb-bearing.	————	————	G. 2
44 fenestráta, open-flowered.	————	1800 ———	G. 2
<i>Tritónea fenestráta</i> , BM. 704.			
45 deústa, copper-coloured.	————	1774 ———	G. 2
<i>Tritónia deústa</i> , BM. 622.			
46 crocáta, BM. 184, crocus-flowered.	————	1758 ———	G. 2
47 cúrta, BM. 1421, short.	————	————	G. 2
48 hy'brida, BM. 1115, hybrid.	————	————	G. 2
13 GLADI'OLUS, CORN-FLAG, or <i>Sword-Lily</i> .			
1 montánuſ, mountain.	C. B. S.	1800 June, Jy	G. 2
2 recúrvus, BM. 578, recurved.	————	1759 May, J. G.	2
<i>ríngens</i> , BR. 117.			
3 críſpus, BR. 25, curled-leaved.	————	1800 ———	G. 2
<i>Tritónia críſpa</i> , BM. 678.			
4 cuspidátus, BM. 582, sharp-pointed.	————	1796 Apr., M. G.	2
5 tríſtis, BM. 272, 1098, square-stalked.	————	1745 May, J. G.	2
6 cóncolor, PL. 87, self-coloured.	————	1790 ———	G. 2
7 grácilis, BM. 562, slender.	————	1800 Apr., M. G.	2
8 Namaquénsis, BM. 592, helmet-flowered.	————	1795 May, J. G.	2
<i>galeátus</i> , BR. 719.			
9 imbricátus, round-seeded	Greece.	1596 June, Jy	H. 2
<i>ſégetum</i> , BM. 719.			
10 brevifólius, BM. 574, short-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800 May, J. G.	2
<i>cárneus</i> , BR. 47.			
11 hirsútus, BM. 727, 823, 992, hirsute.	————	1801 Apr., M. G.	2
<i>róſeus</i> , BR. 82.			
12 trichonémifól. BM. 1483, trichonema-le.	————	1810 May.	G. 2
13 commúnis, BM. 1575, common.	S. of Europe.	1596 June, Jy	H. 2
14 Byzantíuſ, BM. 874, Turkish.	Turkey.	1629 ———	H. 2
15 Watsóniuſ, BM. 450, 509, scarlet-flow.	C. B. S.	1791 Apr., M. G.	2
<i>præ'cor</i> , BR. 127.			

16 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

16	Meriánus,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1750 May, J. G. 2
	<i>Antholýza Meriána</i> , BM. 418, 1194.			
17	laccátus,	lake-coloured.	————	1754 ——— G. 2
	<i>Watsónia húmilis</i> , BM. 631, 1195.			
18	cárneus, BM. 591,	flesh-coloured.	————	1796 ——— G. 2
	<i>cuspidátus</i> , BR. 93.			
19	iridifólius,	iris-leaved.	————	1800 ——— G. 2
	<i>Antholýza fúlgens</i> , BR. 52.			
20	alátus, BM. 586,	wing-flowered.	————	1796 ——— G. 2
21	viperátus, BM. 688,	perfumed.	————	1800 Apr., M. G. 2
	<i>alátus</i> .			
	<i>orchidiflórus</i> , BR. 110.			
22	quadranguláris, BM. 567,	narrow-tubed.	————	1798 May, J. G. 2
	<i>abbreviátus</i> , BR. 75.			
23	bícolor,	two-coloured.	————	1786 Apr., M. G. 2
	<i>Ixia bícolor</i> , BM. 548.			
24	róseus,	rose.	————	1793 June, Jy G. 2
	<i>Tritónia Capénsis</i> , BM. 618, 1531.			
25	júnceus,	many-spiked.	————	1787 July. G. 2
	<i>polystáchiús</i> , BR. 131.			
	<i>Lapeyroúsia júncea</i> , BM. 606.			
26	fissifólius,	leafy.	————	1809 July-S. G. 2
	<i>Lapeyroúsia fissifolia</i> , BM. 1246.			
27	tubulósus,	tubulous.	————	1774 May, J. G. 2
	<i>Antholýza Merianélla</i> , BM. 441, 533.			
	<i>Antholýza tubulósa</i> , BR. 83.			
28	marginátus,	broad-leaved.	————	—— June. G. 2
	<i>Watsónia margináta</i> , BM. 608, 1530.			
29	pyramidátus, BR.	pyramidal-spiked.	————	1802 July, A. G. 2
	<i>Watsónia rósea</i> , BM. 537, 1072, 1193.			
30	strictiflórus, BM. 1143,	straight-flower'd.	————	1780 ——— G. 2
31	hastátus, BM. 1564,	spade.	————	Apr., M. G. 2
32	versícolor, BM. 556, 1042,	various-col.	————	1794 May-Jy G. 2
33	angústus, BM. 602,	narrow-leaved.	————	1757 May, J. G. 2
34	cardínalis, BM. 135.	large-flowered.	————	1790 ——— G. 2
35	undulátus, BM. 538, 647,	wave-flowered.	————	1738 May-Jy G. 2
	<i>striátus</i> , BR. 81.			
36	flávus,	yellow.	————	1780 Mar.-M. G. 2
37	víridis,	green-flowered.	————	1783 June, Jy G. 2
	<i>Tritónia víridis</i> , BM. 1275.			
38	lineátus, BM. 487,	pencilled.	————	1774 May. G. 2
39	secúriger, BM. 383,	copper-coloured.	————	—— ——— G. 2
40	floribúndus, BM. 610,	cluster-flowered.	————	1794 June, Jy G. 2
	<i>grandiflórus</i> , BR. 110.			

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 17

- 41 blándus, BM. 625, 645, 648, blush-flower. C. B. S. 1774 June. G. 24
 42 campanulátus, BR. 48, bell-shaped. ——— 1794 May, J. G. 24
 43 Milléri, BM. 632, Miller's. ——— 1751 Apr., M. G. 24
 44 tubiflorus, BM. 680, 847, tube-flowered. ——— 1794 June. G. 24
 longiflorus, BR. 112.
 45 spatháceus, stiff-leaved. ——— 1801 ——— G. 24
 Babiána spathácea, BM. 638.
 46 sambucína, elder-scented. ——— 1799 Apr., M. G. 24
 Babiána Sambucína, BM. 1019.
 47 sulphúreus, BM. 1053, sulphur-flowered. ——— 1793 May, J. G. 24
 plicátus, BR. 73.
 48 plicátus, plaited-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— G. 24
 Babiána plicáta, BM. 576.
 49 strictus, upright. ——— 1757 ——— G. 24
 Babiána stricta, BM. 621, 637, 1052.
 50 gramineus, BR. 65, grass-leaved. ——— 1787 ——— G. 24
 Melasphe'cula graminea, BM. 615.
 51 édulis, BR. 162, eatable. ——— 1816 May. G. 24
 14 ANTHOLY'ZA, ANTHOLY'ZA.
 1 Æthiópica, BM. 561, 1172, broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 May, J. G. 24
 2 cunónia, BM. 343, scarlet-flowered. ——— ——— G. 24
 3 ringens, gaping. ——— ——— G. 24
 4 plicáta, plaited. ——— 1774 ——— G. 24
 5 spicáta, BR. 175, spike-flowered. ——— 1794 ——— G. 24
 6 vittígera, BM. 1172, riband. ——— 1787 Jan. G. 24
 7 segetúm, BM. 719, European. S. of Europe. 1596 June. H. 24
 Watsonia brevifolia, BM. 601.
 15 I'RIS, I'RIS, or *Flower-de-luce*.
 1 púmila, BM. 9, 1211, 1261, dwarf. Germany. 1596 April. H. 24
 2 lutescens, yellowish. ——— 1784 Apr., M. H. 24
 3 cristáta, BM. 412, crusted. N. America. 1756 May. H. 24
 4 Chinénsis, BM. 373, Chinese. China. 1793 May, J. H. 24
 5 Susiána, BM. 91, Chalcedonian. Levant. 1596 Mar., A. H. 24
 6 Florentína, BM. 671, Florentine. S. of Europe. ——— May. H. 24
 7 biflóra, two-flowered. ——— ——— Apr., M. H. 24
 8 aphy'lla, BM. 870, naked-stalked. 1748 May, J. H. 24
 9 variegáta, BM. 16, variegated. Hungary. 1597 ——— H. 24
 10 squálens, BM. 187, brown-flowered. S. of Europe. 1768 June. H. 24
 11 sambucína, BM. 187, elder-scented. ——— 1748 ——— H. 24
 12 lírida, BM. 669, 986, lurid. ——— 1758 May, J. H. 24
 13 Germánica, BM. 670, German. Germany. 1596 ——— H. 24
 14 subbiflóra, BM. 1130, purple-flowered. Portugal. ——— ——— H. 24
 15 pállida, BM. 685, pale-flowered. Levant. 1596 ——— H. 24

18 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

16	dichótoma,	dichotomous.	Dauria.	1784 August.	H. 2
17	Xíphium, BM. 686,	small-bulbous.	Spain.	1596 June.	H. 2
18	xiphioídes, BM. 687,	great-bulbous.	—	1571 —	H. 2
19	Lusitánica, BM. 679,	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1596 April.	H. 2
20	pseud.-A'corus, EB. 578	yellow.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
21	fætidissima, EB. 596,	Gladwyn.	—	—	H. 2
22	Virgínica, BM. 703,	Virginian.	N. America.	1748 —	H. 2
23	vérsicolor, BM. 21,	various-coloured.	—	1732 —	H. 2
24	halóphylla, BM. 875,	long-leaved	Siberia.	1780 July.	H. 2
25	Guildenstádii,	cream-coloured.	Germany.	1804 —	H. 2
26	ochroleúca, BM. 61,	pale-yellow.	Levant.	1759 —	H. 2
27	cúprea,	copper-coloured.	Louisiana.	1812 June, J ^y	H. 2
	fúlva, BM. 1496.				
28	spathácea,	sheathed.	C. B. S.	1798 July.	H. 2
29	Sisyrínchium,	Spanish-nut.	S. of Europe.	1597 May.	H. 2
	Moræ'a Sisyrínchium, BM. 1407.				
30	vérna,	spring.	N. America.	1739 Apr., M.	H. 2
31	Pérsica, BM. 1,	Persian.	Persia.	1629 March.	H. 2
32	ruthénica, BM. 1123, 1393,	pygmy.	Siberia.	1806 May.	H. 2
33	prismática, BM. 1504,	prismatic.	N. America.	1812 May, J.	H. 2
34	tenuifólia,	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1796 —	H. 2
35	ventricósa,	bellied.	—	1700 June.	H. 2
36	gramínea, BM. 681,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597 May, J.	H. 2
37	spúria, BM. 58, 1131, 1514, 1515,	bastard.	Germany.	1759 —	H. 2
38	Sibírica, BM. 50, 1163, 1604,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1596 —	H. 2
39	flexuósa,	zigzag.	—	1796 —	H. 2
40	arenária,	sand.	Hungary.	1802 June.	H. 2
41	ácris,	acrid.	Siberia.	1804 June, J ^y	H. 2
42	máxima,	turfy.	—	—	H. 2
43	sanguínea,	blood.	—	1790 May, J.	H. 2
44	pavónia, BR. 364,	peacock.	C. B. S.	1790 —	G. 2
	Moræ'a Pavónia, BM. 1247.				
45	críspa,	curled.	—	1803 April.	G. 2
	Moræ'a críspa, BM. 759, 1284.				
46	papilionácea,	butterfly.	—	1795 May.	G. 2
	Moræ'a Papilionácea, BM. 750.				
47	ciliáta,	fringed.	—	1787 May, J.	G. 2
	Moræ'a ciliáta, BM. 1012, 1061.				
48	angústa,	narrow-leaved.	—	1790 —	G. 2
	Moræ'a angústa, BM. 1276.				
49	édulis,	long-leaved.	—	1792 June.	G. 2
	Iris longifólia, BR. 45.				
	Moræ'a édulis, BM. 613, 1238.				

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 19

50	trístis, BM. 577,	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1768 May.	G. 24
	<i>Moræ'a tricolor</i> , BR. 221.				
51	viscária, BM. 587,	bird-lime.	————	1800 June.	G. 24
52	bituminósa,	bituminous.	————	1787 Apr.,	M. G. 24
	<i>Moræ'a bituminósa</i> , BM. 1045.				
53	tripétala,	three-petaled.	————	1802 ———	G. 24
	<i>Moræ'a tripétala</i> , BM. 702.				
54	tricúspis,	trident-petaled.	————	1776 May,	J. G. 24
	<i>Moræ'a tricúspis</i> , BM. 696, 772.				
55	tuberósa, BM. 531,	snake's-head.	Levant.	1597 Mar.,	A. H. 24
16	MORÆ'A,	MORÆ'A.			
	1 collína, BM. 1033, 1103, 1612,	spot-flow.	C. B. S.	1768 May,	J. G. 24
	<i>miniáta</i> , BR. 464.				
	2 spicáta, BM. 1283,	spiked.	————	1785 ———	G. 24
	3 flexuósa, BM. 695,	zigzag.	————	1803 Apr.,	M. G. 24
	4 ténuis, BM. 1047,	slender.	————	1806 June,	Jy G. 24
	5 unguiculáta, BM. 593,	long-clawed.	————	1802 May.	G. 24
	6 longiflóra, BM. 712,	long-flowered.	————	1801 June.	G. 24
	7 ramósa, BM. 771,	branching.	————	1789 May,	J. G. 24
	8 Iridioídes, BM. 693,	sword-leaved.	————	1758 ———	G. 24
17	PARDA'NTHUS,	PARDA'NTHUS.			
	Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1759 June,	Jy H. 24
	<i>I'xia Chinénsis</i> , BM. 171.				
18	MARI'CA,	MARI'CA.			
	1 paludósa, BM. 646,	marsh.	Guiana.	1799 June,	Jy S. 24
	2 Northiána, BM. 654,	broad-stem'd.	Brazil.	1789 April-	A. S. 24
	<i>Moræ'a Northiána</i> , BR. 255.				
	3 Martinicénsis,	Martiníco.	W. Indies.	1782 June,	Jy S. 24
	<i>I'ris Martinicénsis</i> , BM. 416.				
19	DILA'TRIS,	DILA'TRIS.			
	1 corymbósa, EX. B. 16,	broad-petaled.	C. B. S.	1790 May.	G. 24
	2 viscósa,	clammy.	————	1759 ———	G. 24
	3 tinctória,	dyer's.	N. America.	1812 July,	A. H. 24
	<i>Heritiéra Gmelíni</i> , MA. 4.				
20	ARI'STEA,	ARI'STEA.			
	1 cyánea, BM. 458,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 April-	J. G. 24
	2 capitáta, BM. 605,	tallest.	————	1790 July,	A. G. 24
	<i>máior</i> , BR. 160.				
	3 spirális,	spiral-flowered.	————	1795 Apr.,	M. G. 24
	<i>Moræ'a spirális</i> , BM. 520.				
	4 melaleúca, BM. 1277,	three-coloured.	————	1786 May-	J. G. 24
	5 pusílla, BM. 1231,	flat-stem'd.	————	1806 June,	Jy G. 24

20 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 21 XIPHI'DIUM, XIPHI'DIUM.
 1 cœrúleum, blue-flowered. Guiana. 1793 S. 4
 2 álbum, white-flowered. W. Indies. 1787 S. 4
- 22 HÆMODO'RUM, HÆMODO'RUM.
 planifólium, BM. 1610, dingy-flowered. NewHolland. 1810 Novem. G. 4
- 23 WACHENDO'RFIA, WACHENDO'RFIA.
 1 thyrsiflóra, BM. 1060, thyrses-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 May, J. G. 4
 2 paniculáta, BM. 616, paniced. ——— 1700 March. G. 4
 3 hirsúta, BM. 614, hirsute-leaved. ——— 1678 June. G. 4
 villósa, BR. 398.
 4 gramínea, grass-leaved. ——— ——— G. 4
 5 brevifólia, BM. 1166, short-leaved. ——— 1804 June, Jy G. 4
- 24 COMMELI'NA, COMMELI'NA.
 1 comúnis, RL. 206, common. N. America. 1732 June, Jy H. 4
 2 Africána, BM. 1431, African. C. B. S. 1759 May-O. G. 4
 3 Bengalénsis, Bengal. Bengal. 1794 June. S. 4
 4 erécta, upright. Virginia. 1732 August. H. 4
 5 Virgínica, Virginian. ——— 1779 June, Jy H. 4
 6 longicaúlis, long-stalked. Curacao. 1806 August. S. 4
 7 móllis, soft. ——— 1804 ——— S. 4
 8 tuberósa, BR. 379, tuberous. Mexico. 1732 June, Jy S. 4
 9 cœléstis, BM. 1695, sky-blue. Mexico. 1813 June. S. 4
- 25 LEPTA'NTHUS, LEPTA'NTHUS.
 renifórmis, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1812 June, Jy H. 4
- 26 CALLI'SIA, CALLI'SIA.
 repens, JA. 11, creeping. W. Indies. 1776 June, Jy S. 4
- 27 XY'RIS, XY'RIS.
 1 operculáta, BM. 1158, rush-leaved. NewHolland. 1804 June, Jy G. 4
 2 brevifólia, short-leaved. N. America. 1812 June A. H. 4
- 28 KYLLI'NGIA, KYLLI'NGIA.
 1 monocéphala, one-headed. Both Indies. 1800 June, Jy S. 4
 2 tríceps, three-headed. ——— 1776 May-S. S. 4
 3 umbelláta, umbel-flowered. E. Indies. 1795 July, A. S. 4
 4 incompléta, incomplete. Curacao. 1805 ——— S. 4
- 29 SCHÆ'NUS, BOG-RUSH.
 1 *Mariscus*, EB. 950, prickly, or *Sedge*. Britain. July, A. H. 4
 2 mucronátus, FG. 43, sharp-pointed. S. of Europe. 1781 Apr., M. H. 4
 3 nígricans, EB. 1121, black. Britain. June, Jy II. 4
 4 rúfus, EB. 1010, rusty. ——— ——— H. 4
 5 monóicus, EB. 1410, monœcious. ——— July, A. H. 4
- 30 RHYNCHO'SPO'RA, RHYNCHO'SPO'RA.
 1 álba, EB. 985, white-headed. Britain. August. H. 4
 Schæ'nus álbus, EB. 985.

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 21

2	<i>fúscá</i> , EB. 1573,	brown-headed.	Britain.	August.	H. 4
	<i>Schæ'nus fúscus</i> , 1575.				
31	CYPE/RUS,	CYPE/RUS.			
1	<i>dúbíus</i> ,	bulbous-rooted.	E. Indies.	1802 July.	S. 4
2	<i>Pannónicus</i> , HG. 3, 70,	dwarf.	Hungary.	1781 July,	A. H. ☉
3	<i>Luzúlæ</i> ,	compact-flower'd	W. Indies.	May-S.	S. 4
4	<i>viscósus</i> , JI. 295,	clammy.	Jamaica.	— May-A.	S. 4
5	<i>glomerátus</i> ,	round-headed.	C. B. S.	1804 May-A.	G. 4
6	<i>elegáns</i> ,	elegant.	Jamaica.	1801 May-S.	G. ♂
7	<i>flavéscens</i> , HG. 3, 72,	yellowish.	S. of Europe.	1776 July-S.	H. ♂
8	<i>fúscus</i> , HG. 73,	brown.	—	1777 —	H. ♂
9	<i>strigósus</i> ,	meagre.	W. Indies.	1786 July.	S. 4
10	<i>vegétus</i> ,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1790 May-Jy	S. 4
11	<i>esculéntus</i> , HG. 3, 75,	Rush-nut.	S. of Europe.	1597 July.	H. 4
12	<i>lóngus</i> , EB. 1309,	English galingale.	Britain.	July,	A. H. 4
13	<i>fastigiátus</i> ,	fastigiate.	E. Indies.	1804 June-S.	S. 4
14	<i>I'ria</i> ,	tall.	—	1802 —	S. 4
15	<i>Papy'rus</i> ,	Papyrus.	Egypt.	1803 July-S.	S. 4
16	<i>paniculátus</i> ,	panicked.	—	1804 May-Jy	S. 4
17	<i>brizoídes</i> ,	briza-like.	Barbary.	1809 July.	G. 4
18	<i>alternifólius</i> , JI. 298,	alternate-leaved.	Madagascar.	1781 Mar.-Jy	S. 4
32	SCI/RPUS,	CLUB-RUSH.			
1	<i>palústris</i> , EB. 131,	marsh.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 4
2	<i>multicaúlis</i> , EB. 1187,	many-stalked.	—	July,	A. H. 4
3	<i>cæspitósus</i> , EB. 1029,	turfy.	—	June, Jy	H. 4
4	<i>Cáricis</i> ,	compressed.	—	—	H. 4
	<i>Schæ'nus compréssus</i> , EB. 791.				
5	<i>Bæóthryon</i> ,	few-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
	<i>pauciflórus</i> , EB. 1122.				
6	<i>aciculáris</i> , EB. 749,	needle.	—	July,	A. H. 4
7	<i>fluitáns</i> , EB. 216,	floating.	—	—	H. 4
8	<i>lacústris</i> , EB. 666,	bull-rush.	—	—	H. 4
9	<i>glaucus</i> , EB. 2321,	glaucous.	—	—	H. 4
10	<i>Holoschæ'nus</i> , EB. 1612,	round-headed.	—	—	H. 4
11	<i>Románus</i> , JA. 448,	Roman.	—	—	H. 4
12	<i>setáceus</i> , EB. 1693,	least.	—	—	H. ☉
13	<i>triquéter</i> , EB. 1694,	triquetrous.	—	—	H. 4
14	<i>mucronátus</i> ,	sharp-pointed.	—	—	H. 4
15	<i>carinátus</i> , EB. 1983,	blunt-edged.	—	June.	H. 4
16	<i>marítimus</i> , EB. 542,	sea.	—	June, Jy	H. 4
17	<i>sylváticus</i> , EB. 919,	wood.	—	—	H. 4
33	ERIO/PHORUM,	COTTON-GRASS.			
1	<i>vaginátum</i> , EB. 873,	sheathed.	Britain.	Mar.-M.	H. 4

2	<i>polystáchyon</i> , EB. 563,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
3	<i>angustifolium</i> , EB. 564,	narrow-leaved.	————	————	H. 2
4	<i>Scheuchzéri</i> ,	rush-leaved.	————	July, A.	H. 2
5	<i>Virgínicum</i> ,	Virginian.	N. America. 1802	May-A.	H. 2
6	<i>capitátum</i> , EB. 2387,	round-headed.	Britain.	Aug., S.	H. 2
7	<i>grácile</i> , EB. 2402,	slender.	————	————	H. 2
8	<i>cyperinum</i> ,	cyperine.	N. America. 1802	May-A.	H. 2
9	<i>Alpínium</i> , EB. 311,	Alpine.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
34	NA'RDUS,	MAT-GRASS.			
1	<i>stricta</i> , EB. 290,	upright.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
2	<i>aristáta</i> ,	awned.	S. of Europe. 1805	————	H. ☉
35	LYGE'UM,	LYGE'UM.			
	<i>spártium</i> ,	rush-leaved.	Spain.	1776 May, J.	H. 2
36	CEN'CHRUS,	CEN'CHRUS.			
1	<i>lappáceus</i> ,	bur.	E. Indies.	1773 May-A.	H. ☉
2	<i>capitátus</i> , FG. 100,	round-headed.	S. of Europe. 1771	————	H. ☉
3	<i>echinátus</i> , Cl. 462,	rough-seeded.	W. Indies.	1791	S. ♂
4	<i>ciliáris</i> ,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1777	G. ♂

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

37 CORNUCO'PIÆ, HORN OF PLENTY.

	<i>cucullátum</i> , FG. 1, 51,	hooded.	Levant.	1788 July, A.	H. ☉
38	SA'CCHARUM,	SUGAR-CANE.			
1	<i>officinárum</i> , SJ. 66,	common.	Both Indies.	1597	S. 2
2	<i>adpréssum</i> ,	brown.	Hungary.	1802 July, A.	H. 2
3	<i>Múnga</i> ,	slender.	E. Indies.	1805	S. 2
39	PERO'TIS,	PERO'TIS.			
	<i>latifólia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1777 August.	S. ☉
40	LEE'RSIA,	LEE'RSIA.			
	<i>Virgínica</i> ,	Virginian.	N. America. 1793	July, A.	H. 2
41	PHA'LARIS,	CANARY-GRASS.			
1	<i>Canariénsis</i> , EB. 1310,	common.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
2	<i>aquática</i> , HG. 2, 39,	water.	Egypt.	1778 June, Jy	H. ☉
3	<i>Capénsis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1804	H. ☉
4	<i>bulbósa</i> ,	bulbous.	Spain.	1798	H. 2
5	<i>phleoídes</i> , EB. 459,	cat's-tail.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
6	<i>áspera</i> ,	rough.	————	July.	H. ☉
	<i>Phléum paniculátum</i> , EB. 1077.				
7	<i>arenária</i> , EB. 222,	sand.	————	July, A.	H. ☉

CL. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA. 23

8	utriculáta, HG. 3, 7,	bladdered.	Italy.	1777 July, A.	H. ⊙
9	paradóxa, HG. 2, 40,	bristly-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1771 ———	H. ⊙
10	Alpína,	Alpine.	Germany.	1804 June, Jy	H. 2
11	tenuís,	slender.	Mesopotamia.	———	H. ⊙
12	Michelliána,	long-spiked.		1807 ———	H. ⊙
13	arundinácea,	reed-like.	Britain.	July.	H. ⊙
42	PASPA'LUM,	PASPA'LUM.			
1	stoloníferum, JL. 302,	stoloniferous.	Peru.	1794 July, A.	G. 2
2	scrobiculátum,	dimpled.	E. Indies.	1778 July-S.	S. 2
3	paniculátum,	panicked.	Jamaica.	1782 July, A.	S. ⊙
4	distichúm,	two-spiked.	———	1776 July.	S. ♂
43	PA'NICUM,	PANIC-GRASS.			
1	verticillátum, EB. 874,	whorl-flowered.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ⊙
2	gláucum, HG. 2, 16,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1771 ———	H. ⊙
3	viridé, EB. 875,	green.	Britain.	———	H. ⊙
4	geniculátum,	knee-jointed.		1805 ———	H. ⊙
5	Germánicum, HG. 2, 15,	German.	S. of Europe.	1804 ———	H. ⊙
6	Itálicum,	Italian.	Both Indies.	1739 ———	H. ⊙
7	stagninum,	pond.	E. Indies.	1802 ———	H. ⊙
8	Crus-córvi,	crow's-foot.	———	1781 ———	H. ⊙
9	Crus-gállí, EB. 876,	cock's-foot.	Britain.	———	H. ⊙
10	brizoides,	briza-like.	E. Indies.	1805 ———	H. ⊙
11	hirtéllum, HG. 3, 52,	rough-haired.	W. Indies.	1795 June, Jy	H. ⊙
12	fasciculátum,	fascicled.	———	1801 ———	H. ⊙
13	sanguinále, EB. 849,	slender-spiked.	———	July.	H. ⊙
14	dáctylon, EB. 850,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
15	filifórme,	thread-form.	N. America.	1781 ———	H. ⊙
16	Ægyptiacum,	Ægyptian.		1794 ———	H. ⊙
17	ciliáre,	ciliated.	China.	1804 ———	H. ⊙
18	lineáre,	linear.	Both Indies.	———	H. ⊙
19	hispídulum,	hispid.	E. Indies.	———	H. ⊙
20	colorátum, JL. 12,	coloured.	Egypt.	1771 ———	H. ⊙
21	repéns,	slender.	E. Indies.	1777 July-S.	S. ⊙
22	miliáceum, HG. 2, 20,	millet.	———	1797 ———	H. ⊙
23	muricátum,	prickly.	———	1805 ———	H. ⊙
24	capilláre,	hair-panicked.	N. America.	1758 June-A.	H. ⊙
25	latifólium,	broad-leaved.	———	1755 Aug., S.	H. 2
26	clandestínium,	hidden-flowered.	———	1802 July.	H. 2
27	arboréscens,	tree.	E. Indies.	1776 Mar., Ap.	S. h
28	virgátum,	twiggy.	N. America.	1781 Aug., S.	H. 2
29	brevifólium,	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800 June-A.	H. ⊙
30	plicátum,	plaited-leaved.	———	1804 ———	S. 2
31	costátum,	rib-leaved.	———	1805 ———	S. 2

32	holcoídes,	holcus-like.	E. Indies.	1806	S. 2
33	serotínium,	yellow-seeded.		1804 July, A.	H. ☉
34	divaricátum, JS. 25,	divaricate.	Jamaica.	1800 ———	S. 2
44	PHLE'UM,	CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
1	<i>praténse</i> , EB. 1076,	meadow.	Britain.	June-S.	H. 2
2	<i>Alpínium</i> , EB. 519,	Alpine.	———	———	H. 2
3	<i>nodósum</i> ,	knot-stalked.	———	———	H. 2
4	<i>Michélli</i> , EB. 2265,	slender-spiked.	———	July.	H. 2
5	<i>echinátum</i> ,	hedge-hog.	Dalmatia.	1805 June-S.	H. 2
45	ALOPECU'RUS,	FOX-TAIL-GRASS.			
1	<i>I'ndicus</i> ,	Indian.	Jamaica.	1748 July-O.	H. ☉
2	<i>bulbósus</i> , EB. 1249,	bulbous.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
3	<i>praténsis</i> , EB. 759,	meadow.	———	June, J ^y	H. 2
4	<i>agréstis</i> , EB. 848,	slender.	———	———	H. 2
5	<i>geniculátus</i> , EB. 1250,	knee-jointed.	———	———	H. 2
6	<i>Alpínus</i> , EB. 1126,	Alpine.	———	———	H. 2
7	<i>fúlvus</i> , EB. 1467,	tawny.	———	———	H. 2
46	MILIU'M.	MILLET-GRASS.			
1	<i>léndigerum</i> , EB. 1107,	yellow.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
2	<i>effúsum</i> , EB. 1106,	common.	———	June, J ^y	H. 2
3	<i>paradóxum</i> , HG. 3, 23,	black-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1771 ———	H. 2
47	TRICHO'DIUM,	WINTER-GREEN-GRASS.			
1	<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	N. America.	1786 June, J ^y	H. 2
2	<i>canínium</i> , EB. 1856,	brown.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
48	AGRO'STIS,	BENT-GRASS.			
1	<i>Spica-vénti</i> , EB. 951,	silky.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉
2	<i>panícea</i> , EB. 1704,	bearded.	———	———	H. ☉
3	<i>miliácea</i> , HG. 3, 45,	millet.	Spain.	1778 June, J ^y	H. 2
4	<i>canína</i> , EB. 1856,	brown.	Britain.	———	H. 2
5	<i>stolonífera</i> , EB. 1532,	creeping, or <i>Fiorin</i>	———	July, A.	H. 2
6	<i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 1671,	fine.	———	———	H. 2
7	<i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	Europe.	1805 ———	H. 2
8	<i>álba</i> , EB. 1189,	marsh.	Britain.	———	H. 2
9	<i>littorális</i> , EB. 1251,	sea-side.	———	———	H. 2
10	<i>dúbia</i> ,	compressed.	Spain.	1803 ———	H. ☉
11	<i>nívea</i> ,	snowy.	Britain.	———	H. 2
12	<i>setácea</i> , EB. 1188,	bristly.	———	———	H. 2
13	<i>tenuifólia</i> ,	slender-leaved.	———	———	H. 2
14	<i>Mexicána</i> ,	Mexican.	America.	1780 ———	H. 2
15	<i>lineáris</i> ,	linear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 ———	H. 2
16	<i>verticilláta</i> ,	whorl-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1800 June, J ^y	H. ☉
17	<i>tenacíssima</i> ,	tough.	E. Indies.	1801 Aug., S.	S. 2
18	<i>retrofrácta</i> ,	broad-leaved.		1806 July.	H. 2

19 <i>vária</i> ,	variable.	Germany.	1806 June, J ^y	H. 2
20 <i>sylvática</i> ,	wood.	Britain.	—	H. 2
21 <i>mínima</i> ,	least.	—	Mar. Ap.	H. ☉

Knáppia agrostídea, EB. 1127.

49 AI'RA, HAIR-GRASS.

1 <i>aquática</i> , EB. 1557,	water.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
2 <i>pubescens</i> ,	pubescent.	S. of Europe.	1800 —	H. ♂
3 <i>subspicata</i> ,	spike-flowered.	Switzerland.	—	H. 2
4 <i>cæspitosa</i> , EB. 1453,	turfy.	Britain.	—	H. 2
5 <i>lævigata</i> , EB. 2102,	smooth-sheath'd.	—	—	H. 2
6 <i>grácilis</i> ,	slender.	—	—	H. 2
7 <i>flexuosa</i> , EB. 1519,	zigzag.	—	—	H. 2
8 <i>répens</i> ,	creeping.	—	—	H. 2
9 <i>canescens</i> , EB. 1190,	gray.	—	July.	H. 2
10 <i>præ'cox</i> , EB. 1296,	early.	—	May, J.	H. ☉
11 <i>caryóphylla</i> , EB. 812,	silvery.	—	June, J ^y	H. ☉

50 ME'LICA, MELIC-GRASS.

1 <i>ciliata</i> , HG. 2, 12,	ciliated.	Siberia.	1771 July.	H. 2
2 <i>lanata</i> ,	woolly.	—	1797 —	H. 2
3 <i>nútans</i> , EB. 1059,	nodding.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
4 <i>uniflora</i> , EB. 1058,	one-flowered.	—	—	H. 2
5 <i>pyramidális</i> ,	pyramidal.	Morocco.	1804 —	H. 2
6 <i>Bauhínii</i> ,	Italian.	Italy.	1806 —	H. 2
7 <i>cærulea</i> , EB. 750,	purple.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
8 <i>altíssima</i> , HG. 2, 9,	tallest.	Siberia.	1770 July, A.	H. 2

51 SESLE'RIA, MOOR-GRASS.

1 <i>cærulea</i> , EB. 1613,	blue.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
------------------------------	-------	----------	---------	------

Cynosúrus cæruleus.

2 <i>elongata</i> ,	long-spiked.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
---------------------	--------------	---	----------------------	------

52 PO'A, MEADOW-GRASS.

1 <i>aquática</i> , EB. 1315,	water.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
2 <i>Alpina</i> , EB. 1003,	Alpine.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
3 <i>flexuosa</i> , EB. 1123,	zigzag.	—	—	H. 2
4 <i>láxa</i> , HG. 3, 15,	loose-spiked.	Germany.	1800 —	H. 2
5 <i>triviális</i> , EB. 1072,	common.	Britain.	—	H. 2
6 <i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
7 <i>nemorális</i> , EB. 1265,	grove.	—	—	H. 2
8 <i>praténsis</i> , EB. 1073,	meadow.	—	—	H. 2
9 <i>trinerváta</i> ,	reed.	—	July.	H. 2

Festúca Calamária, EB. 1005.

10 <i>subcærulea</i> , EB. 1004,	short-blue.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
11 <i>hordeifórmis</i> ,	barley-like.	Hungary.	1801 July.	H. 2
12 <i>sudética</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802 July, A.	H. 2

13 <i>cæ'sia</i> , EB. 1719,	sea-green.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2	
14 <i>Cenísia</i> ,	soft.	Mount Cenís. 1791	—	H. 2	
15 <i>digitáta</i> ,	fingered.	1800	—	H. ☉	
16 <i>ánnuá</i> , EB. 1141,	annual.	Britain.	May-S.	H. ☉	
17 <i>fláva</i> ,	pale-yellow.	N. America. 1804	July, A.	H. 2	
18 <i>pilósa</i> ,	pilose.	Italy.	—	H. ☉	
19 <i>amábilis</i> ,	purple.	E. Indies. 1802	July.	H. ☉	
20 <i>eragróstis</i> , HG. 2, 69,	spreading.	Italy.	1776	H. ☉	
21 <i>Badénsis</i> ,	turfy.	Baden.	1800	H. 2	
22 <i>Abyssínica</i> , JI. 17,	Abyssinian.	1775	Aug., S.	H. ☉	
23 <i>marítima</i> , EB. 1140,	sea.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2	
24 <i>gláuca</i> , EB. 1720,	tall-glaucous.	—	—	H. 2	
25 <i>Mollinérii</i> ,	dwarf-glaucous.	Italy.	1807	H. 2	
26 <i>rígida</i> , EB. 1371,	hard.	Britain.	—	H. ☉	
27 <i>procúmbens</i> , EB. 532,	procumbent.	—	—	H. 2	
28 <i>compréssa</i> , EB. 365,	flat-stalked.	—	—	H. 2	
29 <i>Amboinénsis</i> ,	upright.	E. Indies. 1800	June, Jy	H. 2	
30 <i>bulbósa</i> , EB. 1071,	bulbous.	Britain.	May.	H. 2	
31 <i>distans</i> , EB. 986,	distant.	Austria. 1794	July, A	H. 2	
32 <i>festucæfórmis</i> ,	Dalmatian.	Dalmatia. 1800	—	H. 2	
33 <i>retrofléxa</i> , EB. 1532,	reflexed.	Britain.	—	H. 2	
34 <i>divaricáta</i> ,	divaricate.	S. of Europe. 1802	—	H. ☉	
35 <i>cristáta</i> ,	crested.	Britain.	—	H. 2	
<i>Aíra cristáta</i> , EB. 648.					
36 <i>Peruviána</i> ,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802	H. ☉	
37 <i>ciliáris</i> , JI. 304,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1776	H. ☉	
38 <i>fértilis</i> ,	fertile.	Germany.	1805	H. 2	
39 <i>collína</i> ,	dwarf.	—	—	H. 2	
53 BRI'ZA ,	QUAKING-GRASS.				
1 <i>mínor</i> , EB. 1316,	smaller.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉	
2 <i>virens</i> ,	green.	Spain.	1800	H. ☉	
3 <i>média</i> , EB. 340,	common.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2	
4 <i>máxima</i> , BM. 357,	greatest.	S. of Europe. 1633	June, Jy	H. ☉	
5 <i>elátior</i> ,	tall.	Greece.	1788	July, A.	H. 2
6 <i>eragróstis</i> ,	branching.	S. of Europe. 1776	—	H. ☉	
54 UNI'OLA ,	UNI'OLA, or Sea-side Oat.				
1 <i>spicáta</i> ,	spike-flowered.	N. America. 1790	July.	H. 2	
2 <i>paniculáta</i> ,	panicked.	Carolina.	1793	June.	H. 2
55 DA'CTYLIS ,	COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS.				
1 <i>cynosuroídes</i> ,	American.	N. America. 1790	Aug., S.	H. 2	
2 <i>strícta</i> , EB. 380,	upright.	Britain.	—	H. 2	
3 <i>pátens</i> ,	spreading.	N. America. 1781	—	H. 2	
4 <i>glomeráta</i> , EB. 335,	round-headed.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2	

56 CYNOSU'RUS, DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS.

1 <i>cristatus</i> , EB. 316,	crested.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
2 <i>echinatus</i> , EB. 1333,	rough.	—	—	H. ⊙
3 <i>erucæformis</i> ,	linear-spiked.	Hudson's Bay. 1773	—	H. 2

Beckmánnia erucæformis, HG. 3, 6.

4 <i>durus</i> , HG. 2, 73,	hard.	S. of Europe. 1676	—	H. ⊙
5 <i>retrofléxus</i> ,	reflexed.	E. Indies.	1804 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
6 <i>Líma</i> , CI. 91,	imbricated.	Spain.	1776 July, A.	H. ⊙
7 <i>Coracánu</i> ,	thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714	H. ⊙
8 <i>Ægyptiacus</i> ,	creeping.	Africa.	1770 July, A.	H. ⊙
9 <i>I'ndicus</i> ,	Indian.	Both Indies.	1714	H. ⊙
10 <i>virgatus</i> ,	slender-spiked.	W. Indies.	1727	S. 2
11 <i>aureus</i> , HG. 3, 4,	golden.	Levant.	1773	H. ⊙

57 FESTU'CA, FESCUE-GRASS.

1 <i>bromoides</i> , EB. 1411,	barren.	Britain.	May, J.	H. ⊙
2 <i>tenella</i> ,	slender.	N. America.	1804 July, A.	H. ⊙
3 <i>ovína</i> , EB. 585,	sheep's.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
4 <i>rúbra</i> , EB. 2056,	red.	—	—	H. 2
5 <i>amethy'stina</i> ,	blue.	S. of Europe. 1804	—	H. 2
6 <i>duriúscula</i> , EB. 470,	hard.	Britain.	—	H. 2
7 <i>Cámbrica</i> ,	Welsh.	—	—	H. 2
8 <i>ca'sia</i> , EB. 1917,	gray.	—	—	H. 2
9 <i>vivípara</i> , EB. 1355,	viviparous.	—	July.	H. 2
10 <i>dumetórum</i> ,	bushy.	—	—	H. 2
11 <i>myúrus</i> , EB. 1412,	wall.	—	June, J ^y	H. ⊙
12 <i>uniglúmis</i> , EB. 1430,	single-husked.	—	June.	H. ⊙
13 <i>spadícea</i> ,	sheathed.	S. of Europe. 1775	—	H. 2
14 <i>triflóra</i> , EB. 1373,	three-flowered.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
15 <i>decúbens</i> ,	decumbent.	—	—	H. 2

Póá decúbens, EB. 792.

16 <i>sylvática</i> ,	wood.	Germany.	1804	H. 2
17 <i>decúdua</i> , EB. 2266,	deciduous.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
18 <i>praténsis</i> , EB. 1592,	meadow.	—	—	H. 2
19 <i>elátior</i> , EB. 1593,	tall.	—	—	H. 2
20 <i>longifólia</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
21 <i>fluitáns</i> ,	floating.	—	—	H. 2

Póá fluitáns, EB. 1520.

22 <i>loliácea</i> , EB. 1821,	long-spiked.	—	—	H. 2
23 <i>cristata</i> ,	crested.	Portugal.	1802 July, A.	H. ⊙
24 <i>caly'cina</i> , CI. 44,	awned.	Spain.	1781 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
25 <i>flavéscens</i> ,	yellowish.	Hungary.	1804	H. 2
26 <i>Pannónica</i> ,	Hungarian.	—	—	H. 2
27 <i>nútans</i> ,	nodding.	N. America.	1805	H. 2

28	<i>hirsúta</i> ,	hirsute.	Germany.	1806 June, J ^y	H. 2
29	<i>Mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1805 July.	H. ⊙
30	<i>Uniolóides</i> ,	large-spiked.	N. America.	1788 —	H. ⊙
31	<i>læ'vis</i> ,	smooth.	Hungary.	1806 —	H. 2
32	<i>diándra</i> , MA. 10,	diandrous.	N. America.	1810 June, J ^y	H. 2
58	BROMUS, BROME-GRASS.				
1	<i>secalínus</i> , EB. 1171,	rye.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. ⊙
2	<i>multiflórus</i> , EB. 1884,	many-flowered.	—	—	H. ⊙
3	<i>móllis</i> , EB. 1078,	soft.	—	—	H. ⊙
4	<i>lanceolátus</i> ,	spear.	N. of Asia.	1798 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
5	<i>alopecúrus</i> ,	fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799 July, A.	H. ⊙
6	<i>squarrósus</i> , EB. 1885,	scaly.	Britain.	—	H. ⊙
7	<i>púrgans</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1802 August.	H. ♂
8	<i>inérmis</i> , HG. 1, 9,	smooth.	Germany.	1794 July, A.	H. 2
9	<i>eréctus</i> , EB. 471,	upright.	Britain.	—	H. 2
10	<i>praténsis</i> , EB. 920,	meadow.	—	—	H. 2
11	<i>ásper</i> , EB. 1172,	rough.	—	—	H. 2
12	<i>ciliátus</i> ,	ciliated.	Canada.	1802 June, J ^y	H. 2
13	<i>littoréus</i> ,	sea.	Europe.	—	H. 2
14	<i>stérilis</i> , EB. 1030,	barren.	Britain.	—	H. 2
15	<i>arvénsis</i> , EB. 920, 1984,	corn.	—	—	H. ⊙
16	<i>tectórum</i> , HG. 1, 15,	nodding.	Europe.	1776 July, A.	H. ⊙
17	<i>gigantéus</i> ,	giant.	Britain.	—	H. 2
	<i>Festúca gigantéa</i> ,	B. 1820.	—	—	—
18	<i>rúbens</i> , HG. 1, 18,	Spanish.	Spain.	1776 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
19	<i>racemósus</i> , EB. 1079,	clustered.	Britain.	—	H. ⊙
20	<i>máximus</i> ,	greatest.	Morocco.	1804 —	H. ⊙
21	<i>grácilis</i> ,	wood.	Britain.	—	H. ⊙
	<i>sylváticus</i> , EB. 729.	—	—	—	—
22	<i>madriténsis</i> ,	wall.	—	—	H. ⊙
	<i>diándrus</i> , EB. 1006.	—	—	—	—
23	<i>pinnátus</i> , EB. 730,	pinnate.	—	July, A.	H. 2
24	<i>cristátus</i> ,	crested.	—	—	H. 2
	<i>Triticum cristátum</i> , EB. 2267.	—	—	—	—
25	<i>distáchyos</i> , HG. 1, 20,	two-rowed.	S. of Europe.	1772 —	H. ⊙
26	<i>stipoídes</i> ,	fine-leaved.	Majorca.	1793 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
27	<i>versícolor</i> ,	various-coloured.	Germany.	1800 July.	H. ⊙
59	STIPA, FEATHER-GRASS.				
1	<i>pennáta</i> , EB. 1356,	soft.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
2	<i>juncéa</i> , FG. 1, 85,	rush-like.	Germany.	1772 —	H. 2
3	<i>aristélla</i> ,	awned.	Montpelier.	1806 —	H. 2
4	<i>húmilis</i> ,	low.	Portugal.	1802 —	H. ⊙

60	AVE'NA,	OAT-GRASS.			
1	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777 July, A.	H. 2
2	Pensylvánica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785 July.	H. ☉
3	Lœflingiana, Cl. 45,	Spanish.	Spain.	1770 June, Jy	H. ☉
4	brévis,	short.	Germany.	1804 ———	H. ☉
5	strigósa, EB. 1266,	meagre.	—————	—————	H. ☉
6	orientális,	Tartarian.	—————	1798 ———	H. ☉
7	satíva, HG. 2, 59,	cultivated.	—————	July, A.	H. ☉
8	núda, HG. 3, 43,	naked.	—————	—————	H. ☉
9	fátua, HG. 2, 58,	wild.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
10	ténuis,	slender.	Germany.	1804 ———	H. ☉
11	pubéscens, EB. 1640,	pubescent.	Britain.	June-S.	H. 2
12	stérilis, HG. 2, 57,	barren.	Barbary.	1777 ———	H. ☉
13	hirsúta,	hirsute.	—————	1798 ———	H. ☉
14	flavéscens, EB. 952,	yellowish.	Britain.	—————	H. ☉
15	frágilis, HG. 2, 54,	brittle.	Spain.	1778 ———	H. 2
16	planicúlmis, EB. 2141,	flat-stalked.	Britain.	—————	H. 2
17	praténsis, EB. 1204,	meadow.	—————	—————	H. 2
18	distichophy'lla, HG. 2, 53,	fan-leaved.	Switzerland.	1796 ———	H. 2
61	LAGU'RUS,	HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
	ovátus, EB. 1334,	oval-spiked.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ☉
62	ARU'NDO,	REED-GRASS.			
1	dónax,	manured.	S. of Europe.	1648 July.	H. 2
2	phragmites, EB. 401,	common.	Britain.	—————	H. 2
3	epigéjos, EB. 403,	wood.	—————	—————	H. 2
4	stricta, EB. 2160,	small-upright.	—————	June.	H. 2
5	calamagróstis, EB. 2159,	small.	—————	July.	H. 2
6	coloráta, EB. 402,	striped.	—————	—————	H. 2
7	arenária, EB. 520,	sea-mat-grass.	—————	—————	H. 2
63	ARUNDINA'RIA,	CANE-BRAKE.			
	macrospérma,	long-seeded.	N. America.	1809 July.	H. 2
64	LO'LIIUM,	DARNEL.			
1	perénne, EB. 315,	rye-grass.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
2	ténue,	slender.	S. of Europe.	1590 ———	H. ☉
3	temuléntum, EB. 1124,	awned.	Britain.	—————	H. ☉
4	arvéense, EB. 1125,	white.	—————	—————	H. ☉
65	ROTTBOE'LLIA,	HARD-GRASS.			
1	incurváta, EB. 760,	sea.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉
2	filifórmis,	thready.	Portugal.	1800 ———	H. ☉
3	monándra,	monandrous.	Spain.	1804 ———	H. ☉
4	bíflora,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	—————	H. ☉
5	hispida,	hispid.	E. Indies.	1806 ———	S. 2
6	exaltáta,	tall.	—————	—————	S. 3

66 ELYMUS, LYME-GRASS.					
1	<i>arenarius</i> , EB. 1672,	sand.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
2	<i>sabulosus</i> ,	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806	H. 2
3	<i>juncus</i> ,	rush.	—	—	H. 2
4	<i>giganteus</i> ,	giant.	—	1790	H. 2
5	<i>geniculatus</i> , EB. 1586,	knee-jointed.	Britain.	—	H. 2
6	<i>Sibiricus</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785	H. 2
7	<i>tener</i> ,	tender.	—	1801	H. 2
8	<i>Philadelphicus</i> ,	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1790	H. 2
9	<i>Canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1699 June, Jy	H. 2
10	<i>caninus</i> ,	awned.	Britain.	—	H. 2
	<i>Triticum caninum</i> , EB. 1372.				
11	<i>Virginicus</i> ,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1781	H. 2
12	<i>striatus</i> ,	striated.	N. America.	1790	H. 2
13	<i>Europæus</i> , EB. 1317,	wood.	Britain.	—	H. 2
14	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	hirsute.	N. America.	1802	H. 2
15	<i>Cáput medusæ</i> ,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1784	H. ♂
16	<i>hy'strix</i> , JI. 305,	porcupine.	Levant.	1770	H. 2
17	<i>crinitus</i> ,	long-awned.	Smyrna.	1806	H. ⊙
67 SE'CALE, RYE.					
1	<i>cereale</i> , HG. 2, 48,	common.	Crete.	July.	H. ⊙
2	<i>villosum</i> ,	villous.	S. of Europe.	1790	H. ⊙
3	<i>orientale</i> ,	hairy-spiked.	Levant.	1807	H. ♂
68 HO'RDEUM, BARLEY.					
1	<i>vulgare</i> , HG. 3, 34,	common.	Sicily.	August.	H. ⊙
2	<i>hexástichon</i> , HG. 3, 35,	six-rowed.	—	—	H. ⊙
3	<i>dístichon</i> , HG. 3, 36,	two-rowed.	Tartary.	—	H. ⊙
4	<i>zeócriton</i> , HG. 3, 37,	battledore.	—	—	H. ⊙
5	<i>bulbósum</i> , FG. 1, 98,	bulbous.	S. of Europe.	1770 June, Jy	H. 2
6	<i>murinum</i> , EB. 1971,	wall.	Britain.	May-A.	H. ⊙
7	<i>pratense</i> , EB. 409,	meadow.	—	June, Jy	H. 2
8	<i>marítimum</i> , EB. 1205,	sea.	—	—	H. ⊙
9	<i>jubátum</i> ,	long-bearded.	Hudson's Bay	1782 July, A.	H. ♂
69 TRI'TICUM, WHEAT, or Wheat-grass.					
1	<i>æstivum</i> ,	summer.		July, A.	H. ⊙
2	<i>hybérnum</i> , HG. 3, 26,	winter.		—	H. ⊙
3	<i>compósitum</i> ,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799	H. ⊙
4	<i>túrgidum</i> , HG. 3, 28,	turgid.		—	H. ⊙
5	<i>Polónicum</i> , HG. 3, 21,	Polish.		1692	H. ⊙
6	<i>Spélta</i> , HG. 3, 30,	Spelt.		—	H. ⊙
7	<i>monocóccum</i> , HG. 3, 32,	one-grained.		1653	H. ⊙
8	<i>prostrátum</i> ,	trailing.	Siberia.	1780 June, Jy	H. ⊙
	<i>Secále prostrátum</i> , JV. 44.				

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 31

9 squarrósum,	porcupine.	Egypt.	1800 June, Jy	H. ⊙
10 <i>juncéum</i> , EB. 814,	rush-leaved.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 4
11 <i>répens</i> , EB. 909,	couch-grass.	——	——	H. 4
12 <i>tenéllum</i> , HG. 2, 26,	slender.	S. of Europe.	1781	H. ⊙
13 <i>unioloídes</i> ,	linear-spiked.	Italy.	1758	H. ⊙
<i>Póu sícula</i> , JI. 303.				
14 <i>loliáceum</i> , EB. 221,	sea.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ⊙
15 <i>uniláterale</i> ,	one-sided.	S. of Europe.	1800	H. ⊙
16 <i>elongátum</i> ,	long-spiked.	Germany.	1805	H. 4
70 LAPPÁ'GO,	LAPPÁ'GO.			
<i>racemósa</i> , HG. 1, 36,	branching.	S. of Europe.	1771 July, A.	H. ⊙

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

71 ERIOCAU'LON,	ERIOCAU'LON, or <i>Pipe-wort</i> .			
<i>septángulare</i> , EB. 733,	jointed.	Britain.	July.	H. 4
72 MO'NTIA,	WATER CHICK-WEED, or <i>Blinks</i> .			
<i>fontána</i> , EB. 1206,	common.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ⊙
73 HOLO'STEUM,	HOLO'STEUM.			
<i>umbellátum</i> , EB. 27,	umbelled.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. ⊙
74 KÆNI'GIA,	KÆNI'GIA.			
<i>Islándica</i> ,	Iceland.	Iceland.	1773 April.	H. ⊙
75 POLYCA'RPON,	POLYCA'RPON.			
<i>tetraphýllum</i> , EB. 1031,	four-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. ⊙
76 MOLLU'GO,	MOLLU'GO.			
<i>verticilláta</i> ,	whorl-leaved.	Virginia.	1759 June-A.	H. ⊙
77 MINUA'RTIA,	MINUA'RTIA.			
1 <i>dichótoma</i> ,	dichotomous.	Spain.	1771 June, Jy	H. ⊙
2 <i>campéstris</i> ,	field.	——	1806 July.	H. ⊙
3 <i>montána</i> ,	mountain.	——	——	H. ⊙
78 QUE'RIA,	QUE'RIA.			
<i>Hispánica</i> ,	Spanish.	Spain.	1800 June-A.	H. ⊙
79 ANY'CHIA,	ANY'CHIA.			
<i>dichótoma</i> ,	dichotomous.	Canada.	1794 July, A.	H. ⊙
<i>Queria canadensis</i> .				
80 LECHE'A,	LECHE'A.			
1 <i>mínor</i> , LI. 52, 1,	smaller.	Canada.	1805 July.	H. 4
2 <i>máior</i> , LI. 52, 2,	greater.	——	1780	H. 3

CLASS IV. TETRANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 PROTE'A,	PROTE'A.			
1 nivéni,	decumbent.	C. B. S.	1800 June, Jy	G. h
<i>decumbens</i> , BR. 243.				
2 cyanoídes,	trifid.	————	1803 ———	G. h
3 formósa,	handsome.	NewHolland	1805 ———	G. h
4 pátula,	spreading.	C. B. S.	1800 ———	G. h
<i>divaricata</i> , BR. 211.				
5 fucifólia,	fucus-leaved.	NewHolland	1790 July, A.	G. h
<i>pulchella</i> , BM. 796.				
6 diversifólia,	various-leaved.	————	1803 ———	G. h
7 anémonifólia, BM. 697,	anemone-leaved.	————	1796 June, Jy	G. h
8 anéthifólia,	dill-leaved.	————	1796 Mar.-J.	G. h
<i>acuféra</i> , CI. 549.				
9 formósa,	handsome.	————	1805 ———	G. h
<i>Isopogon formosus</i> .				
10 trilóba,	three-lobed.	————	1803 June, Jy	G. h
11 serrária,	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786 May-Jy	G. h
12 argéntiflóra, BR. 447,	silver-flowered.	————	1802 June, A.	G. h
<i>triternáta</i> .				
13 triternáta, BR. 327,	triternate.	————	1800 June, Jy	G. h
14 pedunculáta,	woolly-headed.	————	1789 ———	G. h
<i>glomeráta</i> , BR. 264.				
15 glomeráta,	many-headed.	————	—— July, A.	G. h
16 phylicoídes,	phylica-leaved.	————	1788 ———	G. h
<i>Abrotanifolia</i> , BR. 507.				
17 pinnáta, BR. 512,	pinnate.	————	1803 ———	G. h
18 crithmifólia,	samphire-leaved.	————	1797 June, Jy	G. h
<i>Lágopus</i> . BR. 243.				
19 spicáta, BR. 502,	spike-flowered.	————	1790 May-Jy	G. h
20 Scéptrum,	sceptre.	————	—— ———	G. h
21 média,	oval-leaved.	————	1794 ———	G. h
<i>Protéa formosa</i> , BR. 17.				

Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 33

22 villósa,	villous.	C. B. S.	1800 May, J. G. h
<i>Leucadéndron grandiflorum</i> , PL. 105.			
23 conocárpa,	tooth-leaved.	————	1774 G. h
24 hypophy'lia,	trifid-leaved.	————	1787 G. h
25 cuculláta,	three-toothed.	————	1789 G. h
26 tomentósa,	tomentose.	————	— Aug., S. G. h
<i>candicans</i> , BR. 78.			
27 pinifólia, BR. 76,	pine-leaved.	————	1780 ——— G. h
28 racemósa,	cluster-flowered.	————	1787 ——— G. h
29 plumósa,	feather-flowered.	————	1774 June-A. G. h
<i>parviflora</i> .			
<i>oblíqua</i> .			
30 tórta,	twisted-leaved.	————	1790 G. h
<i>Leucadéndron tórtum</i> .			
31 cinérea,	gray.	————	1774 July, A. G. h
<i>álba</i> .			
32 decóra,	decorous.	————	1790 G. h
<i>Leucadéndron decórum</i> .			
33 incúrva, BR. 429,	incurved.	————	1789 May, J. G. h
34 alopecuroídes,	fox-tail.	————	1806 G. h
35 purpúrea,	purple.	————	1790 Aug., S. G. h
36 corymbósa, BR. 495,	Brunia-leaved.	————	— ——— G. h
37 teretifólia, BR. 461,	cylinder-leaved.	————	1800 July-S. G. h
38 prolífera,	proliferous.	————	1798 ——— G. h
39 nána,	rose-flowered.	————	1787 June-S. G. h
<i>acuifólia</i> , PL. 77.			
40 lanáta,	woolly.	————	1790 ——— G. h
41 umbelláta, BR. 248,	umbelled.	————	1777 August. G. h
42 tórta,	twisted.	————	1790 July-O. G. h
43 lineáris,	linear-leaved.	————	1774 August. G. h
44 Scólymus, BM. 698,	pale-flowered.	————	1780 May-Jy G. h
45 mellífera, BM. 346,	honey-bearing.	————	1774 Mar.-M. G. h
46 répens,	creeping.	————	1800 May-Jy G. h
<i>longiflora</i> , PL. 51.			
47 oblíqua,	oblique-leaved.	————	1774 July, A. G. h
48 pállens,	pale.	————	1748 June-A. G. h
49 stelláris, BM. 881,	star-headed.	————	1800 June, Jy G. h
50 strobilína,	globe-flowered.	————	1786 April-Jy. G. h
<i>globósa</i> , BM. 878.			
51 saligna,	willow-leaved.	————	1774 ——— G. h
52 grandiflóra,	great-flowered.	————	1800 May, J. G. h
<i>Euryspérmum grandiflorum</i> , PL. 133.			

34 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

53	<i>stricta</i> , PL. 75, <i>conífera</i> , BR. 541.	upright.	C. B. S.	1805 Apr.-Jy G. h
54	<i>flórida</i> , <i>saligna</i> , BR. 572.	willow.	————	1774 ——— G. h
55	<i>serícea</i> ,	silky.	————	1790 ——— G. h
56	<i>Levisanus</i> ,	branching.	————	1774 ——— G. h
57	<i>imbricáta</i> , BR. 117,	imbricated.	————	1801 ——— G. h
58	<i>argénteá</i> ,	silver-tree.	————	1693 August. G. h
59	<i>acaúlis</i> , <i>glaucophýlla</i> , PL. 75.	stemless.	————	1806 July, A. G. h
60	<i>grandiflóra</i> ,	great-flowered.	————	1787 May, J. G. h
61	<i>lactícolor</i> , PL. 27,	milk-coloured.	————	1795 Feb., M. G. h
62	<i>speciósá</i> , BM. 1183,	showy.	————	1786 July, A. G. h
63	<i>latifólia</i> , <i>speciósá</i> , BM. 1183.	broad-leaved.	————	—— Mar.-J. G. h
64	<i>radiáta</i> ,	ray-flowered.	————	1809 Aug., S. G. h
65	<i>cynaróides</i> , BM. 770,	artichoke-flow.	————	1774 No.-M ^h G. h
66	<i>coronáta</i> , BR. 469,	crown-flowered.	————	1790 May, J. G. h
	<i>Erodéndrum formósum</i> , PL. 76.			
67	<i>melaleúca</i> ,	dark-flowered.	————	1786 Mar.-Jy G. h
	<i>Lepidocárpon</i> , BM. 674.			
68	<i>pulchélla</i> , BM. 796,	wave-leaved.	————	1795 ——— G. h
69	<i>diversifólia</i> ,	various-leaved.	New Holland.	1803 G. h
	<i>Petróphila diversifólia</i> .			
70	<i>longifólia</i> , BR. 301,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802 Mar.-M. G. h
71	<i>paludósa</i> ,	marsh.	————	—— July-N. G. h
72	<i>pátens</i> , BR. 89,	spreading.	————	1789 Mar.-J. G. h
73	<i>mucronifólia</i> , BM. 933,	sharp-pointed.	————	1803 July-O. G. h
74	<i>ténax</i> ,	tough.	————	1801 Feb.-M ^o G. h
	<i>Erodéndrum téna</i> x, PL. 51.			
75	<i>virgáta</i> , BR. 260,	twiggy.	————	—— June-A. G. h
76	<i>canaliculáta</i> , BR. 83,	channel-leaved.	————	1800 Dec.-F. G. h
77	<i>turbiniiflóra</i> , <i>cáspitósa</i> , BR. 507.	top-flowered.	————	1803 Apr., M. G. h
78	<i>radulifólia</i> ,	rasp-leaved.	————	1802 G. h
79	<i>Scolopéndrium</i> ,	hart's-tongue-leaved.	————	—— G. h
80	<i>amplexicaúlis</i> ,	stem-clasping.	————	—— Jan.-M. G. h
	<i>répens</i> , BR. 321.			
81	<i>acerósa</i> ,	chaffy.	————	1803 Mar.-M. G. h
82	<i>humiflóra</i> , BR. 69,	low-flowering.	————	—— June-A. G. h
83	<i>cordáta</i> , BM. 649,	heart-leaved.	————	1790 Mar.-M. G. h
84	<i>tóttá</i> ,	smooth-bracted.	————	1774 June-A. G. h

85	púbëra,	downy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A.	G. h
86	hírta,	hairy.	————	————	G. h
87	divaricáta,	divaricate.	————	1795 June-S.	G. h
88	spatuláta,	spatula-leaved.	————	1790 July,A.	G. h
2	PERSOO'NIA,	PERSOO'NIA.			
1	lineáris, BM. 760,	linear-leaved.	NewHolland.	1794 July,	A. G. h
2	lanceoláta, BR. 74,	spear-leaved.	————	1791 June,J ^y	G. h
3	latifólia, BR. 252,	broad-leaved.	————	1795 ———	G. h
3	GREVI'LEA,	GREVI'LEA.			
1	seríceá,	silky.	NewHolland.	1790 June-S.	G. h
	<i>Embóthrium seríceum</i> , BM. 862.				
2	lineáris,	linear-leaved.	————	————	G. h
	<i>Embóthrium lineáre</i> , BR. 272.				
3	arenária,	sand.	————	1804 ———	G. h
4	acumináta,	acuminated.	————	1805 ———	G. h
5	buxifólia,	box-leaved.	————	1790 Mar.-J ^y	G. h
	<i>Embóthrium buxifólium</i> , BR. 218.				
4	HA'KEA,	HA'KEA.			
1	pugionifórmis, CI. 533,	dagger-leaved.	NewHolland.	1790 May-J ^y	G. h
	<i>Cónchium pugionifórmis</i> .				
2	oblíqua,	oblique.	————	1803	G. h
3	gibbósa, CI. 534,	large-fruited.	————	1790 June,J ^y	G. h
	<i>Bánksia gibbósa</i> .				
4	aciculáris,	needle-leaved.	————	———— June-A.	G. h
	<i>Cónchium aciculáre</i> , VM. 111.				
5	suavéolens,	sweet-smelling.	————	1803	G. h
6	flórida,	many-flowered.	————	———— May,J.	G. h
7	ilicifólia,	holly-leaved.	————	———— July-S.	G. h
8	nítida,	glossy.	————	———— June,J ^y	G. h
9	amplexicaúlis,	stem-clasping.	————	————	G. h
10	prostráta,	trailing.	————	————	G. h
11	ceratophýlla,	stag-horn-leaved.	————	————	G. h
	<i>Cónchium ceratophýllum</i> .				
12	unduláta,	wave-leaved.	————	————	G. h
13	oleifólia,	olive-leaved.	————	1994	G. h
	<i>Cónchium oleifólium</i> .				
14	salígna,	willow-leaved.	————	1790 June,J ^y	G. h
	<i>Embóthrium salígnum</i> , BR. 215.				
15	cinérea,	hoary-leaved.	————	1803	G. h
16	dactylóides, CI.	nerve-leaved.	————	1790 June-A.	G. h
	<i>Cónchium dactylóides</i> , VM. 110.				
17	ellíptica,	oval-leaved.	————	1794	G. h
	<i>Cónchium ellípticum</i> .				

36 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 5 LAMBE'RTIA, LAMBE'RTIA.
formósa, BR. 69, red-flowered. NewHolland.1790 June-A. G. h
- 6 XYLOME'LUM, XYLOME'LUM.
pyrifórme, pear-fruited. NewHolland.1788 G. h
Hákea pyrifórmis, CI. 563.
- 7 TELO'PEA, TELO'PEA, or *Warrata*.
speciosíssima, showy. NewHolland.1790 May-J^y G. h
Embóthrium speciosíssimum, BM. 1128.
- 8 LOMA'TIA, LOMA'TIA.
Silai'fólia, BM. 1272, cut-leaved. NewHolland.1790 June-S. G. h
Embóthrium Silai'fólium.
- 9 BA'NKSIA, BA'NKSIA.
- | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 pulchélla, | small-flowered. | NewHolland.1805 | G. h |
| 2 sphærocéphala, | round-beaded. | 1803 | G. h |
| 3 nútans, | nodding-flowered | July-S. | G. h |
| 4 ericifólia, BM. 738, | heath-leaved. | 1783 June-S. | G. h |
| 5 spinulósa, BR. 457, | spiny. | Dec.-M ^y | G. h |
| 6 occidentális, | West Coast. | 1803 | G. h |
| 7 littorális, | sea-side. | | G. h |
| 8 margináta, CI. 544, | various-leaved. | 1804 May-A. | G. h |
| 9 integrifólia, CI. 546, | entire-leaved. | 1788 | G. h |
| 10 verticilláta, | verticillate. | 1793 July-O. | G. h |
| 11 coccínea, | scarlet-flowered. | 1803 | G. h |
| 12 paludósa, | marsh. | 1805 Jan.-M ^b | G. h |
| 13 oblongifólia, CI. 542, | oblong-leaved. | 1788 | G. h |
| 14 latifólia, | broad-leaved. | 1802 | G. h |
| <i>Róbur</i> , CI. 543. | | | |
| 15 præmórsa, | snip-leaved. | 1793 June-A. | G. h |
| <i>marcéscens</i> (short-leaved), BR. 258. | | | |
| 16 attenuáta, | smooth-leaved. | | G. h |
| 17 serráta, BR. 82, | saw-leaved. | 1788 July-S. | G. h |
| 18 quercifólia, | oak-leaved. | 1805 | G. h |
| 19 speciósa, | long-leaved. | | G. h |
| 20 grándis, | scollop-leaved. | 1793 | G. h |
| 21 répens, | creeping. | 1803 | G. h |
- 10 DRYA'NDRA, DRYA'NDRA.
- | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 floribúnda, BM. 1581, | many-flowered. | NewHolland.1803 May-O. | G. h |
| 2 cuncáta, | wedge-leaved. | Nov.-F. | G. h |
| 3 armáta, | armed. | | G. h |
| 4 formósa, | splendid. | May-O. | G. h |
| 5 plumósa, | feathered. | | G. h |
| 6 obtúsa, | obtuse-leaved. | | G. h |
| 7 nívea, | snowy-leaved. | July-S. | G. h |

CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 37

- | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 8 | longifolia, BM. 1582, | long-leaved. | NewHolland. | 1805 | G. h |
| 9 | tenuifolia, | slender-leaved. | ———— | 1803 Mar.-M.G. | h |
| 11 | GLOBULA'RIA, GLOBULA'RIA. | | | | |
| 1 | longifolia, | long-leaved. | Madeira. | 1775 July, | A. G. h |
| 2 | alypum, | 3-tooth'd-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1640 Aug.-N.G. | h |
| 3 | vulgaris, | common. | Europe. | 1739 May, | J. H. 4 |
| 4 | spinosa, | prickly. | Spain. | 1752 ——— | H. 4 |
| 5 | cordifolia, JA. 245, | heart-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1759 June, | Jy H. 4 |
| 6 | nudicaulis, JA. 230, | naked-stalked. | Austria. | 1739 ——— | H. 4 |
| 12 | ADINA, ADINA. | | | | |
| | globiflora, | globe-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1804 July. | S. h |
| 13 | CEPHALA'NTHUS, BUTTON-WOOD. | | | | |
| | occidentalis, | American. | N. America. | 1735 August. | H. h |
| 14 | DIPSACUS, TEASEL. | | | | |
| 1 | Fullonum, EB. 2080, | Fuller's. | Britain. | June, | Jy H. ♂ |
| 2 | sylvestris, EB. 1032, | wild. | ———— | ———— | H. ♂ |
| 3 | laciniatus, JA. 403, | jag-leaved. | Germany. | 1683 July, | A. H. ♂ |
| 4 | pilosus, EB. 877, | small. | Britain. | ———— | H. ♂ |
| 15 | SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS. | | | | |
| 1 | Alpina, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1570 June, | Jy H. 4 |
| 2 | lutea, | yellow. | M. Caucasus. | 1804 July, | A. H. 4 |
| 3 | rigida, | stiff-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1731 July. | G. h |
| 4 | attenuata, | narrow-leaved. | ———— | 1774 July-S. | G. h |
| 5 | Transylvanica, JV. 111, | Transylvanian. | Transylvan. | 1699 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 6 | Syriaca, | Syrian. | Syria. | ———— | H. ⊙ |
| 7 | leucantha, | snowy. | S. of Europe. | 1739 Aug., | S. H. 4 |
| 8 | succisa, EB. 878, | devil's-bit. | Britain. | ———— | H. 4 |
| 9 | integrifolia, | red-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1748 June-A. | H. ⊙ |
| 10 | Tatarica, | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1779 June, | Jy H. 4 |
| 11 | arvensis, EB. 659, | corn. | Britain. | July-O. | H. 4 |
| 12 | agrestis, | field. | Hungary. | 1802 ——— | H. 4 |
| 13 | sylvatica, JA. 362, | wood. | Switzerland. | 1748 July, | A. H. 4 |
| 14 | gramuntia, | cut-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1739 ——— | H. 4 |
| 15 | columbaria, EB. 1311, | fine-leaved. | Britain. | June, | Jy H. 4 |
| 16 | Sicula, | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1783 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| | divaricata, JV. 15. | | | | |
| 17 | stellata, | star-seeded. | Spain. | 1596 July, | A. H. ⊙ |
| 18 | villosa, | villous. | Morocco. | 1804 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 19 | prolifera, | proliferous. | Egypt. | 1768 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 20 | atropurpurea, BM. 247, | sweet. | | 1629 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| 21 | argentea, | silvery. | Levant. | 1713 ——— | H. 4 |
| 22 | Africana, | African. | C. B. S. | 1690 July-S. | G. h |

38 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

23	lúcida,	shining-leaved.	Azores.	1779	June-A.	H. 2
24	lyráta,	lyrate-leaved.	Turkey.	1799	July, A.	G. ♂
25	Crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1696	July-S.	G. 1/2
26	graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	1683	July.	H. 2
27	Palæstina, JV. 96,	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771	June-A.	H. ⊙
28	Iseténsis,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801	July, A.	H. 2
29	Ucránica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1795	———	H. 2
30	ochroleúca, JA. 439,	pale-white.	Germany.	1739	———	H. ♂
31	pappósa,	downy-headed.	S. of Europe.	———	———	H. ⊙
32	corniculáta,	horned.	Hungary.	1801	———	H. 2
33	Bannática,	Hungarian.	———	1800	———	H. 2
34	lúcida,	shining.	———	———	———	H. 2
35	lævigáta,	smooth.	———	1805	———	H. 2
36	urceoláta,	jag-leaved.	Barbary.	1804	———	H. 2
37	dichótoma,	dichotomous.	Germany.	1800	———	H. ⊙
38	ciliáta,	ciliated.	———	1802	———	H. 2
39	Caucásica, BM. 886,	large-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1803	———	H. 2
16	KNAU'TIA,	KNAU'TIA.				
1	Orientális,	Eastern.	Levant.	1713	June-S.	H. ⊙
2	Propóntica,	purple-flowered.	———	1768	June-A.	H. ♂
17	OPERCULA'RIA,	OPERCULA'RIA.				
1	áspera,	rough-seeded.	New Holland.	1790	June, Jy	G. 1/2
2	paleácea,	chaffy.	N. S. Wales.	1793	July, A.	G. 2
18	SPERMACO'CE,	BUTTON-WFED.				
1	tenúior,	slender.	Jamaica.	1732	June-A.	H. ⊙
2	verticilláta,	whorl-flowered.	Africa.	———	———	S. ♂
3	strigósa, BM. 1558,	cross-wort.	S. America.	1760	July, A.	S. ⊙
4	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	July.	S. ♂
5	radicans,	rooting.	———	———	———	S. 2
6	hispida,	hispid.	E. Indies.	1781	June-A.	H. ⊙
7	rúbra,	red.	———	1804	———	S. ♂
19	SHERA'RDIA,	FIELD-MADDER.				
1	arvénsis, EB. 891,	corn.	Britain.		May-S.	H. ⊙
2	murális,	wall.	Ital. Alps.	1805	July.	H. ⊙
20	ASPE'RULA,	WOODROOF.				
1	odoráta, EB. 755,	sweet-scented.	Britain.		May, J.	H. 2
2	arvénsis,	corn.	Europe.	1772	July.	H. ⊙
3	Taurína,	Italian.	Italy.	1739	Apr.-J.	H. 2
4	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775	June, Jy	H. 2
5	tinctória,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1764	———	H. 2
6	cynánchica, EB. 33,	Squinancy-wort.	Britain.		———	H. 2

CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 39

7	<i>laevigata</i> ,	smooth.	S. of Europe.	1775 June, Jy	H. 2
8	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801 ———	H. 2
9	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	Portugal.	1802 ———	H. 2
21	HOUSTO'NIA,	HOUSTO'NIA.			
1	<i>coerulea</i> , BM. 370,	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1785 May-A.	H. 2
2	<i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flowered.	—————	1800 June-S.	H. 2
22	ZIE'RIA,	ZIE'RIA.			
	<i>Smithii</i> , BM. 1395,	three-leaved.	NewHolland.	1808 Apr.-Jy.	G. h
23	GA'LIUM,	LADIES' BEDSTRAW.			
1	<i>rubroides</i> ,	Madder.	S. of Europe.	1775 July.	H. 2
2	<i>palustre</i> , EB. 1857,	fen.	Britain.	———	H. 2
3	<i>Witheringii</i> , EB. 2206,	rough.	———	———	H. 2
4	<i>cruciatum</i> , EB. 143,	cross-wort.	———	May, J.	H. 2
5	<i>Austriacum</i> ,	Austrian.	Europe.	1804 July.	H. 2
6	<i>Boccon</i> ,	Boccon's.	———	1801 June.	H. 2
7	<i>saxatile</i> , EB. 815,	smooth-heath.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
8	<i>pusillum</i> , EB. 74,	least.	———	———	H. 2
9	<i>verum</i> , EB. 660,	cheese-rennet.	———	———	H. 2
10	<i>erectum</i> , EB. 2067,	upright.	———	———	H. 2
11	<i>Mollugo</i> , EB. 1673,	hedge.	———	———	H. 2
12	<i>sylvaticum</i> ,	wood.	S. of Europe.	1713 June, Jy	H. 2
13	<i>linifolium</i> ,	flax-leaved.	———	1758 ———	H. 2
14	<i>aristatum</i> ,	awned.	Persia.	1778 ———	H. 2
15	<i>splendens</i> ,	shining.	Germany.	1801 July.	H. 2
16	<i>glaucom</i> , JA. 81,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1713 June-S.	H. 2
17	<i>rubrum</i> ,	red.	———	1804 July.	H. 3
18	<i>spurium</i> , EB. 1871,	smooth-seeded.	Britain.	———	H. 2
19	<i>tricorne</i> , EB. 1641,	three-flowered.	———	June, Jy	H. 2
20	<i>uliginosum</i> , EB. 1972,	bog.	———	August.	H. 2
21	<i>boreale</i> , EB. 105,	cross-leaved.	———	July.	H. 2
22	<i>Apurine</i> , EB. 816,	Goose-grass, or Cleavers.	———	May-A.	H. 2
23	<i>Anglicum</i> , EB. 384,	wall.	———	June, Jy	H. 2
24	<i>pilosum</i> ,	hairy.	N. America.	1778 ———	H. 2
25	<i>Græcum</i> ,	hoary.	Crete.	1798 May, J.	H. 2
24	CRUCIANE'LLA,	CROSS-WORT.			
1	<i>angustifolia</i> , EX. B. 109,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1659 July.	H. 2
2	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	———	1633 ———	H. 2
3	<i>Egyptiaca</i> ,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800 ———	H. 2
4	<i>pátula</i> ,	spreading.	Spain.	1798 ———	H. 2
5	<i>pubescens</i> ,	pubescent.	Crete.	1799 July, A.	G. 2
6	<i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliated.	Levant.	1805 July.	H. 2
7	<i>marítima</i> ,	sea.	———	1640 ———	G. h

40 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

8	Monspelíaca,	procumbent.	S. of Europe.	July, A. H. ☉	
9	anómala,	perennial.		1803 July.	H. 4
25	RU'BIA,	MADDER.			
1	tinctórum,	dyer's.	S. of Europe.	1659 June.	H. 4
2	<i>peregrína</i> , EB. 851,	wild.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 4
3	lúcida,	shining-leaved.	Majorca.	1762 July.	H. 4
4	fruticósa, JI. 25,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1799 Sept.	G. h
5	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	Minorca.	1772 July, A.	H. 4
6	cordifólia,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1783 July.	H. 4
26	CATESBÆ'A,	LILY-THORN.			
1	spinósa, BM. 131,	spiny.	Prov. Isl.	1726 June, Jy	S. h
2	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1810	S. h
27	IXO'RA,	IXO'RA.			
1	coccínea, BM. 169,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1790 July, A.	S. h
2	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	————	1800 Aug.-O.	S. h
3	Jamaicénsis,	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1806	S. h
4	álba,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
5	blánda, BR. 100,	charming.	————	1768 June.	S. h
28	PAVE'TTA,	PAVE'TTA.			
	I'ndica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1791 Aug.-O.	S. h
	<i>Ixóra Pavétta</i> , BR. 231.				
29	BOUVA'RDIA,	BOUVA'RDIA.			
	triphy'lla, PL. 88,	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1793 June-A.	G. h
	<i>Houstónia coccínea</i> , BR. 106.				
30	SIDERODE'NDRUM,	IRON-TREE.			
	triflórum,	three-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
	<i>Sideroxyloídes férreum</i> , JA. 175.				
31	CHOME'LIA,	CHOME'LIA.			
	spinósa, JA. 13,	spiny.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
32	ÆGI'PHILA,	ÆGI'PHILA.			
1	Martinicénsis,	ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1780 Novem.	S. h
2	fœ'tida,	foetid.	————	1800 June, Jy	S. h
3	diffúsa, BR. 88,	diffused.	————	1804 July, A.	S. h
4	obováta, BR. 127,	oval-leaved.	————	————	S. h
33	MITCHE'LLA,	MITCHE'LLA.			
	répens,	creeping.	N. America.	1761 June.	H. 4
34	COCCOCY'PSILUM,	COCCOCY'PSILUM.			
	répens,	creeping.	W. Indies.	1793 May.	S. 4
35	CALLICA'RPA,	CALLICA'RPA.			
1	Americána,	American.	N. America.	1724	S. h
2	cána,	hoary.	E. Indies.	1799	S. h
3	lanáta,	woolly.	————	1788 June, Jy	S. h

Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 41

4	macrophy'lla,	long-leaved.	India.	1808	S. h
5	ferrugínea,	rusty.	Jamaica.	1794 June, Jy	S. h
36	WITHERI'NGIA,	WITHERI'NGIA.			
	solanácea, HS. 1,	nightshade-leav.	S. America.	1724 June-A.	S. h
37	MANE'TTIA,	MANE'TTIA.			
	coccínea,	scarlet.	Guiana.	1806 May-Jy	S. h
38	PENÆ'A,	PENÆ'A.			
	1 mucronáta, VM. 87,	pointed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784 July.	G. h
	2 squamíosa, BR. 106,	scaly.	—	— —	G. h
39	BLÆ'RIA,	BLÆ'RIA.			
	1 ericoídes,	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 August.	G. h
	2 articuláta,	jointed.	—	1798 —	G. h
	3 purpúrea,	purple-flowered.	—	1799 —	G. h
	4 muscósá,	moss-leaved.	—	1774 June-A.	G. h
	5 ciliáris,	ciliated.	—	1800 —	G. h
40	BUDDLE'A,	BUDDLE'A.			
	1 globósa, BM. 174,	round-headed.	Chili.	1774 June, Jy	H. h
	2 salvifólia, JS. 28,	sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1760 Aug., S.	G. h
41	FRASE'RA,	FRASE'RA.			
	Waltéri,	Walter's.	N. America.	1795 August.	H. 2
42	E'XACUM,	E'XACUM.			
	1 viscósú,	clammy.	Canary Isl.	1781 June, Jy	G. ♂
	2 filifórme, EB. 235,	least.	Britain.	July.	H. ⊙
43	PLANTA'GO,	PLANTAIN.			
	1 májor, EB. 1558,	greater.	Britain.	May-Jy	H. 2
	2 crássá,	thick-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1790 June, Jy	H. 2
	3 Asiática,	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1787 —	H. 2
	4 máximá, JI. 26,	broad-leaved.	—	1763 July, A.	H. 2
	5 médiá, EB. 1559,	hoary-leaved.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
	6 Virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1775 July, A.	H. ⊙
	7 altíssimá,	tallest.	Italy.	1774 —	H. 2
	8 lanceoláta, EB. 507,	rib-wort.	Britain.	May-Jy	H. 2
	9 Capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1790 —	G. h
10	Lágopus,	downy-headed.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, Jy	H. ⊙
11	Lusitánica,	Portugal.	—	1681 —	H. ⊙
12	álbicans,	whitish.	—	1770 —	H. ⊙
13	Patagónica,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.	1793 —	H. ⊙
14	hirsúta, JS. 258,	hirsute.	C. B. S.	1804 —	H. ⊙
15	villósa,	villous.	Germany.	— —	H. ⊙
16	tenuiflóra,	slender-flowered.	Hungary.	1802 —	H. ⊙
17	Alpína, JV. 125,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1774 —	H. 2
18	Bellárdi,	Bellard's.	S. of Europe.	1802 —	H. ⊙
19	sálsa,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1804 July-S.	H. 2

42 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

20	<i>marítima</i> , EB. 175,	sea.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
21	<i>subuláta</i> ,	awl-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1773 July, A.	H. 2
22	<i>recurváta</i> ,	recurved.	————	1701 ———	H. ♂
23	<i>macrorhíza</i> ,	large-rooted.	Morocco.	1798 ———	H. ⊙
24	<i>serrária</i> ,	saw-leaved.	Barbary.	1801 June, Jy	H. ♂
25	<i>Coronópus</i> , EB. 892,	buck's-horn.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ⊙
26	<i>Loeflingii</i> , JV. 126,	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	————	H. ⊙
27	<i>cornúti</i> , JI. 27,	cut-leaved.	————	1804 ———	H. 2
28	<i>amplexicaúlis</i> , Cl. 125,	stem-clasping.	————	1789 ———	H. ⊙
29	<i>Psy'llium</i> ,	Flea-wort.	S. of Europe.	1662 ———	H. ⊙
30	<i>squarrósa</i> ,	leafy-spiked.	Egypt.	1787 Aug., S.	H. ⊙
<i>Ægyptiaca</i> , JI. 28.					
31	<i>I'ndica</i> ,	Indian.	India.	1683 July, A.	H. ⊙
32	<i>strícta</i> ,	upright.	Morocco.	1804 ———	H. ⊙
33	<i>púmila</i> ,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1794 ———	H. ⊙
34	<i>Cy'nops</i> ,	shrubby.	————	1596 May-A.	H. h
35	<i>arenária</i> ,	sand.	Morocco.	1804 ———	H. ⊙
36	<i>A'fra</i> ,	Barbary.	Sicily.	1640 July.	H. ♂
44	SCOPA'RIA,	SCOPA'RIA, or Besom-Plant.			
	<i>dúlcis</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1730 July, A.	S. ♂
45	CENTU'NCULUS,	BASTARD PIMPERNEL, or Chaff-Weed.			
	<i>mínimus</i> , EB. 531,	least.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ⊙
46	SANGUISO'RBA,	GREAT BURNET.			
	1 <i>officinális</i> , EB. 1312,	officinal.	Britain.	June-A.	H. 2
	2 <i>média</i> ,	short-spiked.	Canada.	1785 July, A.	H. 2
	3 <i>Canadénsis</i> ,	white-spiked.	————	1640 ———	H. 2
47	CI'SSUS,	CI'SSUS.			
	1 <i>vitigínea</i> ,	vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	S. h
	2 <i>Capénsis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1807	G. h
	3 <i>Antárctica</i> , VCX. 21,	kangouru-vine.	NewHolland.	1790 June-A.	G. h
	4 <i>sicyoides</i> , JA. 15,	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	S. h
	5 <i>trifoliáta</i> ,	three-leaved.	————	1739	S. h
	6 <i>pentaphy'lla</i> ,	five-leaved.	Japan.	1790 May-A.	G. h
	7 <i>quináta</i> ,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	—— July.	G. h
	8 <i>quadranguláris</i> ,	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1803	S. h
	9 <i>ácida</i> , JS. 33,	acid.	Jamaica.	1692	S. h
48	EPIMEDIUM,	BARREN-WORT.			
	<i>Alpínium</i> , EB. 438,	Alpine.	Britain.	May.	H. 2
49	CO'RNUS,	DOGWOOD.			
	1 <i>Suécica</i> , EB. 310,	herbaceous.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
	2 <i>Canadénsis</i> , BM. 880,	Canadian.	Canada.	1774 August,	H. 2
	3 <i>flórida</i> , BM. 526,	great-flowered.	N. America.	1739 Apr., M.	H. h
	4 <i>máscula</i> ,	cornelian-cherry.	Austria.	1596 Feb., M.	H. h

Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 43

5	<i>sanguinea</i> , EB. 249,	common.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. h
6	<i>alba</i> ,	white-berried.	N. America.	1750 ———	H. h
7	<i>sericea</i> ,	blue-berried.	—————	—————	H. h
8	<i>circinata</i> ,	round-leaved.	—————	1784 ———	H. h
9	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	—— ———	1758 ———	H. h
10	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicled.	—————	—————	H. h
11	<i>alternifolia</i> ,	alternate-leaved.	—————	1760 Septem.	H. h
12	<i>Sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	July.	H. h
50	SA'MARA,	SA'MARA.			
	pentandra,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780 Nov.-F.	G. h
51	LAMA'RCKIA,	LAMA'RCKIA.			
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	NewHolland.	1793 June-A.	G. h
52	FAGA'RA,	FAGA'RA.			
1	<i>ptérola</i> ,	lentiscus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768 Aug., S.	S. h
2	<i>piperita</i> ,	ash-leaved.	Japan.	1773 Septem.	S. h
3	<i>tragódes</i> , JA. 14,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1759	S. h
53	MONE'TIA,	MONE'TIA.			
	barlerioídes, HS. 1,	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1758 July.	S. h
54	PTE'LEA,	SHRUBBY TREFOIL.			
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Virginia.	1724 June, Jy	H. h
55	LUDWI'GIA,	LUDWI'GIA.			
1	<i>alternifolia</i> , LI. 77,	alternate-leaved.	Virginia.	1752 June, Jy	H. ♂
2	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	N. America.	1812 July, A.	H. ♀
56	OLDENLA'NDIA,	OLDENLA'NDIA.			
	umbellata, RC. 3,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1792 July, A.	S. ♀
57	AMMA'NNIA,	AMMA'NNIA.			
1	<i>ramósior</i> ,	branching.	Virginia.	1759 July, A.	H. ⊙
2	<i>débilis</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778 ———	H. ⊙
3	<i>sanguinolenta</i> ,	bloody.	Jamaica.	1803 ———	H. ⊙
58	TRA'PA,	WATER-CALTROPS.			
1	<i>nátans</i> , BR. 88,	floating.	Europe.	1781 June-A.	H. ⊙
2	<i>bicórnis</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1790	G. ♀
59	DORSTE'NIA,	DORSTE'NIA.			
1	<i>Brasiliensis</i> ,	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1792 June, Jy	S. ♀
2	<i>Houstóni</i> ,	Houston's.	—————	1793 ———	S. ♀
3	<i>contráyerva</i> , JI. 614,	angular-leaved.	—————	1748 May-A.	S. ♀
60	PO'THOS,	PO'THOS.			
1	<i>acaúlis</i> , JA. 153,	stemless.	W. Indies.	1790 May-A.	S. ♀
2	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	lance-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790 ———	S. ♀
3	<i>violácea</i> ,	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793 April-J.	S. ♀
4	<i>cannæfolia</i> ,	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1789 Apr., M.	S. ♀
5	<i>crassinervia</i> , JI. 609,	thick-nerved.	S. America.	1796	S. ♀
6	<i>cordata</i> ,	heart-leaved.	—————	1770 April.	S. ♀

44 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

7	macrophy'lla,	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1794 May, J.	S. 2
	<i>grandifolia</i> , JI. 610.				
8	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790 ———	S. 2
9	fœ'tida, BM. 836,	Scunkweed.	N. America.	1755 Feb., M. H.	2
10	pentaphy'lla, BM. 1375,	five-leaved.	Cayenne.	1803 Oct., N.	S. 2
11	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Guinea.	—— June-A.	S. 2
12	sagittata, BM. 1584,	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800 August.	S. 2
61	CURTI'SIA,	CURTI'SIA.			
	faginea,	beech-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	G. h
62	CHLORA'NTHUS,	CHLORA'NTHUS, or <i>Chulan</i> .			
	inconspicuus,	tea-leaved.	China.	1781 May-A.	G. h
63	ELÆA'GNUS,	OLEASTER.			
1	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633 July.	H. h
2	argentea,	Missouri Silver-tree.	N. America.	1813 July, A.	H. h
3	Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1783	G. h
4	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1712 ———	S. h
64	SA'NTALUM,	SANDAL-WOOD.			
	album,	white.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
65	STRUTHIO'LA,	STRUTHIO'LA.			
1	juniperina,	juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758 June-A.	G. h
	<i>erecta</i> , BM. 222.				
2	stricta,	upright.	———	1798 ———	G. h
3	pubescens, BM. 1212,	pubescent.	———	1800 ———	G. h
4	ovata, BR. 119,	oval-leaved.	———	1794 ———	G. h
5	tomentosa, BR. 334,	downy.	———	1799 July, A.	G. h
6	incana,	hoary.	———	1802 July-S.	G. h
7	ciliata, BR. 139,	ciliated.	———	1799 May, J.	G. h
8	imbricata, BR. 113,	tile-leaved.	———	1794 Mar.-Jy	G. h
9	glauca,	glaucous.	———	1802 June-A.	G. h
10	virgata, BR. 139,	twiggy.	———	1779 April.	G. h
66	RIVI'NA,	RIVI'NA.			
1	humilis, BM. 1781,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1669 May-A.	S. h
2	canescens,	hoary.	———	1804 ———	S. h
3	læ'vis,	smooth.	———	1733 ———	S. h
4	Brasiliensis,	Brasil.	Brasil.	1800 ———	S. h
5	octandra,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1752 May, J.	S. h
67	CAMPHORO'SMA,	CAMPHORO'SMA.			
	Monspeliaca,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1739 Aug., S.	G. h
68	ALCHEMI'LLA,	LADIES' MANTLE.			
1	vulgaris, EB. 597,	common.	Britain.	June-A.	H. h
2	pubescens,	pubescent.	Europe.	———	H. 2
3	Alpina, EB. 244,	Alpine.	Britain.	———	H. 2
4	pentaphy'lla,	five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1784 ———	H. 2
5	arvensis, EB. 1011,	Parsley-piert.	Britain.	May, J.	H. ☉

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

- 69 BUFFO'NIA, BUFFO'NIA.
tenuifolia, EB. 1313, slender-leaved. Britain. June-A. H. ♂
- 70 HAMAME'LIS, WITCH-HAZEL.
Virginica, Virginian. N. America. 1736 Nov.-My H. ♀
- 71 CUSCU'TA, DODDER.
 1 *Europæa*, EB. 378, common. Britain. July. H. ☉
 2 *Epithymum*, EB. 55, lesser. ———— ———— H. ☉
 3 *Chinensis*, Chinese. China. 1803 Aug., S. G. ☉
- 72 HYPECO'UM, HYPECO'UM.
procumbens, procumbent. S. of Europe. 1597 June, Jy H. ☉

ORD. III. TETRAGYNIA.

- 73 I'LEX, HOLLY.
 1 *aquifolium*, EB. 496, common. Britain. May, J. H. ♀
 2 *opaca*, Carolina. Carolina. 1744 ———— H. ♀
 3 *crocæa*, Cape. C. B. S. 1794 ———— G. ♀
 4 *perado*, thick-leaved. Madeira. 1768 Apr., M. G. ♀
 5 *prinoïdes*, deciduous. N. America. 1760 July. H. ♀
 6 *Cassine*, Dahoon. Carolina. 1725 August. G. ♀
 7 *myrtifolia*, myrtle-leaved. ———— 1806 ———— G. ♀
 8 *vomitória*, South-Sea Tea. W. Florida. 1700 ———— G. ♀
 9 *Canadensis*, MA. 49, Canadian. N. America. 1802 Apr., M. H. ♀
- 74 POTAMO'GETON, POND-WEED.
 1 *nátans*, EB. 1822, broad-leaved. Britain. July, A. H. 2
 2 *heterophyllum*, EB. 1285, various-leaved. ———— ———— H. 2
 3 *fluitans*, EB. 1286, floating. ———— Aug., S. H. 2
 4 *perfoliatum*, EB. 168, perfoliate. ———— July, A. H. 2
 5 *dénsum*, EB. 297, close-leaved. ———— June. H. 2
 6 *lúcens*, EB. 376, shining. ———— June, Jy H. 2
 7 *crispum*, EB. 1012, curl-leaved. ———— ———— H. 2
 8 *compréssum*, EB. 418, flat-stalked. ———— ———— H. 2
 9 *pectinátum*, EB. 323, fennel-leaved. ———— ———— H. 2
 10 *lanceolátum*, EB. 1985, spear-leaved. ———— July, A. H. 2
 11 *gramíneum*, EB. 2253, grass-leaved. ———— July. H. 2
 12 *pusillum*, EB. 215, small. ———— ———— H. 2

46 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. III. TETRAGYNIA.

75 RU'PPIA,	RU'PPIA, or <i>Tassel-Pond-Weed.</i>			
<i>marítima</i> , EB. 136,	sea.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
76 SAGI'NA,	PEARL-WORT.			
1 <i>procumbens</i> , EB. 880,	procumbent.	Britain.	May-A.	H. ♂
2 <i>opétula</i> , EB. 881,	small-flowered.	—	May, J.	H. ⊙
3 <i>erécta</i> , EB. 609,	upright.	—	May.	H. ⊙
4 <i>marítima</i> , EB. 2195,	sea.	—	May, J.	H. ⊙
5 <i>cerástoides</i> , EB. 166,	tetrandrous.	—	June, J ^y	H. ⊙
77 TILLÆ'A,	TILLÆ'A.			
<i>muscosa</i> , EB. 116,	moosy.	Britain.	May, J.	H. ⊙
78 RADI'OLA,	RADI'OLA.			
<i>millegrána</i> , EB. 893,	all-seed.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ⊙
79 MYGI'NDA,	MYGI'NDA.			
1 <i>dragóga</i> , JA. 16,	opposite-leaved.	W. Indies.	1798 Aug., S.	S. h
2 <i>rhácoma</i> , JI. 311,	oval-leaved.	—	1800	S. h
3 <i>latifólia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	—	1795 May.	S. h

CLASS V. PENTANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 HELIGTRO'PIUM, TURNSOLE, or <i>Heliotrope.</i>				
1 <i>Peruviánum</i> , BM. 141,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757 May-A.	G. h
2 <i>corymbósum</i> , BM. 1609	large-flowered.	—	1803 —	G. h
<i>grandiflórum.</i>				
3 <i>I'ndicum</i> ,	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713 July, A.	S. ⊙
4 <i>parviflórum</i> ,	small-flowered.	—	1732 —	S. h
5 <i>Europæ'um</i> , JA. 207,	European.	S. of Europe.	1762 June-O.	H. ⊙
6 <i>supínum</i> ,	trailing.	—	1640 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
7 <i>Curassávicum</i> ,	glaucous.	W. Indies.	1759 —	S. ♂
2 MYOSO'FIS,	SCORPION-GRASS.			
1 <i>scorpióides</i> ,	marsh.	Britain.	April-A.	H. 2
<i>palústris</i> , EB. 1973.				
2 <i>arcénsis</i> ,	corn.	—	—	H. ⊙
<i>Scorpióides</i> , EB. 480.				

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 47

3	<i>nana</i> ,	dwarf.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
4	<i>rupéstris</i> ,	rock.	Siberia.	1802 —	H. 2
5	<i>squarrósa</i> ,	squarrose.	—	—	H. ☉
6	<i>lappula</i> ,	prickly-seeded.	Europe.	1683 June-A.	H. ☉
7	<i>pectinata</i> ,	pectinated.	Siberia.	1802 —	H. 2
3	LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL.				
1	<i>officinále</i> , EB. 134,	officinal.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
2	<i>arvense</i> , EB. 123,	corn.	—	—	H. ☉
3	<i>Virginianum</i> ,	Virginian.	N. America.	1759 —	H. 2
4	<i>Orientále</i> , BM. 515,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1713 —	H. 2
5	<i>purpúro-cærul.</i> EB. 117,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	—	H. 2
6	<i>tenuiflorum</i> , JI. 313,	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	1796 —	H. ☉
7	<i>dispérmum</i> ,	two-seeded.	Spain.	1804 —	H. ☉
8	<i>distíchum</i> ,	two-rowed.	Mexico.	1806 —	G. 2
4	ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS.				
1	<i>Capénsis</i> , BR. 336,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800 July.	G. 3
2	<i>officinális</i> , EB. 662,	officinal.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
3	<i>ochroleúca</i> , BM. 1608,	pale-flowered.	Russia.	1810 July, A.	H. 3
4	<i>Itálica</i> ,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1790 July-O.	H. 3
5	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	1759 May-A.	H. 2
6	<i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	—	1739 —	H. 2
7	<i>tinctória</i> ,	dyer's.	—	1596 June-O.	H. 2
	<i>Lithospermum tinctorum</i> , BR. 576.				
8	<i>sempervirens</i> , EB. 45,	Alkanet.	Britain.	May-A.	H. 2
9	<i>annua</i> ,	annual.	—	1803 July.	H. ☉
10	<i>Milléri</i> , BM. 513,	yellow.	Levant.	1713 July.	H. 2
5	CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE.				
1	<i>officinále</i> , EB. 921,	officinal.	Britain.	May-S.	H. 3
2	<i>sylvaticum</i> , EB. 1642,	wood.	—	June, J ^y	H. 3
3	<i>pictum</i> ,	spot-flowered.	Madeira.	1777 June-A.	H. 3
4	<i>Virginicum</i> ,	Virginian.	N. America.	1759 July.	H. 3
5	<i>cheirifolium</i> ,	stock-leaved.	Spain.	1596 —	H. 3
6	<i>hirsutum</i> ,	hirsute.	C. B. S.	1806 July, A.	H. ☉
7	<i>Apenninum</i> ,	Apennine.	Italy.	1731 April-J.	H. 3
8	<i>linifolium</i> ,	Venus's navel-wort.	Portugal.	— June, J ^y	H. ☉
9	<i>lanatum</i> ,	woolly.	Levant.	1800 June.	G. 2
10	<i>omphalodes</i> , BM. 7,	comfrey-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633 May, J.	H. 2
6	PULMONARIA, LUNG-WORT.				
1	<i>angustifolia</i> , EB. 1628,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731 Apr., M.	H. 2
2	<i>officinális</i> , EB. 118,	officinal.	Britain.	—	H. 2
3	<i>mollis</i> ,	soft.	N. America.	1805 —	H. 2
4	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicled.	Hudson's Bay.	1778 May, J.	H. 2
5	<i>Virginica</i> , BM. 160,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699 Mar. A.	H. 2

48 CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

6	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1801 June, Jy	H. 2
7	<i>marítima</i> , EB. 368,	sea.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
8	Daúrica, BM. 1748,	Daurian.	Dauria.	1812 April.	H. 2
7	SYMPHY'TUM, COMFREY.				
1	<i>officinále</i> , EB. 817,	officinal.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
2	<i>tuberósum</i> , EB. 1502,	tuberous-rooted.	———	July.	H. 2
3	Orientále,	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1771 May-Jy	H. 2
4	<i>aspérrimum</i> , BM. 929,	roughest.	Siberia.	1801 June-A.	H. 2
8	CERIN'THE, HONEY-WORT.				
1	<i>máior</i> , BM. 333,	greater,	Siberia.	1596 July, A.	H. ⊙
2	<i>áspera</i> ,	rough.	S. of Europe.	1683 ———	H. ⊙
3	<i>mínor</i> , JA. 124,	smaller.	Austria.	1570 June-O.	H. ⊙
4	<i>maculáta</i> ,	spot-flowered.	———	1804 ———	H. 2
9	ONO'SMA, ONO'SMA.				
1	<i>simplicíssima</i> ,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1800 Mar-J.	H. 2
2	<i>echioídes</i> , JA. 295,	hairy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683 May-Jy	H. 2
3	<i>Taúrica</i> , BM. 889,	golden-flowered.	Tauria.	1801 Mar.-J.	H. 2
4	<i>Orientális</i> ,	Oriental.	Levant.	1752 May, J.	G. 2
5	<i>seríceá</i> ,	silk-leaved.	———	—— June, Jy	H. 2
6	<i>arenária</i> ,	sand.	Hungary.	1804 Mar.-J.	H. 2
10	BORA'GO, BORAGE.				
1	<i>officinális</i> , EB. 36,	officinal.	Britain.	June-S.	H. ⊙
2	<i>I'ndica</i> ,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759 ———	H. ⊙
3	<i>Africána</i> ,	African.	C. B. S.	—— ———	H. ⊙
4	<i>Zeylánica</i> ,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1799 July, A.	S. ⊙
5	<i>Orientális</i> ,	perennial.	Constantinople.	1752 Mar.-M.	H. 2
6	<i>laxiflóra</i> , BM. 1798,	bell-flowered.	Corsica.	1813 May.	H. ♂
11	ASPERU'GO, ASPERU'GO, or German Mad-wort.				
	<i>procúmbens</i> , EB. 661,	procumbent.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. 2
12	LYCO'PSIS, WILD-BUGLOSS.				
1	<i>vesicária</i> ,	bladdered.	S. of Europe.	1770 June, Jy	H. ⊙
2	<i>púlla</i> , JA. 188,	dark-flowered.	Europe.	1648 ———	H. ⊙
3	<i>ciliáta</i> ,	ciliated.	Levant.	1804 ———	H. ♂
4	<i>variegáta</i> ,	spot-leaved.	Crete.	—— ———	H. ⊙
5	<i>arvénsis</i> , EB. 938,	small.	Britain.	—— ———	H. ⊙
6	<i>lútea</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	———	1805 ———	H. ⊙
7	<i>Orientális</i> ,	Oriental.	Levant.	1796 July.	H. ⊙
13	E'CHIUM, VIPER'S BUGLOSS.				
1	<i>fruticósum</i> , BR. 86,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759 May, J.	G. h
2	<i>candicans</i> , BR. 43,	hoary.	Madeira.	1777 ———	G. h
3	<i>grandiflórum</i> , BR. 20,	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787 June, Jy	G. h
4	<i>gigantéum</i> , VM. 71,	gigantic.	Canary Isl.	1779 July-S.	G. h
5	<i>strictum</i> , JS. 35,	upright.	———	—— ———	G. h

6 fastuósum,	hairy.	Madeira.	1783 May-Jy G. h
7 nervósum,	sinewy-leaved.	————	1777 June-A. G. h
8 spicátum,	spiked dwarf.	C. B. S.	1799 Mar.-M. G. h
9 argentéum,	silvery.	————	1798 July. G. h
10 lævigátum,	smooth-stalked.	————	1774 June, Jy G. h
11 longiflórum,	long-flowered.	————	1806 ——— G. h
12 grandiflórum,	large-flowered.	————	1791 Apr., M. G. h
13 ferocíssimum, BR. 321,	prickly-stalked.	————	1794 July. G. h
14 glaucophý'llum, JI. 312,	sea-green-leaved	————	1792 ——— G. h
15 plantagíneum,	plantain-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1776 May-A. H. ⊙
16 <i>Itálicum</i> , EB. 2081,	white-flowered.	Britain.	———— H. ♂
17 rúbrum, JA. app. 3,	red-flowered.	Austria.	1802 ——— H. ♂
18 <i>vulgáre</i> , EB. 181,	common.	Britain.	———— H. ♂
19 violáceum,	violet.	S. of Europe.	1780 ——— H. ⊙
20 Créticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1683 ——— H. ⊙
21 Orientále,	Eastern.	————	1780 ——— H. ⊙
22 Lusitánicum,	Portugal.	S. of Europe.	1731 ——— H. ⊙
23 parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798 ——— H. ⊙
14 MESSERSCHMI'DIA, MESSERSCHMI'DIA.			
1 fruticósa,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779 June-O. G. h
2 argúzia,	herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780 ——— H. ♀
15 TOURNEFO'RTIA, TOURNEFO'RTIA.			
1 volúbilis,	twining.	Jamaica.	1739 June-A. S. h
2 foetidíssima, PL. 226,	fetid.	————	—— Aug., S. S. h
3 húmilis,	low.	S. America.	1752 May, J. S. h
4 cymósa, JAC. 31,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1737 July, A. S. h
5 macrophy'lla,	great-leaved.	W. Indies.	1812 ——— S. h
6 suffruticósa,	hoary-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768 ——— S. h
16 NOLA'NA, NOLA'NA.			
prostráta, BM. 731,	trailing.	Peru.	1761 July, A. H. ⊙
17 DIAPE'NSIA, DIAPE'NSIA.			
Lappónica, BM. 1108,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1801 July, A. H. ♀
18 ARE'TIA, ARE'TIA.			
1 Helvética,	imbricated.	Switzerland.	1775 June, Jy H. ♀
2 Alpína, JA. app. 18,	Alpine.	————	—— May, J. H. ♀
3 vitaliána, PL. 107,	primrose-like.	Pyrenees.	1787 June, Jy H. ♀
<i>Prímula sedifólia</i> , PL. 107.			
19 ANDRO'SACE, ANDRO'SACE.			
1 máxima, JA. 334,	oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596 Mar.-J. H. ⊙
2 elongáta, JA. 330,	cluster-flowered.	————	1776 ——— H. ⊙
3 Septentrionális, FD. 7,	tooth-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1775 Apr., M. H. ⊙
4 Boccóni,	small.	————	1803 July. H. ⊙
5 villósa, BM. 743,	villous.	Pyrenees.	1790 ——— H. ♀

50 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 6 | coronopifolia, BR. 53, | buck's-horn-leav. | Siberia. | 1806 June-S. | H. ♂ |
| 7 | Chamæjasme, | grass-leaved. | Austria. | 1768 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 8 | lactea, BM. 868, | white-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 9 | carnea, | awl-leaved. | Switzerland. | — | H. 4 |
| 20 | PRIMULA, | PRIMROSE. | | | |
| 1 | Véris, EB. 5, | Cowslip, or Paigle. | Britain. | Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 2 | vulgáris, EB. 4, | common. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 3 | elátior, EB. 513, | Oxlip. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 4 | farinosa, EB. 6, | Bird's-eye. | — | June, Jy | H. 4 |
| 5 | intermedia, BM. 1219, | Siberian Bird's-eye | Siberia. | 1806 May. | H. 4 |
| 6 | longifolia, BM. 392, | long-leaved. | — | 1790 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 7 | cortusoides, BM. 399, | cortusa-leaved. | Siberia. | 1794 May-Jy | H. 4 |
| 8 | dentiflora, BR. 451, | tooth-flowered. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 9 | villosa, BM. 14, 1161, | villous. | Switzerland. | 1768 Apr., M. | H. 4 |
| 10 | nivalis, | snowy. | Dauria. | 1790 | H. 4 |
| 11 | marginata, BM. 191, | marginated. | Switzerland. | 1777 | H. 4 |
| 12 | Aurícula, JA. 415, | Auricula. | — | 1597 | H. 4 |
| 13 | Helvética, | Swiss. | — | 1790 | H. 4 |
| 14 | integrifolia, BM. 942, | entire-leaved. | Pyrenees. | — | H. 4 |
| 15 | Finmarchica, | Finmark. | Norway. | 1798 | H. 4 |
| | <i>integrifolia</i> , FD. 188. | | | | |
| 16 | viscosa, | clammy. | Italy. | 1792 April. | H. 4 |
| 21 | CORTU'SA, | BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. | | | |
| | Mathioli, BM. 987, | broad-leaved. | Eur. Alps. | 1596 Apr.-J. | H. 4 |
| 22 | SOLDANE'LLA, | SOLDANE'LLA. | | | |
| | Alpina, BM. 49, | Alpine. | Austria. | 1656 April. | H. 4 |
| 23 | DODECA'THEON, | DODECA'THEON, or American Cowslip. | | | |
| | Méadia, BM. 12, | Virginian. | S. America. | 1744 Apr.-J. | H. 4 |
| 24 | CY'CLAMEN, | CY'CLAMEN, or Sow-Bread. | | | |
| 1 | Cóum, BM. 4, | round-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1731 Feb., M. | H. 4 |
| 2 | Europæ'um, EB. 548, | European. | Austria. | 1596 April. | H. 4 |
| 3 | Pérsicum, BM. 44, | Persian. | Cyprus Isl. | 1731 Feb., M. | G. 4 |
| 4 | hederæfolium, BM. 1001, | ivy-leaved. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Europæ'um</i> , EB. 548. | | | | |
| 25 | MENYA'NTHES, | BUCK-BEAN. | | | |
| 1 | nymphoides, EB. 217, | water-lily-leav. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 2 | sarmentosa, BM. 1328, | running. | New Holland. | 1806 June, Jy | H. 4 |
| 3 | ovata, | oval-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1786 May, J. | G. 4 |
| | <i>Villarsia ovata</i> , VCX. 9. | | | | |
| 4 | exaltata, BM. 1029, | tall. | New Holland. | 1805 | G. 4 |
| 5 | Indica, BM. 658, | Indian. | Both Indies. | 1790 June-A. | S. 4 |
| 6 | trifoliata, EB. 495, | Marsh-trefoil. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 4 |

- 26 HOTTO'NIA, WATER-VIOLET, or *Featherfoil*.
palustris, EB. 364. marsh. Britain. May, J. H. 4
- 27 HYDROPHY'LLUM, WATER-LEAF.
 1 Virgínicum, Virginian. Virginia. 1739 May, J. H. 4
 2 Canadénse, LI. 97, Canadian. Canada. 1759 ——— H. 4
- 28 ELLI'SIA, ELLI'SIA.
Nycteléa, cut-leaved. Virginia. 1755 June, J^y H. ⊙
- 29 LYSIMA'CHIA, LOOSE-STRIFE.
 1 *vulgáris*, EB. 761, common. Britain. July-S. H. 4
 2 *ephéméra*, willow-leaved. Spain. 1731 ——— H. 4
 3 *dúbia*, purple-flowered. Levant. 1759 ——— H. ♂
 4 *strícta*, bulb-bearing. N. America. 1781 ——— H. 4
bulbífera, BM. 104.
 5 *thyrsiflóra*, EB. 176, thyrse-flowered. Britain. July. H. 4
 6 *quadrifólia*, BM. 660, four-leaved. N. America. 1794 July, A. H. 4
 7 *angustifólia*, narrow-leaved. ——— 1803 ——— H. 4
 8 *ciliáta*, ciliated. ——— 1759 ——— H. 4
 9 *punctáta*, JA. 366, four-leaved. Holland. 1658 ——— H. 4
 10 *Línium stellátum*, small. Italy. 1776 June. H. ⊙
 11 *némorum*, EB. 527, grove. Britain. May-A. H. 4
 12 *Nummulária*, EB. 528, Money-wort. ——— ——— H. 4
- 30 EUO'SMA, EUO'SMA.
albiflóra, BR. white-flowered. NewHolland. 1797 Apr., M. G. h
- 31 ANAGA'LLIS, PIMPERNEL.
 1 *arvénsis*, EB. 529, red-flowered. Britain. June-S. H. ⊙
 2 *cærúlea*, EB. 1823, blue-flowered. ——— ——— H. ⊙
 3 *Monélli*, BM. 319, Italian. Italy. 1648 May-S. G. ♂
 4 *fruticósa*, BM. 831, great-flowered. Africa. 1803 ——— G. ♂
grandiflóra, BR. 367.
 5 *latifólia*, broad-leaved. Spain. 1579 July. H. ⊙
 6 *linifólia*, flax-leaved. Portugal. 1796 June, J^y H. ⊙
 7 *tenélla*, EB. 530, creeping. Britain. July, A. H. 4
- 32 SPIGE'LIA, WORM-GRASS.
 1 *Anthélmia*, annual. Jamaica. 1759 July. H. ⊙
 2 *Marilandica*, BM. 80, perennial. N. America. 1794 July, A. H. 4
- 33 LISIA'NTHUS, LISIA'NTHUS, or *Smooth-flower*.
 1 *longifólius*, long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 June, J^y S. h
 2 *exsértus*, oval-leaved. W. Indies. ——— S. h
- 34 AZA'LEA, AZA'LEA.
 1 *Póntica*, BM. 433, yellow-flowered. Pontus. 1793 May, J. H. h
 2 *I'ndica*, BM. 1480, Indian. E. Indies. 1707 ——— G. h
 3 *nudiflóra*, BM. 180, red-flowered. N. America. 1734 May, J. H. h
 4 *viscósa*, white-flowered. ——— ——— H. h

52 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

5	calendulácea,	orange-flowered.	N. America.	1806 May, J.	H. h
6	canéscens,	downy.	—————	—————	H. h
7	procumbens, EB. 865,	procumbent.	Britain.	July.	H. h
35	PYXIDANTHERA, PYXIDANTHERA.				
	barbuláta,	barbed.	Carolina.	1806 July.	H. 2
36	SPRENGELIA, SPRENGELIA.				
	incarnáta, BR. 2,	flesh-coloured.	NewHolland.	1792 April-Jy	G. h
37	EPA'CRIS, EPA'CRIS.				
1	diosmæfólia,	diosma-leaved.	NewHolland.	1801 Mar.-J.	G. h
2	grandiflóra, BM. 982,	large-flowered.	—————	1804 ———	G. h
3	juniperína,	juniper-leaved.	—————	—————	G. h
4	pulchélla, BM. 1170,	small-leaved.	—————	—————	G. h
5	púngens, BM. 844, 1199,	prickly.	—————	—————	G. h
6	obtusifólia, EXB. 40,	obtuse-leaved.	—————	—————	G. h
38	STYPHE'LIA, STYPHE'LIA.				
1	tubiflóra,	crimson.	NewHolland.	1801 June, Jy	G. h
2	víridis, BR. 312,	green-flowered.	—————	1791 ———	G. h
3	triflóra, BM. 1297,	three-flowered.	—————	1796 June-A.	G. h
4	ellíptica,	elliptic.	—————	1802 ———	G. h
5	parviflóra, BR. 287,	small-flowered.	—————	1791 June, Jy	G. h
39	ASTROLO'MA, ASTROLO'MA.				
	humifúsum, BM. 1439,	juniper-leaved.	NewHolland.	August.	G. h
40	ANDERSO'NIA, ANDERSO'NIA.				
	sprengelióides,	sprenglia-like.	NewHolland.	1803 May-S.	G. h
41	PLUMBA'GO, LEAD-WORT.				
1	Europæ'a,	European.	S. of Europe.	1597 October.	H. 2
2	Zeylánica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1731 April-S.	S. h
3	scándens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1699 July, A.	S. h
4	rósea, BM. 230,	rose-coloured.	E. Indies.	1777 June-A.	S. h
5	trístis,	dark-flowered.	C. B. S.	1792 May, J.	G. h
42	PHLOX, LYCHNIDE'A.				
1	paniculáta,	panicked.	N. America.	1732 Aug., S.	H. 2
2	unduláta,	waved.	—————	1759 July-S.	H. 2
3	acumináta,	Lyon's.	—————	1812 May, J.	H. 2
4	suavéolens,	white-flowered.	—————	1766 June, Jy	H. 2
5	maculáta, JV. 127,	spot-stalked.	—————	1759 July, A.	H. 2
6	intermédia,	intermediate.	—————	July-S.	H. 2
7	pyramidális, EXB. 87,	pyramidal.	—————	1799 Aug., S.	H. 2
8	pilósa, BM. 1307,	pilose.	—————	1790 May, J.	H. 2
9	amce'na, BM. 1308,	fine red.	—————	1809 June, Jy	H. 2
10	Carolína, BM. 1344,	Carolina.	—————	1728 July, A.	H. 2
11	suffruticósa,	shrubby.	—————	1790 ———	H. 2
12	glabérrima,	red-flowering.	—————	1731 May, J.	H. 2

13	divaricata, BM. 163,	early-blue.	N. America.	1753 Apr.,	M.H. 4
14	ovata, BM. 528,	oval-leaved.	————	1790 May,	J. H. 4
15	stolonifera, BM. 563,	stoloniferous.	————	————	H. 4
16	subulata, BM. 411,	awl-shaped.	————	————	Apr., M.H. 4
17	setacea, BM. 415,	bristly.	————	————	H. 4
43	CONVO'LVULUS, BIND-WEED.				
1	arvensis, EB. 312,	corn.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 4
2	sepium, BM. 732, EB. 313,	hedge, or Bear-bind.	————	July, A.	H. 4
3	Scammonia,	Scammony.	Levant.	1696	———— H. 4
4	Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779	———— H. ⊙
5	farinosus, PL. 45,	mealy.	Madeira.	1777 May,	J. G. h
6	tridentatus,	three-toothed.	E. Indies.	1778 July,	A. H. ⊙
7	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	————	1800	———— H. ⊙
8	panduratus,	Virginian.	Carolina.	1732 June-S.	H. 4
9	candicans, BM. 1603,	Tennessee.	N. America.	1776	———— H. 4
10	hederaceus,	ivy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1729 July,	A. H. ⊙
11	Nil, BM. 188,	azure-blue.	America.	1597	———— H. ⊙
12	purpureus, BM. 113, 1005,	purple.	————	1732	———— H. ⊙
13	discolor,	two-coloured.	————	June-A.	H. ⊙
14	erubescens, BM. 1067,	red-flowered.	New Holland.	1804 June, Jy	G. 4
15	Batatas,	tuberous-rooted.	Both Indies.	1597	S. h
16	umbellatus,	umbel-flowered.	W. Indies.	1774 June, Jy	S. 4
17	suffruticosus,	shrubby	Madeira.	1788 July.	G. 4
18	maximus,	greatest.	Ceylon.	1799 July, A.	S. 4
19	Canariensis, BM. 1228,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1690 May-S.	G. h
20	pannifolius, PL. 20,	cloth-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1790 Aug.,	S. G. h
21	Turpethum,	square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1759	S. h
22	muricatus, JS. 323,	muricated.	E. Indies.	1777 July, A.	H. ⊙
23	speciosus, SI. 17,	heart-leaved.	————	1778 Aug.,	S. S. h
24	grandiflorus,	great-flowered.	————	1802 Septem.	S. h
	<i>Ipomœa grandiflora</i> , BR. 188.				
25	Jalapa, BM. 1572,	Jalap.	S. America.	1733	———— S. h
26	Hermannia,	crenated.	Peru.	1800	———— G. 4
	<i>crenatus</i> , JI. 315.				
27	althæoides, BM. 359,	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1656 June-A.	H. 4
28	bryoniaefolius, BM. 943,	bryony-leaved.	China.	1802	———— H. 4
29	erubescens, BM. 1067,	maiden-blush.	N. S. Wales.	1803	———— G. ♂
30	Cairicus, BM. 699,	Cairo.	Egypt.	1680	———— G. 4
31	dissectus,	cut-leaved.	America.	1801	———— H. ⊙
32	paniculatus,	panicked.	Malabar.	1800	S. h
33	glaber,	smooth.	Guiana.	1806	S. h
34	pentaphyllus, JI. 319,	five-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759 Aug.,	S. S. 4
35	Siculus,	small-flowered.	Sicily.	1739 June-A.	H. ⊙

54 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

36 pentapetaloides,	five-petaled.	Majorca.	1804 June-A.H.⊙
37 lineatus,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1713 ——— H. 4
38 saxatilis,	rock.	Spain.	1796 June. G. 4
39 cnéorum, BM. 459,	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1739 June-A. G. h
40 lineáris, BM. 289,	linear-leaved.		1770 ——— G. h
41 Cantábrica, JA. 296,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1680 ——— H. 4
42 Dory'cnium,	shrubby.	Levant.	1806 June, J ^y H. h
43 scopáriu, VCX. 24,	broom.	Canary Isl.	1768 Aug., S. G. h
44 flóridus, JL. 34,	many-flowered.	————	1779 ——— G. h
45 spithamæ'us,	short.	Virginia.	1800 ——— H.⊙
46 tricolor, BM. 27,	three-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1629 June-A. H.⊙
47 réptans,	creeping.	E. Indies.	1806 S. h
48 hírtus,	hairy.	————	1804 June-A. H.⊙
49 Soldanéllu, EB. 314,	sea.	Britain.	July. H. 4
50 pescápræ,	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770 June, J ^y H.⊙
51 sphærocéphalus,	oval-spiked.	————	July. H.⊙
52 Brasíliensis,	Brasil.	W. Indies.	1726 June, J ^y S. 4
53 flagellifórmis,	prickly-stalked.	E. Indies.	1806 S. h
44 CA'NTUA, CA'NTUA.			
1 coronopifólia,	scarlet.	Carolina.	1726 Sept., O.G. ♂
<i>Ipomopsis elegans</i> , EXB. 13.			
2 inconspícua,	blue.	N. America.	1793 Novem. H.⊙
<i>Ipomopsis inconspícua</i> , EXB. 14.			
45 IPOMCE'A, IPOMCE'A.			
1 quámoclit, BM. 244,	wing-leaved.	E. Indies.	1692 July, A. S.⊙
2 coccínea, BM. 221,	scarlet.	W. Indies.	1713 June-S. H.⊙
3 lacunósa,	pitted.	N. America.	1640 July, A. H.⊙
4 solanifólia,	nightshade-leav.	America.	1759 August. H.⊙
5 tuberósa,	tuberous-rooted.	W. Indies.	1731 S. 4
6 insígnis, BR. 523,	large-flowered.		June-S. S. h
7 péndula, BR. 85,	pendulous.	NewHolland.	1808 July. G. 4
8 bona-nox, BM. 752,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1773 July, A. S.⊙
9 campanuláta,	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800 Aug., S. H.⊙
10 violácea,	purple.	S. America.	1732 July, A. H.⊙
11 cárnea, JA. 18,	flesh-coloured.	————	1799 ——— H.⊙
12 repánda, PL. 81,	scolloped.	W. Indies.	1797 ——— S. 4
13 glaucifólia,	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1732 May-J ^y S. 4
14 tríloba,	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1759 June, J ^y H.⊙
15 hederifólia,	ivy-leaved.	S. America.	1773 July. H.⊙
16 hederácea,	five-lobed.	W. Indies.	1804 July, A. H.⊙
17 hepaticifólia,	hepatica-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 Aug., S. H.⊙
18 heterophy'lla,	various-leaved.	Cuba.	1800 July. S. ♂
19 tamnifólia,	tamnus-leaved.	Carolina.	1732 ——— H.⊙

CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 55

20 scábra,	rough.	S. America.	1804 Septem.	S. ♂
21 Phœnícea,	reddish.	E. Indies.	1806	S. 2
22 stipulácea,	stipuled.	NewHolland.	1805 Septem.	S. ♂
23 pestigrídis,	palinated.	E. Indies.	1732 August.	S. ♂
46 COBÆ A,	COBÆ A.			
scándens, BM. 851,	climbing.	Mexico.	1800 June-N.G.	h
47 POLEMO'NIUM,	GREEK VALERIAN.			
1 cærúleum, EB. 14,	blue.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
2 Sibíricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800 —	H. 2
3 réptans,	creeping.	N. America.	1758 Apr.,	M.H. 2
48 LIGHTFOO'TIA,	LIGHTFOO'TIA.			
1 oxycoccoídes, EXB. 69,	lance-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 July.	G. h
2 subuláta, HS. 5,	awl-leaved.	—	— August.	G. 2
49 JASI'ONE,	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS.			
1 montána, EB. 882,	mountain.	Britain.	June-A.	H. ⊙
2 perénis,	perennial.	S. of France.	1787 —	H. 2
50 CAMPA'NULA,	BELL-FLOWER.			
1 púlla,	dark-flowered.	Austria.	1790 June-S.	H. 2
2 cenísia,	ciliated.	Switzerland.	1775 June, Jy	H. 2
3 grácilis, BM. 691,	slender.	NewHolland.	1794 June-A.	G. 2
4 grandiflóra, BM. 252,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782 July, A.	H. 2
5 verticilláta,	whorl-leaved.	—	1783 June, Jy	H. 2
6 rotundifólia, EB. 866,	round-leaved.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
7 púmila, BM. 512,	dwarf.	Switzerland.	—	H. 2
8 Carpática, BM. 117,	Carpatian.	Carp. Alps.	1774 —	H. 2
9 pátula, EB. 42,	spreading.	Britain.	—	H. ♂
10 Rapúnculus, EB. 283,	Rampion.	—	—	H. ♂
11 persicifólia, FD. 1087, BM. 397,	peach-le.	S. of Europe.	1596 July-S.	H. 2
12 pyramidális,	pyramidal.	Carniola.	—	H. 2
13 versícolor, BR. 396,	various-colour'd.	Greece.	1795 —	H. 2
14 Americána,	American.	N. America.	1763 July.	H. 2
15 nítida,	shining.	—	1743 —	H. 2
16 lilifólia, JS. 335,	lily-leaved.	Siberia.	1784 June-A.	II. 2
17 azúrea, BM. 551,	azure.	Switzerland.	1798 —	H. 2
18 latifólia, EB. 302,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
19 urticifólia,	nettle-leaved.	Germany.	1800 —	H. 2
20 rapunculóides, EB. 1369,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
21 Capénsis, BM. 782,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1793 July.	H. ⊙
22 rhomboídea,	germander-leav.	Switzerland.	1775 —	H. 2
23 spicáta,	spiked.	—	1786 —	H. ♂
24 Bononiénsis,	panicled.	Austria.	1773 June, Jy	H. 2
25 Trachélium, EB. 12,	Throat-wort.	Britain.	—	H. 2
26 betonicifólia,	betony-leaved.	Siberia.	1803 —	H. 2

56 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

27	<i>glomeráta</i> , EB. 90,	clustered.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
28	<i>cervicária</i> , FD. 787,	wave-leaved.	Europe.	1768 ———	H. ♂
29	<i>thyrsoídea</i> , BM. 1290,	long-spiked.	Switzerland.	1785 ———	H. 2
30	<i>peregrína</i> , BM. 1257,	rough-leaved.		1794 ———	H. ♂
31	<i>cérnua</i> ,	nodding-flower'd.	Hungary.	1804 ———	H. 2
32	<i>média</i> ,	Canterbury.	Germany.	1597 June-S.	H. ♂
33	<i>barbáta</i> , BM. 1258,	bearded.	Switzerland.	1775 June, Jy	H. 2
34	<i>Alpína</i> , BM. 957,	Alpine.	Austria.	1802 Apr., M.	H. 2
35	<i>móllis</i> , BM. 404,	soft.	Syria.	1790 May-A.	G. 2
36	<i>saxátilis</i> ,	rock.	Crete.	1768 ———	G. 2
37	<i>alliáriæfólia</i> , PL. 26,	alliaria-leaved.	Levant.	1804 July, A.	H. 2
	<i>macrophýlla</i> , BM. 912.				
38	<i>Caucásica</i> ,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	———	H. 2
39	<i>collína</i> , BM. 927,	sage-leaved.	———	———	H. 2
40	<i>capitáta</i> , BM. 811,	headed.	Greece.	1768 June, Jy	H. 2
41	<i>linguláta</i> ,	tongue-leaved.	Portugal.	1804 July-S.	H. ♂
42	<i>Sibírica</i> , BM. 659,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783 ———	H. ♂
43	<i>laciniáta</i> , BR. 385,	jag-leaved.	Greece.	1790 June-A.	G. 2
44	<i>aúrea</i> , VM. 116,	golden.	Madeira.	1777 August.	G. 2
45	<i>Spéculum</i> , BM. 102,	Venus's-look.-gl.	S. of Europe.	1683 May-Jy	H. ☉
46	<i>hýbrida</i> , EB. 375,	corn.	Britain.	———	H. ☉
47	<i>perfoliáta</i> ,	perfoliate.	N. America.	1680 June, Jy	H. ☉
48	<i>Capénsis</i> , BM. 782,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1803 ———	G. ☉
49	<i>hederácea</i> , EB. 73,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	June-A.	H. 2
50	<i>Erínus</i> ,	forked.	S. of Europe.	1768 July, A.	H. ☉
51	<i>Nummulária</i> ,	Money-wort.		1792 July.	G. 2
52	<i>áspera</i> ,	rough.	N. America.	1805 ———	H. ♂
51	ROE'LLA,	ROE'LLA.			
1	<i>ciliáta</i> , BM. 378,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S.	G. 2
2	<i>squarrósa</i> ,	scaly.	———	1787 June, Jy	G. ♂
3	<i>decúrrens</i> ,	decurrent.	———	—— July-S.	H. ☉
4	<i>muscósa</i> ,	moss.	———	1802 ———	H. ☉
5	<i>cérnua</i> ,	drooping.	———	1807 ———	H. ☉
52	PHYTEU'MA,	RAMPION.			
1	<i>hemisphæ'rica</i> , JI. 333,	small.	Switzerland.	1793 July.	H. 2
2	<i>comósa</i> , JA. app. 50,	tufted.	———	1798 June, Jy	H. 2
3	<i>cordáta</i> , BM. 1466,	horned.	Hungary.	1804 July, A.	H. 2
4	<i>orbiculáris</i> , EB. 142,	round-headed.	Britain.	———	H. 2
5	<i>spicáta</i> , FD. 326.	spiked.	Europe.	1683 ———	H. 2
6	<i>pinnáta</i> ,	winged-leaved.	Candia.	1640 ———	G. 2
7	<i>campanuloídes</i> , BM. 1015,	downy.	Hungary.	1804 ———	H. 2
53	TRACHE'LIUM,	THROAT-WORT.			
1	<i>cœrúleum</i> ,	blue-flowered.	Italy.	1793 July-S.	H. 2
2	<i>diffúsum</i> ,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 August.	G. 2

54 LOBE'LIA,	LOBE'LIA.				
1 lineáris,	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	G. h	
2 simplex,	simple-stalked.	————	1794	May-A. G. h	
3 pinifolia, BR. 240,	pine-leaved.	————	1752	———— G. h	
4 <i>Dortmanna</i> , EB. 140,	Water gladiole.	Britain.		July, A. H. 4	
5 túpa,	tall.	Chili.	1794	June-A. G. h	
<i>gigántea</i> , BM. 1325.					
6 bellidifolia,	daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	———— G. 4	
7 unidentata, BM. 1484,	one-toothed.	————	1749	May-A. G. 4	
8 triquétra,	triangular.	————	1774	May-S. G. 8	
9 longiflora, JV. 27,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1752	June-A. S. h	
10 secunda,	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1790	May-A. G. 4	
11 alata,	wing-stemmed.	NewHolland.	1804	———— G. 4	
12 assurgens, BR. 553,	purple.	Jamaica.	1787	June-N. S. h	
13 fulgens,	fulgent.	N. America.		July. H. 4	
14 <i>Cardinalis</i> , BM. 320,	Cardinal's-flower.	Virginia.	1629	July-O. H. 4	
15 debilis,	feeble.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A. G. 6	
16 <i>Spéculum</i> , BM. 1499,	purple-flowered.	————	————	June, Jy G. 8	
17 gracilis, BM. 741,	slender.	————	1801	July, A. G. 6	
18 siphilitica, JI. 597,	blue-flowered.	Virginia.	1665	Aug.-O. H. 4	
19 <i>Surinamensis</i> , BM. 225,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1786	May-Jy S. h	
20 inflata,	bladder-podded.	N. America.	1759	July, A. H. 8	
21 <i>Cliffortiána</i> ,	purple-flowered.	————	1739	———— H. 6	
22 <i>úrens</i> , EB. 953,	acid.	Britain.		Aug., S. H. 4	
23 <i>Goodenioídes</i> ,	Goodenia-like.	N. America.	1799	June-A. H. 4	
24 minúta,	minute.	C. B. S.	1772	June-S. G. 4	
25 <i>Lauréntia</i> ,	Italian.	Italy.	1778	July. H. 6	
26 <i>Erínus</i> , BM. 901,	spreading.	C. B. S.	1752	June-S. G. 4	
27 <i>erinoídes</i> ,	trailing.	————	1759	———— G. 4	
28 <i>pubescens</i> , JS. 178,	pubescent.	————	1780	June-S. G. 4	
29 <i>bícolor</i> , BM. 514,	two-coloured.	————	1786	———— G. 4	
30 <i>lútea</i> , BM. 1319,	yellow.	————	1774	June, Jy G. 4	
31 <i>hirsúta</i> ,	hirsute.	————	1759	June-S. G. 4	
32 <i>coronopifolia</i> , BM. 644,	buck's-horn-leav.	————	1787	July, A. G. 4	
33 <i>crenáta</i> ,	crenated.	————	1794	Apr., M. G. 4	
34 <i>pállida</i> ,	pale-flowered.	————	1805	July, A. G. 4	
55 CY'PHIA,	CY'PHIA.				
1 volúbilis,	twining.	C. B. S.	1795	G. 4	
2 bulbósa,	bulbous.	————	1791	Aug., S. G. 4	
56 SA'MOLUS,	WATER PIMPERNEL, or <i>Brook-weed</i> .				
1 <i>Valerándi</i> , EB. 703,	common.	Britain.		June-A. H. 4	
2 <i>littorális</i> ,	sea-side.	NewHolland.	1806	July-S. G. 4	

58 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

57	NAUCLE'A,	NAUCLE'A.			
	Orientalis,	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
58	RONDELETIA,	RONDELETIA.			
	1 Americana,	American.	W. Indies.	1794 August.	S. h
	2 lævigata,	smooth-leaved.	—————	1790 July,	A. S. h
	3 hirta,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1796 June-A.	S. h
59	PORTLANDIA,	PORTLANDIA.			
	1 grandiflora, BM. 286,	great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775 July,	A. S. h
	2 hexandra,	laurel-leaved.	Guiana.	1806	S. h
60	SOLANDRA,	SOLANDRA.			
	grandiflora, BM. 286,	great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1781 Mar.,	A. S. h
61	MACROCNE'MUM,	MACROCNE'MUM.			
	1 Jamaicense,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1806	S. h
	2 strictum,	upright.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
62	GOODE'NIA,	GOODE'NIA.			
	1 ovata, BR. 68,	oval-leaved.	NewHolland.	1793 June-O.	G. h
	2 grandiflora, BM. 890,	great-flowered.	—————	1802 July,	A. G. ♂
	3 tenella, BM. 1137,	small.	—————	1806 June,	Jy G. 4
63	SCÆVOLA,	SCÆVOLA.			
	1 Lobelia,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1724	S. h
	2 crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	NewHolland.	1805 Aug.-O.	G. h
	3 microcarpa,	small-fruited.	N. S. Wales.	1790 Summer.	G. 4
	<i>Goodenia lævigata</i> , BM. 287.				
	4 suavéolens,	sweet-scented.	—————	1793 Aug.,	S. G. 4
	<i>Goodenia calendulacea</i> , BR. 22.				
64	CINCHO'NA,	CINCHO'NA.			
	1 Caribæ'a, BR. 481,	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1780 June-S.	S. h
	2 floribunda,	many-flowered.	—————	1794	S. h
65	PINCKNE'YA,	PINCKNE'YA.			
	púbens,	downy.	Georgia.	1786 June,	Jy G. h
66	MUSSÆ'NDA,	MUSSÆ'NDA.			
	pubescens,	Chinese.	China.	1805 May-S.	G. h
67	PSYCHO'TRIA,	PSYCHO'TRIA.			
	1 Asiática,	Indian.	W. Indies.	1806	S. h
	2 citrifolia,	citron-leaved.	—————	1793	S. h
	3 parasítica, JA. 51,	parasitic.	—————	1802 May-A.	S. h
	4 brachiata,	cross-branched.	—————	1793	S. h
	5 herbacea, JA. 46,	herbaceous.	E. Indies.	Apr.,	M. S. 4
68	VANGUI'ERA,	VANGUI'ERA.			
	édulis, LI. 159,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1809	S. h
69	DENTE'LLA,	DENTE'LLA.			
	répens,	creeping.	NewHolland.	1802 July.	H. ☉

- 70 COFFE'A, COFFEE-TREE.
 1 Arábica, BM. 1303, Arabian. Arabia Fel. 1686 Aug.-O. S. h
 2 Occidentális, JA. 47, one-seeded. W. Indies. 1796 Aug., S. S. h
- 71 CHIOCO'CCA, SNOW-BERRY.
 racemósa, BR. 284, cluster-flowered. Jamaica. 1729 Septem. S. h
- 72 CEPHAE'LIS, CEPHAE'LIS.
 1 eláta, tall. Jamaica. 1792 S. h
 2 pedunculáris, PL. 103, long-peduncled. Sierra Leone. Febr. S. h
- 73 HAME'LLIA, HAME'LLIA.
 1 párens, EX.B. 24, scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1792 July, A. S. h
 2 ventricósa, large-flowered. ——— 1778 Septem. S. h
 3 sphærocárpa, round-fruited. Mexico. 1811 July, A. S. h
grandiflóra, PL. 55.
- 74 LONICE'RA, HONEYSUCKLE.
 1 caprifólia, EB. 799, early-red. Britain. May, J. H. h
 2 dioíca, glaucous. N. America. 1766 June, J^y H. h
 3 sempervirens, BM. 781, Trumpet. ——— 1656 May-A. H. h
 4 gráta, evergreen. ——— 1739 June-O. H. h
 5 impléxa, BM. 640, small-leaved. Minorca. 1772 June-S. H. h
 6 *Periclyménium*, EB. 800, Woodbine. Britain. June, J^y H. h
 7 fláva, BM. 1318, bright-yellow. Carolina. 1810 May, J. H. h
 8 Japónica, BR. 583, Japan. Japan. 1806 July, A. G. h
 9 nígra, black-berried. Switzerland. 1683 Mar. A. H. h
 10 Tartárica, JL. 37, Tartarian. Russia. 1752 Apr., M. H. h
 11 *Xylósteum*, EB. 916, Fly. Britain. July. H. h
 12 Pyrenáica, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 May. H. h
 13 Alpigéna, red-berried. Switzerland. 1596 Apr., M. H. h
 14 cœrúlea, JA. 17, blue-berried. ——— 1724 ——— H. h
 15 flexuósa, zigzag. Japan. 1806 July-S. G. h
 16 symphoricárpos, St. Peter's-wort. Virginia. 1730 Aug., S. H. h
 17 Diervílla, yellow-flowered. N. America. 1737 June. H. h
- 75 TRIO'STEUM, FEVER-WORT.
 1 perfoliátum, perfoliate. N. America. 1732 July, A. H. h
 2 angustifólium, narrow-leaved. Virginia. 1699 June-A. H. h
- 76 MORI'NDA, MORI'NDA.
 1 citrifólia, broad-leaved. Otaheite. 1793 S. h
 2 Róyoc, JV. 16, West Indian. W. Indies. June, J^y S. h
 3 umbelláta, umbelled. E. Indies. 1809 S. h
- 77 CONOCA'RPUS, BUTTON-TREE.
 1 eréctus, upright. Jamaica. 1752 S. h
 2 procumbens, JA. 52, procumbent. Cuba. 1530 S. h
- 78 ERITHA'LIS, ERITHA'LIS.
 fruticósa, shrubby. Jamaica. 1794 S. h

60 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

79 MIRA'BILIS, MARVEL OF PERU.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 dichótoma, | dichotomous. | Mexico. | 1738 July, A. G. 2 |
| 2 Jalápa, BM. 371, | common. | Both Indies. | 1696 June-S. G. 2 |
| 3 longiflóra, EX.B. 23, | sweet-scented. | Mexico. | 1759 ——— G. 2 |

80 CO'RIS, CO'RIS.

- | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Monspeliénsis, | heath-leaved. | Montpelier. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|

81 VERBA'SCUM, MULLEIN.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <i>Thápsus</i> , EB. 549, | great, or <i>High-taper</i> . | Britain. | July, A. H. ♂ |
| 2 <i>thapsoídes</i> , | bastard. | ———— | ———— H. ♂ |
| 3 hæmorrhóidale, | Madeira. | Madeira. | 1777 June-A. G. ♂ |
| 4 Boerhaávii, | annual. | S. of Europe. | 1758 July. H. ⊙ |
| 5 phlomoídes, | woolly. | Italy. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 6 <i>Lychnítis</i> , EB. 58, | white. | Britain. | July, A. H. ♂ |
| 7 <i>pulveruléntum</i> , EB. 487, | powdered. | ———— | July. H. ♂ |
| 8 ferrugíneum, BR. 162, | rusty. | S. of Europe. | 1683 May-J ^y . H. 2 |
| 9 cúpreum, BM. 1226, | copper-coloured. | Crete. | 1798 ——— H. 2 |
| 10 nígrum, EB. 59, | black. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 11 ovalifólium, BM. 1037, | oval-leaved. | ———— | 1804 ——— H. 2 |
| 12 floccósum, | wool-bearing. | Hungary. | 1805 ——— H. ♂ |
| 13 Polándicum, | Polish. | Poland. | 1794 ——— H. ♂ |
| 14 Phœníceum, BM. 885, | purple. | S. of Europe. | 1597 May-J ^y . H. 2 |
| 15 <i>Blattária</i> , EB. 393, | moth. | Britain. | July. H. ♂ |
| 16 <i>nirgátum</i> , EB. 550, | slender. | ———— | August. H. ♂ |
| 17 glábrum, | smooth. | ———— | 1805 ——— H. ♂ |
| 18 sinuátum, | scolloped. | S. of Europe. | 1731 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 19 pinnatífidum, | pinnatifid. | Levant. | —— ——— H. 2 |
| 20 Mycóni, BM. 236, | borage-leaved. | Pyrenees. | 1731 May. H. 2 |

82 DATU'RA, THORN-APPLE.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 férox, | long-spined. | China. | 1731 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 ceratocaúlis, | horn-stalked. | S. America. | 1805 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>Stramónium</i> , EB. 1288, | officinal. | Britain. | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 Tátula, | blue. | ———— | 1686 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 5 fastuósa, | purple. | Egypt. | 1731 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 6 Métel, BM. 1440, | downy. | Asia. | 1759 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 7 lævis, | smooth-capsuled. | Africa. | 1780 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 8 arbórea, | tree. | Peru. | 1783 May-J ^y . S. h |

83 HYOSCY'AMUS, HENBANE.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1 níger, EB. 591, | common. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ♂ |
| 2 álbus, | white. | S. of Europe. | 1570 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 aúreus, BM. 87, | golden. | Levant. | 1640 Mar.-O. G. h |
| 4 pusíllus, | small. | Persia. | 1690 July. H. ⊙ |
| 5 physaloídes, BM. 852, | purple-flowered. | Siberia. | 1777 March. H. 2 |
| 6 Scopólia, BM. 1126, | nightshade-leav. | Carniola. | 1780 Apr., M. H. 2 |

84 NICOTIANA, TOBACCO.

1 Tabacum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1570 July-S.	H. ⊙
2 fruticosa,	shrubby.	China.	1699 —	G. h
3 rustica,	common.	N. America.	1731 —	H. ⊙
4 paniculata,	panicked.	Peru.	1739 —	H. ⊙
5 glutinosa, BR. 484,	glutinous.	—	1759 —	H. ⊙
6 pusilla,	small.	Vera Cruz.	1771 —	H. ⊙
7 undulata, BM. 673,	wave-leaved.	Peru.	1797 —	H. ⊙
8 odorata,	white-flowered.	NewHolland.	1800 May-S.	G. 2

undulata, BM. 673.

9 quadrivalvis,	four-valved.	N. America.	1811 July,A.	H. ⊙
-----------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	------

85 A'TROPA, A'TROPA.

1 mandragora,	Mandrake.	Levant.	1562 Mar.,A.H.	2
2 Belladonna, EB. 592,	DeadlyNightshade.	Britain.	June-A.H.	2
3 physaloides,	annual.	Peru.	1759 July-S.	H. ⊙
4 frutescens,	shrubby.	Spain.	1739 Jan.-M ^h	G. h

Physalis tuberosa, CI. 102.

86 PHY'SALIS, WINTER CHERRY.

1 somnifera, CI. 103,	cluster-flowered.	Mexico.	1596 July,A.	G. h
2 aristata,	awned.	Canary Isl.	1779	G. h
3 flexuosa,	flexuose.	E. Indies.	1759 —	G. h
4 arborescens,	shrubby.	Campeachy.	1733 June-A.	S. h
5 Curassavica,	Curassavian.	Curassao.	1699 —	S. 2
6 viscosa, JV. 136,	clammy.	Virginia.	1732 —	H. 2
7 Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1726 July-S.	H. 2
8 Alkekengi,	common.	S. of Europe.	1597 —	H. 2
9 Peruviana,	Peruvian.	S. America.	1773 April-O.	G. h
<i>edulis</i> , BM. 1068.				
10 angulata,	angular.	Both Indies.	1732 April-Jy	H. ⊙
11 pubescens,	pubescent.	—	1739 —	H. ⊙
12 Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1798 July,A.	H. ⊙
13 chenopodifolia,	goose-foot-leav.	—	—	H. ⊙
14 minima,	least.	E. Indies.	1796 —	H. ⊙
15 prostrata, BR. 75,	trailing.	Peru.	1782 —	H. ⊙

87 SOLA'NUM, NIGHTSHADE.

1 verbascifolium, JV. 13,	mullein-leaved.	W. Indies.	1749 June,Jy	S. h
2 auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	Madagascar.	1773 —	S. h
3 pseudo-capsicum,	Winter-cherry.	Madeira.	1596 June-S.	G. h
4 diphy'llum, JI. 322,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759 June,Jy	S. h
5 Dulcamara, EB. 565,	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	June-A.H.	h
6 crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784	G. h

62 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

7 quercifólium,	oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787 June, J ^y	H. 4
8 laciniátum, BM. 349,	jag-leaved.	NewHolland.	1772 ———	G. h
9 radicans,	rooting.	Peru.	1771 July, A.	G. h
10 Havanénse, JA. 35,		W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. h
11 racemósum, JA. 36,	clustered.	—————	1781 ———	S. 4
12 corymbósum, JI. 40,	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1786 June, J ^y	S. 4
13 macrocárpon,	long-fruited.	—————	1759 June-S.	S. h
14 Bonariénse,	tree.	BuenosAyres.	1727 ———	G. h
15 tuberósum,	potatoe.	Peru.	1597 July, A.	H. ⊙
16 lycopérsicum,	love-apple.	S. America.	1596 July-S.	H. ⊙
17 pseudo-lycopérsicum,	round-fruited.		1800 ———	H. ⊙
18 nígrum, EB. 566,	common.	Britain.	August.	H. ⊙
19 pátulum,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1802 ———	H. ⊙
20 villósum,	yellow-berried.	Barbadoes.	—————	H. ⊙
21 Guineénse,	large-berried.	Guinea.	—————	H. ⊙
22 suffruticósum,	shrubby.		1804 May-S.	G. h
23 Seaforthiánum, BR. 504,	Seaforth's.	Barbadoes.	————— July-S.	S. h
24 Æthiopicum, JV. 12,	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1597 July, A.	H. ⊙
25 betáceum, BR. 511,	beet-leaved.	S. America.	1804 ———	G. h
26 Melongéna,	Egg-plant.	Asia, Africa.	1597 June, J ^y	G. ⊙
27 muricátum,	wart-stalked.	Peru.	1785 July.	G. h
28 Campéchiense,	purple-spined.	America.	1732 ———	G. h
29 subinérmc, JA. 40,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752 July, A.	S. h
30 férox,	long-spined.	E. Indies.	1795 Aug., S.	S. 4
31 Jacquíni, JI. 332,	Jacquin's.	—————	1804 July.	H. ⊙
32 coágulans,	scollop-leaved.	Arab. Felix.	1802 ———	S. ⊙
33 I'ndicum,	Indian.	Both Indies.	1732 ———	S. h
34 Virginiánum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1662 May-A.	H. ⊙
35 Carolinénse, JI. 331,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732 July-S.	G. 4
36 átrum,	black-spined.	C. B. S.	1731 June, J ^y	G. h
37 marginátum, JI. 45,	white-leaved.	Africa.	1775 June-A.	G. h
38 stramonifólium, JI. 44,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778 ———	S. h
39 tomentósum,	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1731 June-A.	G. h
40 Bahaménse,	Bahama.	Bahama Isl.	1732 June, J ^y	G. h
41 Milléri, JI. 330,	Miller's.	C. B. S.	1762 July, A.	G. h
42 gigantéum, JI. 328,	giant.	—————	1794 ———	G. h
43 lanceolátum,	small-leaved.	Mexico.	June, J ^y	S. h
44 ígneum, JV. 14,	fiery-spined.	S. America.	1714 Mar.-N.	S. h
45 trilobátum,	three-lobed.	Both Indies.	1801 ———	S. h
46 lanceæfólium,	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	July, A.	S. h
47 lycioídes, JI. 46,	lycium-leaved.	Peru.	1793 ———	G. h
48 Pyracántha, EX. B. 64,	orange-thorned.	Madagascar.	1789 Aug., S.	S. h

88 NYCTE'RIUM, NYCTE'RIUM.

1 cordifólium, VM. 85, heart-leaved. Canary Isl. 1779 Mar.-A.G. h

Solanum Vespertilio.

2 Lambértii, purple.

Mexico. 1800 June-A. S. h

3 flávum, yellow.

Lewisiana. 1813 July, A. H. h

Solanum heterándrum.

89 CA'PSICUM, CA'PSICUM.

1 ánnuum, long-podded.

Both Indies. 1596 July, A. H. ☉

2 baccátum, bird-pepper.

1731 June-S. S. h

3 Sinénse, oval-fruited.

China. 1807 July, A. G. h

4 gróssum, bell-pepper.

Both Indies. 1759 July. S. ♂

5 frutésceus, shrubby.

1656 June-S. S. h

6 cerasifórme, cherry-pepper.

1759 ——— H. ☉

90 STRY'CHNOS, STRY'CHNOS.

1 Nux-vómica, RC. 4, Poison-nut.

E. Indies. 1778 S. ☉

2 potatórum, RC. 5, clearing-nut.

1794 S. h

91 CE'STRUM, CE'STRUM.

1 laurifólium, HS. 34, laurel-leaved.

W. Indies. 1691 August. S. h

2 macrophy'llum, VCX. 18, large-leaved.

1812 S. h

3 oleifólium, olive-leaved.

1793 ——— S. h

4 noctúrnum, night-smelling.

1732 Novem. S. h

5 Párqui, HS. 36, willow-leaved.

Chili. 1789 June, Jy G. h

6 vespertínium, JS. 328, cluster-flowered.

W. Indies. 1759 May, J. S. h

7 diúrnum, day-smelling.

1732 Novem. S. h

8 auriculátum, HS. 35, ear-leaved.

Peru. 1774 June. S. h

9 venenátum, oval-leaved.

C. B. S. 1785 G. h

10 odontospérmum, tooth-seeded.

W. Indies. 1793 July, A. S. h

11 tomentósum, downy.

S. America. G. h

92 LY'CIUM, BOX-THORN.

1 A'frum, LI. 112, African.

C. B. S. 1712 June, Jy G. h

2 hórridum, thorny.

1791 July, A. G. h

3 Ruthénicum, Russian.

Siberia. 1804 H. h

4 rígídum, rigid.

C. B. S. 1795 Apr., M. G. h

5 bárbarum, willow-leaved.

Asia. 1709 May-A. H. h

6 Europæ'um, European.

S. of Europe. 1780 ——— H. h

7 Boerhaaviæfólium, glaucous-leaved.

Peru. ——— April. G. h

Ehrétia halimifolia, HS. 23.

8 Caroliniánum, Carolina.

Carolina. 1806 H. h

93 SERI'SSA, SERI'SSA.

fœ'tida, fetid.

Japan. 1787 April-Jy G. h

Lycium japonicum, BM. 361.

94 ARDI'SIA, ARDI'SIA.

1 excélsa,

tall, or *Aderno*. Madeira.

1748 August. G. h

64 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

2 acumináta,	acuminated.	Guiana.	1803 July, A.	S. h
3 solanácea, RC. 27,	nightshade-leav.	E. Indies.	1800 July-O.	S. h
4 crenuláta,	crenulated.	———	1809	S. h
5 lateriflóra,	lateral-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
6 élegans, BR. 49,	elegant.	E. Indies.	1809 July, A.	S. h
7 littorális, BR. 186,	narrow-leaved.	———	———	S. h
95 JACQUI'NIA,	JACQUI'NIA.			
1 armilláris, JA. 39,	obtuse-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768	S. h
2 aurantiáca,	orange-flowered.	Sandwich Isl.	1796 June, Jy	S. h
3 ruscifólia,	ruscus-leaved.	S. America.	1729	S. h
96 CHIRO'NIA,	CHIRO'NIA.			
1 pulchélla, EB. 458,	dwarf.	Britain.	July.	H. ⊙
2 Centaúrium, EB. 417,	Centaury.	———	———	H. ⊙
3 linoídes, BM. 511,	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 June-A.	G. h
4 baccífera, BM. 233,	berry-bearing.	———	1759 ———	G. h
5 frutésceus, BM. 37,	shrubby.	———	1756 June-S.	G. h
6 angustifólia, BM. 818,	narrow-leaved.	———	1800 June-A.	G. h
7 decussáta, BM. 707,	broad-leaved.	———	1790 ———	G. h
97 SABBA'TIA,	SABBA'TIA.			
1 grácilis, PL. 32,	slender.	New Jersey.	July.	H. ⊙
2 calycósa, BM. 1600,	dichotomous.	N. America.	1800 July-S.	H. ♂
98 EUSTO'MA,	EUSTO'MA.			
silenifólia, PL. 241,	silene-leaved.	Isl. Provid.	1804 July.	H. ⊙
99 CO'RDIA,	CO'RDIA.			
1 my'xa,	smooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1640	S. h
2 monoíca, RC. 58,	birch-leaved.	———	1799 Mar. A.	S. h
3 sebesténa, BM. 794,	rough-leaved.	Both Indies.	1728 July.	S. h
4 geraschánthus,	spear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
5 macrophy'lla,	long-leaved.	———	1794	S. h
6 collocócca,	oval-leaved.	———	1759	S. h
7 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808	S. h
8 hirsúta,	hirsute.	Guiana.	1803 June, Jy	S. h
9 Patagónula,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.	1732 June-A.	S. h
10 dioíca,	diœcious.	W. Indies.	1804 ———	S. h
100 EHRE'TIA,	EHRE'TIA.			
1 tinifólia,	tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804 June, Jy	S. h
2 áspera, RC. 55,	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1795	S. h
3 beurréria,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758	S. h
4 exsúcca,	dry-fruited.	W. Indies.	1804	S. h
101 VARRO'NIA,	VARRO'NIA.			
1 lineáta,	linear-leaved.	S. America.	1793 August.	S. h
2 mirabiloídes, JA. 33,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798 ———	S. h

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 65

3	Martinicensis, JA. 32,	Martinico.	1795 August.	S. h
4	Curassávica, long-spiked.	S. America.	1759	S. h
102	CHRYSOPHY'LLUM, STAR-APPLE.			
1	Cainito, broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
2	argentéum, JA. 38, silvery.	Martinico.		S. h
103	BUME'LIA, BUME'LIA.			
1	salicifolia, willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
2	ténax, silvery-leaved.	Carolina.	1765 July,	A. G. h
3	lycioídes, box-thorn-leav.	N. America.	1758 August.	H. h
4	lanuginósa, woolly-leaved.	Carolina.	1806	H. h
5	læ'vis, smooth.	—	1804	H. h
6	reclináta, VCX. 22, reclined.	—	1806	H. h
104	TECTO'NA, TEAK-WOOD, or <i>Indian Oak</i> .			
	grándis, RC. 6, great.	E. Indies.	1777	S. h
105	SIDERO'XYLON, IRON-WOOD.			
1	inérme, round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1729 July.	G. h
2	melanóphleum, JV. 71, laurel-leaved.	—	1683	G. h
3	seríceum, silky.	NewHolland.	1772	G. h
4	spinósum, spiny.	Morocco.	1711 July.	S. h
106	RHA'MNUS, BUCK-THORN.			
1	cathárticus, EB. 1629, purging.	Britain.	May,	J. H. h
2	infectórius, yellow-berried.	S. of Europe.	1683 June,	Jy H. h
3	oleoídes, olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786 ———	H. h
4	crenulátus, crenulated.	Teneriffe.	1778 March.	G. h
5	saxátilis, JA. 53, rock.	Switzerland.	1775 May,	J. H. h
6	Theézans, Thea.	China.		G. h
7	colubrínus, JV. 50, Bahama red-wood.	Bahama Isl.	1762 June.	S. h
8	Alpínus, Alpine.	Switzerland.	1790 May.	H. h
9	Frángula, EB. 250, Berry-bearing Alder.	Britain.	Apr.,	M. H. h
10	lycioídes, CI. 182, box-thorn-like.	Spain.	1752 Oct.,	N. G. h
11	latifólius, broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778 July.	II. h
12	glandulósus, VM. 34, glandulous.	Madeira.	1785 June,	Jy G. h
13	ellípticus, oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758 August.	S. h
14	prinoídes, prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779 Aug.,	S. G. h
15	mystácinus, wiry.	Africa.	1775 Novem.	G. h
16	alnifólius, alder-leaved.	N. America.	1778, May.	H. h
17	alatérnus, alaternus.	S. of Europe.	1629 Apr.-	J. H. h
107	ZIZY'PHUS, ZIZY'PHUS.			
1	lineátus, linear.	China.	1804	S. h
2	volúbilis, JI. 336, climbing.	Carolina.	1714 June,	Jy H. h
3	Paliúrus, FG. 240, Christ's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1596 ———	H. h
4	Lótus, African.	Africa.	1731	G. h

66 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

5	Jújuba,	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731	S. h
6	vulgáris, FG. 241,	common.	S. of Europe.	1640 August.	G. h
108	PHY'LICA,	PHY'LICA.			
1	ericoídes, BM. 224,	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 Nov.-M ^h	G. h
2	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	—	1790 Apr.,	M. G. h
3	pubescens,	pubescent.	—	1774 Feb.-A ^l	G. h
4	horizontális,	spreading.	—	1800 June-A.	G. h
5	erióphoros,	woolly-headed.	—	— Aug.-N.	G. h
6	plumósa,	feathered.	—	1759 Mar.-J.	G. h
7	villósa,	villous.	—	1790 May.	G. h
8	callósa,	callous.	—	1774 Mar.,	A. G. h
9	stipuláris,	stipuled.	—	1786 May-S.	G. h
10	pinifolia,	pine-leaved.	—	1789 May.	G. h
11	cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	1801 June-A.	G. h
12	buxifolia,	box-leaved.	—	1759 May-S.	G. h
13	ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	1804 ———	G. h
14	spicata,	spiked.	—	1774 Aug.-N.	G. h
15	squarrósa,	scaly.	—	1800 ———	G. h
16	obtusa,	obtuse-leaved.	—	1801 ———	G. h
17	imbricata,	imbricated.	—	— ———	G. h
18	racemósa,	cluster-flowered.	—	1790 May-S.	G. h
19	parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	— ———	G. h
109	CEANO'THUS,	CEANO'THUS.			
1	Americánus, BM. 1479,	New Jersey Tea.	N. America.	1713 July,	A. H. h
2	microphy'llus,	small-leaved.	—	1806 ———	H. h
3	Asiáticus,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1781 ———	S. h
4	Africánus, CI. 440,	African.	C. B. S.	1712 Mar.	A. G. h
5	lániger, BR. 347,	woolly.	New Holland.	1806 April-J.	G. h
6	nítidus,	glossy.	—	1804 Mar.-J.	G. h
7	globulósus,	round-headed.	—	1803 Apr.,	M. G. h
110	POMADE'RRIS,	POMADE'RRIS.			
1	ellíptica, BM. 1510,	oval-leaved.	Van Diem. Isl.	1805 May-Jy	G. h
2	apétala,	rough-leaved.	New Holland.	1804 June,	Jy G. h
111	ARDUI'NA,	ARDUI'NA.			
	bispinósa,	two-spined.	C. B. S.	1760 Mar.,-A ^t	G. h
112	SCOPO'LIA,	SCOPO'LIA.			
	aculeáta,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
113	AYE'NIA,	AYE'NIA.			
	pusilla,	small.	Jamaica.	1756 June-S.	S. ♂
114	MYRSINE,	MYRSINE.			
1	Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1791 Mar.-J.	G. h
2	retúsa, VC. 86,	blunt-leaved, or Tamaja.	Azores.	1778 June.	G. h

115 CELA'STRUS, STAFF-TREE.

1 lúcidus,	shining.	C. B. S.	1722 May, J. G. h
2 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	Isl. Bourbon.	1791 August. S. h
3 bullátus,	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia.	1771 July. H. h
4 undulátus,	wave-leaved.	Bourbon.	1785 S. h
5 octógonus,	angular-leaved.	Peru.	1786 Oct., N. G. h
6 scándens,	climbing.	N. America.	1736 May, J. H. h
7 cassinoídes,	crenated.	Canary Isl.	1779 Aug., S. G. h
8 buxifólius,	box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 May, J. G. h
9 Pyracánthus, BM. 1167,	Pyracantha-leav. ———		1752 May-A. G. h

116 EUO'NYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE.

1 <i>Europæus</i> , EB. 362,	common.	Britain.	May, J. H. h
2 verrucósus,	warted.	Carniola.	1763 June, J ^y H. h
3 latifólius,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1730 ——— H. h
4 atropurpúreus,	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1756 ——— H. h
5 Americánu,	evergreen.	————	1713 ——— H. h
6 Japónicus,	Japan.	Japan.	1804 June-A. G. h
7 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1806 June, J ^y H. h

117 DIO'SMA, DIO'SMA.

1 oppositifólia,	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.,-J ^y G. h
2 lineáris,	linear-leaved.	————	1800 ——— G. h
3 ericifólia, BR. 451,	heath-leaved.	————	—— Nov., D. G. h
4 hirsúta,	hirsute.	————	1731 Mar.-J ^y G. h
5 virgáta,	twiggy.	————	1800 May, J. G. h
6 rúbra,	red-flowering.	————	1798 Feb., M. G. h
7 ericoídes,	sweet-scented.	————	1756 Mar.-J ^y G. h
8 hírta, VM. 72,	hairy-leaved.	————	1794 May, J. G. h
9 fumósa,	strong-scented.	————	1800 Mar.-J ^y G. h
10 reclináta,	reclined.	————	1801 ——— G. h
11 bruniádes,	brunia-like.	————	—— ——— G. h
12 híspida,	hispid.	————	1786 June, J ^y G. h
13 ciliáta,	ciliated.	————	1774 Apr., M. G. h
14 capitáta,	headed.	————	1790 ——— G. h
15 frágrans, BM. 1519,	aromatic.	————	—— May, J. G. h
16 cerefólium,	cherville-scented.	————	—— Feb.-A ¹ G. h
17 villósa,	villous.	————	—— July. G. h
18 cupressína,	cypress-like.	————	—— June, J ^y G. h
19 tenélla,	slender.	————	1802 ——— G. h
20 imbricáta,	imbricated.	————	1774 May-J ^y G. h
21 cordáta,	heart-leaved.	————	1793 ——— G. h
22 pubéscens,	downy.	————	1798 ——— G. h
23 latifólia, BR. 33,	broad-leaved.	————	1791 August. G. h
24 crenáta,	crenated.	————	1774 ——— G. h

68 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

25	tetragóna,	four-sided.	C. B. S.	1790 July, A. G. h
26	uniflóra, BM. 273,	one-flowered.	—	1775 May-Jy G. h
27	speciósa, BM. 1271,	umbel-flowered.	—	1790 ——— G. h
28	ováta, BM. 1616,	oval-leaved.	—	——— G. h
29	pulchélla, BM. 1357,	obtuse-leaved.	—	1787 ——— G. h
30	glandulósa,	glandulous.	—	1806 ——— G. h
31	orbiculáris,	round-leaved.	—	1790 ——— G. h
32	serratifólia, BM. 456,	saw-leaved.	—	—— Apr., M. G. h
118	BRU'NIA,	BRU'NIA.		
1	nodiflóra,	knot-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786 July, A. G. h
2	paleácea,	chaffy.	—	1707 ——— G. h
3	Ericoídes,	heath-leaved.	—	1804 ——— G. h
4	lanuginósa,	woolly-headed.	—	1774 June, Jy G. h
5	verticilláta,	whorl-leaved.	—	1794 ——— G. h
6	seríceá,	silky.	—	1804 ——— G. h
7	phylicoídes,	phylica-like.	—	1805 ——— G. h
8	abrotanoídes,	Southern-wood like.	—	1787 ——— G. h
9	speciósa,	fine-leaved.	—	1800 ——— G. h
10	superba,	pine-leaved.	—	1791 ——— G. h
119	STA'AVIA,	STA'AVIA.		
1	radiáta,	ray-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787 May, J. G. h
2	glutinósa,	glutinous.	—	1790 Jan., F. G. h
120	PITTO'SPORUM,	PITTO'SPORUM.		
1	coriáceum, BR. 151,	leather-leaved.	Madeira.	1787 May, J. G. h
2	undulátum, BR. 383,	wave-leaved.	NewHolland.	1790 ——— G. h
3	ferrugíneum,	rusty-leaved.	Guiana.	1787 Feb.-My G. h
4	hirtum,	hairy-leaved.	NewHolland.	1794 May, J. G. h
5	revolútum,	revolute-flower'd.	—	——— G. h
6	Tobíra, BM. 1396,	Chinese.	China.	1803 July. G. h
121	LASIOPE'TALUM,	LASIOPE'TALUM.		
1	ferrugíneum, BR. 208,	rusty-leaved.	NewHolland.	1790 May-A. G. h
2	quercifólium, BM. 1485,	oak-leaved.	—	1802 Mar.-M. G. h
3	solanáceum, BM. 1486,	solanum-leaved.	—	1808 May-Jy G. h
4	purpúreum,	purple-flowered.	—	1803 Apr.-Jy G. h
5	arboréscens,	nettle-leaved.	—	1802 May-Jy G. h
6	coccíneum,	scarlet.	—	—— Mar.-M. G. h
7	hirsútum,	hirsute.	—	——— G. h
122	BURSA'RIA,	BURSA'RIA.		
	spinósa,	spiny.	NewHolland.	1790 June-A. G. h
	<i>Itea spinósa</i> , BR. 314.			
123	I'TEA,	I'TEA.		
1	Virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1744 June-A. H. h
2	Cyrílla, JI. 47,	clustered.	Carolina.	1765 July, A. G. h

- 124 GA'LAX, GA'LAX.
 cordifolia, heart-leaved. Virginia. 1800 June, J. H. 2
aphylla, BM. 754.
Blandfordia cordata, BR. 93.
- 125 CEDRE'LA, BASTARD CEDAR.
 odorata, Barbadoes. W. Indies. 1739 S. h
- 126 CALODE'NDRUM, CALODE'NDRUM.
 Capense, Cape Chesnut. C. B. S. 1789 G. h
- 127 ELÆODE'NDRUM, OLIVE-WOOD.
 1 Orientale, JI. 48, willow-leaved. E. Indies. 1771 S. h
 2 Australe, VM. 117, thick-leaved. NewHolland. 1790 June-A. G. h
- 128 BILLARDIE'RA, BILLARDIE'RA, or *Apple-Berry*.
 1 scandens, BM. 801, climbing. NewHolland. 1790 June-A. G. h
 2 longiflora, BM. 1507, blue-berried. ——— July, A. G. h
 3 mutabilis, BM. 1313, changeable. ——— 1805 June-A. G. h
- 129 MANGI'FERA, MANGO-TREE.
 Indica, BR. 425, Indian. E. Indies. 1690 June-S. S. h
- 130 HIRTE'LLA, HIRTE'LLA.
 Americana, American. W. Indies. 1782 S. h
- 131 RI'BES, CURRANT-TREE.
 1 rubrum, EB. 1289, red. Britain. April. H. h
 2 petraeum, EB. 705, rock. ——— Apr., M. H. h
 3 procumbens, procumbent. Dauria. 1804 May, J. H. h
 4 glandulosum, glandulous. N. America. 1777 Apr., M. H. h
 5 Alpinum, EB. 704, Alpine. Britain. May. H. h
 6 nigrum, EB. 1291, black. ——— Apr., M. H. h
 7 spicatum, EB. 1290, spiked. ——— ——— H. h
 8 floridum, large-flowered. N. America. 1732 ——— H. h
 9 resinosum, BM. 1583, clammy. ——— 1800 ——— H. h
 10 gracile, slender. ——— 1812 ——— H. h
 11 hirtellum, hairy. ——— May. H. h
 12 diacanthum, two-spined. Siberia. 1781 Apr., M. H. h
 13 reclinatum, reclined. Germany. 1683 ——— H. h
 14 *Grossularia*, EB. 1292, rough Gooseberry. Britain. Mar., A. H. h
 15 *Uva-crispa*, EB. 2057, smooth Do. ——— ——— H. h
 16 oxyacanthoides, hawthorn-leav'd. Canada. 1707 Apr., M. H. h
 17 cynosbati, prickly-fruited. ——— 1759 ——— H. h
 18 rigens, hard. N. America. 1812 ——— H. h
- 132 VI'OLA, VIOLET.
 1 palmata, BM. 535, palmated. N. America. 1739 May, J. H. 2

70 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

2 pedáta, BM. 89,	multifid.	N. America.	1759 May, J. H. 2
3 pinnáta,	pinnate.	S. of Europe.	— — — — H. 2
4 sagittáta,	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1775 July. H. 2
5 lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	— — — —	1785 June. H. 2
6 obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	— — — —	1762 May, J. H. 2
7 cuculláta,	hollow-leaved.	— — — —	1772 July. H. 2
8 primulifólia,	primrose-leaved.	— — — —	1783 June. H. 2
9 sorória,	white-rooted.	— — — —	1802 Apr., M. H. 2
10 hirta, EB. 894,	hairy.	Britain.	— — — — H. 2
11 pygmæ'a,	small.	N. America.	1800 May. H. 2
12 variegáta,	variegated.	— — — —	— May, J. H. 2
13 palústris, EB. 444,	marsh.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. 2
14 odoráta, EB. 619,	sweet-scented.	— — — —	Mar., A. H. 2
15 canína, EB. 620,	dog's.	— — — —	April. H. 2
16 láctea, EB. 445,	cream-coloured.	— — — —	May. H. 2
17 montána, BM. 1595,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1741 May, J. H. 2
18 cóncolor,	one-coloured.	N. America.	1788 June. H. 2
19 Pensylvánica,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	1801 May, J. H. 2
20 Canadénsis,	Canadian.	N. America.	1783 — — — — H. 2
21 striáta,	stripe-flowered.	— — — —	1772 June-A. H. 2
22 pubescens,	pubescent.	— — — —	— June. H. 2
23 mirábilis, FD. 1045,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1732 July, A. H. 2
24 biflóra, FD. 46,	two-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1739 Apr., M. H. 2
25 pállens,	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1800 May, J. H. 2
26 tricolor, EB. 1287, Pansy, or Heart's-ease.		Britain.	May-S. H. ☉
27 Rothomagénsis, BM. 1498, Roven.		France.	May-A. H. 2
28 speciósa,	round-leaved.	Germany.	1805 — — — — H. 2
29 média,	small yellow.	— — — —	— — — — H. 2
30 lútea, EB. 721,	great yellow.	Britain.	— — — — H. 2
31 Zóysii,	crenated.	Carinthia.	July-S. H. 2
32 calcaráta,	spurred.	Switzerland.	1739 Mar.-J. H. 2
33 cornúta, BM. 791,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1776 May. H. 2
34 amæ'na,	purple-flowered.	Britain.	May-Jy H. 2
35 blánda,	white-flowered.	N. America.	1802 June-A. H. 2
36 pilósa,	pilose.	France.	1783 — — — — H. 2
37 arboréscens,	woody.	Spain.	1784 May, J. G. h
133 IONI'DIUM, IONI'DIUM.			
polygalæfólium, VM. 27, Milk-wort-leav.		S. America.	1797 July-S. G. 2
<i>Viola verticilláta.</i>			
134 IMPA'TIENS, BALSAM.			
1 balsamína,	common.	E. Indies.	1596 July-S. H. ☉
2 coccínea, BM. 1256,	crimson.	— — — —	1808 June, Jy H. ☉

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 71

3	biflóra,	two-flowered.	N. America.	June, Jy	H. ☉
4	<i>noli-me-tángere</i> , EB. 937,	touch-me-not.	Britain.	June-A.	H. ☉
135	GRONO'VIA,	GRONO'VIA.			
	scándens, JI. 338,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1790 June, Jy	H. 4
136	LEE'A,	LEE'A.			
1	sambucína, CD. 218,	elder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
2	æquáta,	shrubby.	—	1777	S. h
3	críspa, BR. 355,	curl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767 October.	S. 4
4	pinnáta,	pinnate.	E. Indies.	1801 August.	S. 4
5	macrophy'lla,	large-leaved.	—	1806	S. 4
137	HE'DERA,	IVY.			
	<i>Hélix</i> , EB. 1267,	common.	Britain.	Sept., O.	H. h
138	VI'TIS,	VINE.			
1	vinífera, FG. 242,	common Grape.		June, Jy	H. h
2	I'ndica,	Indian.	Both Indies.	1692	S. h
3	labrúsca,	downy-leaved.	N. America.	1656	H. h
4	vulpína,	fox-grape.	—	—	H. h
5	blánda,	white-grape.	—	1805	H. h
6	odoratíssima,	sweet-scented.	—	1806	H. h
7	rotundifólia,	bull-grape.	—	—	H. h
8	laciniósa,	parsley-leaved.	—	1648	H. 4
139	AMPELO'PSIS,	AMPELO'PSIS.			
1	cordáta,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1803	H. h
2	tipinnáta,	pepper vine.	—	1700 July-S.	H. h
	<i>Vitis arbórea</i> .				
3	quínquefólia,	Virginian-creeper.	—	1629 June, Jy	H. h
	<i>Vitis Hederácea</i> .				
4	hirsúta,	hirsute.	—	1806	H. h
140	LAGÆ'CIA,	LAGÆ'CIA.			
	cuminoídes,	wild cummin.	Levant.	1640 June, Jy	H. ☉
141	CLAYTO'NIA,	CLAYTO'NIA.			
1	Virgínica, BM. 941,	Virginian.	N. America.	1739 Mar.-M.	H. 4
2	spatulæfólia, PL. 71,	spatula-leaved.	—	1789	H. 4
3	alsinoídes, BM. 1309,	chickweed-like.	Nootka Sound.	1794	H. ♂
4	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768 May-Jy	H. ☉
5	perfoliáta, BM. 1336,	perfoliate.	N. America.	1794 June, Jy	H. ☉
142	HELICO'NIA,	HELICO'NIA, or <i>Bastard Plantain</i> .			
1	Bihai, BR. 640,	plantain-leaved.	E. Indies.	1786 Apr., M.	S. 4
2	Psittacórum, BM. 502,	parrot-beaked.	—	1793 May, J.	S. 4
3	marantifólia,	arrow-root-leav.	—	—	S. 4
143	STRELI'TZIA,	STRELI'TZIA.			
1	angústa,	plantain-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792 Jan.-M ^h	S. h
2	Reginæ,	Canna-leaved.	—	1773 April-J.	S. 4

72 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3 ováta,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1777 Mar.-M.S. 2
<i>Reginae</i> , BM. 119.			
4 farinósa,	mealy-stalked.	—	1795 — S. 2
5 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1778 May, J. S. 2
6 parvifolia,	small-leaved.	—	1796 June, J ^r S. 2
144 ACHYRA'NTHEs, CHAFF-FLOWER.			
1 áspera,	rough.	Both Indies.	1713 May-A. S. 2
2 nivea,	white.	Canary Isl.	1780 June-A. G. 2
3 alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1789 July, A. S. ⊙
4 muricata,	prickly.	—	1777 Sept.-N. S. 2
5 argentea, FG. 244,	upright.	Sicily.	1713 June-O. G. 2
6 lappacea,	burdock-seeded.	E. Indies.	1759 July-O. S. 2
7 patula,	spreading.	—	1793 — S. ♂
8 porrigens, BM. 830,	crimson-flower'd.	—	1802 Mar.-S. S. 2
145 CELO'SIA, CELO'SIA, or <i>Coxcomb</i> .			
1 argentea,	silvery.	China.	1714 June-S. S. ⊙
2 cristata,	common.	Asia.	1570 — S. ⊙
3 coccinea,	Chinese.	China.	1597 July-O. S. ⊙
4 Monsóniæ,	downy.	E. Indies.	1778 Sept.-O. S. ⊙
5 nodiflora, JV. 98,	knotted.	—	1780 July-S. S. ⊙
6 comosa,	tufted.	—	1802 June-S. S. ♂
7 paniculata,	panicled.	Jamaica.	1732 — S. 2
8 cernua, BR. 635,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1809 July, A. S. ⊙
9 castrénsis,	branching.	—	1739 July-S. S. 2
10 trigyna, JV. 15,	oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777 Aug.-O. S. ♂
11 baccata,	berry-bearing.	E. Indies.	1804 — S. ♂
146 CHENO'LEA, CHENO'LEA.			
diffusa,	silky.	C. B. S.	1758 Aug., S. S. 2
147 ILLECE'BRUM, KNOT-GRASS.			
1 lanatum,	woolly.	E. Indies.	1791 May-O. S. ♂
2 polygonoides,	persicaria-leav'd.	America.	1731 July, A. G. 2
3 Javanicum, JV. 85,	downy.	E. Indies.	1768 May-A. S. 2
4 verticillatum, EB. 895,	whorled.	Britain.	July. H. ⊙
5 Parony'chia, FG. 246,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1640 May-A. H. 2
6 capitatum, FG. 247,	headed.	—	1797 August. H. 2
7 sessile,	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778 July-O. S. ♂
8 alsinefolium,	chickweed-leav.	Spain.	June-S. H. ⊙
9 echinatum,	prickly.	—	1801 July. H. ⊙
148 MO'LLIA, MO'LLIA.			
1 diffusa,	diffuse.	Canary Isl.	1779 June-S. H. ⊙
2 aristata,	bearded.	—	1780 July, A. G. 2
149 GLA'UX, BLACK SALT-WORT.			
marítima, EB. 13,	sea.	Britain.	June, J ^r H. 2

- 150 THE'SIUM, BASTARD TOAD-FLAX.
 1 *linophyllum*, EB. 247, common. Britain. July. H. 2
 2 *umbellatum*, umbell'd. N. America. 1782 July, A. H. 2
 3 *amplexicaule*, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 G. 2
- 151 PÆDE'RIA, PÆDE'RIA.
fœ'tida, fetid. China. 1806 G. 2
- 152 GELSE'MIUM, GELSE'MIUM.
sempervirens, sweet-scented. N. America. 1640 June, Jy H. 2
Bignonia sempervirens.
- 153 RAUWO'LFIA, RAUWO'LFIA.
 1 *nitida*, glossy. S. America. 1739 June-S. S. 2
 2 *canescens*, hoary. Jamaica. — S. 2
- 154 CARI'SSA, CARI'SSA.
 1 *Caranda*, RC. 77, net-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 S. 2
 2 *spinarum*, spiny. — 1809 S. 2
- 155 CE'RBERA, CE'RBERA.
 1 *ahouai*, BM. 737, oval-leaved. Brasil. 1739 June, Jy S. 2
 2 *thevetia*, JA. 34, willow-leaved. W. Indies. 1735 S. 2
 3 *maculata*, wave-leaved. Bourbon. 1782 — S. 2
undulata, BR. 130.
- 4 *manghas*, BR. 655, spear-leaved. Both Indies. 1759 Septem. S. 2
 5 *laurifolia*, laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1802 — S. 2
- 156 GARDE'NIA, GARDE'NIA.
 1 *radicans*, BR. 494, rooting. China. 1804 Mar.-J. S. 2
 2 *florida*, Cape Jasmine. — 1754 June-O. S. 2
 3 *longiflora*, long-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1800 Aug., S. S. 2
Randia longiflora, PL. 93.
- 4 *tubiflora*, tube-flowered. — 1789 June, Jy S. 2
 5 *Thunbergia*, BM. 1004, starry. C. B. S. 1773 — G. 2
 6 *latifolia*, RC. 134, broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1787 S. 2
 7 *genipa*, genip-tree. S. America. 1779 S. 2
 8 *Rothmannia*, BM. 690, spot-flowered. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. S. 2
 9 *uliginosa*, RC. 135, marsh. E. Indies. 1802 July-S. S. 2
 10 *spinosa*, thorny. China. 1804 G. 2
 11 *dumetorum*, RC. 136, bushy. E. Indies. 1777 S. 2
 12 *Randia*, round-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 S. 2
 13 *hexandra*, hexandrous. S. America. 1803 S. 2
 14 *micrantha*, small-flowered. E. Indies. 1806 S. 2
- 157 OXYA'NTHUS, OXYA'NTHUS.
speciosus, tube-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1789 July. S. 2
Gardenia tubiflora, BR. 183.
- 158 WEBE'RA, WEBE'RA.
corymbosa, corymbed. E. Indies. 1759 S. 2

74 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 159 ALLAMA'NDA, ALLAMA'NDA.
cathártica, BM. 338, purging. Guiana. 1785 July, A. S. h
- 160 VI'NCA, PERIWINKLE.
1 *mínor*, EB. 917, lesser. Britain. May-Jy. H. h
2 *máior*, EB. 514, greater. ———— ———— H. h
3 *parviflóra*, small-flowered. E. Indies. 1778 August. S. ☉
4 *rósea*, BM. 248, Madagascar. Madagascar. 1759 June-O. S. h
- 161 WRI'GHITIA, WRI'GHITIA.
antidysentérica, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1778 S. h
Nerium Antidysentéricum.
- 162 NE'RIUM, ROSE-BAY.
1 *Oleánder*, FG. 248, Oleander. S. of Europe. 1596 July-O. G. h
2 *ódorum*, sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1758 June-A. S. h
3 *coronárium*, JI. 52, broad-leaved. ———— 1770 June-S. S. h
- 163 ECHI'TES, ECHI'TES.
1 *biflóra*, JA. 21, two-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 July. S. h
2 *suberécta*, BM. 1064, Savanna-flower. Jamaica. 1759 July, A. S. h
3 *torulósa*, JA. 27, twisting. ———— 1778 ———— S. h
4 *diffórmis*, deformed. Carolina. 1806 G. h
5 *umbelláta*, JA. 22, umbelled. Jamaica. 1733 July. S. h
6 *bispinósa*, two-spined. C. B. S. 1795 July-N. G. h
- 164 ICHNOCA'RPUS, ICHNOCA'RPUS.
frutescens, shrubby. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. S. h
- 165 PLUME'RIA, PLUME'RIA.
1 *rúbra*, BM. 279, red-flowered. Jamaica. 1690 July, A. S. h
2 *álba*, white-flowered. ———— 1733 ———— S. h
3 *parviflóra*, small-leaved. W. Indies. ———— S. h
4 *obtúsa*, obtuse-leaved. ———— 1783 ———— S. h
5 *pudíca*, wax-flowered. ———— 1808 ———— S. h
6 *longifólia*, long-leaved. ———— July. S. h
7 *aurántia*, large-leaved. ———— ———— S. h
- 166 CAMERA'RIA, CAMERA'RIA, or *Bastard Mangeneel*.
1 *latifólia*, BR. 261, broad-leaved. Havannah. 1790 August. S. h
2 *lútea*, yellow-flowered. Cayenne. 1793 Oct., N. S. h
3 *angustifólia*, narrow-leaved. S. America. 1752 Septem. S. h
- 167 TABERNÆMO'NTANA, TABERNÆMO'NTANA.
1 *citrifólia*, citron-leaved. Jamaica. 1739 S. 2
2 *laurifólia*, laurel-leaved. ———— 1768 S. h
- 168 AMSO'NIA, AMSO'NIA.
1 *latifólia*, broad-leaved. Carolina. 1759 June, Jy H. 2
2 *angustifólia*, VCX. 29, narrow-leaved. ———— 1774 ———— H. h
3 *salicifólia*, willow-leaved. ———— 1812 July. H. 2

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

169 PERGULARIA, PERGULARIA.

1 odoraússima, SL. 16, sweet-smelling. E. Indies. 1790 May-A. S. h

2 mínor, BM. 755, small. ——— 1784 ——— S. h

170 PERIPLO'CA, PERIPLO'CA, or *Virginian Silk*.

1 Græ'ca, FG. 249, common. Syria. 1597 July, A. H. h

2 lævigáta, CI. 217, smooth. Canary Isl. 1779 July. G. h

171 HEMIDESMUS, HEMIDESMUS.

I'ndicus, Indian. Ceylon. 1796 S. h

Periplóca indica.

172 SECAMO'NE, SECAMO'NE.

Ægyptíaca, Egyptian. Egypt. 1752 G. h

Periplóca Secamóne.

173 MICROLO'MA, MICROLO'MA.

sagittátum, arrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1775 G. h

Ceropégia sagittáta.

174 SARCOSTE'MMA, SARCOSTE'MMA.

viminále, twisting. E. Indies. 1734 D. h

Cynánchum viminále.

175 DÆ'MIA, DÆ'MIA.

exténsa, smooth-leaved. E. Indies. 1777 July, A. S. h

Cynánchum exténsus, JI. 54.

176 CYNA'NCHUM, CYNA'NCHUM.

1 acútum, FG. 250, acute-leaved. Spain. 1596 July. H. 2

2 vincetóxicum, officinal. Europe. June-S. H. 2

Asclépius Vincetóxicum, FD. 849.

3 nígrum, black. S. of Europe. July-S. H. 2

Asclépius nígra.

4 Sibíricum, Siberian. Siberia. 1775 ——— H. 2

Asclépius sibírica.

5 pilósum, hairy. C. B. S. 1726 July-O. G. h

Periplóca africána, BR. 557.

6 hírtum, hairy. America. 1733 July-S. S. h

7 Monspeliácum, FG. 251, Montpellier. S. of Europe. 1597 Aug., S. H. 2

9 Carolínense, Carolina. Carolina. 1806 July, A. H. 2

10 undátum, BR. 463, wave-leaved. W. Indies. 1803 ——— S. h

11 mucronátum, BR. 316, sharp-pointed. Trinidad. 1804 August. S. h

12 díscolor, BM. 1273, two-coloured. ——— S. h

bícolor, BR. 168.

- 177 CEROPE'GIA, CEROPE'GIA.
dichótoma, forked. E. Indies. 1804 July-S. S. h₂
- 178 APO'CYNUM, DOG'S-BANE.
1 androsæmifólium, BM. 280, Tutsan-leav. N. America. 1731 June-S. H. 2
2 cannabínium, Hemp. ——— 1690 ——— H. 2
3 hypericifólium, JV. 66, Hypericum-leav. ——— 1758 June, Jy H. 2
4 Venétum, Venetian. Adriatic Isl. 1690 ——— H. 2
5 frutéscent, shrubby. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. S. h₂
6 cordátum, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1808 G. h₂
- 179 CALOTRO'PIS, CALOTRO'PIS.
1 procéra, bell-flowered. Persia. 1714 July-S. S. h₂
Asclépias gigantéa, BR. 271.
2 gigantéa, Auricula-tree. E. Indies. 1690 Aug.-O. S. h₂
Asclépias gigantéa.
- 180 XYSMALO'BIUM, XYSMALO'BIUM.
undulátum, wave-leaved. C. B. S. 1783 August. S. h₂
Asclépias unduláta.
- 181 GOMPHOCA'RPUS, GOMPHOCA'RPUS.
1 arboréscens, broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1714 August. G. h₂
Asclépias arboréscens, JS. 50.
2 críspus, curl-leaved. ——— 1774 G. h₂
Asclépias críspa.
3 fruticósus, BM. 1628, willow-leaved. ——— 1714 July-S. G. h₂
Asclépias fruticósa.
- 182 ASCLE'PIAS, SWALLOW-WORT.
1 Syriaca, Syrian. N. America. 1629 July, A. H. 2
2 amœ'na, oval-leaved. ——— 1732 June-A. H. 2
3 purpuráscens, purple. ——— ——— Aug., S. H. 2
4 variegáta, BM. 1182, variegated. ——— 1696 July. H. 2
5 Curassávica, Curassavian. S. America. 1692 June-S. S. h₂
6 nívea, BM. 1181, white-flowered. N. America. 1732 July-S. H. 2
7 parviflóra, small-flowered. Carniola. 1774 July-O. G. 2
8 incarnáta, JV. 107, flesh-coloured. N. America. 1731 July, A. H. 2
9 decumbens, decumbent. ——— ——— ——— H. 2
10 scándens, climbing. E. Indies. 1804 S. h₂
11 verticilláta, whorl-leaved. N. America. 1759 ——— H. 2
12 Linária, flax-leaved. S. America. 1802 G. h₂
13 tuberósa, tuberous-rooted. N. America. 1690 July-S. H. h₂
14 tenacíssima, clinging. E. Indies. 1806 S. h₂
15 echináta, prickly-stalked. ——— 1804 G. h₂
- 183 GONOLO'BUS, GONOLO'BUS.
1 hirsútus, hirsute. N. America. 1806 June, Jy H. 2

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA. 77

2	suberosus,	cork-barked.	America.	1732 Aug.-O.	S. h
	<i>Cynanchum suberosum.</i>				
3	crispiflorus,	curl-flowered.	—	1741 August.	S. h
	<i>Cynanchum crispiflorum.</i>				
184	MARSDE'NIA,	MARSDE'NIA.			
	erecta,	upright.	Syria.	1597 July-S.	S. h
	<i>Cynanchum erectum</i> , JV. 38.				
185	CORALLU'MA,	CORALLU'MA.			
	adscendens, RC. 30,	ascending.	E. Indies.	1800 July.	D. h
186	HO'YA,	HO'YA.			
	carnosa,	thick-leaved.	China.	1804 June, Jy	S. h
	<i>Asclepias carnosa</i> , BM. 788.				
187	MELODI'NUS,	MELODI'NUS.			
	scandens,	climbing.	N.Caledonia.	1775	G. h
188	STAPE'LIA,	STAPE'LIA.			
1	ciliata, MS. 1,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1795 July-S.	D. h
2	revoluta, BM. 724,	revolute.	—	1790 July, A.	D. h
3	glauca,	glaucous.	—	1799 Aug.-N.	D. h
4	hirsuta,	hirsute.	—	1714 June-N.	D. h
5	grandiflora, BM. 585,	great-flowered.	—	1795 Aug.-O.	D. h
6	ambigua, MS. 12,	many-flowered.	—	— June-N.	D. h
7	pulvinata, BM. 1240,	cushion.	—	— June-O.	D. h
8	Asterias, BM. 536,	star-fish.	—	— May-N.	D. h
9	gemmiflora, MS. 15,	sparkling-flow.	—	— Aug.-N.	D. h
10	moschata,	musk-smelling.	—	1799 Sept., O.	D. h
11	divaricata, BM. 1007,	divaricated.	—	1795 June-N.	D. h
12	rufa, MS. 20,	reddish.	—	— Oct., N.	D. h
13	acuminata, MS. 17,	acuminate.	—	— Aug., S.	D. h
14	radiata, BM. 619,	radiated.	—	— July-N.	D. h
15	reclinata, BM. 1397,	reclined.	—	— ———	D. h
16	elegans, BM. 1184,	elegant.	—	— ———	D. h
17	cæspitosa, MS. 29,	turfy.	—	1790 ———	D. h
18	arida, MS. 38,	dry.	—	1795 August.	D. h
19	concinna, MS. 18,	white-haired.	—	— July-N.	D. h
20	parviflora, MS. 35,	small-flowered.	—	— June, Jy	D. h
21	glanduliflora, MS. 19,	glandulous.	—	— July-N.	D. h
22	tubata,	tube-flowered.	—	1806 July-S.	D. h
23	pedunculata, BM. 793,	long-stalked.	—	1790 July-N.	D. h
24	aperta, MS. 37,	open-flowered.	—	1795 July-S.	D. h
25	pilifera, MS. 23,	hair-bearing.	—	1790 ———	D. h
26	articulata, MS. 30,	jointed.	—	1774 July-N.	D. h
27	pruinosa, MS. 41,	frosted.	—	1795 June, Jy	D. h
28	tuberculata,	tubercled.	—	1774 July-N.	D. h

29	ramósa, MS. 32,	branched.	C. B. S.	1795 June, Jy D. h
30	púlla, MS. 31,	dark-flowered.	————	1774 July-N. D. h
31	incarnáta, MS. 34,	flesh-coloured.	————	1795 Apr.-A. D. h
32	punctáta, MS. 24,	dot-flowered.	————	———— July-N. D. h
33	gemináta, BM. 1326,	twin-flowered.	————	———— May-N. D. h
34	décora, MS. 26,	fine.	————	———— D. h
35	vétula, BM. 1234,	dingy.	————	———— Sept., O. D. h
36	pulchélla, MS. 36,	neat.	————	———— July-S. D. h
37	radiáta, BM. 619,	starry.	————	———— Sept.-D. D. h
38	verrucósa, BM. 786,	warted.	————	1774 May-N. D. h
39	irroráta, MS. 9,	dewy.	————	———— Aug., S. D. h
40	míxta,	mixed.	————	1799 ——— D. h
41	variegáta, BM. 26,	variegated.	————	1790 July-N. D. h
42	lépida,	pretty.	————	July, A. D. h
43	orbiculáris, BR. 320,	orbicular.	————	1799 July-N. D. h
44	bufónia,	toad.	————	———— May-N. D. h
45	rugósa,	wrinkled.	————	———— D. h
46	bisúlca,	two-pointed.	————	———— July-N. D. h
47	trisúlca,	three-pointed.	————	———— Aug.-N. D. h
48	pícta, BM. 1169,	painted.	————	———— June-N. D. h
49	clypeáta,	Shield.	————	———— D. h
50	campanuláta, BM. 1227,	bell-shaped.	————	1795 July-N. D. h
51	barbáta, MS. 7,	bearded.	————	1799 ——— D. h
52	lentiginósa, BM. 505,	freckled.	————	———— D. h
53	venústa, MS. 3,	handsome.	————	1795 ——— D. h
54	guttáta, MS. 4,	spotted.	————	———— July, A. D. h
55	húmilis, MS. 5,	dwarf.	————	———— Sept., O. D. h
56	crássa,	thick.	————	1799 May-N. D. h
57	reticuláta, MS. 2,	reticulated.	————	1795 ——— D. h
58	umbelláta,	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804 D. h
59	defléxa,	deflexed.	C. B. S.	1806 July, A. D. h
60	flexuósa,	bending.	————	1804 June-S. D. h
189	HERNIA'RIA,	RUPTURE-WORT.		
1	glábra, EB. 206,	smooth.	Britain.	July, A. H. 24
2	hirsúta, EB. 1379,	hirsute.	————	———— H. 24
3	Græ'ca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1788 June-S. H. 24
190	CHENOPO'DIUM,	GOOSE-FOOT.		
1	Bónus-Henricus, EB. 1032,	Engl. Mercury.	Britain.	May-A. H. 24
2	urbicum, EB. 717,	upright.	————	August. H. ☉
3	atríplícis, JV. 80,	purple.	China.	1780 ——— H. ☉
4	rúbrum, EB. 1721,	red.	Britain.	———— H. ☉
5	Guineénse,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1790 ——— H. ☉
6	murále, EB. 1722,	wall.	Britain.	———— H. ☉

7	<i>ficifolium</i> , EB. 1724,	fig-leaved.	Britain.	August.	H. ⊙
8	<i>album</i> , EB. 1723,	white.	———	July, A.	H. ⊙
9	<i>hybridum</i> , EB. 1919,	maple-leaved.	———	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
10	<i>Bótrys</i> , FG. 253,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1551	June-A.	H. ⊙
11	<i>botryoídes</i> , EB. 2247,	many-clustered.	Britain.	August.	H. ⊙
12	<i>ambrosioídes</i> ,	Mexican.	Mexico. 1640	June-A.	H. ⊙
13	<i>anthelmínticum</i> ,	shrubby.	Pensylvania. 1732	———	G. h
14	<i>glaúcum</i> , EB. 1454,	oak-leaved.	Britain.	———	H. ⊙
15	<i>ólidum</i> , EB. 1034,	stinking.	———	———	H. ⊙
16	<i>polyspérmum</i> , EB. 1480,	Allseed.	———	———	H. ⊙
17	<i>acútum</i> , EB. 1481,	acute-leaved.	———	———	H. ⊙
18	<i>caudátum</i> ,	oval-leaved.	Guinea. 1806	———	H. ⊙
19	<i>Scopária</i> ,	summer Cypress.	Greece. 1633	———	H. ⊙
20	<i>marítimum</i> , EB. 633,	sea.	Britain.	———	H. ⊙
21	<i>aristátum</i> ,	awned.	Virginia. 1771	———	H. ⊙
22	<i>multífidum</i> ,	strong-smelling.	S. America. 1732	———	H. ⊙
23	<i>rhomboídeum</i> ,	angular-leaved.	1807	July-S.	H. ⊙
24	<i>crassifólium</i> ,	thick-leaved.	1809	July.	H. ⊙
191	BE'TA,	BEET.			
1	<i>vulgáris</i> ,	red and green.	S. of Europe. 1596	August.	H. ♂
2	<i>pátula</i> ,	spreading.	Madeira. 1778	———	H. ⊙
3	<i>cícila</i> ,	white.	Portugal. 1656	———	H. ♂
4	<i>marítima</i> , EB. 285,	sea.	Britain.	———	H. ♂
5	<i>trigy'nia</i> ,	Hungarian.	Hungary. 1796	July, A.	H. ♀
192	SA'LSOLA,	SALT-WORT.			
1	<i>Káli</i> , EB. 634,	prickly.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ⊙
2	<i>rosácea</i> ,	rose-coloured.	Asia. 1790	———	H. ⊙
3	<i>Sóda</i> , JV. 68,	long-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1759	———	H. ⊙
4	<i>altíssima</i> ,	grass-leaved.	Italy. 1775	———	H. ⊙
5	<i>trigy'na</i> ,	slender-leaved.	Spain. 1804	———	H. ⊙
6	<i>sálsa</i> , JV. 83,	stripe-stalked.	Astracan. 1782	———	H. ⊙
7	<i>hirsúta</i> , PD. 187,	hairy.	Denmark. 1791	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
8	<i>laniflóra</i> ,	woolly.	Siberia. 1797	July-S.	H. ⊙
9	<i>satíva</i> , CI. 291,	cultivated.	Spain. 1783	August.	H. ♀
10	<i>hyssopifólia</i> ,	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia. 1802	July, A.	H. ⊙
11	<i>prostráta</i> , JA. 294,	trailing.	S. of Europe. 1780	———	H. h
12	<i>vermiculáta</i> , CI. 287,	small-leaved.	Siberia. 1759	July-S.	H. ⊙
13	<i>fruticósa</i> , EB. 635,	shrubby.	Britain.	August.	H. h
14	<i>dentáta</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	1803	———	H. ⊙
193	ANA'BASIS,	ANA'BASIS.			
	<i>tamariscifólia</i> , CI. 283,	tamarisk-leaved.	Spain. 1752	July.	G. h
194	GOMPHRE'NA,	GLOBE AMARANTH.			
1	<i>globósa</i> ,	common.	E. Indies. 1714	July-O.	S. ⊙

- | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|
| 2 | Brasiliensis, | Brasilian. | Brasil. | 1790 July-O. | S. h |
| 3 | interrupta, | procumbent. | Jamaica. | 1732 ——— | S. ♂ |
| | <i>Celósia procumbens</i> , JI. 51. | | | | |
| 4 | perennis, | perennial. | S. America. | 1732 Aug.-O. | S. 2 |
| 5 | arboréscens, | woody. | ————— | 1802 July-O. | S. h |
| 195 | BOSE'A, | GOLDEN ROD-TREE. | | | |
| | Yervamóra, | Canary. | Canary Isl. | 1728 | G. h |
| 196 | U'LMUS, | ELM-TREE. | | | |
| 1 | <i>campéstris</i> , EB. 1887, | English. | Britain. | Apr., M.H. | h |
| 2 | <i>suberosa</i> , EB. 1886, | cork-barked. | ————— | ————— | H. h |
| 3 | <i>montána</i> , EB. 1887, | Wych. | ————— | ————— | H. h |
| 4 | <i>glábra</i> , EB. 2248, | smooth. | ————— | ————— | H. h |
| 5 | Americána, | American. | N. America. | 1752 | H. h |
| 6 | nemorális, | hornbeam-leav. | ————— | 1760 | H. h |
| 7 | púmila, | dwarf. | Siberia. | 1771 | H. h |
| 197 | HYDROLE'A, | HYDROLE'A. | | | |
| | spinósa, | thorny. | S. America. | 1791 July, A. | S. h |
| 198 | HEUCHE'RA, | HEUCHE'RA. | | | |
| 1 | Americána, | American. | N. America. | 1704 May, J. | H. 2 |
| 2 | villósa, | villous-leaved. | Carolina. | 1812 ——— | H. 2 |
| 3 | suffruticósa, | shrubby-stalked. | ————— | ————— | H. ⊙ |
| 199 | VELE'ZIA, | VELE'ZIA. | | | |
| | rígida, | rigid. | Spain. | 1775 July. | H. 2 |
| 200 | SWE'RTIA, | SWE'RTIA, or <i>Marsh Felwort</i> . | | | |
| | <i>perennis</i> , EB. 1441, | perennial. | Britain. | July. | H. 2 |
| 201 | GENTIA'NA, | GENTIAN. | | | |
| 1 | lútea, | yellow. | Alps of Eur. | 1596 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 2 | purpúrea, BR. 117, | purple. | ————— | 1768 ——— | H. 2 |
| 3 | punctáta, JA. app. 28, | dot-flowered. | ————— | 1775 ——— | H. 2 |
| 4 | septémfida, BM. 1229, 1410, | seven-cleft. | Tauria. | 1804 ——— | H. 2 |
| 5 | asclepiadéa, BM. 1078, | Swallow-wort. | Austria. | 1629 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 6 | cruciáta, JA. 372, | cross-wort. | ————— | 1596 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 7 | macrophy'lla, BM. 1414, | long-leaved. | Siberia. | 1796 ——— | H. 2 |
| 8 | adscéndens, BM. 705, 723, | ascending. | ————— | 1800 ——— | H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>Pneumonanthe</i> , EB. 20, BM. 1101, | Calathian Violet. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| 10 | gélida, | pale-flowered. | Siberia. | 1807 | H. 2 |
| 11 | Saponária, BM. 1039, | Soap-wort. | N. America. | 1776 Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| 12 | álgida, | narrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1808 | H. 2 |
| 13 | Catesbæ'i, BR. 418, | Catesby's. | Carolina. | 1776 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 14 | ochroleúca, BM. 1551, | yellowish. | N. America. | 1803 Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| 15 | acaúlis, EB. 1594, | Gentianella. | Alps of Eur. | 1629 Apr., M.H. | 2 |

16	<i>viscosa</i> , SI. 18,	clammy.	Canary Isl.	June-A.	G. h
17	<i>Caucásica</i> , BM. 1038,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus. 1804	July.	H. 2
18	<i>vérna</i> , EB. 493,	spring.	Britain.	April.	H. 2
19	<i>Bavárica</i> , BM. 491,	Bavarian.	NewHolland. 1803	July.	H. 2
20	<i>nivális</i> , EB. 896,	small.	Britain.	August.	H. ⊙
21	<i>amarélla</i> , EB. 236,	autumnal.	—	—	H. ⊙
22	<i>campéstris</i> , EB. 237,	field.	—	Septem.	H. ⊙
23	<i>ciliáta</i> , BM. 639,	ciliated.	Germany.	1800 July-S.	H. 2
24	<i>fimbriáta</i> , BR. 509,	fringe-flowered.	N. America. 1804	June, Jy	H. ⊙
202	DICHO'NDRA,	DICHO'NDRA.			
1	<i>serícea</i> ,	silky.	Jam. Peru.	1786 July, A.	G. 2
2	<i>répens</i> ,	creeping.	NewHolland. 1803	May-S.	G. 2
203	PHY'LLIS,	BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.			
	<i>Nóbla</i> ,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1695 June, Jy	G. h
204	BUMA'LDA,	BUMA'LDA.			
	<i>trifoliáta</i> ,	three-leaved.	Japan.	1804 June-S.	S. h
205	CUSSO'NIA,	CUSSO'NIA.			
1	<i>thyrsiflóra</i> ,	thyrses-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	G. h
2	<i>spicáta</i> ,	spike-flowered.	—	—	G. h
206	ERY'NGIUM,	ERY'NGO.			
1	<i>foe'tidum</i> ,	fetid.	W. Indies.	1714 August.	S. 2
2	<i>aquáticum</i> , JI. 347,	aquatic.	N. America.	1699 July-S.	H. 2
3	<i>plánum</i> ,	flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596 —	H. 2
4	<i>cordifólium</i> ,	heart-leaved.	M. Caucasus. 1806	July, A.	H. 2
5	<i>marítimum</i> , EB. 718,	sea-holly.	Britain.	—	H. 2
6	<i>gláucum</i> ,	glaucous.	M. Caucasus. 1803	June, Jy	H. 2
7	<i>ovalifólium</i> ,	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1810 —	H. 2
8	<i>campéstre</i> , EB. 57,	field.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
9	<i>amethy'stinum</i> ,	blue-flowered.	Stiria.	1648 —	H. 2
10	<i>Alpínium</i> , BM. 922,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1752 June-A.	H. 2
11	<i>Bourgáti</i> ,	white-spined.	S. of France. 1731	—	H. 2
12	<i>corniculátum</i> , BM. 1427,	horned.	Portugal.	1803 —	H. 2
207	HYDROCO'TYLE,	PENNY-WORT.			
1	<i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 751,	common.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
2	<i>Americána</i> ,	American.	N. America.	1790 May-A.	H. 2
3	<i>Asiática</i> ,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1774 July, A.	S. 2
4	<i>villósa</i> ,	villous.	C. B. S.	1795 —	G. 2
5	<i>ficaróides</i> ,	pile-wort-leaved.	N. America.	1806 —	H. 2
6	<i>Spanánthe</i> ,	panicled.	Caraccas.	1796 —	S. ♂
	<i>Spanánthe paniculáta</i> , JI. 350.				
208	SANI'CULA,	SANICLE.			
1	<i>Europæ'a</i> , EB. 98,	European.	Britain.	May-Jy	H. 2

82 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 2 | Canadensis, | Canadian. | Canada. | 1800 May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 3 | Marilandica, JI. 348, | Maryland. | N. America. | 1765 ——— | H. 2 |
| 209 | ASTRA'NTIA, BLACK MASTER-WORT. | | | | |
| 1 | máior, EX.B. 76, | greater. | Alps of Eur. | 1596 May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 2 | mínor, EX.B. 77, | smaller. | Switzerland. | 1759 ——— | H. 2 |
| 3 | máxima, BM. 1553, | three-leaved. | Carniola. | 1804 ——— | H. 2 |
| | <i>helleborifolia</i> , PL. 60. | | | | |
| 210 | BUPLEU'RUM, HARE'S-EAR, or <i>Thorough-wax</i> . | | | | |
| 1 | rotundifólium, EB. 99, | round-leaved. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. ☉ |
| 2 | odontítes, EB. 2468, | narrow-leaved. | ——— | July-S. | H. ☉ |
| 3 | stellátum, | starry. | Switzerland. | 1775 May, J. | H. 2 |
| 4 | petræ'um, | rock. | ——— | 1768 ——— | H. 2 |
| 5 | graminifólium, JI. 56, | grass-leaved. | Europe. | 1807 July. | H. 2 |
| 6 | angulósum, | angular-stalked. | Switzerland. | 1759 May, J. | H. 2 |
| 7 | longifólium, | long-leaved. | ——— | 1713 ——— | H. 2 |
| 8 | exaltátum, | tall. | M. Caucasus. | 1807 July. | H. 2 |
| 9 | falcátum, JA. 158, | sickle-leaved. | Germany. | 1739 May-A. | H. 2 |
| 10 | semicompósitum, FG. 261, | dwarf. | Spain. | 1778 July, A. | H. ☉ |
| 11 | tenuíssimum, EB. 478, | slender. | Britain. | ——— | H. ☉ |
| 12 | Gerárdi, | branching. | Europe. | 1804 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 13 | juncéum, | rush-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1722 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 14 | fruticósum, FG. 263, | shrubby. | ——— | 1596 ——— | H. h |
| 15 | coriáceum, JI. 351, | leather-leaved. | Gibraltar. | 1784 ——— | G. h |
| 16 | fruticéscens, CI. 106, | grass-leaved. | Spain. | Aug., S. | G. h |
| 17 | spinósum, | spiny. | ——— | 1752 ——— | G. h |
| 18 | diffórme, | various-leaved. | C. B. S. | —— June-S. | G. h |
| 211 | ECHINO'PHORA, SEA-PARSNEP. | | | | |
| | spinósa, EB. 1413, | prickly. | England. | Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| 212 | HASSELQUI'STIA, HASSELQUI'STIA. | | | | |
| 1 | Ægyptíaca, JV. 97, | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1768 July. | H. ☉ |
| 2 | cordáta, JV. 193, | heart-leaved. | ——— | 1787 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 213 | TORDY'LIUM, HART-WORT. | | | | |
| 1 | Syriacum, JV. 54, | Syrian. | Syria. | 1597 July. | H. ☉ |
| 2 | officinále, EB. 2440, | officinal. | Britain. | ——— | H. ☉ |
| 3 | ápulum, JV. 53, | dwarf. | Italy. | 1739 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 4 | máximum, EB. 1173, | great. | Britain. | ——— | H. ☉ |
| 214 | CAU'CALIS, BUR-PARSLEY. | | | | |
| 1 | grandiflóra, JA. 54, | great-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1779 July, A. | H. ☉ |
| 2 | daucóides, EB. 197, | carrot-leaved. | Britain. | ——— | H. ☉ |
| 3 | latifólia, EB. 198, | broad-leaved. | ——— | ——— | H. ☉ |
| 4 | leptophy'lla, | fine-leaved. | Europe. | 1786 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 5 | platycárpos, | broad-seeded. | S. of Europe. | 1800 ——— | H. ☉ |

6	<i>Orientalis</i> ,	Eastern.	Levant.	1699 July.	H. ♂
7	<i>macrocarpos</i> ,	long-seeded.	Morocco.	1804 July, A.	H. ⊙
8	<i>arvensis</i> ,	corn.	Britain.	—	H. ⊙
	<i>infesta</i> , EB. 1314.				
9	<i>Anthriscus</i> , EB. 987,	hedge.	—	—	H. ⊙
10	<i>nodosa</i> , EB. 199,	knotted.	—	—	H. ⊙
215	ARTE'DIA,	ARTE DIA.			
	<i>squamata</i> , FG. 268,	fennel-leaved.	Levant.	1788 July, A.	H. ⊙
216	DAUCUS,	CARROT.			
1	<i>Carota</i> , EB. 1174,	common.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ♂
2	<i>Mauritanicus</i> ,	fine-leaved.	Spain.	1799 —	H. ⊙
3	<i>lucidus</i> ,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1807 July, A.	H. ♂
4	<i>Visnaga</i> , JV. 26,	smooth-seeded.	—	1597 June-A.	H. ⊙
5	<i>Gingidium</i> ,	shining-leaved.	—	1722 June, Jy	H. ⊙
6	<i>maritimus</i> , EB. 2560,	sea-coast.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ♂
7	<i>muricatus</i> ,	prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	1699 June, Jy	H. ⊙
8	<i>verticillatus</i> ,	whorl-leaved.	—	1804 —	H. ♀
9	<i>hispidus</i> ,	hispid.	—	—	H. ♂
217	A'MMI,	BISHOP'S-WEED.			
1	<i>major</i> , FG. 273,	greater.	S. of Europe.	1597 June, Jy	H. ⊙
2	<i>Copticum</i> , JV. 196,	prickly-seeded.	Egypt.	1773 July-S.	H. ⊙
218	BU'NIUM,	EARTH-NUT.			
1	<i>Bulbocastanum</i> , FD. 220,	common.	Europe.	1797 June.	H. ♀
2	<i>flexuosum</i> , EB. 988,	flexuose.	Britain.	—	H. ♀
219	CO'NIUM,	HEMLOCK.			
1	<i>maculatum</i> , EB. 1191,	spot-stalked.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ♂
2	<i>rigens</i> ,	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 July.	G. ♀
3	<i>dichotomum</i> ,	dichotomous.	—	1800 June, Jy	H. ⊙
220	SELI'NUM,	SELI'NUM, or Milk Parsley.			
1	<i>palustre</i> , EB. 229,	marsh.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ♀
2	<i>Austriacum</i> , JA. 71,	Austrian.	Austria.	1804 —	H. ♀
3	<i>caruifolia</i> , JA. 16,	caraway-leaved.	—	1774 —	H. ♀
4	<i>Chabraei</i> , JA. 72,	fine-leaved.	—	1791 —	H. ♀
5	<i>Seguieri</i> , JV. 61,	fennel-leaved.	Italy.	1774 —	H. ♀
6	<i>Monnieri</i> , JV. 62,	annual.	S. of Europe.	1771 —	H. ⊙
7	<i>decipiens</i> ,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1783 June, Jy	G. ♀
221	ATHAMA'NTA,	SPIGNEL.			
1	<i>Libanotis</i> , EB. 138,	mountain.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ♀
2	<i>cervaria</i> , JA. 69,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1597 —	H. ♀
3	<i>Sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1771 July-S.	H. ♀
4	<i>condensata</i> ,	close-headed.	—	1773 —	H. ♀
5	<i>Oreoselinum</i> , JA. 68,	bending-stalked.	Europe.	1780 —	H. ♀
6	<i>Sicula</i> ,	flixweed-leaved.	Sicily.	1713 June, Jy	H. ♀

84 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| 7 Matthioli, | fine-leaved. | Carniola. | 1802 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 8 Cretensis, JA. 62, | downy-leaved. | Austria. | 1780 ——— | H. 24 |
| 9 trifurcata, | three-forked. | Switzerland. | 1789 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 10 rigida, | rigid. | | 1802 July-S. | H. 24 |
| 222 PEUCE'DANUM, SULPHUR-WORT, or Hog's Fennel. | | | | |
| 1 officinale, EB. 1767, | officinal. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| 2 Sibiricum, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1804 ——— | H. 24 |
| 3 Silaus, EB. 2142, | meadow. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 24 |
| 4 Alsaticum, JA. 70, | small-headed. | Germany. | 1774 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 5 Caucasicum, | Caucasian. | M. Caucasus. | 1807 July. | H. 24 |
| 223 CRI'THMUM, SAMPHIRE. | | | | |
| 1 maritimum, EB. 819, | sea. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. 24 |
| 2 latifolium, | wedge-leaved. | Canary Isl. | 1780 August. | G. 3 |
| 224 CA'CHRY'S, CA'CHRY'S. | | | | |
| 1 Libanotis, | smooth-seeded. | Sicily. | 1597 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 2 Sicula, FG. 278, | hairy-seeded. | Spain. | 1793 ——— | H. 24 |
| 3 panacisfolia, | parsnep-leaved. | Italy. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 225 FE'RULA, GIANT FENNEL. | | | | |
| 1 communis, | common. | S. of Europe. | 1797 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 2 glauca, | glaucous. | —— ——— | 1596 ——— | H. 24 |
| 3 Tingitana, | Tangier. | Barbary. | 1683 ——— | H. 24 |
| 4 Orientalis, | Eastern. | Levant. | 1759 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 5 nodiflora, JA. app. 5, | knot-flowered. | S. of Europe. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 6 Persica, BR. 558, | stinking. | Persia. | 1782 June. | H. 24 |
| 226 LASERPITIUM, LASER-WORT. | | | | |
| 1 latifolium, JA. 146, | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1783 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 2 trilobum, | three-lobed. | Levant. | —— May-Jy | H. 24 |
| 3 aquilegifolium, | columbine-leav. | Austria. | 1796 ——— | H. 24 |
| 4 Gallicum, | French. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 5 angustifolium, | narrow-leaved. | —— ——— | 1759 ——— | H. 24 |
| 6 hirsutum, | hirsute. | Germany. | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 7 silaifolium, JA. app. 44, | sulphur-wort-le. | Alps of Eur. | 1791 ——— | H. 24 |
| 8 peucedanooides, | fine-leaved. | —— ——— | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 9 Siler, JA. 145, | mountain. | —— ——— | 1640 ——— | H. 24 |
| 227 HERA'CLEUM, COW PARSNEP. | | | | |
| 1 Sphondylium, EB. 939, | common. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 24 |
| 2 angustifolium, | narrow-leaved. | —— ——— | —— ——— | H. 24 |
| 3 flavescens, JA. 173, | yellowish. | Austria. | 1794 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 4 elegans, | rough-leaved. | —— ——— | 1800 ——— | H. 24 |
| 5 Sibiricum, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1768 ——— | H. 24 |
| 6 Panaces, | palmated. | —— ——— | 1597 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 7 Austriacum, JA. 61, | Austrian. | Austria. | 1759 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 8 Alpinum, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1739 ——— | H. 24 |

- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 9 | Tauricum, | dwarf. | Tauria. | 1800 May. | H. 2 |
| 10 | latifolium, | broad-leaved. | Siberia. | 1798 — | H. 2 |
| 228 | LIGUSTICUM, LOVAGE. | | | | |
| 1 | Levisticum, | common. | Italy. | 1596 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 2 | Scoticum, EB. 1207, | Scotch. | Britain. | — | H. 2 |
| 3 | Peloponense, JA. app. 13, | hemlock-leav. | Carniola. | 1596 May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 4 | Austriacum, JA. 151, | Austrian. | Austria. | 1597 June-A. | H. 2 |
| 5 | Cornubiense, EB. 683, | Cornish. | Britain. | July. | H. 2 |
| 6 | Pyrenaicum, | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1804 — | H. 2 |
| 7 | peregrinum, JV. 18, | parsley-leaved. | Portugal. | 1776 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 8 | Balearicum, | Minorca. | Minorca. | 1804 - | H. 2 |
| 9 | Lobellii, | Lobel's. | Siberia. | — — | H. 2 |
| 229 | ANGE'LICA, ANGE'LICA. | | | | |
| 1 | archangelica, | garden. | Britain. | July-S. | H. 2 |
| 2 | sylvestris, EB. 1128, | wild. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 3 | verticillaris, JV. 130, | whorl-flowered. | Italy. | 1774 June-A. | H. 2 |
| 4 | atropurpurea, | dark-flowered. | Canada. | 1597 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 5 | lucida, JV. 24, | shining. | — | 1640 — | H. 2 |
| 230 | SI'UM, WATER PARSNEP. | | | | |
| 1 | latifolium, EB. 204, | broad-leaved. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 2 | angustifolium, EB. 139, | narrow-leaved. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 3 | nodiflorum, EB. 639, | knot-flowered. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 4 | repens, EB. 1431, | creeping. | — | June-A. | H. 2 |
| 5 | Sisarum, | Skirret. | China. | 1597 — | H. 2 |
| 6 | rigidius, | Virginian. | N. America. | 1774 Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| 7 | falcarium, | sickle-leaved. | Europe. | 1759 June-A. | H. 2 |
| 231 | SI'SON, HONE-WORT. | | | | |
| 1 | Amomum, EB. 954, | hedge. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 2 | segetum, EB. 228, | corn. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 3 | Canadense, | Canadian. | N. America. | 1699 — | H. 2 |
| 4 | inundatum, EB. 227, | white-rot. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 2 |
| 5 | verticillatum, EB. 395, | whorl-leaved. | — | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 6 | salsum, | fine-leaved. | Siberia. | 1804 — | H. 2 |
| 232 | BU'BON, BU'BON. | | | | |
| 1 | Macedonicum, | Macedonian Parsley. | Greece. | 1696 June-A. | G. 2 |
| 2 | Gálbanum, JV. 36, | lovage-leaved. | C. B. S. | — — | G. 2 |
| 3 | laevigatum, | smooth. | — | 1774 Oct.-D. | G. 2 |
| 4 | gummiferum, | gum-bearing. | — | 1731 July, A. | G. 2 |
| 5 | rigidius, | stiff. | Sicily. | 1710 — | H. 2 |
| 233 | CUMINUM, CUMIN. | | | | |
| | cyminum, | officinal. | Egypt. | 1594 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 234 | CENA'NTHE, WATER DROP-WORT. | | | | |
| 1 | fistulosa, EB. 363, | common. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. 2 |

- 2 *crocata*, EB. 2313, Hemlock. Britain. June, Jy H. 2
 3 *prolifera*, JV. 62, proliferous. Sicily. 1739 ——— H. 2
 4 *peucedanifolia*, EB. 348, sulphur-wort-leav. Britain. ——— H. 2
 5 *pimpinelloides*, EB. 347, Burnet saxifrage. ——— H. 2
 6 *apiifolia*, parsley-leaved. Portugal. 1806 June. H. 2
 235 PHELLA'NDRIUM, PHELLA'NDRIUM.
 1 *aquaticum*, EB. 684, Water-hemlock. Britain. June, Jy H. ♂
 2 *Mutellina*, JA. 56, mountain. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 2
 236 CICU'TA, CICU'TA.
 1 *virosa*, EB. 479, water cowbane. Britain. August. H. 2
 2 *maculata*, spotted. N. America. 1759 Aug., S. H. 2
 237 ÆTHU'SA, FOOL'S PARSLEY.
 1 *Cynapium*, EB. 1192, common. Britain. June-A. H. ⊙
 2 *Bunias*, JV. 198, coriander-leav'd. Pyrenees. 1778 ——— H. ♂
 238 ME'UM, MEU.
athamanticum, EB. 2249, common. Britain. August. H. 2
Æthusa Méum.
 239 CORIA'NDRUM, CORIANDER.
 1 *salivum*, EB. 67, officinal. Britain. June. H. ⊙
 2 *testiculatum*, small. S. of Europe. 1739 June, Jy H. ⊙
 240 SCA'NDIX, CICE'LY, or *Great Chervil*.
 1 *odorata*, EB. 697, sweet-scented. Britain. Mar.-J. H. 2
 2 *Pecten*, EB. 1397, Venus's-comb. ——— June, Jy H. ⊙
 3 *cerefolium*, EB. 1268, chervil. Europe. 1597 May, J. H. ⊙
 4 *Anthriscus*, EB. 818, rough-seeded. Britain. ——— H. ⊙
 5 *pinnatifida*, cut-leaved. Syria. 1805 ——— H. ⊙
 6 *nodosa*, JV. 25, knot-stalked. Sicily. 1794 ——— H. ⊙
 7 *dulcis*, sweet. N. America. 1806 July. H. 2
 241 CHÆROPHY'LLUM, COW PARSLEY, or *Wild Chervil*.
 1 *sylvestre*, EB. 752, common. Britain. May, J. H. 2
 2 *bulbosum*, JA. 63, bulbous-rooted. Europe. 1739 June, Jy H. 2
 3 *témulum*, EB. 1521, rough-seeded. Britain. ——— H. ♂
 4 *hirsutum*, JA. 148, hirsute. Switzerland. 1768 July, A. H. 2
 5 *aromaticum*, JA. 150, aromatic. Germany. 1785 June-A. H. 2
 6 *aureum*, EB. 2103, golden. Britain. ——— H. 2
 7 *nemorosum*, grove. Russia. 1804 June. H. 2
 242 IMPERATO'RIA, MASTER-WORT.
Ostrúthium, EB. 1380, common. Britain. May, J. H. 2
 243 SE'SELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.
 1 *pimpinelloides*, nodding-flower'd. S. of Europe. 1796 July. H. 2
 2 *montanum*, JV. 129, mountain. ——— 1658 June, Jy H. 2
 3 *glaucum*, JA. 144, glaucous. France. 1759 July, A. H. 2
 4 *aristatum*, awned. Pyrenees. ——— June, Jy H. 2

- | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 5 | ammoídes, JV. 52, | fine-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1759 June, J ^y | H. ☉ |
| 6 | tortuósum, | twisted. | ———— | 1656 Sept., O. | H. ♂ |
| 7 | Hippomárathrum, JA. 148, | various-leav. | Austria. | —— July. | H. 4 |
| 8 | Pyrenáicum, | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1731 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 9 | pygmæum, | pygmy. | M. Caucasus. | 1804 July. | H. 4 |
| 10 | grácile, | slender. | Hungary. | 1805 ——— | H. 4 |
| 11 | Pallásii, | long-leaved. | Siberia. | 1801 ——— | H. ♂ |
| 12 | gummíferum, EX. B. 120, | gum-bearing. | Tauria. | 1804 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| 244 | THA'PSIA, | DEADLY CARROT. | | | |
| 1 | villósa, | villous. | S. of Europe. | 1739 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 | foétida, | fetid. | Spain. | 1771 | H. 4 |
| 3 | Gargánica, FG. 287, | Garganian. | —— | 1683 July. | H. 4 |
| 245 | PASTINA'CA, | PARSNEP. | | | |
| 1 | satíva, EB. 556, | garden. | Britain. | July. | H. ♂ |
| 2 | Opópanax, FG. 288, | rough. | S. of Europe. | 1731 ——— | H. 4 |
| 3 | lúcida, JV. 199, | shining-leaved. | ———— | 1771 July, A. | H. ♂ |
| 246 | SMY'RNium, | ALEXANDERS. | | | |
| 1 | perfoliátum, FG. 289, | perfoliate. | Italy. | 1596 May. | H. 4 |
| 2 | Olusátrum, EB. 230, | common. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 3 | apiifólium, | parsley-leaved. | Crete. | 1731 ——— | H. 4 |
| 4 | cordátum, | heart-leaved. | N. America. | 1759 July-S. | H. 4 |
| | <i>Thápsia trifoliáta.</i> | | | | |
| 5 | aúreum, | golden. | ———— | 1699 May, J. | H. 4 |
| 6 | integerrimum, | entire-leaved. | Virginia. | 1759 June. | H. 4 |
| 247 | ANE'THUM, | DILL. | | | |
| 1 | gravéolens, | garden. | Spain. | 1597 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 2 | ségetum, JV. 132, | annual. | Portugal. | 1796 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 3 | Fæniculum, EB. 1208, | Fennel. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 4 |
| 248 | CA'RUM, | CARAWAY. | | | |
| | Cárví, EB. 1503, | common. | Britain. | June. | H. ♂ |
| 249 | PIMPINE'LLA, | BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. | | | |
| 1 | Sáxifraga, EB. 407, | small. | Britain. | June-A. | H. 4 |
| 2 | mágná, EB. 408, | great. | ———— | ——— | H. 4 |
| 3 | dissécta, | cut-leaved. | ———— | ——— | H. 4 |
| 4 | gláuca, | glaucous. | S. of Europe. | 1803 ——— | H. 4 |
| 5 | peregrína, JV. 131, | nodding. | Italy. | 1739 June, J ^y | H. 4 |
| 6 | Anísium, | anise. | Egypt. | 1551 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 7 | dichótoma, | dichotomous. | Spain. | 1798 ——— | H. 4 |
| 8 | dióica, EB. 1209, | dicacious. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 4 |
| 250 | A'PIUM, | PARSLEY. | | | |
| 1 | Petroselinum, | garden. | Sardinia. | 1551 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 2 | gravéolens, EB. 1210, | Smallage, or Celery | Britain. | ——— | H. ♂ |
| 251 | ÆGOPO'DIUM, | GOUT-WEED, ASH-WEED, HERB GERARD. | | | |
| | Podagrária, EB. 940, | common. | Britain. | May-Jy | H. 4 |

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

252 RHU'S,

SUMACH.

1 coriária, FG. 290,	coriaria-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596 July.	H. h
2 Javánicum,	Java.	Java.	1799 July-S.	S. h
3 typhínium,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629 July, A.	H. h
4 glábrum,	smooth.	N. America.	1726 ———	H. h
5 élegans,	Carolina.	S. Carolina.	July.	H. h
6 vérnix,	varnish.	N. America.	1713 ———	H. h
7 succedáneum,	red-lac.	China.	1773 June.	G. h
8 semialátum,	service-leaved.	Macao.	1780	G. h
9 copallínium, JS. 341,	lentiscus-leaved.	N. America.	1688 Aug, S.	H. h
10 radicans,	upright poison-oak.	—————	1727 June, Jy	H. h
11 Toxicodéndron,	trailing poison-oak.	—————	1640 ———	H. h
12 aromáticum,	aromatic.	Carolina.	1772 May.	H. h
13 suavéolens,	sweet-smelling.	N. America.	1759 ———	H. h
14 dentátum,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1798	G. h
15 incísium,	cut-leaved.	—————	1790	G. h
16 tomentósum,	tomentose.	—————	1694	G. h
17 villósum,	villous.	—————	1714 July.	G. h
18 pubéscens,	pubescent.	—————	1800	G. h
19 viminále, JS. 344,	willow-leaved.	—————	1774	G. h
20 angustifólium,	narrow-leaved.	—————	1714	G. h
21 rosmarinifólium,	rosemary-leaved.	—————	1800	G. h
22 lævigátum, JS. 345,	smooth-leaved.	—————	1788	G. h
23 lúcidum,	shining.	—————	1697 July, A.	G. h
24 púmílum,	dwarf.	N. America.	1806	H. h
25 Cótinus, JA. 210,	Venice.	S. of Europe.	1568 June, Jy	H. h

253 VIBU'RNUM,

VIBU'RNUM.

1 Tíus, BM. 38,	Laurestine.	S. of Europe.	1596 Dec.-F.	H. h
2 núdum,	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1758 May, J.	H. h
3 prunifólium,	plum-leaved.	—————	1731 ———	H. h
4 Daúricum,	Daurian.	Dauria.	1783 June, Jy	H. h
5 dentátum, JV. 36,	tooth-leaved.	N. America.	1736 ———	H. h
6 Lantána, EB. 331,	way-faring tree.	Britain.	May, J.	H. h
7 lantanoídes,	large-flowered.	N. America.	—————	H. h
8 acerifólium, VC. 72,	maple-leaved.	Virginia.	1735 July.	H. h
9 Pímina,	eatable-fruited.	N. America.	1811	H. h
10 Opulus, EB. 332,	Gelder rose.	Britain.	May, J.	H. h
11 Lentágo,	pear-leaved.	N. America.	1761 July.	H. h

- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 12 | cassinoïdes, | thick-leaved. | N. America. | 1761 June. | H. h |
| 13 | nítidum, | glossy. | ———— | 1778 May, J. | H. h |
| 14 | lævigátum, | Cassioberry-bush. | ———— | 1754 July, A. | H. h |
| 254 | CASSI'NE, | CASSI'NE. | | | |
| 1 | Capénsis, | Cape phillyrea. | C. B. S. | 1726 July, A. | G. h |
| 2 | Colpoon, | Colpoon-tree. | ———— | 1791 | G. h |
| 3 | Maurocénia, | Hottentot cherry | ———— | 1690 | G. h |
| 255 | SAMBU'CUS, | ELDER. | | | |
| 1 | ebúlus, EB. 475, | dwarf, or <i>Dane-wort</i> . | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 2 | Canadénsis, | Canadian. | N. America. | 1768 July, A. | H. h |
| 3 | nígra, EB. 476, | common. | Britain. | Mar.-J. | H. h |
| 4 | racemósa, JI. 59, | cluster-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1595 Apr., M. | H. h |
| 256 | SPATHE'LIA, | SPATHE'LIA. | | | |
| | síplex, | sumach-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1775 | S. h |
| 257 | STAPHYLE'A, | BLADDER-NUT. | | | |
| 1 | pinnáta, EB. 1560, | five-leaved. | Britain. | April-J. | H. h |
| 2 | trifólia, | three-leaved. | N. America. | 1640 May, J. | H. h |
| 258 | TA'MARIX, | TAMARISK. | | | |
| 1 | Gállica, EB. 1318, | French. | Britain. | May-S. | H. h |
| 2 | Germánica, FD. 234, | German. | Germany. | 1596 June-S. | H. h |
| 3 | Índica, | Indian. | E. Indies. | | S. h |
| 259 | TURNER'A, | TURNER'A. | | | |
| 1 | pumílea, | nettle-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1796 August. | S. ⊙ |
| 2 | ulmifólia, | elm-leaved. | ———— | 1733 June-S. | S. h |
| 3 | racemósa, JV. 94, | clustered. | | 1802 August. | S. ♂ |
| 4 | angustifólia, BM. 281, | narrow-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1733 June-S. | S. h |
| 260 | TELE'PHIUM, | ORPINE. | | | |
| | imperátorum, | true. | S. of Europe. | 1739 June-S. | H. 2 |
| 261 | CORRIGI'OLA, | STRAP-WORT, or <i>Bastard Knot-wort</i> . | | | |
| | littorális, EB. 668, | sand. | Britain. | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 262 | PHARNA'CEUM, | PHARNA'CEUM. | | | |
| 1 | lineáre, BR. 326, | linear-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1800 June-S. | G. h |
| 2 | incánum, | hoary-leaved. | ———— | 1782 | G. h |
| 3 | dichótomum, | fork'd. | ———— | 1783 July. | S. ⊙ |
| 263 | ALSÍ'NE, | CHICKWEED. | | | |
| 1 | média, | common. | Britain. | June-O. | H. ⊙ |
| | <i>Stellária média</i> , EB. 537. | | | | |
| 2 | segetális, | corn. | France. | 1805 | H. ⊙ |
| 3 | mucronáta, FG. 293, | bristly. | S. of Europe. | 1777 June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 264 | BASE'LLA, | MALABAR NIGHTSHADE. | | | |
| 1 | rúbra, | red. | E. Indies. | 1739 July-N. | S. ♂ |
| 2 | lúcida, | shining. | ———— | 1806 July-O. | S. ♂ |

90 CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| 3 cordifolia, | heart-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1802 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 4 álba, | white. | — | 1691 July-N. | S. ♂ |
| 265 SARO'THRA, | SARO'THRA. | | | |
| gentianoídes, | gentian-like. | N. America. | 1768 July. | H. ⊙ |
| 266 PORTULACA'RIA, | PURSLANE-TREE. | | | |
| A'fra, | African. | Africa. | 1732 | G. h |

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| 267 PARNA'SSIA, | GRASS OF PARNASSUS. | | | |
| 1 palústris, EB. 82, | marsh. | Britain. | July, | A. H. 4 |
| 2 Caroliniána, BM. 1459, | Carolina. | N. America. | 1802 May, | J. H. 4 |
| 268 EVO'LVULUS, | EVO'LVULUS. | | | |
| linifólius, | flax-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1732 Aug., | S. H. ⊙ |

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 269 ARA'LIA, | ARA'LIA. | | | |
| 1 capitáta, | spike-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1778 August. | S. h |
| 2 Sciodaphy'llum, | digitated. | Jamaica. | 1793 | S. h |
| 3 spinósa, | Angelica-tree. | N. America. | 1683 Septem. | H. h |
| 4 híspida, BM. 1085, | hispid. | — | 1806 June, | J ^y H. h |
| 5 racemósa, | cluster-flowering. | Canada. | 1731 June-A. | H. 4 |
| 6 nudicaúlis, | naked-stalked. | N. America. | — | H. 4 |
| 270 STA'TICE, | STA'TICE, or Thrift. | | | |
| 1 Arméria, EB. 226, | common. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 2 Alpína, | Alpine. | — | — | H. 4 |
| 3 alliácea, | garlic-scented. | Spain. | 1798 May, | J. H. 4 |
| 4 Cephalótes, JV. 42, | plantain-leaved. | Algarbia. | 1775 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 5 graminifólia, | grass-leaved. | Siberia. | 1780 June, | J ^y H. 4 |
| 6 grandiflóra, | large-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1806 — | G. 4 |
| 7 Limónium, EB. 102, | sea lavender. | Britain. | May-A. | H. 4 |
| 8 Gmelíni, | Gmelin's. | Siberia. | 1798 July, | A. H. 4 |
| 9 Scopária, | Broom. | — | 1800 — | H. 4 |
| 10 latifólia, | broad-leaved. | — | 1790 — | H. 4 |
| 11 oleáfólia, | branching. | Spain. | 1683 — | H. 4 |
| 12 auriculáfólia, | auricula-leaved. | Barbary. | 1781 — | H. 4 |
| 13 cordáta, | heart-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1752 May-J ^y | H. 4 |
| 14 scábra, | rough. | C. B. S. | 1790 — | G. 4 |
| 15 reticuláta, EB. 328, | matted. | Britain. | July, | A. H. 4 |
| 16 echioídes, FG. 298, | bugloss-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1752 — | H. 4 |

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA. 91

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 17 | <i>speci6sa</i> , BM. 656, | spreading. | Tartary. | 1773 July, A. H. 4 |
| 18 | <i>Tart6rica</i> , | Tartarian. | ———— | 1731 ——— H. 4 |
| 19 | <i>fascicul6ta</i> , | bundled. | Spain. | May-S. G. 2 |
| 20 | <i>flexu6sa</i> , | zigzag. | Siberia. | 1794 July, A. H. 4 |
| 21 | <i>purpur6ta</i> , | purple. | C. B. S. | 1800 June, Jy G. 4 |
| 22 | <i>spathul6ta</i> , BM. 1617, | spatula-leaved. | Barbary. | 1810 August. H. 4 |
| 23 | <i>graminif6lia</i> , | grass-leaved. | | 1780 June-A. G. 4 |
| 24 | <i>conspicua</i> , BM. 1629, | conspicuous. | S. of Europe. | 1812 July. G. 4 |
| 25 | <i>pectin6ta</i> , | triangular-stalked. | Canary Isl. | 1780 June, Jy G. 4 |
| 26 | <i>suffrutic6sa</i> , | shrubby. | Siberia. | 1781 ——— H. 2 |
| 27 | <i>monop6tala</i> , | thick-leaved. | Sicily. | 1732 July, A. G. 4 |
| 28 | <i>ferul6cea</i> , | fennel. | S. of Europe. | 1798 ——— H. 4 |
| 29 | <i>sinu6ta</i> , BM. 71, | scollop-leaved. | Levant. | 1629 May-S. G. 4 |
| 30 | <i>mucron6ta</i> , HS. 13, | curl-leaved. | Barbary. | 1784 ——— G. 4 |
| 271 | LINUM, | FLAX. | | |
| 1 | <i>usitatissimum</i> , EB. 1357, | common. | Britain. | June, Jy H. 6 |
| 2 | <i>humile</i> , | dwarf. | | ——— H. 6 |
| 3 | <i>perenne</i> , EB. 40, | perennial. | ———— | June-A. H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>hirsutum</i> , | hirsute. | Austria. | 1759 ——— H. 4 |
| 5 | <i>ascyrifolium</i> , BM. 1087, | blue and white. | Portugal. | 1800 Aug., S. G. 4 |
| 6 | <i>hypericifolium</i> , BM. 1048, | Tutsan-leav. | M. Caucasus. | 1804 June, Jy H. 4 |
| | <i>venustum</i> , BR. 85. | | | |
| 7 | <i>Narbonense</i> , | Narbonne. | S. of Europe. | 1759 May-Jy H. 4 |
| 8 | <i>tenuifolium</i> , JA. 215, | slender-leaved. | Europe. | ——— June, Jy H. 4 |
| 9 | <i>angustifolium</i> , EB. 381, | narrow-leaved. | Britain. | July. H. 4 |
| 10 | <i>maritimum</i> , JV. 154, | sea. | S. of Europe. | 1596 July, A. H. 4 |
| 11 | <i>Alpinum</i> , JA. 321, | Alpine. | Austria. | 1775 June, Jy H. 4 |
| 12 | <i>Austriacum</i> , BM. 1086, | Austrian. | ———— | ——— H. 4 |
| 13 | <i>Virginianum</i> , | Virginian. | N. America. | 1807 July. H. 3 |
| 14 | <i>flavum</i> , BM. 312, | yellow. | Austria. | 1793 July, A. H. 4 |
| 15 | <i>trigynum</i> , BM. 1100, | three-styled. | E. Indies. | 1802 ——— G. 2 |
| 16 | <i>Tauricum</i> , | glaucous-leaved. | Tauria. | 1795 ——— H. 4 |
| 17 | <i>strictum</i> , FG. 304, | upright. | S. of Europe. | 1794 ——— H. 6 |
| 18 | <i>arbozeum</i> , BM. 234, | tree. | Crete. | 1788 May-A. G. 2 |
| 19 | <i>Africanum</i> , BM. 403, | African. | C. B. S. | 1781 July. G. 2 |
| 20 | <i>catharticum</i> , EB. 382, | purgings. | Britain. | July-A. H. 6 |
| 21 | <i>suffruticosum</i> , CI. 108, | shrubby. | Spain. | 1759 August. G. 2 |
| 22 | <i>quadrifolium</i> , BM. 431, | four-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1791 June-A. G. 2 |
| 272 | DROSE/RA, | SUN-DEW. | | |
| 1 | <i>rotundifolia</i> , EB. 867, | round-leaved. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 | <i>longifolia</i> , EB. 868, | long-leaved. | ———— | ——— H. 4 |
| 3 | <i>Anglica</i> , EB. 869, | great. | ———— | ——— H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>filiformis</i> , | thready. | N. America. | 1811 May. H. 4 |

92 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA.

273 CRA'SSULA, CRA'SSULA.

1 coccínea, BM. 495,	scarlet-flowered. C. B. S.	1714 June-A. G. h
2 scábra,	rough. ———	1722 ——— G. h
3 perfoliáta, BR. 656,	perfoliate. ———	1725 July, A. G. h
4 falcáta,	sickle-leaved. ———	1783 ——— G. h
<i>obliqua</i> , BR. 414.		
5 ramósa,	branching. ———	1774 ——— G. h
6 móllis,	soft. ———	—— August. G. h
7 tetrágoná,	four-sided. ———	1714 ——— G. h
8 imbricáta,	imbricated. ———	1760 June, J ^y G. h
9 obvalláta,	house-leek-leav. ———	—— ——— G. h
10 cultráta,	sharp-leaved. ———	1732 July, A. G. h
11 obliqua,	oblique-leaved. ———	1759 Apr., M. G. h
12 spatuláta,	spatula-leaved. ———	1774 June, J ^y G. h
13 punctáta,	dot-leaved. ———	1795 June-A. G. h
14 marginális,	marginated. ———	1774 May-A. G. h
15 cordáta,	heart-leaved. ———	—— ——— G. h
16 láctea, EX. B. 33,	white-flowering. ———	—— Sept., O. G. h
17 arboréscens,	tree. ———	1739 July, A. G. h

Crássula Cotyledon, BM. 384.

18 glomeráta,	glomerated. ———	1774 July. G. h
19 ciliáta,	ciliated. ———	1732 July, A. G. h
20 odoratíssima, BR. 26,	sweet-scented. ———	1796 Mar.-J. G. h
21 linguæfólia,	tongue-leaved. ———	August. G. h
22 biconvéxa,	doubly-convex. ———	1796 ——— G. h
23 unduláta,	wave-leaved. ———	—— ——— G. h
24 acutifólia,	acute-leaved. ———	June, J ^y G. h
25 rúbens,	reddish. Italy. ———	1759 May, J. H. ⊙
26 verticilláris,	whorl-flowered. S. of Europe. ———	1788 July. H. ⊙
27 orbiculáris,	orbicular. C. B. S. ———	1732 June, J ^y G. h
28 pellúcida,	pellucid. ———	1725 ——— G. ♂

274 MAHE'RNIA, MAHE'RNIA.

1 pinnáta, BM. 277,	pinnate. C. B. S.	1790 June-A. G. h
2 diffúsa, JS. 201,	diffuse. ———	1774 ——— G. h
3 incísa, BM. 353,	cut-leaved. ———	1792 July-S. G. h
4 glabráta,	sweet-scented. ———	—— July. G. h
<i>odoráta</i> , BR. 85.		
5 grandiflóra,	large-flowered. ———	—— ——— G. h

275 COMMERSO'NIA, COMMERSO'NIA.

1 platyphy'lla,	broad-leaved. NewHolland.	1806 June-S. G. h
<i>echináta</i> , BR. 220.		
2 dasyphy'lla, BR. 221,	hairy-leaved. ———	1808 Apr., M. G. h

276 SIBBA'LDIA, SIBBA'LDIA.

1 procumbens, EB. 397,	procumbent.	Britain.	July, A. H. 27
2 erecta,	upright.	Siberia.	1806 ——— H. 27

ORD. VI. POLYGYNIA.

277 MYOSU'RUS, MOUSE-TAIL.

minimus, EB. 435,	least.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. ☉
-------------------	--------	----------	---------------

278 XANTHORHI'ZA, YELLOW-ROOT.

apiifolia, HS. 38,	parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766 Mar., A. H. 27
--------------------	-----------------	-------------	---------------------

CLASS VI. HEXANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 BROME'LIA,	PINE-APPLE.			
1 Anánas, BM. 1554,	common.	Both Indies.	1690 Mar.-J.	S. 27
2 Pinguin,	wild.	W. Indies.	—— ———	S. 27
3 Karátas, JV. 31,	upright-leaved.	—— ———		S. 27
4 linguláta,	tongue-leaved.	S. America.	1759 May, J.	S. 27
5 bracteáta,	water-holding.	Jamaica.	1791 Septem.	S. 27
<i>Aquilégia</i> , PL. 40.				
6 húmilis, JL. 60,	low.		1789 March.	S. 27
2 PITCAI'RNIA,	PITCAI'RNIA.			
1 bromeliæfólia, BM. 824,	pine-apple-leav.	W. Indies.	1781 June.	S. 27
2 média,	intermediate.	—— ———	1800 ———	S. 27
3 angustifólia, BM. 1547,	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777 June-A.	S. 27
4 latifólia, BM. 856,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785 ———	S. 27
5 bracteáta, BM. 1416,	yellow-flowering.	—— ———	1797 ———	S. 27
<i>sulphuréa</i> , BR. 353.				
6 integrifólia, BM. 1462,	entire-leaved.	—— ———	1808 August.	S. 27
7 racemósa,	clustered.	Guiana.	1806	S. 27

94 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3 CHLORO'PHYTUM, CHLORO'PHYTUM.

inornátum, BM. 1071, green-flowered. Jamaica. June, Jy S. h

4 TILLA'NDSIA, TILLA'NDSIA.

1 utriculáta,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804	S. h
2 linguláta, JA. 62,	tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776 July, A.	S. h
3 serráta,	saw-leaved.	—	1793 June.	S. h
4 stricta, BM. 1529,	stiff-leaved.	Brasil.	1808 Novem.	S. h
5 flexuósa, JA. 63,	zigzag-spiked.	W. Indies.	1790	S. h
6 nútans,	nodding.	Jamaica.	1793 August.	S. h
7 recurváta,	recurved.	—	— July.	S. h

5 TRADESCA'NTIA, SPIDER-WORT.

1 Virgínica, BM. 105,	Virginian.	N. America.	1629 May-A. H.	4
2 rósea, VC. 24,	rose-flowered.	—	1802 June-A. H.	4
3 crassifólia, PL. 59,	thick-leaved.	Mexico.	1798 July.	S. 4
4 erécta, BM. 1340,	upright.	—	1800 July, A. H.	⊙
5 zanónia,	gentian-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759 July-S.	S. h
6 díscolor, BM. 1192,	two-coloured.	S. America.	1783 May-Jy	S. h
7 geniculáta, JA. 64,	jointed.	E. Indies.	— June-A.	S. 4
8 subáspera, BM. 1597,	lyon's.	N. America.	1811 May, J. H.	4
9 crassifólia, BM. 1598,	tuberous-rooted.	Mexico.	1796 July-N.	S. 4
10 cristáta, BM. 1435,	crested.	Ceylon.	1770 July-S.	S. ⊙

6 PONTEDE'RIA, PONTEDE'RIA.

1 cordáta, BM. 1156,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759 June-A. H.	4
2 dilatáta, BR. 490,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1806 August.	S. 4
3 maculáta,	spot-stalked.	N. America.	— July, A. H.	4

7 HÆMA'NTHUS, BLOOD-FLOWER.

1 coccíneus, BM. 1075,	scarlet.	C. B. S.	1731 June-O. G.	4
2 coarctátus, JS. 57,	crowded.	—	1795 Mar., A. G.	4
3 quadriválvis, BM. 1523,	hairy-leaved.	—	1810 October. G.	4
<i>orbiculáris.</i>				
4 rotundifólius, BM. 1618,	round-leaved.	—	1790 June-O. G.	4
5 obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	—	1794	G. h
6 puníceus, BM. 1315,	spot-stalked.	—	1722 May-Jy	G. 4
7 multiflórus, BM. 961,	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1794 May-S.	G. 4
8 tigrínus, JS. 56,	tiger.	C. B. S.	1790 March.	G. 4
9 pubéscens,	pubescent.	—	1774 August.	G. 4
10 ciliáris,	ciliated.	—	—	G. 4
11 albiflós, BM. 1239,	white-flowered.	—	1793 August.	G. 4
12 lancifólius, JS. 60,	spear-leaved.	—	1794 Oct., N.	G. 4
13 toxicárus, BM. 1217,	fan-leaved.	—	1774 July.	G. 4
14 carinátus,	keel-leaved.	—	1759 August.	G. 4
15 Pumílio, JS. 61,	dwarf.	—	1790 —	G. 4

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 95

16	maculatus,	spot-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	G. 2
17	undulatus,	wave-leaved.	—	1794	G. 2
8	MASSONIA,	MASSO'NIA.			
1	latifolia, BM. 848,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775 Mar., A.	G. 2
2	angustifolia, BM. 736,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. 2
3	pustulata, BM. 642,	shagreen-leaved.	—	1791	G. 2
	scabra, BR. 220.				
4	muricata, BM. 559,	prickly-leaved.	—	1800	G. 2
5	echinata,	rough-leaved.	—	1790 May.	G. 2
6	pauciflora,	few-flowered.	—	—	G. 2
7	undulata,	wave-leaved.	—	1791 April.	G. 2
8	ensifolia, BM. 554,	violet-flowered.	—	1790 July-N.	G. 2
	violacea, BR. 127.				
9	GALA'NTHUS,	SNOW-DROP.			
	nivalis, EB. 19,	common.	Britain.	Jan.-M ^h	H. 2
10	LEUCO'JUM,	LEUCO'JUM, or	Snow-flake.		
1	vernum, BM. 46,	spring.	Germany.	1599 March.	H. 2
2	æstivum, BM. 1210, EB. 621,	summer.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
3	pulchellum, PL. 21,	neat.	—	Apr., M.	H. 2
4	autumnale, BM. 960,	autumnal.	Portugal.	1765 Septem.	H. 2
11	STRUMA'RIA,	STRUMA'RIA.			
1	filifolia, JI. 361,	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Novem.	G. 2
2	truncata, JI. 357,	truncated.	—	1795 Apr., M.	G. 2
3	rubella, JI. 358,	pale-red.	—	— May, J.	G. 2
4	angustifolia, JI. 359,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. 2
5	gemmata, BM. 1620,	jewelled.	—	1810 August.	G. 2
6	spiralis, BM. 1383,	spiral-stalked.	—	1774 May-J ^y	G. 2
	Hamanthus spiralis.				
12	TULBA'GIA,	TULBA'GIA.			
1	alliacea, BM. 806,	garlic-scented.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A.	G. 2
2	cepea,	onion-scented.	—	1795 April.	G. 2
13	NARCI'SSUS,	NARCI'SSUS.			
1	poeticus, EB. 275,	poet's.	Britain.	May.	H. 2
2	angustifolius, BM. 193,	narrow.	—	Mar, A.	H. 2
3	incomparabilis, BM. 121,	peerless.	Portugal.	—	H. 2
4	Pseudo-narcissus, EB. 17,	Daffodil.	Britain.	—	H. 2
5	Sibthorpii,	Sibthorp's.	—	—	H. 2
6	bicolor, BM. 1187,	two-coloured.	Spain.	1629	H. 2
7	tubiflorus,	tube-flowered.	—	—	H. 2
8	minor, BM. 6,	smaller.	—	—	H. 2
9	exiguus,	puny.	—	—	H. 2
10	moschatus, BM. 924, 1300,	twisted-petaled.	—	—	H. 2
11	pulchellus,	neat.	—	—	H. 2

96 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

12	triándrus, BM. 48, 1262,	rush-leaved.	Portugal.	1629	Mar., A. H. 24
13	nútans,	nodding-flower'd.	—	—	H. 24
14	tenuifólius,	slender-leaved.	Spain.	—	H. 24
15	lobulátus,	lobed.	—	Apr., M. H. 24	
16	inflátus,	inflated.	—	Mar., A. H. 24	
17	Orientális, BM. 940, 946,	Oriental, or <i>Ital.</i> Levant.	—	1758	— H. 24
	948, 1026, 1298,				
18	máior, BM. 51, 1301,	greater.	Spain.	—	H. 24
19	serrátus,	serrated.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 24
20	tenúior, BM. 379,	slender.	Spain.	1794	— H. 24
21	trilóbus, BM. 945,	three-lobed.	S. of Europe.	1629	— H. 24
	<i>bifróns</i> , BM. 1186,	1299.			
22	álbus,	white.	Spain.	1759	— H. 24
23	<i>biflórus</i> , BM. 197, EB. 276,	two-flowered.	Britain.	—	H. 24
24	calathínus, BM. 934,	yellow-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 24
25	Tazétta, BM. 925,	Polyanthus.	Spain.	—	H. 24
26	papyráceus, BM. 947,	paper.	—	—	H. 24
27	Itálicus, BM. 1188,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 24
28	crenulátus,	crenulated.	Spain.	—	H. 24
29	tereticaúlis, BM. 1373,	round-stalked.	—	—	H. 24
30	Bulbocódium, BM. 88,	hoop-petticoat.	Portugal.	1629	— H. 24
31	odórus, BM. 78,	sweet-scented.	—	—	H. 24
32	compréssus,	flat-stalked.	Spain.	—	H. 24
33	Jonquílla, BM. 15,	jonquil.	—	—	H. 24
14	PANCRA'TIUM, PANCRA'TIUM.				
	1 Zeylánicum,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1739	June, J ^y S. 24
	<i>Tiaræflórum</i> , PL. 86.				
	2 Mexicánum,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1732	August. S. 24
	3 Caribæ'um, BM. 826,	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1730	May-A. S. 24
	4 marítimum, FG. 309,	sea.	S. of Europe.	1729	May, J. H. 24
	5 Caroliniánum,	Carolina.	S. Carolina.	1759	June, J ^y G. 24
	6 verecúndum,	narcissus-leaved.	E. Indies.	1776	June-A. S. 24
	7 calathínus, BM. 1561,	white Brasil.	Brasil.	1796	Mar., A. S. 24
	8 frágrans,	fragrant.	Barbadoes.	June, J ^y	S. 12
	9 littorále, BM. 825,	tall.	W. Indies.	1758	May-A. S. 24
	10 speciósum, BM. 1453,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A. S. 24
	11 amœ'num, BM. 1467,	handsome.	Guiana.	1790	— S. 24
	12 Illy'ricum, BM. 718,	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	1615	May, J. H. 24
	13 Amboínense, BM. 1419,	heart-leaved.	Amboyna.	1759	— S. 24
	<i>nervifólium</i> , PL. 93.				
	14 Amáncaes, BM. 1224,	golden.	Peru.	1804	June, J ^y S. 24
	15 rotátum, BM. 827, 1082,	large-crowned.	Carolina.	July-S.	S. 24
	16 uniflórum,	one-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804	— S. 24

15 CRI'NUM, CRI'NUM.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 1 Asiaticum, BM. 1073, Asiatic. | E. Indies. | June, Jy | S. 2 |
| 2 Americánum, BM. 1034, broad-leaved. | S. America. | 1732 July, A. | S. 2 |
| 3 erubescens, BM. 1232, red-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1756 ——— | S. 2 |
| 4 angustifolium, narrow-leaved. | ———— | 1798 ——— | S. 2 |
| 5 amabile, BM. 1605, Oriental. | E. Indies. | 1810 | S. 2 |
| 6 latifolium, BR. 321, broad-leaved. | ———— | 1806 July-S. | S. 2 |
| 7 gigantéum, BR. 208, gigantic. | Sierra Leone. | 1793 July. | S. 2 |
| 8 Austrále, Botany-Bay. | New Holland. | 1790 July, A. | G. 2 |

16 AGAPA'NTHUS, BLUE AFRICAN-LILY.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------|
| umbellatus, BM. 500, umbel-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1692 July, A. | G. 2 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------|

17 CYRTA'NTHUS, CYRTA'NTHUS.

- | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|------|
| 1 angustifolius, BM. 271, narrow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 May-Jy | G. 2 |
| 2 ventricósus, JS. 76, inflated. | ———— | 1770 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 3 obliquus, BM. 1133, oblique-leaved. | ———— | 1774 June, Jy | G. 2 |

18 BRUNSVIGIA, BRUNSWIC-LILY.

- | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|------|
| 1 multiflora, BM. 1619, Chandelier-flow. | C. B. S. | 1767 June-A. | G. 2 |
| <i>Amarýllis orientális</i> , JS. 74. | | | |
| 2 margináta, red-edged. | ———— | 1795 Oct., N. | G. 2 |
| <i>Amarýllis margináta</i> , JS. 65. | | | |
| 3 rádula, rasp-leaved. | ———— | 1790 Mar.-M. | G. 2 |
| <i>Amarýllis Rádula</i> , JS. 68. | | | |
| 4 striáta, striped. | ———— | 1795 Nov., D. | G. 2 |
| <i>Amarýllis striáta</i> , JS. 70. | | | |

19 AMARY'LLIS, AMARY'LLIS.

- | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|------|
| 1 lútea, BM. 290, yellow. | S. of Europe. | 1596 Sept.-O. | H. 2 |
| 2 Pumílio, dwarf. | C. B. S. | 1774 Novem. | G. 2 |
| 3 Atamásco, BM. 239, Atamasco-Lily. | Virginia. | 1680 May, J. | H. 2 |
| 4 formosíssima, BM. 47, Jacobea-Lily. | S. America. | 1658 ——— | G. 2 |
| 5 reginæ, BM. 453, Mexican-Lily. | ———— | 1725 ——— | S. 2 |
| 6 purpúrea, BM. 1430, purple. | C. B. S. | 1774 June-A. | G. 2 |
| 7 equéstris, BM. 305, Barbadoes-Lily. | W. Indies. | 1778 ——— | S. 2 |
| <i>Brasiliénsis</i> , BR. 175. | | | |
| 8 reticuláta, BM. 657, net-flowered. | Brasil. | 1777 April. | S. 2 |
| 9 Belladónna, BM. 733, Belladonna-Lily. | W. Indies. | 1712 Aug., S. | G. 2 |
| 10 blánda, BM. 1450, blush-flowering. | C. B. S. | 1754 June. | G. 2 |
| 11 vittáta, BM. 129, ribbon. | ———— | 1769 Apr., M. | G. 2 |
| 12 falcáta, sickle-leaved. | ———— | 1774 June. | G. 2 |
| <i>Brusvígia falcáta</i> , BM. 1443. | | | |
| 13 ornáta, BM. 923, 1171, 1253, Cape-coast lily. | Guinea. | 1740 June, Jy | S. 2 |
| <i>spectábilis</i> , BR. 158. | | | |
| 14 aloídes, aloe-leaved. | ———— | 1793 | S. 2 |
| 15 longifolia, BM. 661, long-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1773 July. | G. 2 |

98 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 16 | Zeylánica, | Ceylon. | E. Indies. | 1771 July, A. | S. 24 |
| 17 | revoluta, BM. 915, 1178, | revolute. | C. B. S. | 1774 Septem. | G. 24 |
| 18 | aúrea, BM. 409, | golden-flowered. | China. | 1777 Aug.-Ja. | S. 24 |
| 19 | Sarniënsis, BM. 294, | Guernsey-lily. | Japan. | 1659 Sept., O. | G. 24 |
| 20 | venústa, BM. 1090, | poppy-coloured. | C. B. S. | 1806 June, Jy | G. 24 |
| 21 | curvifolia, BM. 725, | curve-leaved. | — | 1794 July. | G. 24 |
| | <i>Fothergillia</i> , BR. 211. | | | | |
| 22 | undulata, BM. 369, | wave-flowered. | — | 1767 Feb., M. | G. 24 |
| 23 | radiata, BR. 95, | narcissus-leav'd. | — | 1758 Mar.-J. | G. 24 |
| 24 | húmilis, BM. 726, 1089, | small. | — | 1806 June, Jy | G. 24 |
| 25 | crispa, | curl-flowered. | — | 1790 Feb., M. | G. 24 |
| | <i>Strumária crispa</i> , BM. 1363. | | | | |
| 26 | Capënsis, | Cape. | — | 1800 Mar.-J. | G. 24 |
| 27 | bivaginata, | two-sheathed. | — | 1792 | G. 24 |
| 28 | ádvena, BM. 1125, | streak-flowered. | S. America. | 1806 July. | G. 24 |
| 29 | flexuósa, JS. 67, | zigzag. | C. B. S. | 1795 Sept., O. | G. 24 |
| 30 | stelláris, | star-flowered. | — | 1794 Oct., N. | G. 24 |
| 31 | tubispátha, BM. 1586, Mr. Griffin's. | | W. Indies. | 1793 June, Jy | S. 24 |
| 32 | corúsca, BM. 56, | glittering. | C. B. S. | 1809 July-S. | G. 24 |
| 20 | BULBOCO'DIUM, BULBOCO'DIUM. | | | | |
| | vérnum, BM. 153, | Spring. | Spain. | 1629 Feb., M. | H. 24 |
| 21 | APHYLLA'NTHESES, APIHYLLA'NTHESES. | | | | |
| | Monspeliënsis, BM. 1132, | rushy. | S. of France. | 1791 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| | <i>Juncéa</i> , PL. 9. | | | | |
| 22 | A'LLIUM, GARLIC. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ampeloprásu</i> m, BM. 1385, 1560, | great-headed. | Britain. | July-N. | H. 24 |
| 2 | Pórrum, | Leek. | Switzerland. | 1797 Apr., M. | H. 24 |
| 3 | lineáre, | linear-leaved. | Siberia. | 1752 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 4 | suavéolens, JI. 364, | sweet-smelling. | Austria. | 1802 — | H. 24 |
| 5 | victoriális, BM. 1222, | long-rooted. | — | 1739 May. | H. 24 |
| 6 | subhirsútum, | Dioscorides's moly. | S. of Europe. | 1596 — | H. 24 |
| | <i>ciliátum</i> , BM. 774. | | | | |
| 7 | nígrum, | Homer's Moly. | Austria. | — June, Jy | H. 24 |
| | <i>Mágicum</i> , BM. 1148. | | | | |
| 8 | oblíquum, BM. 1408, | oblique-leaved. | Siberia. | 1768 — | H. 24 |
| 9 | Tatáricum, BM. 1142, | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1792 — | H. 24 |
| 10 | róseum, BM. 978, | rose-coloured. | S. of Europe. | 1762 — | H. 24 |
| 11 | satívum, | common. | Sicily. | 1551 — | H. 24 |
| 12 | Scorodoprásum, | Rocambole. | Denmark. | 1596 — | H. 24 |
| 13 | arenárium, EB. 1358, | sand. | Britain. | — | H. 24 |
| 14 | carinátum, EB. 1658, | keel-shaped. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 15 | sphærocéphalon, | round-headed. | Europe. | 1759 — | H. 24 |
| 16 | parviflórum, | small-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1781 — | H. 24 |

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 99

- 17 *descéndens*, BM. 251, purple-headed. Switzerland. 1766 June, J^y H. 2
 18 *flávum*, BM. 1330, small yellow. Austria. 1759 ——— H. 2
 19 *stellátum*, BM. 1576, Missouri. Louisiana. 1813 ——— H. 2
 20 *pállens*, BM. 1420, pale-flowered. Europe. 1779 ——— H. 2
 21 *paniculátum*, BM. 973, 1432, paniced. Crimea. 1806 ——— H. 2
 22 *vineále*, EB. 1974, crow. Britain. ——— H. 2
 23 *striátum*, BM. 1035, 1524, streak-leaved. N. America. May. H. 2
 24 *spirále*, spiral. Germany. 1802 June, J^y H. 2
 25 *oleráceum*, EB. 488, purple-striped. Britain. ——— H. 2
 26 *rúbens*, red. Germany. 1805 ——— H. 2
 27 *nútans*, BM. 1143, nodding-flower. Siberia. 1785 July. H. 2
 28 *ascalónicum*, Shallot. Palestine. 1633 June, J^y H. 2
 29 *senéscens*, BM. 1150, narcissus-leaved. Germany. 1596 ——— H. 2
 30 *inodórum*, BM. 1129, scentless. Carolina. 1776 Mar., A. H. 2
 31 *angulósum*, BM. 1149, angular-stalked. Germany. 1739 July, A. H. 2
 32 *narcissiflórum*, narcissus-flower. France. ——— H. 2
 33 *Canadénse*, Canadian. Canada. 1739 June, J^y H. 2
 34 *ursínium*, EB. 122, Ramson. Britain. Apr., M. H. 2
 35 *triquétrum*, BM. 869, triangular-stalked. Spain. 1768 ——— H. 2
 36 *lácteam*, white-flowered. ——— 1803 June-A. H. 2
 37 *Cépa*, BM. 1469, Onion. ——— June, J^y H. 3
 38 *Móly*, BM. 499, great yellow. S. of Europe. 1604 June. H. 2
 39 *tricóccum*, three-seeded. N. America. 1770 July. H. 2
 40 *fistulósum*, BM. 1230, Welsh Onion. Siberia. 1629 May-J^y H. 2
 41 *Schænoprásium*, BM. 1141, Cives, or *Chives*. Britain. June. H. 2
 42 *striátum*, BM. 1035, striated. C. B. S. 1800 May, J. G. 2
 43 *Sibíricum*, BM. 1141, Siberian. Siberia. 1777 July, A. H. 2
 44 *grácile*, BR. 107, slender. Jamaica. 1787 June, J^y S. 2
 45 *Chamæ-moly*, BM. 1203, low. S. of Europe. 1790 May, J. H. 2
 46 *cérnuum*, BM. 1324, drooping. N. America. 1806 June. H. 2
 47 *bisúlcum*, BM. 1381, two-furrowed. ——— July. H. 2
 48 *frágrans*, fragrant. E. Indies. 1804 ——— S. 2
 49 *setáceum*, bristly. Germany. 1805 ——— H. 2
 23 **SOWERBÆ'A**, **SOWERBÆ'A**.
 juncéa, BM. 1104, rushy. NewHolland. 1792 May-J^y G. 2
 24 **BUONAPA'RTIA**, **BUONAPA'RTIA**.
 juncéa, rushy. Peru. 1800 ——— S. 2
 25 **DIANE'LLA**, **DIANE'LLA**.
 1 *ensifólia*, BM. 1404, sword-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 August. S. 2
 2 *divaricáta*, divaricated. NewHolland. 1805 July, A. G. 2
 3 *cœrúlea*, BM. 506, blue-flowered. ——— 1790 August. G. 2
 26 **CHLAMY'SPORUM**, **CHLAMY'SPORUM**.
 juncifólium, PL. 70, rush-leaved. NewHolland. 1804 Aug., S. G. 2

27 LI'LIIUM, LILY.

- | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------|
| 1 cándidum, BM. 276, white. | Levant. | 1596 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 2 Japónicum, BM. 1591, white Japan. | China. | 1804 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 3 bulbíferum, BM. 36, 1018, bulb-bearing. | Italy. | 1596 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 4 aurántium, orange. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 5 Catesbæ'i, BM. 259, Catesby's. | Carolina. | 1789 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 6 Pompónium, BM. 798, 971, Pomponian. | Pyrenees. | 1620 May, J. | H. 24 |
| 7 monadélphum, BM. 1405, monadelphous. | M. Caucasus. | 1800 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 8 Chalcedónicum, BM. 30, scarlet Martagon. | Levant. | 1596 — | H. 24 |
| 9 supérbum, BM. 936, superb. | N. America. | 1738 June. | H. 24 |
| 10 Mártagon, BM. 893, purple Martagon. | Europe. | 1596 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 11 Canadénse, BM. 800, 858, Canadian. | N. America. | 1629 July, A. | H. 24 |
| 12 Philadélficum, BM. 519, Philadelphian. | — | 1757 July. | H. 24 |
| 13 tigrínium, BM. 1237, tiger-spotted. | China. | 1804 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 14 cóncolor, BM. 1165, one-coloured. | — | — July. | H. 24 |
| 15 Pensylvánicum, BM. 872, Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1754 June, Jy | H. 24 |

28 FRITILLA'RIA, FRITILLARY.

- | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------|
| 1 imperiális, BM. 194, 1215, Crown imperial. | Persia. | 1596 Mar., A. | H. 24 |
| 2 Pérsica, BM. 962, 1537, Persian. | — | — Apr., M. | H. 24 |
| 3 Pyrenáica, BM. 664, Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | — May. | H. 24 |
| 4 latifolia, BM. 853, broad-leaved. | S. of Europe. | April. | H. 24 |

1207, 1538,

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|-------|
| 5 oblíqua, BM. 857, violet-flowered. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 6 racemósa, BM. 952, 1216, clustered. | — | — | H. 24 |
| 7 meleágris, EE. 622, chequered. | Britain. | — | H. 24 |

29 EU'COMIS, EU'COMIS.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|
| 1 nána, BM. 1495, dwarf. | C. B. S. | 1774 May. | G. 12 |
| 2 bifolia, BM. 840, two-leaved. | — | 1802 Mar., A. | G. 24 |

Melánthium Massoniæfolium, BR. 152.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|
| 3 régia, tongue-leaved. | — | 1709 Mar.-M. | G. 24 |
| 4 unduláta, BM. 1083, wave-leaved. | — | 1760 — | G. 24 |
| 5 punctáta, BM. 913, 1539 spot-stalked. | — | 1782 June, Jy | G. 24 |
| 6 striáta, streak-stalked. | — | 1790 — | G. 24 |
| 7 purpúreo-caulis, BR. 369, purple-stalked. | — | 1801 Septem. | G. 24 |

30 UVULA'RIA, UVULA'RIA.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------|
| 1 perfoliáta, BM. 955, perfoliate. | Germany. | 1752 May. | H. 24 |
| 2 lanceoláta, spear-leaved. | N. America. | 1710 June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 3 grandiflóra, BM. 1112, large-flowered. | — | 1734 May. | H. 24 |
| 4 sessilifolia, BM. 1402, sessile-leaved. | — | 1790 June. | H. 24 |
| 5 fláva, EX. B. 50, small yellow. | — | June, Jy | H. 24 |
| 6 Chinénsis, BM. 916, brown-flowered. | China. | 1801 July-S. | G. 24 |

31 GLORIO'SA, GLORIO'SA.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| supérba, BR. 129, superb. | E. Indies. | 1690 July, A. | S. 24 |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|-------|

32 ANIGOZA'NTHUS, ANIGOZA'NTHUS.

flávida, BM. 1151, green-flowered. NewHolland. 1805 June, Jy G. 2
grandiflora, PL. 213.

33 ERYTHRO'NIUM, ERYTHRO'NIUM.

1 Dens-canis, BM. 5, Dog's-tooth violet. Europe. 1596 March. H. 2

2 Americánum, BM. 1113, golden. N. America. 1804 April. H. 2

34 TU'LIPA, TULIP.

1 *sylvéstris*, BM. 1202, EB. 63, single yellow. Britain. Apr., M. H. 2

2 *suavéolens*, BM. 839, scented, or *Van-Tol*. S. of Europe. May. H. 2

3 *Clusiána*, BM. 1390, Clusius's. Sicily. 1636 June. H. 2

4 *Gesneriána*, BM. 1136, garden. Levant. 1577 Apr., M. H. 2

5 *biflóra*, two-flowered. Russia. 1806 April. H. 2

6 *Breyniána*, BM. 717, Cape. C. B. S. 1780 June, Jy G. 2

Melánthium uniflórum, BM. 767.

35 ALBU'CA, ALBU'CA.

1 altíssima, JI. 63, tall. C. B. S. 1780 Apr., M. G. 2

2 máxima, greatest. ——— 1790 July, A. G. 2

3 májor, BM. 804, greater. ——— 1767 May. G. 2

4 mínor, BM. 720, smaller. ——— 1768 May, J. G. 2

5 viridiflóra, JI. 446, green-flowered. ——— 1794 June, Jy G. 2

6 parviflóra, small. ——— 1791 May, J. G. 2

7 coarctáta, compact. ——— 1774 ——— G. 2

8 fastigiáta, BR. 480, fastigate. ——— ——— G. 2

9 caudáta, JI. 442, upright-flowered. ——— 1794 ——— G. 2

10 vittáta, BM. 1329, Ribbon. ——— 1802 July, A. G. 2

11 physódes, BM. 1046, dingy-flowered. ——— 1804 June, Jy G. 2

12 setósa, BM. 1481, bristly. ——— 1795 May, J. G. 2

13 frágans, JS. 84, fragrant. ——— 1791 June, Jy G. 2

14 spirális, JI. 439, spiral-leaved. ——— 1795 June. G. 2

15 viscósa, JI. 445, clammy. ——— 1779 May, J. G. 2

36 GETHY'LLIS, GETHY'LLIS.

1 spirális, BM. 1088, spiral-leaved. C. B. S. 1780 July. G. 2

2 ciliáris, JS. 79, fringed. ——— 1788 June, Jy G. 2

3 villósa, villous. ——— 1787 ——— G. 2

4 lanceoláta, spear-leaved. ——— 1790 June. G. 2

5 plicáta, plaited-leaved. ——— 1788 June, Jy G. 2

37 CURCULI'GO, CURCULI'GO.

1 plicáta, plaited-leaved. C. B. S. 1788 June-A. G. 2

Hypóxis plicáta, JS. 80.

2 orchioídes, PL. 13, orchis-like. E. Indies. 1800 June, Jy S. 2

3 brevifólia, BM. 1076, short-leaved. ——— 1804 May-Jy S. 2

4 latifólia, broad-leaved. E. Indies. ——— June-A. S. 2

5 recurváta, recurve-leaved. ——— 1805 ——— S. 2

38 HYPO'XIS,	HYPO'XIS.		
1 erécta, BM. 710,	upright.	N. America.	1784 June, Jy H. 2
2 sobolífera, BM. 711,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S. G. 2
3 decumbens,	decumbent.	Jamaica.	1804 ——— S. 2
4 oblíqua, JI. 371,	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800 June, Jy G. 2
5 aquática,	water.	————	1787 ——— G. 2
6 juncéa, ss. 16,	rushy.	Carolina.	1810 ——— G. 2
7 ováta, BM. 1010,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1806 Mar.-M. G. 2
8 veratrifolia,	plaited-leaved.	————	1788 June, Jy G. 2
9 stelláta, BM. 662, 1223,	star-flowered.	————	———— G. 2
10 serráta, BM. 709, 917,	saw-leaved.	————	———— G. 2
11 lineáris, BR. 123,	linear-leaved.	————	1792 Apr., M. G. 2
12 álba,	white.	————	1806 June. G. 2
39 HOOKE'RA,	HOOKE'RA.		
1 coronária, PL. 70,	crown-flowered.	California.	1806 June. G. 2
2 pulchélla, PL. 71,	neat.	————	—— May. G. 2
40 ERIOSPE'RMUM,	ERIOSPE'RMUM.		
1 latifólium, BM. 1382,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800 June-A. G. 2
2 lanceæfólium, JI. 421,	spear-leaved.	————	1795 June, Jy G. 2
3 foliolíferum, BR. 521,	leaflet-bearing.	————	1806 June-A. G. 2
41 ORNITHO'GALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHEM.		
1 uniflórum,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781 June. H. 2
2 striátum,	streak-flowered.	————	1789 May, J. H. 2
3 lúteum, EB. 21,	yellow.	Britain.	April. H. 2
<i>Gágea lútea</i> , BM. 1200.			
4 ixioídes,	ixia-like.	California.	1796 May, J. H. 2
5 niveum,	snowy.	C. B. S.	1774 August. G. 2
6 umbellátum, EB. 130,	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. 2
7 <i>Pyrenáicum</i> , EB. 499,	spike-flowered.	————	June, Jy H. 2
8 stachyoídes,	close-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1771 ——— H. 2
9 lácteum, BM. 1134,	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1798 ——— G. 2
10 revolútum, BM. 653,	revolute-flower'd.	————	1800 ——— G. 2
11 elátum, BR. 528,	tall.	Egypt.	1804 ——— G. 2
12 latifólium, BM. 876,	broad-leaved.	————	1629 June. G. 2
13 altíssimum,	lofty.	C. B. S.	1790 June-A. G. 2
<i>Drímia altíssima</i> , BM. 1074.			
14 comósum, JI. 426,	short-spiked.	Austria.	1804 ——— H. 2
15 pyramidále, JI. 425,	pyramidal.	S. of Europe.	1739 June, Jy H. 2
16 odorátum, BR. 260,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1800 May, J. G. 2
17 barbátum, JS. 91,	bearded.	————	1795 May-Jy G. 2
18 juncifólium, BM. 972,	rush-leaved.	————	1808 July, A. G. 2
19 rupéstre,	rock.	C. B. S.	1800 May, J. G. 2
20 Arábicum, BM. 728,	Arabian.	Egypt.	1629 Mar., A. G. 2

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 103

21	thyrsoides, BM. 1160,	thyrses-flowered.	C. B. S.	1757 June, Jy	G. 4
22	aureum, BM. 190,	golden.	—	1790 —	G. 4
23	flavissimum, BR. 505,	sulphur-flower'd.	—	1804 —	G. 4
24	caudatum, BM. 805,	long-spiked.	—	1774 Mar.-A	G. 4
25	nūtans, BM. 269,	nodding.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	4
26	unifolium, BM. 935, 953,	one-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1805 June, Jy	G. 4
42	SCI'LLA,	SQUILL.			
1	maritima, BM. 918,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1618 April-J,	G. 4
2	Lilio-hyacinthus,	lily-rooted.	—	1597 May-Jy	H. 4
3	Itálica, BM. 663,	Italian.	—	1629 April-Jy	H. 4
4	Peruviána, BM. 749,	starry.	Spain.	— May.	H. 4
5	amœ'na, BM. 341,	nodding.	Levant.	1596 Mar., A.H.	4
6	Sibírica, BM. 1025,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800 —	H. 4
7	præ'cox,	early-flowering.	—	1790 —	H. 4
8	campanulata, BM. 128, 1102,	bell-shaped.	Spain.	1759 May, J.	H. 4
9	bifolia, EB. 24,	two-leaved.	Britain.	March.	H. 4
10	brevifolia, BM. 1468,	root-sheathed.	C. B. S.	1810 Jan., F.	G. 4
11	esculenta, BM. 1574,	quamash.	Louisiana.	1813 May.	H. 4
	<i>Phalangium Quamash.</i>				
12	vé'rna, EB. 23,	vernal.	Britain.	—	H. 4
13	Lusitánica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1777 —	H. 4
14	hyacinthoides, BM. 1140,	hyacinth.	Madeira.	1585 August.	H. 4
15	autumnális, EB. 78, BM. 919,	autumnal.	Britain.	—	H.
16	unifolia, BM. 935,	one-leaved.	Portugal.	1629 May, J.	H. 4
43	CYANE'LLA,	CYANE'LLA.			
1	Capénsis, BM. 568,	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768 July.	G. 4
2	lútea, BM. 1252,	yellow-flowered.	—	1788 —	G. 4
44	PELIOSA'NTHEs,	PELIOSA'NTHEs.			
1	Téta, BM. 1302,	green-flowered.	E. Indies.	1807 April.	S. 4
2	altí'ssima,	tallest.	—	1809	S. 4
3	húmilis, BM. 1532,	small.	—	— May, J.	S. 4
45	ASPHODE'LUS,	ASPHODEL.			
1	lúteus, BM. 773,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596 May-Jy	H. 4
2	ramósus, BM. 799,	king's-spear.	S. of Europe.	— —	H. 4
3	fistulósus, BM. 984,	onion-leaved.	—	— May-A.	H. 4
4	clavósus,	club-seeded.	E. Indies.	1808 July, A.	S. 4
5	altáicus,	channel-leaved.	Siberia.	1800 May, J.	H. 4
46	DORYA'NTHEs,	DORYA'NTHEs.			
	excélsa,	lofty,	New Holland.	1801 July, A.	S. 4
47	ANTHE'RICUM,	ANTHE'RICUM.			
1	serotínus, BM. 1185, EB. 793,	mountain spider-wort.	Britain.	June.	H. 4
2	frágrans, JS. 86,	fragrant.	C. B. S.	1795 Apr., M.	G. 4

104 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 3 | flexifólium, JI. 412, | zigzag-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1795 May, J. G. 2 |
| 4 | floribúndum, | thick-spiked. | ———— | 1774 Mar.-A. G. 2 |
| 5 | exuviátum, | pale-flowered. | ———— | 1795 May-Jy G. 2 |
| <i>Albúca exuviáta</i> , BM. 871. | | | | |
| 6 | revolútum, BM. 1044, | revolute-flower'd | ———— | 1731 Aug., S. G. 2 |
| 7 | ramósum, BM. 1055, | branching. | S. of Europe. | 1579 May, J. H. 2 |
| 8 | elátum, | tall. | C. B. S. | 1751 Aug., S. G. 2 |
| 9 | vespertínum, BM. 1040, | evening-flower'd. | ———— | 1804 ——— G. 2 |
| 10 | graminifólium, JI. 411, | grass-leaved. | ———— | 1794 May, J. G. 2 |
| 11 | triflórum, JI. 410, | three-flowered. | ———— | 1782 Aug., S. G. 2 |
| 12 | canaliculátum, BM. 1124, | channel-leaved. | ———— | 1774 Apr., M. G. 2 |
| 13 | albucoídes, | stripe-flowered. | ———— | 1788 August. G. 2 |
| 14 | Liliágo, BM. 914, | grass-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1579 May, J. H. 2 |
| 15 | Liliástrum, BM. 318, | Savoy Spider-wort. | Switzerland. | 1629 ——— H. 2 |
| 16 | physódes, BM. 1046, | dingy-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1795 June, Jy G. 2 |
| 17 | costátum, BR. 233, | rib-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1800 August. G. 2 |
| 18 | frutésceus, BM. 816, | shrubby. | ———— | 1702 May-A ^t G. 2 |
| 19 | alooídes, BM. 1317, | aloe-leaved. | ———— | 1732 ——— G. 2 |
| 20 | paniculátum, BR. 78, | panicled. | NewHolland. | 1800 June-S. G. 2 |
| <i>Arthropódium paniculátum</i> , BM. 1421. | | | | |
| 21 | pugionifórme, BM. 1454, | dagger-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1801 June-A. G. 2 |
| 22 | asphodeloídes, | glaucous-leaved. | ———— | 1759 ——— G. 2 |
| 23 | longiscápum, BM. 1339, | long-scaped. | ———— | ———— G. 2 |
| 24 | ánnnum, BM. 1451, | annual. | ———— | 1784 June, Jy H. 2 |
| 25 | híspidum, JI. 409, | hispid. | ———— | 1774 May, J. G. 2 |
| 48 NARTHE'CIUM, NARTHE'CIUM. | | | | |
| 1 | Americánum, BM. 1505, | American. | N. America. | 1811 June, Jy H. 2 |
| 2 | ossifrágum, EB. 535, | Lancashire Asphodel. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 49 ZANTHIORRHŒ'A, ZANTHIORRHŒ'A. | | | | |
| 1 | hastíle, | yellow gum. | NewHolland. | 1803 April-J. G. 2 |
| 2 | mínor, | small. | ———— | 1804 ——— G. 2 |
| 50 LOPHI'OLA, LOPHI'OLA. | | | | |
| | aúrea, BM. 1596, | golden-crested. | N. America. | 1811 July, A. H. 2 |
| <i>Conostýlis americana</i> . | | | | |
| 51 LEO'NTICE, LEO'NTICE. | | | | |
| | thalictroídes, | meadow-rue. | N. America. | 1748 May. H. 2 |
| 52 DIPHYLLE'JA, DIPHYLLE'JA. | | | | |
| | cymósa, MA. 19, | cyme-flowered. | N. America. | 1812 May. H. 2 |
| 53 ASPA'RAGUS, ASPA'RAGUS. | | | | |
| 1 | officinális, EB. 339, | common. | Britain. | June, Jy H. 2 |
| 2 | declínátus, | long-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1787 ——— G. 2 |
| 3 | decúmbens, JS. 97, | decumbent. | ———— | 1792 May. G. 2 |

4 scándens,	climbing.	C. B. S.	1796	G. h
5 falcátus,	sickle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
6 racemósus,	branching.	————	1808	S. h
7 retrofráctus,	larch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 Aug., S.	G. h
8 flexuósus,	zigzag.	————	1789 July, A.	G. 2
9 Asiáticus,	Asiatic.	Asia.	1768	G. h
10 álbus,	white.	Spain.	1540	G. h
11 acutifólius, FG. 337,	acute-leaved.	————	1792	G. h
12 subulátus,	awl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1811	G. h
13 aphy'llus, FG. 338,	prickly.	S. of Europe.	1640	G. h
14 Capénsis, JS. 266,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1691	G. h
15 sarmentósus,	linear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1714 August.	S. h
16 verticilláris,	whorl-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1752 June-A ^t H.	2
54 PHYLLO'MA,	PHYLLO'MA.			
aloiflórum, BM. 1585,	Bourbon Aloe.	Bourbon.	1766 April.	S. h
<i>Dracæ'na margináta.</i>				
55 DRACÆ'NA,	DRACÆ'NA.			
1 Dráco,	Dragon-tree.	E. Indies.	1640	S. h
2 cérnua,	drooping.	Mauritius.	1788	S. h
3 umbraculífera,	umbel-flowered.	————	————	S. h
4 férrea,	purple.	China.	1771 Mar., A.	S. h
5 ováta, BM. 1179,	oval-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1790 Septem.	S. h
<i>Alétris púmila.</i>				
6 frágrans, BM. 1081,	sweet-scented.	Africa.	1761 Feb.-My	S. h
7 margináta,	aloe-leaved.	Bourbon.	1766 Apr., M.	S. h
56 SMILACI'NA,	SMILACI'NA.			
1 umbelláta,	umbelled.	N. America.	1798 May, J.	H. 2
<i>boreális</i> , BM. 1155.				
2 boreális, BM. 1403,	northern.	————	1778 ———	H. 2
57 SANSEVIE'RA,	SANSEVIE'RA.			
1 Guineénsis, BM. 1179,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690 June-N.	S. 2
2 Zeylánica, RC. 184,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	———— ———	S. 2
3 striáta,	streaked.	E. Indies.		S. 2
4 venósa,	veined.	————		S. 2
5 sessiflóra, BM. 739,	sessile-flowered.	China.	1783 Mar., A.	H. 2
<i>carnéa</i> , BR. 230.				
58 CONVALLA'RIA,	SOLOMON'S SEAL.			
1 <i>Majális</i> , EB. 1035,	Lily of the valley.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
2 Japónica,	Japan.	Japan.	1784 ———	H. 2
<i>Ophiopégon Japónicus</i> , BM. 1063.				
3 <i>verticilláta</i> , EB. 128,	whorl-leaved.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
4 <i>polygonátum</i> , EB. 280,	sweet-scented.	————	————	H. 2
5 <i>multiflóra</i> , EB. 279,	many-flowered.	————	————	H. 2

106 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

6	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802 May, J.	H. 4
7	racemosa, BM. 899,	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1656 ———	H. 4
8	stellata, BM. 1043,	star-flowered.	—————	1640 ———	H. 4
9	bifolia, BM. 510,	two-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1739 ———	H. 4
59	STREPTO'PUS,	STREPTO'PUS.			
1	distortus,	stem-clasping.	N. America.	1752 May.	H. 4
	<i>Uvularia amplexifolia.</i>				
2	lanuginosus, BM. 1490,	woolly.	—————	1812 ———	H. 4
3	roseus, BM. 1489,	red-fruited.	—————	1806 June, J.	H. 4
60	POLYA'NTHESES,	TUBEROSE.			
	tuberosa,	common.	E. Indies.	1664 Aug., S.	G. 4
61	DRI'MIA,	DRI'MIA.			
1	elata, BM. 822,	tall.	C. B. S.	1800 June, J.	G. 4
2	lanceafolia, BM. 1380,	lanceolate.	—————	1774 July, A.	G. 4
	<i>Hyacinthus revolutus.</i>				
3	pusilla, JI. 374,	dwarf.	—————	1793 May, J.	G. 4
4	ciliaris, BM. 1444,	ciliated-leaved.	—————	Septem. G.	4
62	HYACI'NTHUS,	HYACINTH.			
1	non-scriptus,	hare-bells.	Britain.	Mar., A.	H. 4
	<i>Scilla non scripta</i> , BM. 1461. <i>Scilla nutans</i> , BM. 377.				
2	amethy'stinus,	amethyst-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1759 Apr., M.	H. 4
3	orientalis, BM. 937,	common.	Levant.	1596 Mar., A.	H. 4
4	corymbosus, BR. 345,	corymbose.	C. B. S.	1793 July-N.	G. 4
	<i>Massonia corymbosa</i> , BM. 991.				
5	Romanus,	Roman.	Italy.	1786 May.	H. 4
	<i>Scilla Romana</i> , BM. 939.				
6	Muscari, BM. 734, 1565,	Musk.	Levant.	1596 Apr., M.	H. 4
7	comosus, BM. 133,	purple grape.	S. of Europe.	—————	H. 4
8	monstruosus,	feathered.	—————	1629 May, J.	H. 4
9	botryoïdes, BM. 157,	blue grape.	Italy.	1596 April.	H. 4
10	racemosus, BM. 122,	cluster-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—————	H. 4
63	PHO'RMIUM,	FLAX-LILY, or <i>New Zealand Flax.</i>			
	tenax,	iris-leaved.	New Holland.	1788 August.	G. 4
64	LACHENA'LIA,	LACHENA'LIA.			
1	orchioïdes, BM. 854, 1269,	Orchis.	C. B. S.	1752 May.	G. 4
2	pallida, RL. 22,	pale-flowered.	—————	1782 Apr., M.	G. 4
3	angustifolia, BM. 735,	narrow-leaved.	—————	1793 ———	G. 4
4	contaminata, BM. 1401,	mixed-coloured.	—————	1774 Mar., A.	G. 4
5	viridis, RL. 203,	green-flowered.	—————	—— August.	G. 4
6	serotina,	late-flowering.	Spain.	1759 ———	G. 4
	<i>Scilla serotina</i> , BM. 859.				
7	fragrans, BR. 302,	fragrant.	C. B. S.	1798 March.	G. 4
8	pustulata, BM. 817,	blistered.	—————	1790 Mar., A.	G. 4

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 107

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 | purpureo-cœrulea, | purple and blue. C. B. S. | 1798 Mar., A. G. 2 |
| | BM. 745, 1373. | | |
| 10 | lanceafolia, BM. 643, | lance-leaved. ——— | 1800 ——— G. 2 |
| 11 | unifolia, BM. 766, | one-leaved. ——— | ——— ——— G. 2 |
| 12 | tricolor, BM. 82, 1020, | three-coloured. ——— | 1774 ——— G. 2 |
| 13 | lutéola, BM. 1371, | yellowish. ——— | 1802 ——— G. 2 |
| 14 | pendula, BM. 590, | pendulous. ——— | 1774 ——— G. 2 |
| 15 | quadricolor, BM. 588, 1097, | four-colour. ——— | 1789 ——— G. 2 |
| 16 | rosea, BR. 296, | rose-coloured. ——— | 1800 Apr., M. G. 2 |
| 17 | reflexa, BR. 187, | reflex-flowered. ——— | 1798 May, J. G. 2 |
| 18 | rubida, BM. 993, | reddish-flower'd. ——— | 1804 ——— G. 2 |
| 19 | glauca, JL. 391, | glaucous. ——— | 1795 Mar., A. G. 2 |
| 20 | patula, JL. 384, | spreading. ——— | ——— Apr., M. G. 2 |
| 21 | nervosa, BM. 1497, | nerved-leaved. ——— | 1804 June, J ^y G. 2 |
| 22 | racemosa, BM. 1517, | starch. ——— | ——— May, J. G. 2 |
| 23 | bifolia, BM. 1611, | two-leaved. ——— | ——— G. 2 |
| 24 | violacea, JL. 394, | violet-coloured. ——— | 1795 Mar., A. G. 2 |
| 25 | lucida, BM. 1372, | shining. ——— | May, J. G. 2 |
| 26 | unicolor, BM. 1373, | one-coloured. ——— | 1806 ——— G. 2 |
| 27 | flava, BR. 77, | bright-yellow. ——— | 1805 ——— G. 2 |
| 28 | sessiliflora, BR. 460, | sessile-flowered. ——— | 1804 ——— G. 2 |
| 65 | BLANDFO'RDIA, BLANDFO'RDIA. | | |
| | nobilis, EX. B. 4, | showy. New Holland. | 1790 June, J ^y G. 2 |
| 66 | VELTHE'IMIA, VELTHE'IMIA. | | |
| 1 | viridifolia, | green-leaved. C. B. S. | 1768 Jan.-A ¹ G. 2 |
| | <i>Alétris Capensis</i> , BM. 501. | | |
| 2 | glauca, BM. 1091, | glaucous. ——— | 1781 ——— G. 2 |
| 3 | uvaria, | orange-flowered. ——— | 1707 Aug., S. G. 2 |
| | <i>Tritoma uvaria</i> , BM. 758. | | |
| 4 | media, | runner-rooted. ——— | 1789 Jan.-A ¹ G. 2 |
| | <i>Tritoma media</i> , BM. 744. | | |
| | <i>Alétris sarmentosa</i> , BR. 288. | | |
| 5 | pumila, | dwarf. ——— | 1774 ——— G. 2 |
| | <i>Tritoma pumila</i> , BM. 764. | | |
| 67 | ALE'TRIS, ALE'TRIS. | | |
| | farinosa, BM. 1418, | mealy. N. America. | 1768 June. H. 2 |
| 68 | YU'CCA, ADAM'S NEEDLE. | | |
| 1 | gloriosa, BM. 1260, | broad-leaved. N. America. | 1596 July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 | aloifolia, | aloe-leaved. Jamaica. | 1696 Aug., S. G. 2 |
| 3 | Dracónis, | narrow-leaved. S. Carolina. | 1732 ——— H. 2 |
| 4 | recurvifolia, PL. 141, | recurve-leaved. Georgia. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 5 | filamentosa, BM. 900, | thready. N. America. | 1675 ——— H. 2 |

69 A'LOE,	A'LOE.	C. B. S.		
1 viscosa, BM. 814,	triangular.	————	1732 May-Jy	D. h
2 áspera,	rough.	————	1759 ———	D. h
3 foliolosa, BM. 1352,	small-leaved.	————	1794 ———	D. h
4 imbricata,	imbricated.	————	1733 ———	D. h
5 tortuosa,	twisted.	————	1794 ———	D. h
6 pentágona, BM. 1338,	five-sided.	————	1732 ———	D. h
7 spirális, BM. 1455,	spiral.	————	——— ———	D. h
8 expansa,	expanded.	————	1795 ———	D. h
<i>rigida</i> , BM. 1337.				
9 albicans, BM. 1452,	whitish.	————	———	D. h
10 cymbiformis, BM. 802,	boat-shaped.	————	———	D. h
11 reticulata, BM. 1314,	net-leaved.	————	———	D. h
12 retusa, BM. 455,	cushion.	————	1720 ———	D. h
13 mirabilis, BM. 1354,	small dark.	————	1800 ———	D. h
14 pumila,	small cobweb.	————	1752 ———	D. h
15 translucens, BM. 1417,	transparent.	————	1795 ———	D. h
16 Rádula, BM. 1345,	rasp-leaved.	————	1804 ———	D. h
17 arachnoídes, BM. 756,	great cobweb.	————	1725 ———	D. h
1314, 1361, 1417.				
18 recúrva, BM. 1353,	recurved.	————	———	D. h
19 attenuata, BM. 1345,	attenuated.	————	———	D. h
20 margaritifera, BM. 815, 1360,	pearl.	————	———	D. h
21 verrucosa, BM. 837,	warted.	————	1731 ———	D. h
22 intermédia,	intermediate.	————	———	D. h
23 Língua, BM. 979, 1322,	tongue.	————	1731 ———	D. h
24 nígricans, BM. 838,	thick-tongue.	————	———	D. h
25 carinata, BM. 1331,	keel-shaped.	————	1732 ———	D. h
26 púlchra,	narrow-spotted.	————	1759 ———	D. h
<i>muculata</i> , BM. 765.				
27 oblíqua,	broad-spotted.	————	———	D. h
28 variegata, BM. 513,	partridge-breast.	————	1720 ———	D. h
29 plicátilis, BM. 457,	Fan.	————	1731 ———	D. h
30 húmilis, BM. 757, 828,	dwarf hedge-hog.	————	1596 ———	D. h
31 tuberculata,	tuberculated.	————	———	D. h
32 suberecta,	upright.	————	1596 ———	D. h
33 prolífera,	proliferous.	————	———	D. h
34 depréssa, BM. 1332,	flat-leaved.	————	———	D. h
35 vírens, BM. 1355,	green.	————	———	D. h
36 pícta, BM. 1323,	great soap.	————	1596 ———	D. h
37 Saponária, BM. 1346, 1460,	soap.	————	1732 ———	D. h
38 serrulata, BM. 1415,	saw-leaved.	————	1596 ———	D. h
39 striata,	streaked.	————	———	D. h

40 lineáta,	red-spined.	C. B. S.	1759 May-Jy	D. h
41 gláuca,	glaucous.	—	— — —	D. h
<i>rhodacántha</i> , BM. 1278.				
42 Barbadénsis,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	— — —	D. h
43 soccotrína, BM. 472,	succotrine.	Africa.	— — —	D. h
44 purpuráscens, BM. 1474,	purple.	C. B. S.	— — —	D. h
45 arboréscens, BM. 1306,	tree.	—	1596 — — —	D. h
46 Africana,	African.	—	1759 — — —	D. h
47 dichótoma,	dichotomous.	—	1780 — — —	D. h
48 férox,	prickly.	—	1759 — — —	D. h
49 supralæ'vis,	smooth-surfaced.	—	1795 — — —	D. h
50 flavispína,	yellow-spined.	—	1794 — — —	D. h
51 albispína,	white-spined.	—	1732 — — —	D. h
52 mitrifórmis, BM. 1270,	great Mitre.	—	1794 — — —	D. h
53 brevifólia, BM. 1362,	small Mitre.	—	1732 — — —	D. h
70 AGA'VE,	AGA'VE.			
1 Americána, BR. 438,	American.	S. America.	1640 July-S.	G. h
2 vivípara,	viviparous.	—	1731 — — —	G. h
3 Virgínica, BM. 1157,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765 Septem.	H. 4
4 lúrida, BM. 1522,	lurid.	S. America.	1731 — — —	G. h
5 fœ'tida,	smooth-leaved.	—	1690 — — —	G. h
71 DORYA'NTHEs,	DORYA'NTHEs.			
excélsa,	gigantic.	NewHolland.	1800 July,A.	S. h
72 FURCRÆ'A,	FURCRÆ'A.			
1 gigantéa,	gigantic.	S. America.	1690 No.-Ja.	S. h
<i>Agáve fœ'tida.</i>				
2 tuberósa,	tuberous.	—	1739 June-A ^t	S. h
<i>Agáve tuberósa.</i>				
73 ALSTROEME'RIA,	ALSTROEME'RIA.			
1 pelegrína, BM. 139,	spot-flowered.	Peru.	1754 June-S.	G. 4
2 Lígtu, BM. 125,	stripe-flowered.	—	1776 March.	S. 4
3 Salsílla, BM. 1613,	potatoe-rooted.	S. America.	1808 October.	S. 4
4 édulis, BR. 220,	eatable-rooted.	—	1806 June,Jy	S. 4
74 HEMEROCA'LLIS,	DAY-LILY.			
1 fláva, BM. 19,	bright-yellow.	Hungary.	1797 June.	H. 4
2 fúlva, BM. 64,	copper-coloured.	Levant.	— June,Jy	H. 4
3 gramínea, BM. 873,	grass-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1759 — — —	H. 4
4 Japónica, BM. 1433,	white-flowered.	Japan.	1791 Aug.,S.	H. 4
<i>álba</i> , BR. 75.				
5 cœrúlea, BM. 894,	blue-flowered.	—	1793 May-Jy	H. 4
6 dísticha,	spreading.	—	1798 — — —	H. 4

110 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

75 A'CORUS, A'CORUS.

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|------|
| 1 | <i>Cálamus</i> , EB. 356, | Sweet-flag. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>gramíneus</i> , ss. 17, | grass-leaved. | China. | 1786 ——— | H. 2 |

76 ORO'NTIUM, ORO'NTIUM.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | <i>aquáticum</i> , | water. | N. America. | 1775 June. | H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>Japónicum</i> , BM. 898, | Japan. | Japan. | 1783 Mar.-J ^e | H. 2 |

77 TA'CCA, TA'CCA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | <i>pinnatífida</i> , | pinnatifid. | Otaheite. | 1793 July. | S. 2 |
| 2 | <i>integrifólia</i> , BM. 1488, | entire-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1810 June, J ^y | S. 2 |

78 CO'RYPHA, FAN PALM.

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|------------|------|------|
| | <i>umbraculífera</i> , | great. | E. Indies. | 1742 | S. h |
|--|------------------------|--------|------------|------|------|

79 THRI'NAX, THRI'NAX.

- | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--|------|
| | <i>parviflóra</i> , | small Fan Palm. | Jamaica. | | S. h |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--|------|

80 JU'NCUS, RUSH.

- | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | <i>acútus</i> , EB. 1614, | great sharp sea. | Britain. | July. | H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>marítimus</i> , EB. 1725, | small sharp sea. | ——— | August. | H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>conglomerátus</i> , EB. 835, | common. | ——— | July. | H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>effusus</i> , EB. 836, | soft. | ——— | —— | H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>gláucus</i> , EB. 665, | hard. | ——— | —— | H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>filifórmis</i> , FB. 1175, | thready. | ——— | August. | H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>trífidus</i> , EB. 1482, | trifid. | ——— | July. | H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>squarrósus</i> , EB. 933, | moss, or goose-corn. | ——— | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>lampocárpus</i> , EB. 2143, | shining-fruited. | ——— | —— | H. 2 |
| 10 | <i>grácilis</i> , EB. 2174, | slender. | ——— | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 11 | <i>articulátus</i> , EB. 238, | jointed. | ——— | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 12 | <i>obtusiflórus</i> , EB. 2144, | obtuse-flowered. | ——— | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 13 | <i>uliginósus</i> , EB. 801, | bog. | ——— | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 14 | <i>supíus</i> , | supine. | ——— | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 15 | <i>bulbósus</i> , EB. 934, | bulbous-rooted. | ——— | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 16 | <i>bufónius</i> , EB. 802, | toad. | ——— | July, A. | II. 2 |
| 17 | <i>biglúmis</i> , EB. 898, | two-flowered. | ——— | August. | H. 2 |
| 18 | <i>triglúmis</i> , EB. 899, | three-flowered. | ——— | —— | H. 2 |
| 19 | <i>castáneus</i> , EB. 900, | black-spiked. | ——— | —— | H. 2 |
| 20 | <i>pilósus</i> , EB. 736, | pilose. | ——— | Apr., M. | H. 2 |
| 21 | <i>máximus</i> , | wood. | ——— | May. | H. 2 |
| | <i>sylváticus</i> , EB. 737. | | | | |
| 22 | <i>congestus</i> , | crowded. | | 1805 June. | H. 2 |
| 23 | <i>niveus</i> , | snowy. | Switzerland. | 1770 ——— | H. 2 |
| 24 | <i>Forstéri</i> , EB. 1293, | Forster's. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 25 | <i>campéstris</i> , EB. 672, | field. | ——— | Apr., M. | H. 2 |
| 26 | <i>spicátus</i> , EB. 1176, | spike-flowered. | ——— | July. | H. 2 |

81 DURO'IA,	DURO'IA.			
Eriópila,	opposite-leaved.	Surinam.	1800	S. h
82 A'CHRAS,	A'CHRAS.			
1 Mammósa,	Mammee-sapota.	S. America.	1739	S. h
2 dissécta,	oval-leaved.	Guiana.	1804	S. h
3 Sapóta, JA. 41,	common Sapota.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
4 argentéa,	silvery.	————	1806	S. h
33 PRI'NOS,	WINTER-BERRY.			
1 verticillátus,	deciduous.	Virginia.	1736 July,	A. H. h
2 lanceolátus,	Spear-leaved.	N. America.	————	H. h
3 lævigátus,	smooth.	————	————	H. h
4 gláber,	evergreen.	Canada.	1759	H. h
5 lúcidus,	shining.	————	1778 June,	J ^r G. h
84 BURSE'RA,	BURSE'RA.			
gummífera, JA. 65,	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690	S. 4
85 BE'RBERIS,	BERBERY.			
1 vulgáris, EB. 49,	common.	Britain.	Apr.,	M. H. h
2 Canadénsis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759	— — H. h
3 Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1800 May,	J. H. h
4 ilicifólia,	holly-leaved.	Terra-del-Fuego.	1793 Apr.,	M. H. h
5 Crética, FG. 342,	Cretan.	Crete.	1759	— — H. h
6 Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790	— — H. h
7 Altaíca,	Altaic.	————	————	H. h
8 Daúrica,	dwarf.	————	————	H. h
86 NANDI'NA,	NANDI'NA.			
doméstica, BM. 1109,	panicled.	Japan.	1804 July.	G. h
87 HI'LLIA,	HI'LLIA.			
1 longiflóra, BM. 721,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793 July,	A. S. h
2 tetrándra,	tetrandrous.	————	———— June,	J ^r S. h
88 CANARI'NA,	CANARI'NA.			
Campánula, BM. 444,	bell-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1696 Feb.-A ¹	G. 4
89 FRANKE'NIA,	FRANKE'NIA, or Sea Heath.			
1 læ'vis, EB. 205,	smooth.	Britain.	July.	H. 4
2 hirsúta, FG. 343,	hirsute.	Siberia.	1801	— — H. 4
3 pulverulénta, EB. 2222,	powdery.	Britain.	————	H. ⊙
90 PE'PLIS,	PE'PLIS.			
Pórtula, EB. 1211,	Water Purslane.	Britain.	July,	A. H. ⊙
91 BAMBU'SA,	BAMBOO-CANE.			
1 arundinácea, RC. 79,	common.	Both Indies.	1730	S. h
2 dichótoma,	dichotomous.	E. Indies.	1802 June.	S. h
92 LOMA'NDRA,	LOMA'NDRA.			
1 longifólia,	long-leaved.	NewHolland.	1801 June.	G. 4
2 rígida,	stiff-leaved.	————	————	G. 4

ORD. II. *DIGYNIA*.

93 EHRHA'RTA,	EHRHA'RTA.		
panícea, SI. 9,	panicled.	C. B. S.	1790 May-Jy G. 2
94 ORY'ZA,	RICE.		
satíva,	common.	Ethiopia.	1739 July. S. ☉
95 FA'LKIA,	FA'LKIA.		
répens, BR. 257,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 May-A ^t G. 2
96 ATRAPHA'XIS,	ATRAPHA'XIS.		
1 spinósa, HS. 14,	prickly.	Levant.	1759 August. G. 2
2 unduláta,	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732 June, Jy G. 2

ORD. III. *TRIGYNIA*.

97 RU'MEX,	DOCK.		
1 Patiéntia,	Garden Patience.	Italy.	1597 June, Jy H. 2
2 sanguíneus, EB. 1533,	bloody-veined.	Britain.	July. H. 2
3 Hydrolápathum,	water.	—	July, A. H. 2
aquáticus, EB. 2104.			
4 críspus, EB. 1998,	curl-leaved.	—	June, Jy H. 2
5 persicarióides,	persicaria.	Virginia.	1773 — H. ☉
6 Ægyptíacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739 — H. ☉
7 dentátus,	toothed.	—	1732 — H. ☉
8 marítimus, EB. 725,	golden, or Sea.	Britain.	July, A. H. 2
9 palústris, EB. 1932,	yellow-marsh.	—	— H. 2
10 acútus, EB. 724,	sharp-pointed.	—	— H. 2
11 obtusifólius, EB. 1999,	broad-leaved.	—	— H. 2
12 divaricátus,	spreading.	Italy.	1796 — H. ☉
13 púlcher, EB. 1576,	fiddle.	Britain.	August. H. 2
14 bucephalóphorus, CI. 41,	basil-leaved.	Italy.	1683 June. H. ☉
15 Lunária,	Tree Sorrel.	Canary Isl.	1698 May-Jy G. 2
16 arifólius, JV. 98,	halbert-leaved.	Africa.	1775 Dec.-M ^y G. 2
17 vesicárius,	bladder-seeded.	—	1656 July, A. H. ☉
18 Tingitánus,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680 — H. 2
19 scutátus,	French Sorrel.	France.	1633 June, Jy H. 2
20 dígynus, EB. 910,	mountain.	Britain.	— H. 2
21 Alpínus,	Monk's rhubarb.	France.	1597 — H. 2
22 cordifólius,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1796 July. H. 2

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 113

- 23 spinósus, FG. 347, prickly-seeded. Crete. 1688 June, Jy H. ☉
 24 gigantéus, gigantic. Sandwich Isl. 1796 June-A. G. 2
 25 tuberósus, FG. 348, tuberous. Italy. 1748 June, Jy H. 2
 26 Acetósa, EB. 127, Garden sorrel. Britain. — H. 2
 27 Acetosélla, EB. 1674, Sheep's sorrel. — May, J. H. 2
 98 SA'BAL, SA'BAL.
 Adansóni, BM. 1434, dwarf. Florida. 1810 July, A. G. 2
 99 TOFI'ELDIA, TOFI'ELDIA.
 1 palústris, EB. 536, Scotch asphodel. Britain. July. H. 2
 Helónias Boreális.
 2 púbens, downy. N. America. 1790 Apr., M. H. 2
 100 FLAGELLA'RIA, FLAGELLA'RIA.
 I'ndica, RL. 257, Indian. E. Indies. 1782 July. S. 2
 101 SCHEUCHZER'IA, SCHEUCHZER'IA.
 palústris, EB. 1801, marsh. Britain. May, J. H. 2
 102 TRI'GLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS.
 1 palústre, EB. 366, marsh. Britain. July. H. 2
 2 bulbósum, BM. 1445, bulbous-rooted. C. B. S. 1806 October. G. 2
 3 marítimum, EB. 255, sea. Britain. July. H. 2
 103 WURMBE'A, WURMBE'A.
 1 Capénsis, BR. 93, Cape. C. B. S. 1800 May-Jy G. 2
 2 campanuláta, long-flowered. — 1788 June. G. 2
 Melánthium monopétalum, BM. 1291.
 3 purpúrea, purple. — 1790 May, J. G. 2
 Melánthium spicátum, BM. 694.
 104 MELA'NTHIUM, MELA'NTHIUM.
 1 Virgínicum, BM. 985, Virginian. N. America. 1768 June, Jy H. 2
 2 triquétrum, rush-leaved. C. B. S. 1788 April. G. 2
 juncéum, BM. 558.
 3 vírیده, BM. 994, green-flowered. — — June. G. 2
 Ornithoglóssum glaucum, PL. 54.
 4 eucomóides, BM. 641, dwarf. — 1801 Mar., A. G. 2
 105 NOLI'NA, NOLI'NA.
 Georgiána, Georgian. Georgia. 1812 July, A. H. 2
 106 ZIGADE'NUS, ZIGADE'NUS.
 glabérrimus, MA. 22, smooth. N. America. 1802 June-A. G. 2
 107 MEDE'OLA, MEDE'OLA.
 1 Virgínica, BM. 1316, Virginian. Virginia. 1768 June. H. 2
 2 asparagoídes, broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1702 Oct.-M^h G. 2
 3 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. — 1752 — G. 2
 108 EUSTRE'PHUS, EUSTRE'PHUS.
 latifólius, BM. 1245, broad-leaved. NewHolland. 1801 July. G. 2

114 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

109 TRILLIUM, TRI'LLIUM.

1 cernuum, BM. 954, drooping-flowered. N. America. 1759 Apr., M.H. 4

2 erectum, upright-flowered. ——— 1790 ——— H. 4

α. album, BM. 1027, white.

β. purpureum, BM. 470, purple.

fatidum, PL. 24.

3 sessile, BM. 40, sessile-flowered. ——— 1765 ——— H. 4

4 grandiflorum, PL. 1, red-fruited. ——— 1802 ——— H. 4

erythrocarpum, BM. 855.

5 pictum, painted. ——— 1811 ——— H. 4

erythrocarpum Mich.

110 CO'LCHICUM, MEADOW SAFFRON.

1 autumnale, EB. 133, common. Britain. Septem. H. 4

2 variegatum, BM. 1028, spot-flowered. Levant. 1629 ——— H. 4

3 Byzantinum, BM. 1122, broad-leaved. Constantinople. ——— May. H. 4

111 HELO'NIAS, HELO'NIAS.

1 bullata, BM. 747, spear-leaved. N. America. 1758 Apr., M.H. 4

2 asphodeloides, BM. 748, grass-leaved. ——— 1765 May, J. H. 4

3 longifolia, long-leaved. ——— 1810 ——— H. 4

4 graminea, BM. 1599, grass-leaved. Carolina. 1812 August. H. 4

5 dioica, spike-flowering. N. America. 1759 July, A. H. 4

lutæa, BM. 1062.

6 læ'ta, BM. 803, 1540, narrow-leaved. ——— 1770 June, J. H. 4

Melanthium læ'tum.

ORD. IV. HEXAGYNIA.

112 DAMASO'NIUM, DAMASO'NIUM.

Indicum, BM. 1201, heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1804 June, J. S. 4

ORD. V. POLYGYNIA.

113 ALISMA, WATER PLANTAIN.

1 Plantago, EB. 837, great. Britain. July. H. 4

2 lanceolata, spear-leaved. ——— ——— H. 4

3 Damasónium, EB. 1615, star-headed. ——— July, A. H. 4

4 nátans, EB. 775, floating. ——— ——— H. 4

5 ranunculoïdes, EB. 326, small. ——— ——— H. 4

CLASS VII. HEPTANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 TRIENTA'LIS, <i>Europa'a</i> , EB. 15,	WINTER-GREEN. chick-weed.	Britain.		May-J ^r H. 4
2 DISA'NDRA, <i>prostrata</i> , BM. 218,	DISA'NDRA. trailing.	Madeira.	1771	May-A ^t G. 4
3 PETIVE'RIA, 1 <i>alliacea</i> ,	PETIVE'RIA. garlic-scented.	Jamaica.	1759	June, J ^r S. h
2 <i>octandra</i> ,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1739	— S. h
4 Æ'SCULUS, 1 <i>Hippo-castanum</i> ,	HORSE-CHESNUT. common.	N. of Asia.	1683	May. H. h
2 <i>Pavia</i> ,	red-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1712	May, J. H. h
3 <i>flava</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1764	— H. h
4 <i>variegata</i> ,	variegated.	S. Carolina.	1812	May. H. h
5 <i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flowered.	—	1791	July. H. h
5 JONE'SIA, <i>pinnata</i> ,	JONE'SIA. pinnate.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
6 DRACO'NTIUM, 1 <i>polyphyllum</i> ,	DRAGON. purple-stalked.	Both Indies.	1759	Mar.-M. S. 4
2 <i>spinosum</i> ,	prickly.	Ceylon.	—	Apr., M. S. 4
3 <i>pertusum</i> , JS. 184,	perforated.	W. Indies.	1752	April-J. S. h
7 CA'LLA, 1 <i>palustris</i> ,	CA'LLA. marsh.	N. of Europe.	1768	July, A. H. 4
2 <i>Æthiopica</i> , BM. 832,	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1731	Jan.-M ^r G. 4

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

8 LIME'UM, <i>Africanum</i> ,	LIME'UM. African.	C. B. S.	1774	July. G. 4
----------------------------------	----------------------	----------	------	------------

ORD. III. TETRAGYNIA.

- 9 SAURU'RUS, LIZARD'S-TAIL.
 1 cernuus, drooping. N. America. 1759 Septem. H. 2
 2 lucidus, shining. ——— 1791 ——— H. 2

ORD. IV. HEPTAGYNIA.

- 10 SE'PTAS, SE'PTAS.
 1 Capensis, BR. 90, Cape. C. B. S. 1774 Aug., S. G. 2
 2 globiflora, BM. 1472, globe-flowered. ——— 1808 ——— G. 2

CLASS VIII. OCTANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | Linnaean Name. | English Name. | Native Soil. | Cult. | Time of Flowering. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| 1 TROPÆ'OLUM, | INDIAN CRESS. | | | |
| 1 minus, BM. 98, | smaller. | Peru. | 1596 | June-O. H. ☉ |
| 2 majus, BM. 23, | greater. | — | 1786 | — H. ☉ |
| 3 peregrinum, BM. 1351, | fringe-flowered. | — | 1775 | — H. ☉ |
| 4 pinnatum, BR. 535, | pinnate. | | | — G. ♂ |
| 5 hybridum, | bastard. | | | June-A' G. ♂ |
| 2 RHE'XIA, | RHE'XIA. | | | |
| 1 Virginica, BM. 968, | Virginian. | N. America. | 1704 | June-A' H. 2 |
| 2 Mariána, | ciliated. | — | 1792 | — H. 2 |
| 3 aquática, | water. | S. America. | 1793 | S. 2 |
| 3 OENO'THERA, | OENO'THERA, or Tree Primrose. | | | |
| 1 biennis, EB. 1534, | biennial. | S. America. | 1629 | June-S. H. ♂ |
| 2 grandiflora, | great-flowered. | — | 1778 | July, A. H. ♂ |

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 117

- 3 macrocarpa, large-fruited. Louisiana. 1811 June-A^tG. ♂
Missourénsis, BM. 1592.
- 4 cæspitosa, BM. 1593, matted. ——— June. H. 4
- 5 parviflora, small-flowered. S. America. 1775 July-A. H. ♂
- 6 muricata, prickly-stalked. ——— 1790 ——— H. ♂
- 7 longiflora, BM. 365, long-flowered. Buenos Ayres. 1776 ——— H. ♂
- 8 mollissima, soft. ——— 1732 June-O. H. ⊙
- 9 nocturna, JI. 455, night-smelling. C. B. S. 1791 ——— G. h
- 10 villosa, villous. ——— ——— H. ⊙
- 11 odorata, JI. 456, sweet-scented. Patagonia. ——— H. ♂
- 12 sinuata, scollop-leaved. N. America. 1770 July. H. ⊙
- 13 tetraptera, BM. 468, square-capsuled. S. America. 1796 June, J^y H. ⊙
- 14 fruticosa, BM. 332, perennial. N. America. 1739 July, A. H. 4
- 15 glauca, BM. 1606, glaucous. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4
- 16 pumila, BM. 355, dwarf. ——— 1757 May-S. H. 4
- 17 rosea, BM. 347, rose-flowered. Peru. 1783 May-A^t H. 4
- 18 purpurea, BM. 352, purple-flowered. N. America. 1794 June, J^y H. ⊙
- 4 GAU'RA, GAU'RA.
- 1 biennis, BM. 389, biennial. N. America. 1762 Aug.-O. H. ♂
- 2 mutabilis, BM. 388, changeable. S. America. 1795 July-S. H. ♂
- 3 coccinea, scarlet-flowering. Louisiana. 1813 July. H. 4
- 4 tripetala, CI. 396, three-petaled. Peru. 1804 August. H. ⊙
- 5 hexandra, hexandrous. ——— 1805 ——— H. ⊙
- 5 EPILO'Bium, WILLOW-HERB.
- 1 angustifolium, EB. 1947, narrow-leaved. Britain. July, A. H. 4
- 2 angustissimum, BM. 76, rosemary-leaved. Europe. 1775 ——— H. 4
- 3 latifolium, broad-leaved. N. of Europe. 1779 June, J^y H. 4
- Chamænerium Halimifolium*, PL. 58
- 4 Dodonæi, Dodonæus's. Switzerland. 1798 ——— H. 4
- 5 hirsutum, EB. 838, codlings & cream. Britain. July. H. 4
- 6 parviflorum, EB. 795, small-flowered. ——— ——— H. 4
- 7 montanum, EB. 1177, mountain. ——— ——— H. 4
- 8 tetragonum, EB. 1948, square-stalked. ——— ——— H. 4
- 9 alsinifolium, EB. 2000, chickweed-leav. ——— June, J^y H. 4
- 10 roseum, EB. 693, rose-coloured. ——— July. H. 4
- 11 palustre, EB. 346, marsh. ——— ——— H. 4
- 12 coloratum, pink-flowered. Germany. 1805 ——— H. 4
- 13 Alpinum, EB. 2001, Alpine. Britain. June. H. h
- 14 villosum, villous. C. B. S. 1799 July, A. G. 4
- 15 Alpêtre, heart-leaved. Britain. June. H. 4
- 6 GRISLE'A, GRISLE'A.
- tomentosa, downy-leaved. E. Indies. 1804 May, J. S. h
- Lýthrum fruticosum*, BR. 212.
- Woodfordia floribunda*, PL. 42.

118 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 7 TETRATHE'CA, TETRATHE'CA.
juncéa, rushy. NewHolland. 1793 July, A. G. h
- 8 ROXBU'RGHIA, ROXBU'RGHIA.
g'oriósa, BM. 1500, climbing. E. Indies. 1804 July, A. S. h
viridiflóra, EX.B. 57.
- 9 ORNITRO'PHE, ORNITRO'PHE.
1 serráta, saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1804 S. h
2 comínia, yellow-berried. Jamaica. 1759 S. h
Rhus Comínia.
- 10 CORRÆ'A, CORRÆ'A.
1 álba, BR. 18, white-flowered. NewHolland. 1793 April-Jy G. h
2 speciósa, red-flowered. ——— 1806 ——— G. h
3 viridiflóra, BR. 436, green-flowered. ——— 1800 ——— G. h
- 11 MIMUSO'PS, MIMUSO'PS, or *Ape-face*.
1 Eléngi, RC. 14, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1798 S. h
2 Kaúki, obtuse-leaved. ——— 1796 S. h
- 12 JAMBOLI'FERA, JAMBOLI'FERA.
pedunculáta, peduncled. E. Indies. 1800 S. h
- 13 EPHIE'LIS, EPHIE'LIS.
fraxínea, ash-leaved. Guiana. 1803 S. h
- 14 MELICO'CCA, MELICO'CCA, or *Honey-berry*.
bijúga, JA. 72, wing-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 S. h
- 15 BLI'GHIA, BLI'GHIA, or *Akee-tree*.
sápida, ash-leaved. Africa. 1793 S. h
- 16 KOELREUTE'RIA, KOELREUTE'RIA.
paniculáta, paniced. China. 1763 July, A. H. h
- 17 GUARE'A, GUARE'A.
Trichilioídes, CD. 210, ash-leaved. W. Indies. 1770 S. h
- 18 A'MYRIS, BALSAM-TREE.
1 poly'gama, simple-leaved. Chili. 1790 June, Jy S. h
2 sylvática, three-leaved. Carthagená. 1793 S. h
3 floribúnda, flowering. W. Indies. 1800 S. h
- 19 XIME'NIA, XIME'NIA.
Americána, oblong-leaved. W. Indies. 1759 S. h
- 20 FU'CHSIA, FU'CHSIA.
1 coccínea, BM. 97, scarlet. Chili. 1790 May-S. G. h
2 lycioídes, BM. 1024, box-thorn-leav'd. ——— 1796 ——— G. h
- 21 CHLO'RA, YELLOW-WORT.
perfoliáta, EB. 60 perfoliate. Britain. June, Jy H. ☉
- 22 JEFFERSO'NIA, JEFFERSO'NIA.
diphy'lla, BM. 1513, Barton's. N. America. 1792 May. H. ♀
Podophýllum diphýllum.
- 23 MICHA'UXIA, MICHA'UXIA.
campanuloídes, BM. 219, rough-leaved. Syria. 1787 June-A^t G. ♂

24 DODONÆ'A,	DODONÆ'A.			
1 viscosa,	viscous.	Both Indies.	1690 July.	S. h
2 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758 May-A'	G. h
3 triquetra, BR. 213,	three-sided.	NewHolland.	1790 July.	G. h
4 heterophylla,	various-leaved.	————	1800	G. h
25 LAWSONIA,	LAWSONIA.			
1 inermis,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1739	S. h
2 spinosa,	prickly.	————	1759	S. h
26 DIMOCARPUS,	DIMOCARPUS, or <i>Lee-Chee</i> .			
1 Litchi,	eatable-fruited.	China.	1786	G. h
2 Longan,	many-petaled.	————	———— May.	S. h
27 VACCINIUM,	WHORTS, or <i>Whortle-berry</i> .			
1 <i>Myrtillus</i> , EB. 456,	Bleaberry.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	h
2 pallidum,	pale.	N. America.	1772 May, J.	H. h
3 stamineum, BR. 263,	green-wooded.	————	————	H. h
4 uliginosum, EB. 581,	bog.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	h
5 mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	N. America.	May, J.	H. h
6 diffusum, BM. 1607,	diffuse,	————	1756	H. h
arborcum.				
7 angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Labrador.	1776 Apr., M.H.	h
8 corymbosum,	corymbose.	N. America.	1806 May.	H. h
9 disomorphum,	angular-stalked.	————	———— May, J.	H. h
10 fuscatum,	brown.	————	1770 May.	H. h
11 frondosum, BR. 140,	obtuse-leaved.	————	———— May, J.	H. h
12 venustum,	red-twigged.	————	————	H. h
formosum, BR. 213.				
13 ligustrinum,	privet-leaved.	————	————	H. h
14 resinosum, BM. 1288,	resinous.	————	1772	H. h
15 aince'num, BR. 138,	spreading.	————	1765	H. h
16 virgatum, BR. 181,	twiggy.	————	1770 Apr., M.H.	h
17 tenellum,	gale-leaved.	————	1772 May, J.	H. h
18 Pensylvanicum,	Pensylvanian.	————	1806	H. h
19 dumosum, BM. 1106,	bushy.	————	1803	H. h
20 erythrocarpum,	red-fruited.	————	1806	H. h
21 Arctostaphylos, BM. 974,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777 June, J'	H. h
22 parviflorum, BR. 317,	small-flowered.	N. America.	1804 May.	H. h
23 halleriæ'folium,	halleria-leaved.	————	————	H. h
24 myrsinites,	myrsine-leaved.	————	————	H. h
25 nitidum, BM. 1550,	glossy.	————	1794 May, J.	H. h
26 crassifolium, BM. 1152,	thick-leaved.	————	————	H. h
27 Meridionale,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778	S. h
28 <i>Vitis Idæ'a</i> , EB. 598,	Bilberry.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	h
29 buxifolium, BM. 928,	box-leav. Bilberry.	N. America.	1794	H. h

120 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

30	<i>Oxycoccus</i> , EB. 319,	EnglishCranberry.Britain.	May-Jy	H. h
31	macrocarpon,	American Cranberry.N. America.	1760	H. h
32	hispídulum,	thyme-leaved.	1776	H. h
28	MENZIE'SIA,	MENZIE'SIA.		
1	globuláris, PL. 44,	globe-fruited.	N. America. 1806 July.	H. h
	<i>ferrugínea</i> , β. BM. 1571.			
2	polifólia,	Irish.	Ireland.	June-S. H. h
	<i>Andrómeda Daboécia</i> , EB. 35.			
3	cærúlea, EB. 2469,	Scottish.	Scotland.	June, Jy H. h
29	ERI'CA,	HEATH.		
1	<i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 1310,	common, or <i>Ling</i> . Britain.	June-A ^t	H. h
2	<i>droseroídes</i> , AH.	sun-dew.	C. B. S. 1790 July-S.	G. h
3	<i>mutábilis</i> , AH.	changeable.	1800 April-Jy	G. h
4	<i>glandulósa</i> , AH.	glandulous.	1801 May, J.	G. h
5	<i>Nivénia</i> , AH.	Niven's.	1800 Feb.-J.	G. h
6	<i>lútea</i> , AH.	pale yellow.	1774 Feb.-M ^y	G. h
7	<i>oppositifólia</i> , AH.	opposite-leaved.	1804 Mar.-M ^y	G. h
8	<i>pállens</i> , AH.	pale-flowered.	1801 Feb.-M ^y	G. h
9	<i>fláva</i> , AH.	bright-yellow.	1800 Sept., O.	G. h
10	<i>tenuiflóra</i> , AH.	slender-flowered.	— April-J.	G. h
11	<i>Broadleyána</i> , AH.	Broadley's.	1806 July-S.	G. h
12	<i>paniculáta</i> ,	panicled.	1774 June, Jy	G. h
13	<i>Hibbértia</i> , AH.	Hibbert's.	1800 June-A ^t	G. h
14	<i>aristáta</i> , AH.	awned.	1801 Mar.-Jy	G. h
15	<i>depréssa</i> , AH.	depressed.	1792 May-A ^t	G. h
16	<i>halicácaba</i> , AH.	alkekengi-flow.	1780 ———	G. h
17	<i>lanuginósa</i> , AH.	woolly-flowered.	1800 Sept.-Ja.	G. h
18	<i>Monsoniána</i> , AH.	Monson's.	1787 July, A.	G. h
19	<i>díscolor</i> , AH.	two-coloured.	1790 Mar.-J.	G. h
20	<i>cruénta</i> , AH.	bloody-flowered.	1774 April-A.	G. h
21	<i>nigrína</i> ,	black-anthered.	1791 April-J.	G. h
22	<i>acutanguláris</i> ,	acute-angled.	1802 ———	G. h
23	<i>phylicoídes</i> ,	phylica-like.	1800 ———	G. h
24	<i>regérminans</i> , AH.	sprouting.	1791 May-Jy	G. h
25	<i>intertéxta</i> ,	interwoven.	1802 ———	G. h
26	<i>assúrgens</i> ,	aspiring.	1798 July-N.	G. h
27	<i>urceoláris</i> ,	pitcher.	1778 May, J.	G. h
28	<i>marifólia</i> , AH.	marum-leaved.	1772 ———	G. h
29	<i>planifólia</i> , AH.	flat-leaved.	1802 Aug.-N.	G. h
30	<i>latifólia</i> , AH.	broad-leaved.	1800 May-A ^t	G. h
31	<i>cordáta</i> , AH.	heart-leaved.	1801 April-J.	G. h
32	<i>ováta</i> ,	oval-leaved.	— June, Jy	G. h
33	<i>thymifólia</i> , AH.	thyme-leaved.	1794 May-A ^t	G.

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 121

34 rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800 May-A ^t G. h
35 satureifolia,	savory-leaved.	—	— — — — G. h
36 cistifolia,	cistus-leaved.	—	1790 — — — G. h
37 barbata, AH.	bearded.	—	1800 — — — G. h
38 ursina,	shaggy.	—	— — — — G. h
39 articuláris,	jointed.	—	1794 — — — G. h
40 flagellifórmis,	whip-cord.	—	1801 June-S. G. h
41 viridipurpurea,	green and purple.	Portugal.	May-A ^t G. h
42 aggregata,	clustered.	C. B. S.	1798 July-S. G. h
43 odoro-rósæ,	rose-scented.	—	1802 June. G. h
44 pubescens, AH.	pubescent.	—	1790 Mar.-S. G. h
45 hirtiflora,	hairy-flowered.	—	— May-D. G. h
46 incurva, AH.	incurved.	—	1802 Mar.-M. G. h
47 persoluta,	garland.	—	1774 — — — G. h
48 complanata,	flat-flowered.	—	1802 June. G. h
49 patens, AH.	spreading.	—	1800 Mar.-J. G. h
50 finítima,	straddling.	—	1801 April. G. h
51 lævis, AH.	smooth.	—	1794 Mar.-J. G. h
52 gracilis, AH.	slender.	—	— Mar.-S. G. h
53 Huméa,	Hume's.	—	1802 June. G. h
54 strigosa,	meagre.	—	1775 Mar.-S. G. h
55 staminea, AH.	meadow-rue-flowered.	—	1800 July-N. G. h
56 divaricata,	divaricate.	—	— Mar.-M. G. h
57 tenella, AH.	small red-flowered.	—	1794 May-D. G. h
58 canescens,	hoary-leaved.	—	1791 May, J. G. h
59 Caffra, AH.	sweet-scented.	—	1774 Aug.-F. G. h
60 arborea,	tree.	Madeira.	1748 Mar.-J. G. h
61 setacea, AH.	bristly.	C. B. S.	1796 Feb., M. G. h
62 arctata,	crowded-leaved.	—	— Mar.-J. G. h
63 stricta, AH.	straight.	Portugal.	1768 May-S. G. h
64 proboscidea,	projecting.	C. B. S.	1800 July, A. G. h
65 florida,	florid.	—	— May-S. G. h
66 sanguinolenta,	bloody.	—	1802 July. G. h
67 mucosa, AH.	great slimy.	—	1773 April-J, G. h
68 mucoides,	small slimy.	—	1806 July, A. G. h
69 Tetrálix, EB. 1014,	cross-leaved.	Britain.	June-A ^t H. h
70 dumosa,	bushy.	C. B. S.	1798 — — — G. h
71 inflata,	inflated.	—	1801 — — — G. h
72 gilva,	icy-flowered.	—	1790 April-J, G. h
gélida, AH.			
73 abietina,	fir.	—	1774 June, J, G. h
74 gemmífera,	jewel.	—	1802 July. G. h
75 verticillata, AH.	whorl-flowered.	—	1774 July-S. G. h

122 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

76	Pattersónia, AH.	Patterson's.	C. B. S.	1791 May-Jy G. h
77	Blandfórdia, AH.	Blandford's.	—	1802 Mar.-J. G. h
78	mammósa, AH.	nipple.	—	1774 July-N. G. h
79	empetrifólia,	crow-berry-leav.	—	— April-J. G. h
80	empetrioídes, AH.	crow-berry.	—	1791 ——— G. h
81	spicáta, AH.	spike-flowered.	—	1790 Mar., A. G. h
82	sessiliflóra, AH.	sessile-flowered.	—	— ——— G. h
83	fasciculáris,	crown-flowered.	—	1787 Feb.-M. G. h
	coronáta, AH.			
84	radiáta, AH.	ray-flowered.	—	1797 Aug.-N. G. h
85	metulæflóra, AH.	nine-pin.	—	1799 June-A. G. h
86	oblíqua, AH.	oblique-flowered.	—	1790 Aug.-O. G. h
87	corifólia,	coris-leaved.	—	1791 ——— G. h
88	caly'cina, AH.	Wheel-cupped.	—	1788 May-S. G. h
89	triflóra, AH.	three-flowered.	—	1790 May-Jy G. h
90	pyrolæflora,	pyrola-flowered.	—	— ——— G. h
91	scopária,	Broom.	S. of Europe.	1770 Apr., M. G. h
92	micrántha,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1802 May-S. G. h
93	rúbens, AH.	red.	—	1798 June-S. G. h
94	pulchélla, AH.	loose-spiked.	—	1793 July, A. G. h
95	Smithiána,	Smith's.	—	1800 June, Jy G. h
96	racemiféra, AH.	cluster-bearing.	—	1802 April-J. G. h
97	propéndens, AH.	pendant.	—	— July-O. G. h
98	púmila,	dwarf.	—	1806 ——— G. h
99	præ'cox,	early.	—	1802 June, Jy G. h
100	incarnáta, AH.	flesh-coloured.	—	1791 May-A. G. h
101	cupressína,	cypress.	—	1796 June-S. G. h
102	cinérea, EB. 1015,	gray.	Britain.	July, A. H. h
103	Austrális, AH.	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1769 Apr., M. G. h
104	ramentácea, AH.	slender-branched.	C. B. S.	1786 June-S. G. h
105	quadriflóra, AH.	four-flowered.	—	— August. G. h
106	Saviléia, AH.	Savile's.	—	1800 June, Jy G. h
107	imbecílla,	feeble.	—	1793 ——— G. h
108	palústris, AH.	marsh.	—	1799 May-O. G. h
109	laterális, AH.	lateral-flowered.	—	1791 Mar.-Jy G. h
110	pedunculáta,	peduncled.	—	1793 ——— G. h
111	Dickensónia,	Dickenson's.	—	1803 June, Jy G. h
112	margaritácea, AH.	pearl.	—	1775 May-Jy G. h
113	báccans, AH.	berry-bearing.	—	1774 Apr., M. G. h
114	squamósa, AH.	scaly-cupped.	—	1798 ——— G. h
115	daphnoídes,	daphne-like.	—	1802 May. G. h
116	árdens, AH.	burnished.	—	1801 April-J. G. h
117	biflóra,	two-flowered.	—	— June. G. h

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 123

118 vérnix, AH.	varnished.	C. B. S.	1800 Jan.-My G. h
119 physódes, AH.	bladder.	—	1788 Mar.-J. G. h
120 odoráta, AH.	odoriferous.	—	1802 April-Jy G. h
121 nítida, AH.	glossy.	—	1801 July-O. G. h
122 perláta,	pearl-flowering.	—	— Septem. G. h
123 refléxa,	reflexed.	—	1800 June, Jy G. h
124 tróssula,	dapper.	—	1803 May. G. h
125 Lambértia, AH.	Lambert's.	—	1800 May-Jy G. h
126 venústa,	graceful.	—	— June. G. h
127 cérnua, AH.	drooping-flow.	—	1789 May-S. G. h
128 arbutiflóra,	arbutus-flower'd.	—	1800 Augst. G. h
129 gláuca, AH.	tall glaucous.	—	1794 June, Jy G. h
130 elegáns, AH.	dwarf glaucous.	—	1800 Feb.-Jy G. h
131 andromedæflóra, AH.	apple-bearing.	—	— May, J. G. h
132 bracteáta,	bracted.	—	— — — G. h
133 álbens, AH.	whitish.	—	1792 June-S. G. h
134 obcordáta,	obcordate.	—	1801 — — — G. h
135 Thunbérgia, BM. 1214,	Thunberg's.	—	— — — G. h
136 tetragóna, AH.	square-flowered.	—	1800 June, Jy G. h
137 quadráta,	square-branched	—	— — — G. h
138 lúcida, AH.	shining.	—	— July-S. G. h
139 umbelláta, AH.	umbel-flowered.	Portugal.	1782 May-Jy G. h
140 rupéstris, AH.	rock.	C. B. S.	1802 July-N. G. h
141 petioláta, AH.	rosemary-leav.	—	1774 Mar.-J ^e G. h
142 fucáta,	stained.	Portugal.	— May-Jy G. h
143 suáveolens,	sweet-smelling.	C. B. S.	1802 June. G. h
144 axilláris,	axil-flowered.	—	1798 May-Jy G. h
145 pistilláris,	pistilled.	—	1802 June. G. h
146 imbricáta, AH.	imbricated.	—	1791 May-Jy G. h
147 consímilis,	dwarf.	—	1802 August. G. h
148 acúta, AH.	acute.	—	1800 May-Jy G. h
149 sexfária, AH.	six-angled.	—	1786 July, A. G. h
150 melánthera,	dark-anthered.	—	1803 June. G. h
151 Donnéa,	Donn's.	—	— — — G. h
152 fimbriáta, AH.	fringed.	—	1800 Mar.-J ^e G. h
153 emargináta, AH.	hairy-cupped.	—	— June-O. G. h
154 spumósa,	spumy.	—	1774 July, A. G. h
155 mucronáta, AH.	dagger.	—	1800 July-N. G. h
156 leucánthera, AH.	white-anthered.	—	1798 March. G. h
157 taxifólia, AH.	yew-leaved.	—	1788 July-O. G. h
158 capitáta, AH.	headed.	—	1774 May-A ^t G. h
159 villósa, AH.	villous.	—	1802 Feb.-J ^e G. h
160 eriocéphala, AH.	woolly-headed.	—	1798 May-A ^t G. h

124 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

161 lanáta, AH.	woolly.	C. B. S.	1800 May-A ^t G. h
162 plumósa, AH.	feathered.	————	1798 Mar.-J ^y G. h
163 Solándra, AH.	Solander's.	————	1791 June-O. G. h
164 Bruniádes, AH.	woolly-cupped.	————	1790 Feb.-J ^e G. h
165 glomeráta,	glomerated.	————	1789 July, A. G. h
166 conférta, AH.	crowded.	————	1801 Oct.-F. G. h
167 horizontális, AH.	horizontal.	————	1800 Aug.-O. G. h
168 fláccida,	flaccid.	————	———— July, A. G. h
169 virgáta,	twiggy.	————	1802 June, J ^y G. h
170 láxa, AH.	loose.	————	1800 Oct.-F. G. h
171 canaliculáta,	channel-leaved.	————	1802 ——— G. h
172 passerína,	sparrow-wort.	————	———— G. h
173 lachnæ'a, AH.	powdered.	————	1793 May-J ^y G. h
174 rígida,	stiff.	————	1800 July, A. G. h
175 absynthóides,	wormwood.	————	1798 May-A ^t G. h
176 carnéola,	blush.	————	1800 Septem. G. h
177 globósa, AH.	globe-flowered.	————	1790 Aug.-N. G. h
178 ciliáris,	ciliated.	Portugal.	1773 July-S. H. h
179 carúlea,	blue.	Britain.	———— H. h
180 moscháta, AH.	musk-scented.	C. B. S.	1805 May-J ^y G. h
181 hispida, AH.	hispid.	————	1791 July-S. G. h
182 Petivéria,	Petiver's.	————	1774 Mar.-J ^y G. h
183 Petiverína, AH.	Petiverian.	————	1794 April-J. G. h
184 Bânsia, AH.	Banks's.	————	1789 May-A ^t G. h
185 monadélpha, BM. 1370,	monadelphous.	————	1789 May, J. G. h
186 melastóma, AH.	black-chived.	————	1795 April-J. G. h
187 pícta,	painted.	————	1800 Jan.-A ^l G. h
188 Sebána, AH.	Seba's.	————	1774 Mar.-J. G. h
189 foliósa,	leafy.	————	1800 May-J ^y G. h
190 furfurósa,	rusty-leaved.	————	1791 June, J ^y G. h
<i>Monadélphia, AH.</i>			
191 Plukenétia, AH.	Plukenet's.	————	1774 Apr., M. G. h
192 rostélla,	small-beaked.	————	1802 June. G. h
193 penicilláta, AH.	pencil-flowered.	————	1793 May, J. G. h
194 congésta,	heap-flowered.	————	1802 June. G. h
195 flexuósa, AH.	zigzag.	————	1792 Mar.-J. G. h
196 frágrans, AH.	fragrant.	————	1801 Apr., M. G. h
187 erécta,	upright.	————	1793 Mar.-J. G. h
198 oculária,	eyed.	————	1801 June. G. h
199 U'hria, AH.	Uhr's.	————	1792 July-S. G. h
200 versicolor, AH.	various-coloured.	————	1790 Mar. J. G. h
201 tricolor,	three-coloured.	————	1803 July. G. h
<i>aristáta minor, AH.</i>			

202 pilósa,	pilose.	C. B. S.	1800 July-S. G. h
203 hirta, AH.	hairy.	—	— May, J. G. h
204 speciósá, AH.	specious.	—	— July-S. G. h
205 bicólor, AH.	two-coloured.	—	1798 Mar.-J. G. h
206 Linnæ'a, AH.	Linnaeus's.	—	1790 ——— G. h
207 perspícua, AH.	purple and white.	—	1789 ——— G. h
208 coloráta,	various-colour'd.	—	1806 July-O. G. h
209 præ'stans,	excellent.	—	1800 Novem. G. h
210 costáta, AH.	rib-flowered.	—	1791 Jan.-J. G. h
211 pinifólia, AH.	long-leaved.	—	1788 May-J. G. h
212 blánda, AH.	charming.	—	1800 Apr.-S. G. h
213 magnífica, AH.	magnificent.	—	— June. G. h
214 Parmentiéra,	Parmentier's.	—	1806 July, A. G. h
215 Sainsburyána, AH.	Sainsbury's.	—	1804 July-S. G. h
216 vestíta, AH.	trembling-leav'd.	—	1788 May-J. G. h
217 hyacinthóides, AH.	hyacinth-flow.	—	1800 June-A. G. h
218 pinéa, AH.	pine-tree-leaved.	—	1792 Aug.-D. G. h
219 fúlgida, AH.	fulgid.	—	1800 June-A. G. h
220 rósea, AH.	rose-coloured.	—	— June-O. G. h
221 Leéa, AH.	Lee's.	—	1768 Aug.-Ja. G. h
222 glutinósa, AH.	glutinous.	—	1789 July-O. G. h
223 víridis, AH.	green-flowered.	—	1800 May-S. G. h
224 viréscens,	greenish.	—	— Septem. G. h
225 coccínea, AH.	scarlet.	—	1787 Aug., S. G. h
226 echiiflóra, AH.	bugloss-flower'd.	—	1800 Mar.-J. G. h
227 Archéria, AH.	Archer's.	—	1797 Aug.-N. G. h
228 Cliffórdia,	De Clifford's.	—	1800 Septem. G. h
229 purpúrea, AH.	purple-flowered.	—	1789 July-D. G. h
230 concínna, AH.	blush-coloured.	—	— Sept., O. G. h
231 Shannonéia, AH.	Shannon's.	—	1800 June. G. h
232 grandiflóra, AH.	great-flowered.	—	1775 May-J. G. h
233 aúrea, AH.	golden-flower'd.	—	1800 July-S. G. h
234 spirális,	spiral.	—	— G. h
235 rugósa, AH.	wrinkled.	—	— July-N. G. h
236 exsúrgens, AH.	prickly-leaved.	—	1788 Feb.-J. G. h
237 longiflóra, AH.	long-flowered.	—	1793 Mar.-J. G. h
238 formósa, AH.	handsome.	—	1800 Aug.-D. G. h
239 cylíndrica, AH.	cylindric.	—	1798 May, J. G. h
240 curviflóra, AH.	curve-flowered.	—	1774 Aug., S. G. h
241 insúlfa,	dull-red.	—	1800 June, J. G. h
242 simpliciflóra,	single-flowered.	—	1774 Mar.-J. G. h
243 flámmea, AH.	flame-flowered.	—	1791 Jan.-J. G. h
244 pellúcida, AH.	pellucid.	—	1800 Nov.-J. G. h

126 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

245 ignescens, AH.	fiery-flowered.	C. B. S.	1800 Jan.-J. G. h
246 carinata,	keel-shaped.	————	1789 June-A. G. h
247 serratifolia, AH.	saw-leaved.	————	1775 Aug.-O. G. h
248 tubiflora, AH.	tube-flowered.	————	1797 April-J. G. h
249 spuria,	spurious.	————	1790 ——— G. h
250 sordida, AH.	sordid.	————	1791 June-A. G. h
251 incana,	hoary.	————	—— Apr., M. G. h
252 procera,	tall.	————	—— April-J. G. h
253 elata, AH.	stately.	————	1774 July, A. G. h
254 conspicua, AH.	conspicuous.	————	—— May-A ^t G. h
255 cerinthoides, AH.	honey-wort.	————	—— May-N. G. h
256 transparens, AH.	transparent.	————	1800 May. G. h
257 erubescens, AH.	reddish.	————	—— Mar.-J ^y G. h
258 clavata, AH.	club-flowered.	————	—— Mar.-J. G. h
259 Princeps, AH.	glowing-red.	————	—— May-O. G. h
260 Swainsoniana, AH.	Swainson's.	————	June, J ^y G. h
261 scabriuscula,	scabrous.	————	1800 July-O. G. h
262 Sparmanni,	Sparmann's.	————	1793 May-J ^y G. h
aspera AH.			
263 Massonia, AH.	Masson's.	————	1787 ——— G. h
264 ferruginea, AH.	rusty.	————	1800 April-J ^y G. h
265 ventricosa, AH.	purslain.	————	1789 May-J ^y G. h
266 densa, AH.	dense.	————	1804 June, J ^y G. h
267 prægnans, AH.	swelled.	————	1796 May-J ^y G. h
268 acuminata, AH.	acuminated.	————	1800 July-O. G. h
269 retorta, AH.	recurve-leaved.	————	1790 May-J ^y G. h
270 Aitonia, AH.	Aiton's.	————	—— June-A. G. h
271 Irbyana, AH.	Irby's.	————	1800 June-O. G. h
272 ampullacea, AH.	flask.	————	1790 June-A ^t G. h
273 jasminiflora, AH.	jasmine-flower'd.	————	1794 June-O. G. h
274 obbata, AH.	bottle.	————	1796 Apr.-J ^y G. h
275 primuloides, AH.	primula-like.	————	1802 ——— G. h
276 Coventryana,	Coventry's.	————	1801 ——— G. h
277 Lawsonia,	Lawson's.	————	1802 April-J. G. h
278 infundibuliformis,	funnel-flowered.	————	1800 June, J ^y G. h
279 Bandonia,	bellied.	————	1806 July. G. h
280 comosa, AH.	tufted.	————	1787 June-S. G. h
281 Walkeria, AH.	Walker's.	————	1794 Feb.-J. G. h
282 denticulata,	tooth-cupped.	————	—— ——— G. h
283 Daphnæflora,	daphne-flower'd.	————	1791 Apr., M. G. h
284 fastigiata, AH.	fastigiated.	————	—— Aug., S. G. h
285 muscaria, AH.	musk-smelling.	————	1790 June, J ^y G. h
286 decora, AH.	neat.	————	1802 Nov.-F. G. h

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 127

287	viscária, AH.	viscid.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-J.	G. h
288	tiaræflóra, AH.	turban-flowered.	—	1802	May-Jy	G. h
289	campanuláta, AH.	bell-flowered.	—	1791	June, Jy	G. h
290	pyramidális, AH.	pyramidal.	—	1788	Mar.-A ^t	G. h
291	Mediterránea, BM. 471,	Mediterranean.	S. of Europe.	1756	Mar.-M.	G. h
292	filamentósa, AH.	thready-stalked.	C. B. S.	1800	July-N.	G. h
293	multiflóra, AH.	many-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1791	Jan.-S.	G. h
294	vágans, EB. 3.	Cornish.	Britain.		June-A ^t	H. h
295	herbácea, BM. 11,	early-dwarf.	Austria.	1763	Feb.-A ^t	H. h
296	cúbica, AH.	cube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791	April-J.	G. h
297	kalmiflóra,	kalmia-flowered.	—	1800	May-S.	G. h
298	concáva,	concave.	—	1801	—	G. h
299	cornúta,	horned.	—	—	—	G. h
300	lychnidéa,	lychnidea-flow.	—	1800	June, Jy	G. h
301	mellífera,	honey-bearing.	—	—	Apr., M.	G. h
302	triviális,	trivial.	—	—	—	G. h
303	tríceps,	three-headed.	—	—	—	G. h
304	cumulósa,	heaped.	—	1801	July-S.	G. h
305	campéstris,	field.	—	—	April-Jy	G. h
306	cymósa,	cymose.	—	—	July-S.	G. h
307	decumbens,	decumbent.	—	—	June-Jy	G. h
308	defléxa,	deflexed.	—	—	—	G. h
309	declináta,	declined.	—	1790	July-S.	G. h
310	demíssa,	low.	—	1801	June, Jy	G. h
311	epistómea,	spiggot.	—	—	—	G. h
312	serráta,	saw-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
313	fíbula,	button.	—	—	May, J.	G. h
314	floribúnda,	luxuriant.	—	1800	June, Jy	G. h
315	Imperiális,	Imperial.	—	—	May-S.	G. h
316	imbúta,	tinged.	—	—	—	G. h
317	sulphúrea,	sulphur-colour'd.	—	—	—	G. h
318	crínita,	long-haired.	—	—	—	G. h
319	tabuláris,	table-mountain.	—	1803	—	G. h
30	BORO'NIA,	BORO'NIA.				
	pinnáta, BR. 58,	pinnate.	New Holland.	1794	Feb.-M ^y	G. h
31	DA'PHNE,	DA'PHNE.				
1	Mezéreum, EB. 1381,	Mézereon.	Britain.		March.	H. h
2	Tarton-raira, FG. 354,	silvery.	S. of Europe.	1739	June-Jy	H. h
3	Alpína,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759	May, J.	H. h
4	Lauréola, EB. 119,	Spurge-laurel.	Britain.		Jan.-M ^h	H. h
5	Póntica, BM. 1282,	two-flowered.	Pontus.	1793	April.	H. h
6	Lagétto,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	—	—	S. h
7	Girídium, FG. 356,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597	June, Jy	H. h

128 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

8 odóra, BM. 1587,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771 Mar.-M ^y G. h
9 Cneórum, BM. 313,	trailing.	Alps of Eur.	1739 Apr., M. H. h
10 Altaica,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1796 ——— H. h
11 collína, BM. 428,	hairy.	Italy.	1789 Mar., A. H.
32 DIRCA,	LEATHER-WOOD.		
palústris,	marsh.	N. America.	1750 Mar., A. H. h
33 GNI'DIA,	GNI'DIA.		
1 pinifolia, BR. 52,	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 May, J. G. h
2 imbérbis, BM. 1463,	smooth-scaled.	————	1792 May-J ^y G. h
simplex, BR. 70.			
3 simplex, BM. 812,	flax-leaved.	————	1786 ——— G. h
4 capitata,	purple-twigged.	————	1788 June, J ^y G. h
5 lævigata, BR. 225,	smooth-leaved.	————	1783 May-J ^y G. h
6 sericea,	silky-leaved.	————	1786 ——— G. h
oppositifolia, BR. 89.			
34 STELLE'RA,	STELLE'RA.		
Passerína, JI. 68,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759 July, A. H. ⊙
35 PASSERINA,	SPARROW-WORT.		
1 filifórmis,	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 June, J ^y G. h
2 hirsúta, FG. 360,	hirsute.	S. of Europe.	1788 ——— G. h
3 capitata,	headed.	C. B. S.	1790 ——— G. h
4 grandiflora, BM. 292,	large-flowered.	————	———— G. h
5 spicata,	spiked.	————	1787 ——— G. h
6 laxa,	loose.	————	1804 ——— G. h
7 dodecándra,	dodecandrous.	————	1803 ——— G. h
36 LACHNÆ'A,	LACHNÆA.		
1 eriocéphala, BM. 1295,	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1793 June, J ^y G. h
2 conglomerata,	clustered.	————	1773 ——— G. h
3 purpúrea, BM. 1594,	purple-flowered.	————	1800 ——— G. h
4 buxifolia, BR. 222,	box-leaved.	————	1802 May, J. G. h
glauca, PL. 109.			
37 BE'CKEA,	BE'CKEA.		
1 virgata, BR. 598,	twiggy.	New Holland.	1806 Octob. G. h
2 frutescens,	Chinese.	China.	1804 Oct.-D. S. h

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

38 GALE'NIA,	GALE'NIA.		
Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1752 June-A ^t G. h
39 MŒHRI'NGIA,	MŒHRI'NGIA.		
muscosa,	mossy.	S. of Europe.	1775 June, J ^y H. 4

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

40 POLYGO'NUM, PERSICA'RIA.

1	frutéscent,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1770	July, A.	H. 2
2	crispulum,	BM. 1065, Siberian.	————	1800	————	H. 2
3	<i>Bistorta</i> ,	EB. 509, Bistort, or Snake-weed.	Britain.		May-S.	H. 2
4	<i>viviparum</i> ,	EB. 669, viviparous.	————		————	H. 2
5	Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1640	Aug., S.	H. 2
6	<i>lapathifolium</i> ,	EB. 1382, pale-flowered.	Britain.		July, A.	H. ☉
7	<i>amphibium</i> ,	EB. 436, amphibious.	————		————	H. 2
8	ocreatum,	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	June-S.	H. 2
9	<i>Hydropiper</i> ,	EB. 989, Water pepper.	Britain.		Aug., S.	H. ☉
10	<i>minus</i> ,	EB. 1043, small.	————		Septem.	H. ☉
11	<i>Persicaria</i> ,	EB. 756, spotted.	————		July, A.	H. ☉
12	incanum,	hoary.	Germany.	1804	————	H. ☉
13	Orientale,	EB. 213, common.	E. Indies.	1707	July-O.	H. ☉
14	<i>aviculare</i> ,	EB. 1252, knot-grass.	Britain.		June-S.	H. ☉
15	<i>arenarium</i> ,	sand.	————	1807	May-A ^t	H. ☉
16	erectum,	upright.	N. America.	1800	July, A.	H. 2
17	divaricatum,	divaricated.	Siberia.	1759	June-S.	H. 2
18	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	————	1790	July, A.	H. 2
19	Chinense,	Chinese.	China.	1796	————	H. ☉
20	sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1759	————	H. ☉
21	Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	————	————	H. ☉
22	emarginatum,	notch-seeded.	China.	1796	————	H. ☉
23	<i>Fagopyrum</i> ,	EB. 1044, Buck-wheat.	Britain.		————	H. ☉
24	<i>Convolvervulus</i> ,	EB. 941, black Bind-weed.	————		June, J ^y	H. ☉
25	dumetorum,	bush.	S. of Europe.	1803	————	H. ☉
26	scandens,	climbing.	N. America.	1759	Aug., S.	H. 2
27	elegans,	elegant.	E. Indies.		Mar.-J ^y	S. 2

41 COCCOLO'BA, SEA-SIDE GRAPE.

1	uvífera,	JA. 73, round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690		S. h
2	pubescens,	downy.	————	1768		S. h
3	excoriata,	oval-leaved.	————	1733		S. h
4	punctata,	JA. 77, spear-leaved.	————	————		S. h
5	Barbadensis,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1790		S. h

42 PAULLI'NIA, PAULLI'NIA.

1	Curassavica,	shining-leaved.	S. America.	1739		S. h
2	pinnata,	pinnate.	W. Indies.	1790		S. h

130 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

3	Barbadénsis,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1786	S. h
4	polyphy'lla,	supple-Jack.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
43	SERIA'NA,	SERIA'NA.			
	sinuáta,	sinnate-leaved.	S. America.		S. h
44	CARDIOSPE'RMUM, HEART-SEED.				
	la've, BM. 1049,	smooth.	Both Indies.	1594 July.	S. ☉
45	SAPI'NDUS,	SOAP-BERRY.			
1	Saponária,	common.	W. Indies.	1769	S. h
2	rígíduS,	ash-leaved.	America.	1759 July-S.	G. h

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

46	PA'RIS,	HERB-PARIS, True-love, or One-Berry.			
	quadrifolia, EB. 7,	four-leaved.	Britain.	May, J. H.	4
47	ADO'XA,	MOSCHATEL.			
	Moschatellina, EB. 453,	tuberous.	Britain.	Apr., M. H.	4
48	ELATINE,	WATER-WORT.			
	Hydropiper, EB. 955,	small.	Britain.	August.	H. ☉
49	HALO'RAGIS,	HALO'RAGIS.			
	Cercódia, JI. 69,	whorl-flowered.	NewHolland.	1772 May-S.	G. h
50	FORSKO'LEA,	FORSKO'LEA.			
1	tenacíssima, JV. 48,	clinging.	Egypt.	1778 July,	A. H. ☉
2	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779 ———	H. ☉
3	cándida,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy	G. 4

CLASS IX. ENNEANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

	Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1	LAU'RUS,	LAUREL.			
1	Cinnamómum, BR. 596,	Cinnamon.	Ceylon.	1763	S. h
2	Cássia,	bastardCinnamon.	E. Indies.	1790 July,	A. S. h
3	grácilis,	slender.	————	1805	S. h

Cl. IX. ENNEANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 131

4 Cámphora,	Camphire.	Japan.	1731	G. h
5 Chloróxylon,	Cog-wood.	Jamaica.	1778	S. h
6 gláuca,	glaucous.	Japan.		G. h
7 nóbilis, FG. 365,	Sweet-bay.	Italy.	1561 Apr.,	M. H. h
8 I'ndica,	Royal-bay.	Madeira.	1665 October.	G. h
9 fœ'tens,	Madeira.	—	1760	G. h
10 Perséa,	Alligator pear.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
11 Borbónia,	Carolina.	Carolina.	— Apr.,	M. G. h
12 æstivális,	willow-leaved.	Virginia.	1765	H. h
13 Dióspyrus, BM. 1470, twiggy.		Carolina.	1810 —	H. h
<i>melissæfólia.</i>				
14 Benzóin,	Benjamin tree.	Virginia.	1688 —	H. h
15 Sássafras,	Sassafras tree.	N. America.	1633 May,	J. H. h
16 geniculáta, BM. 1471, geniculated.		—	1806	H. h
2 ANACA'RDIIUM, CASHEW-NUT.				
occidentále,	common.	Both Indies.	1599	S. h

ORD. II. TRIGYNIA.

3 RHE'UM,	RHUBARB.			
1 Rhapónticum,	common.	Asia.	1629 May,	J. H. 4
2 undulátum,	wave-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 —	H. 4
3 palmátum,	officinal.	China.	1768 —	H. 4
4 compáctum,	compact.	Tartary.	1779 —	H. 4
5 Tartáricum,	Tartarian.	—	1793 —	H. 4
6 Ríbes,	wart-leaved.	Levant.	1724 —	H. 4
7 hy'bridum,	bastard.	Asia.	1778 —	H. 4
8 nútans,	nodding.	Siberia.	1797 —	H. 4
9 Sibíricum,	Siberian.	—	— —	H. 4

ORD. III. HEXAGYNIA.

4 BU'TOMUS,	FLOWERING-RUSH.		
<i>umbellátus</i> , EB. 651,	umbelled.	Britain.	June, Jy H. 4

CLASS X. DECANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 EDWA'RDSIA,	EDWA'RDSIA.			
1 grandiflora,	large-flowered.	NewHolland.	1772 May,	J. H. h
<i>Sóphora tetráptera</i> , BM. 167.				
2 microphylla,	small-leaved.	————	————	H. h
<i>Sóphora microphýlla</i> , BM. 1442.				
2 SO'PHORA,	SO'PHORA.			
1 flavescens,	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1785 June,	Jy H. 2
2 alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	Levant.	1732 July,	A. H. 2
3 tomentosa,	tomentose.	Ceylon.	1739	S. h
4 Japónica, BR. 585,	Japan.	Japan.	1753 July.	H. h
3 ORMO'SIA,	ORMO'SIA.			
dasycarpa,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 June,	Jy S. h
<i>Sóphora monospérma</i> .				
4 THERMO'PSIS,	THERMO'PSIS.			
lanceolata,	sharp-leaved.	Siberia.	1776 June,	Jy H. 2
<i>Podalýria lupinoídes</i> .				
5 VIRGI'LIA,	VIRGI'LIA.			
1 Capénsis, BM. 1590,	vetch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773 July.	G. h
<i>Podalýria capénsis</i> , BR. 347.				
2 lútea, MA. 8,	yellow.	N. America.	1711	H. h
3 aúrea,	great-flowered.	Abyssinia.	1777 July.	G. h
<i>Robinia subdecándra</i> , HS. 157.				
4 intrúsa,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 May-S.	G. h
6 CYCLO'PIA,	CYCLO'PIA.			
genistoídes,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 June,	Jy G. h
<i>Ibetsónia genistoídes</i> , BM. 1259.				
<i>Gompholóbium maculátum</i> , BR. 427.				
7 PODALY'RIA,	PODALY'RIA.			
1 Austrális, BM. 509,	blue-flowered.	Carolina.	1758 June,	Jy H. 2
2 Virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	————	H. 2

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 133

- | | | | | |
|----|--|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 | tinctória, BM. 1199, | dyer's. | Virginia. | 1759 July, A. H. 2 |
| 4 | álba, BM. 1177, | white-flowered. | ———— | 1774 June. H. 2 |
| 5 | serícea, | silky-leaved. | C. B. S. | Dec.-M ^h G. h |
| | <i>Sóphora serícea</i> , BR. 440. | | | |
| 6 | biflóra, BM. 753, | two-flowered. | ———— | 1692 Feb.-M ^h G. h |
| | <i>argentæa</i> , PL. 7. | | | |
| 7 | calyptráta, | one-flowered. | ———— | 1792 April-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>styracifólia</i> , BM. 1580. | | | |
| 8 | myrtillifólia, | myrtle-leaved. | ———— | 1790 June, J ^y G. h |
| 9 | cordáta, | heart-leaved. | ———— | 1794 May-J ^y G. h |
| 10 | hirsúta, BR. 183, | hirsute. | ———— | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 11 | buxifólia, | box-leaved. | ———— | 1790 May, J. G. h |
| 12 | oleæfólia, PL. 78, | olive-leaved. | ———— | 1804 May. G. h |
| 8 | CHORIZE'MA, | CHORIZE'MA. | | |
| 1 | ilicifólia, | holly-leaved. | NewHolland. | 1803 May-J ^y G. h |
| 2 | nána, BM. 1032, | dwarf. | ———— | ——— G. h |
| | <i>Pultenæ'a nána</i> , BR. 434. | | | |
| 3 | rhómbea, | few-flowered. | ———— | —— April-J ^y G. h |
| 9 | PODOLO'BIUM, | PODOLO'BIUM. | | |
| | trilobátum, BM. 1477, | three-lobed. | NewHolland. | 1791 April-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Pultenæ'a ilicifólia</i> , BR. 320. | | | |
| 10 | OXYLO'BIUM, | OXYLO'BIUM. | | |
| 1 | arboréscens, | tree. | VanDiem.Isl. | 1805 April-J. G. h |
| 2 | ellípticum, | oval-leaved. | ———— | —— April-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Calistáchys ellíptica</i> , VM. 1156. | | | |
| 3 | cordifólium, BM. 1544, | Heart-leaved. | NewHolland. | 1807 ——— G. h |
| 11 | BRACHYSE'MA, | BRACHYSE'MA. | | |
| | latifólium, | broad-leaved. | NewHolland. | 1803 April-J. G. h |
| 12 | GOMPHOLO'BIUM, | GOMPHOLO'BIUM. | | |
| 1 | fimbriátum, EX.B. 58, | Psoralea-leaved. | NewHolland. | 1803 June. G. h |
| | <i>psoraleæfólium</i> , PL. 6. | | | |
| 2 | marginátum, | marginated. | ———— | —— June-S. G. h |
| 3 | polymórphum, BM. 1533, | variable. | ———— | —— G. h |
| 4 | tomentósum, | tomentose. | ———— | 1809 ——— G. h |
| 5 | grandiflórum, BR. 21, | large-flowered. | ———— | 1803 June. G. h |
| 6 | venústum, | purple-flowered. | ———— | —— G. h |
| 13 | BURTO'NIA, | BURTO'NIA. | | |
| | scábra, | rough-leaved. | ———— | 1803 May-J ^y G. h |
| | <i>Gompholóbium scábrum</i> . | | | |
| 14 | JACKSO'NIA, | JACKSO'NIA. | | |
| 1 | scopária, | broom-like. | NewHolland. | 1803 June-A ^t G. h |
| 2 | spinósa, | spiny. | ———— | —— G. h |

134 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 15 EU'CHILUS, EU'CHILUS.
obcordatus, obcordate. NewHolland.1803 June,Jy G. h
- 16 PULTENÆ'A, PULTENÆ'A.
1 stipuláris, BM. 475, large-stipuled. NewHolland.1791 May-Jy G. h
2 scábra, rough-leaved. ——— 1805 ——— G. h
3 linophy'lla, flax-leaved. ——— 1789 ——— G. h
4 fléxilis, shining-leaved. ——— 1801 May, J. G. h
5 microphy'lla, small-leaved. ——— 1789 May-Jy G. h
6 vestíta, spear-leaved. ——— 1804 ——— G. h
7 villósa, BM. 967, villous. ——— 1790 Apr.,M.G. h
8 hirsúta, hirsute. ——— ——— G. h
9 strícta, BM. 1588, upright. ——— 1810 June. G. h
10 obcordáta, BR. 574, obcordate. ——— 1808 June,Jy G. h
11 daphnoídes, BM.1394, daphne-like. ——— 1793 ——— G. h
12 retúsa, retuse-leaved. ——— 1789 Apr.,M.G. h
- 17 AO'TUS, AO'TUS.
villósa, BM. 949, villous. NewHolland.1790 Apr.,M.G. h
Pultenæ'a ericoídes, VM. 35.
- 18 DAVIE'SIA, DAVIE'SIA.
1 aciculáris, needle-leaved. NewHolland.1804 June,Jy G. h
2 ulícina, BR. 304, furze-leaved. ——— 1792 April-A^tG. h
3 corymbósa, BR. 526, corymböse. ——— July. G. h
4 latifólia, BR. 638, broad-leaved. ——— 1804 April. G. h
- 19 VIMINA'RIA, VIMINA'RIA.
denudáta, BM. 1190, rush-leaved. NewHolland.1780 June,Jy G. h
Daviésia denudáta, VCX. 6.
- 20 SPHÆROLO'BIUM, SPHÆROLO'BIUM.
1 vimíneum, BM. 969, twiggy. NewHolland.1793 June-A^tG. h
2 médium, small-flowered. ——— 1803 ——— G. h
- 21 DILLWY'NIA, DILLWY'NIA.
1 ericifólia, BM. 1545, heath-leaved. NewHolland.1800 June,Jy G. h
2 floribúnda, EX.B. 26, bundle-flowered. ——— ——— G. h
3 parvifólia, BM. 1527, short-leaved. ——— ——— G. h
4 glabérrima, BM. 944, smooth. ——— ——— G. h
5 obováta, BM. 1274, cross-leaved. ——— 1806 May,J. G. h
- 22 SCLEROTHA'MNUS, SCLEROTHA'MNUS.
microphy'llus, small-leaved. NewHolland.1803 April-J.G. h
- 23 GASTROLO'BIUM, GASTROLO'BIUM.
bilóbum, two-lobed. NewHolland.1803 Mar.-J. G. h
- 24 MIRBE'LIA, MIRBE'LIA.
1 reticuláta, BM. 1211, net-leaved. NewHolland.1800 June,Jy G. h
Pultenæ'a rubiæfólia, BR. 351.
2 dilatáta, lobe-leaved. ——— 1803 May, J. G. h

25	ANAGY'RIS,	BEAN TREFOIL.			
	fœ'tida,	fetid.	Spain.	1570 Apr.,	M.G. h
26	CE'RCIS,	JUDAS-TREE.			
	1 Siliquástrum, BM. 1138,	European.	S. of Europe.	1596 May,	J. H. h
	2 Canadénsis,	American.	N. America.	1730 ———	H. h
27	BAUHI'NIA,	MOUNTAIN EBONY.			
	1 scándens,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1799	S. h
	2 racemósa,	clustered.	—————	1790	S. h
	3 aculeáta,	prickly-stalked.	W. Indies.	1752 June-A ^t	S. h
	4 divaricáta,	divaricated.	—————	1742 ———	S. h
	5 auríta,	long-eared.	Jamaica.	1759 Septem.	S. h
	6 porrécta, JS. 100,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 July.	S. h
	7 variegáta,	variegated.	E. Indies.	1690 ———	S. h
	8 cándida,	hoary-leaved.	—————	1777 May, J.	S. h
	9 purpúrea,	purple.	—————	1778	S. h
	10 parviflóra,	small-flowered.	—————	1808	S. h
28	HYMENÆ'A,	LOCUST-TREE.			
	Cóurbaril,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
29	PARKINSO'NIA,	PARKINSO'NIA.			
	aculeáta, JA. 80,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
30	AFZE'LIA,	AFZE'LIA.			
	1 cassioídes,	cassia-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793	S. h
	2 spléndens,	splendent.	—————	1798	S. h
	3 grándis,	large-leaved.	—————	——	S. h
31	CA'SSIA,	CA'SSIA.			
	1 vimínea,	twiggy.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
	2 Tágera,	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1803 July.	S. ♂
	3 Tóra,	oval-leaved.	—————	1693 August.	S. ⊙
	4 bicapsuláris,	six-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 May, J.	S. h
	5 occidentális,	occidental.	—————	1759	S. h
	6 emargináta,	notch-leaved.	Jamaica.	—————	S. h
	7 corymbósa, BM. 633,	corymböse.	Buenos Ayres	1795 June, Jy	S. h
	8 Fístula,	purging.	E. Indies.	1731 ———	S. h
	9 obtusifólia,	fetid.	—————	1732 ———	S. h
	10 hirsúta,	hirsute.	W. Indies.	1809	S. h
	11 Sénná,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1640 July, A.	S. ⊙
	12 biflóra, BM. 810,	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766 Jan.-My	S. h
	13 Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1807	S. h
	14 arboréscens,	tree.	E. Indies.	1759 June, Jy	S. h
	15 pátula,	spreading.	W. Indies.	1778 Aug., S.	S. h
	16 multiglandulósa, JI. 72,	glandulous.		1779 June-A ^t	G. h
	17 hirsúta,	hirsute.	Bahama Isl.	1726 July.	S. ♂
	18 ligustrína,	privet-leaved.	—————	—— July-S.	S. h

136 Cl. X. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

19 stipulácea,	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786	S. h
20 aláta,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	S. h
21 Marilándica,	perennial.	N. America.	1732 July-O.	H. 2
22 discolor,	two-coloured.	————	1805 ———	H. 2
23 frondósa,	smooth-shrubby.	W. Indies.	1769 Mar., A.	S. h
<i>crísta</i> , JI. 74.				
24 sóphera,	axil-flowered.	E. Indies.	1658 August.	S. h
25 auriculáta,	ear-leaved.	————	1777	S. h
26 Javánica,	Java.	————	1779	S. h
27 chamæcrísta, BM. 107,	dwarf.	Virginia.	1690 June, Jy	G. ♂
28 níctitans,	Virginian.	————	1800 July.	G. ♂
29 dimidiáta,	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806 ———	S. ♂
30 procumbens,	procumbent.	Virginia.	—— June, Jy	H. ⊙
32 HOFFMANSE'GGIA, HOFFMANSE'GGIA.				
falcária, cf. 392,	sickle-leaved.	Mexico.	1806 July, A.	G. h
33 CÆSALPI'NIA, BRASILE'TTO.				
1 bijúga,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770	S. h
2 eláta,	tall.	E. Indies.	1778	S. h
3 Brasiliénsis,	smooth.	Brasil.	1739	S. h
4 Sappán, RC. 16,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	S. h
5 oleospérma,	large-seeded.	————	1800	S. h
6 sepiária,	small-leaved.	————	1806	S. h
7 enneaphy'lla,	nine-leaved.	————	1812	S. h
8 Núga,	acute-leaved.	———		S. h
34 POINCIA'NA, FLOWER-FENCE.				
pulchérriima, BM. 995,	Barbadoes.	Both Indies.	1691 June-S.	S. h
35 GUILANDI'NA, BONDUC, or Nicker-tree.				
1 Bónduc,	yellow-seeded.	Both Indies.	1690	S. h
2 Bonduccélla,	gray-seeded.	————	1640	S. h
36 HYPERANTHE'RA, HYPERANTHE'RA.				
Morínga, JI. 461,	smooth.	Both Indies.	1759 July, A.	S. h
37 SCHO'TIA, SCHO'TIA.				
1 speciósa, BR. 348,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 October.	G. h
2 tamarindifólia, BM. 1153,	broad-leaved.	————	1796 July-S.	G. h
3 stipuláta,	large-stipuled.	————	1794 June-A ^t	G. h
38 GUA'IACUM, GUA'IACUM.				
officinále,	officinal.	Jamaica.	1699	S. h
39 CYNOME'TRA, CYNOME'TRA.				
cauliflóra,	stem-flowering.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
40 CO'DON, CO'DON.				
Royéni, BR. 325,	prickly.	C. B. S.	1801 Septem.	G. ♂
41 DICTA'MNUS, FRAXINE'LLA.				
álbus, JA. 428,	common.	Germany.	1596 June, Jy	H. 2

42	RU'TA,	RUE.			
1	gravéolens,	common.	S. of Europe.	1562 June-S.	H. h
2	montána,	mountain.	————	1739 Aug.,	S. H. h
3	chalepénsis,	African.	Africa.	1722 June-S.	G. h
4	pinnáta,	pinnate.	Canary Isl.	1780 Mar.-Jy	G. h
5	linifólia, BR. 565,	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1759 June-S.	H. h
43	HÆMATO'XYLUM,	LOGWOOD.			
	Campechiánum,	common.	S. America.	1739	S. h
44	CA'DIA,	CA'DIA.			
	purpúrea,	purple.	Arabia.	1755 July.	G. h
45	MURRA'YA,	MURRA'YA.			
	exótica,	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771 Aug.,	S. S. h
46	EKEBE'RGIA,	EKEBE'RGIA.			
	Capénsis,	ash-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792	G. h
47	GARU'GA,	GARU'GA.			
	pinnáta, RC. 208,	wing-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808	S. h
48	ADENANTHE'RA,	ADENANTHE'RA.			
	pavonina,	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1771 June.	S. h
49	GAERTNE'RA,	GAERTNE'RA.			
	racemósa, BR. 600,	clustered.	E. Indies.	1805	S. h
50	TRICHI'LIA,	TRICHI'LIA.			
1	glábra,	smooth.	W. Indies.	1794 June, Jy	S. h
2	odoráta, BR. 637,	sweet-scented.	————	1801 July.	S. h
51	SWIETE'NIA,	MAHOGANY-TREE.			
1	Mahágoni,	common.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
2	Febrifúga, RC. 17,	Febrifuge.	E. Indies.	1796	S. h
52	COO'KIA,	WAMPEE-TREE.			
	punctáta, JS. 101,	Chinese.	China.	1795	S. h
53	ME'LIA,	BEARD-TREE.			
1	Azedarách, BM. 1066,	common.	Syria.	1656 June-A ^t	G. h
2	Azadiráchta, CD. 208,	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 June, Jy	G. h
3	sempervirens,	evergreen.	Jamaica.	1656 June-A ^t	S. h
54	ZYGOPHY'LLUM,	BEAN-CAPER.			
1	cordifólium,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 October.	G. h
2	álbum,	white.	Canary Isl.	1779	G. h
3	Fabágo,	common.	Syria.	1596 Aug.,	S. H. 2
4	foe'tidum,	fetid.	C. B. S.	1790 July, A.	G. h
	insuáve, BM. 372.				
5	maculátum,	spot-flowered.	————	1782 Oct.,	N. G. h
6	Morgsána,	four-leaved.	————	1732 Aug.,	S. G. h
7	sessilifólium,	sessile-leaved.	————	1731 July, A.	G. h

138 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 55 ERIO'GONUM, ERIOGO'NUM.
 1 tomentósum, MA. 24, tomentose. N. America. 1810 H. 2
 2 flávum, yellow. Louisiana. 1812 July, A. H. 2
- 56 FAGO'NIA, FAGO'NIA.
 Crética, BM. 241, Cretan. Crete. 1739 July, A. G. ♂
- 57 TRI'BULUS, CALTROPUS.
 1 terréstris, prickly-seeded. S. of Europe. 1596 July, A. H. ☉
 2 cistoídes, JS. 103, cistus-like. S. America. 1752 July. S. 2
- 58 QUA'SSIA, QUA'SSIA.
 1 amára, BM. 497, bitter. Surinam. 1793 July. S. h
 2 Simarúba, wing-leaved. W. Indies. 1787 S. h
- 59 GO'MPHIA, BUTTON-FLOWER.
 nítida, glossy-leaved. Jamaica. 1803 S. h
- 60 LIMO'NIA, LIMO'NIA.
 1 monophy'lla, RC. 83, simple-leaved. E. Indies. 1777 S. h
 2 trifoliáta, BR. 143, three-leaved. ——— 1798 June, Jy S. h
 3 crenuláta, RC. 86, crenulated. ——— 1808 S. h
 4 pentaphy'lla, RC. 84, five-leaved. ——— 1790 June, Jy S. h
 5 arbórea, RC. 85, Tree. ——— 1796 July, A. S. h
- 61 MONO'TROPA, YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST.
Hypopíthys, EB. 69, common. Britain. June, Jy H. 2
- 62 DIONÆ'A, DIONÆ'A.
 Muscípula, BM. 785, Venus's Fly-trap. Carolina. 1768 July, A. G. 2
- 63 JUSSIE'UA, JUSSIE'UA.
 1 erécta, upright. America. 1739 July-S. S. ♂
 2 grandiflóra, large-flowered. Carolina. 1812 July, A. H. 2
 3 octoválvís, large-flowered. W. Indies. July-S. S. ♂
 4 exaltáta, BR. 621, tall. ——— 1804 July. S. ♂
- 64 DATS, DA'IS.
 cotinifólia, BM. 147, cotinus-leaved. C. B. S. 1776 July, A. G. h
- 65 MELASTO'MA, MELASTO'MA.
 1 trinérvia, three-nerved. Jamaica. 1793 July. S. h
 2 hírtá, hairy. ——— 1740 S. h
 3 rúbra, red. Guiana. 1793 May, J. S. h
 4 acinodéndron, oval-leaved. W. Indies. 1804 S. h
 5 cymósa, cymose-flower'd. Sierra Leone. 1792 July, A. S. h
corymbósa, BM. 904.
 6 purpúrea, purple. Guiana. 1804 S. h
 7 Malabáthrica, BM. 529, bristly. E. Indies. 1793 June, Jy S. h
 8 ecostáta, ribless. Jamaica. — May, J. S. h
 9 discolor, JA. 84, two-coloured. W. Indies. — S. h

- 66 CROWE'A, CROWE'A.
saligna, BM. 989, willow-leaved. NewHolland. 1796 July-S. G. h
- 67 KA'LMIA, KA'LMIA.
1 latifolia, BM. 175, broad-leaved. N. America. 1734 June, J^y H. h
2 rosmarinifolia, rosemary-leaved. ——— 1811 ——— H. h
3 angustifolia, BM. 331, narrow-leaved. ——— 1736 ——— H. h
4 glauca, BM. 177, glaucous. Newfoundland. 1767 Apr., M. H. h
5 hirsuta, BM. 138, hirsute. Carolina. 1736 August. H. h
- 68 LE'DUM, LE'DUM.
1 palustre, FD. 1031, marsh. N. of Europe. 1762 Apr., M. H. h
decumbens.
2 latifolium, JI. 464, Labrador-tea. Labrador. 1763 May. H. h
3 buxifolium, box-leaved. Carolina. 1736 Mar., A. H. h
- 69 RHO'DORA, RHO'DORA.
Canadensis, BM. 474, Canada. Canada. 1767 April. H. h
- 70 RHODODE'NDRON, ROSE-BAY.
1 ferrugineum, JA. 355, rust-leaved. Switzerland. 1739 May, J. H. h
2 Catawbiense, Catawba. Carolina. 1809 ——— H. h
3 Dauricum, BM. 636, Dauric. Siberia. 1780 March. H. h
4 Camtschaticum, Kamtschatka. Kamtschatka. 1802 H. h
5 hirsutum, JA. 98, hirsute. Switzerland. 1739 May, J. H. h
6 Chamæcistus, BM. 488, dwarf. Austria. 1796 ——— H. h
7 Caucasicum, BM. 1145, Caucasian. M. Caucasus. 1803 July. H. h
8 chrysanthum, yellow-flowered. Siberia. 1801 June, J^y H. h
officinale, PL. 80.
9 Pónticum, BM. 650, purple. Gibraltar. 1763 May, J. H. h
10 máximum, BM. 951, large. N. America. 1736 June, J^y H. h
11 punctatum, BR. 36, dotted. ——— 1789 ——— H. h
- 71 ANDRO'MEDA, ANDRO'MEDA.
1 hypuoides, FD. 10, moss. Lapland. 1800 June. H. h
2 Mariána, BM. 1579, oval-leaved. N. America. 1736 June, J^y H. h
3 ferruginea, VM. 80, rust-leaved. ——— 1776 ——— H. h
4 pilulífera, round-capsuled. ——— 1784 ——— H. h
5 Jamaicensis, Jamaica. Jamaica. 1793 S. h
6 pulverulenta, BM. 667, powdered. Carolina. 1800 July-S. H. h
7 speciosa, large-flowered. ——— ——— H. h
8 *polifolia*, EB. 713, wild rosemary. Britain. July. H. h
9 Japónica, Japan. Japan. 1806 G. h
10 paniculata, paniced. N. America. 1748 May, J. H. h
11 serratifolia, saw-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H. h
12 arborea, BM. 905, tree. ——— 1752 July-S. H. h
13 frondosa, green. ——— 1806 May, J. H. h
14 racemosa, cluster-flowered. ——— 1736 July. H. h

140 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

15	Catesbæ'i,	Catesby's.	N. America.	1790 July.	H. h
16	axillâris,	axil-flowering.	_____	1765 May-A ^t	H. h
17	floribûnda, BM. 1566,	evergreen.	_____	1812 _____	H. h
18	cassinefôlia, BM. 970,	cassine-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h
19	coriacea, BM. 1095,	leather-leaved.	_____	1765 _____	H. h
20	acuminâta, EX.B. 89,	acute-leaved.	_____	_____ August.	H. h
21	calyculâta, BM. 1286,	box-leaved.	_____	1748 Mar., A.	H. h
72	MYLOCA'RIMUM, BUCK-WHEAT-TREE.				
	ligustrinum, BM. 1625,	privet-leaved.	Carolina.	1786 May,	J. G. h
	<i>Walteriâna Frasëri.</i>				
73	EPIGÆ'A,	EPIGÆ'A.			
	répens, BR. 102,	creeping.	N. America.	1736 July,	A. H. h
74	GAULTHERIA, GAULTHERIA.				
	procumbens, BR. 116,	procumbent.	N. America.	1765 July.	H. h
75	A'RBUTUS, STRAWBERRY-TREE.				
1	Unêdo,	common.	Britain.	Sept.-D.	H. h
2	Canariénsis, BM. 1577,	long-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1796 Mar., A.	G. h
	<i>longifolia.</i>				
3	Andràchne,	Eastern.	Levant.	1724 _____	H. h
4	Alpina, EB. 2030,	Alpine.	Britain.	May, J.	H. h
5	Uva-ursi, EB. 714,	Bear-berry.	_____	_____	H. h
76	CLE'THRA, CLE'THRA.				
1	alnifolia,	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1736 Aug., S.	H. h
2	paniculâta,	panicled.	_____	1770 _____	H. h
3	acuminâta,	acuminated.	_____	1806 _____	H. h
4	scâbra,	rough.	_____	_____	H. h
5	arborea, BM. 1059,	tree.	Madeira.	1784 _____	G. h
77	PY'ROLA, WINTER-GREEN.				
1	rotundifolia, EB. 213,	round-leaved.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 4
2	média, EB. 1945,	intermediate.	_____	June.	H. 4
3	rosea, EB. 2543,	rose-coloured.	_____	July, A.	H. 4
4	minor, EB. 158,	lesser.	_____	June, J ^y	H. 4
5	secûnda, EB. 517,	drooping.	_____	_____	H. 4
6	umbellâta, BM. 778,	umbelled.	N. America.	1762 June.	H. 4
7	maculâta, BM. 897,	spot-leaved.	_____	1759 _____	H. 4
8	uniflora, EB. 146,	one-flowered.	Britain.	July.	H. 4
78	STY'RAX, STORAX.				
1	officinâle, BR. 631,	officinal, or Gum.	Italy.	1597 July.	H. h
2	grandifolium,	large-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1765 _____	H. h
3	lævigatum, BM. 921,	smooth.	_____	_____ July, A.	H. h
4	pulverulentum,	powdered.	N. America.	1794 _____	H. h
79	INOCA'RPUS, INOCA'RPUS, or Otaheite Chesnut.				
	édulis,	eatable.	Amboyna.	1804 _____	S. h

80 SA'MYDA,	SA'MYDA.			
1 nítida,	glossy.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
2 pubéscens,	pubescent.	—	— May-A ^t	S. h
3 serruláta,	saw-leaved.	—	1723 —	S. h
4 rósea, BM. 550,	rose-coloured.	—	1793 June, J ^y	S. h
<i>serruláta</i> , BR. 202.				
81 COPAI'FERA,	BALSAM OF CAPIVI.			
officinális, JA. 86,	officinal.	S. America.	1788	S. h
82 BU'CIDA,	OLIVE-BARK-TREE.			
Búceras,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

83 ROYE'NA,	ROYE'NA, or <i>African Bladder-nut</i> .			
1 lúcida,	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690 May, J.	G. h
2 villósa,	villous.	—	1774	G. h
3 pállens,	pale-flowered.	—	1806 July, A.	G. h
4 glábra,	myrtle-leaved.	—	1731 Septem.	G. h
5 hirsúta,	hirsute.	—	1768	G. h
6 polyándra,	broad-leaved.	—	1774	G. h
7 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1790	G. h
84 HYDRA'NGEA,	HYDRA'NGEA.			
1 arboréscens, BM. 437,	tree.	Virginia.	1736 July, A.	H. h
2 horténsis, BM. 438,	changeable.	China.	1788 Jan.-S.	H. h
3 radiáta, LI. 370,	rayed.	Carolina.	1789 July, A.	H. h
4 gláuca,	glaucous.	—	1806 —	H. h
5 lævigáta,	smooth.	N. America.	— July.	H. h
6 quercifólia, BM. 975,	oak-leaved.	Florida.	— July, A.	H. h
85 TRIA'NTHEMA,	TRIA'NTHEMA.			
monogý'na,	purslane-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739 July, A.	S. ☉
86 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM,	GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.			
1 alternifólium, EB. 54,	alternate-leaved.	Britain.	April.	H. 2
2 oppositifólium, EB. 490,	opposite-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
87 SAXI'FRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE.			
1 crassifólia, BM. 196,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1766 Mar., A.	H. 2
2 cordifólia,	heart-leaved.	—	—	H. 2
3 Pensylvánica,	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1732 May J.	H. 2
4 hieracifólia,	hawkweed-leav.	—	1769 —	H. 2
5 erósa,	river.	—	1809 June, J ^y	H. 2
6 hirsúta, EB. 2291,	hirsute.	Britain.	May.	H. 2
7 Géum, EB. 1561,	kidney-leaved.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2

8 <i>umbrósa</i> , EB. 663,	London-pride.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. 24
9 <i>leucanthemifolia</i> ,	stock-leaved.	N. America. 1812	June. H. 24
10 <i>cuneifolia</i> ,	wedge-leaved.	Switzerland. 1768	May. H. 24
11 <i>punctata</i> ,	dotted.	Siberia.	July. H. 24
12 <i>Virginiensis</i> ,	Virginian.	N. America. 1790	May. H. 24
13 <i>nivális</i> , EB. 440,	sengreen.	Britain.	June. H. 24
14 <i>stelláris</i> , EB. 167,	kidney-wort.	———	June, J ^y H. 24
15 <i>Androsácea</i> , JA. 389,	blunt-leaved.	Alps of Eur. 1792	May, J. H. 24
16 <i>cæ'sia</i> , JA. 374,	gray.	———	1794 ——— H. 24
17 <i>sarmentósa</i> , BM. 92,	Chinese.	China. 1771	June, J ^y H. 24
18 <i>Coty'ledon</i> , FD. 244,	pyramidal.	Alps of Eur. 1792	May, J. H. 24
19 <i>liguláta</i> ,	strap-leaved.	———	——— H. 24
20 <i>rosuláris</i> ,	rose.	———	——— H. 24
21 <i>Aíزون</i> , JA. 438,	large-margined.	———	1629 ——— H. 24
22 <i>intécta</i> ,	small-margined.	———	——— H. 24
23 <i>platypétala</i> , EB. 2276,	broad-petaled.	Britain.	May. H. 24
24 <i>mutáta</i> , BM. 351,	houseleek-leav.	Switzerland. 1793	June. H. ♂
25 <i>Hirculus</i> , EB. 1009,	marsh.	Britain.	August. H. 24
26 <i>aizoídes</i> , EB. 39,	yellow-mount.	———	July, A. H. 24
27 <i>autumnális</i> ,	linear-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	——— H. 24
28 <i>áspera</i> ,	rough.	———	1748 August. H. 24
29 <i>oppositifolia</i> , EB. 9,	purple.	Britain.	Mar., A. H. 24
30 <i>rotundifolia</i> , BM. 424,	round-leaved.	Alps of Eur. 1597	May, J. H. 24
31 <i>granuláta</i> , EB. 500,	grain-rooted.	Britain.	——— H. 24
32 <i>cérnua</i> , EB. 664,	drooping.	———	June, J ^y H. 24
33 <i>rivuláris</i> , EB. 2275,	river.	———	——— H. 24
34 <i>tridactylites</i> , EB. 501,	rue-leaved.	———	May. H. ⊙
35 <i>adscéndens</i> ,	ascending.	Pyrenees. 1794	May, J. H. 24
36 <i>geranioides</i> ,	crane's-bill-leav.	———	1770 Apr., M. H. 24
37 <i>platypétala</i> , EB. 1421,	broad-petaled.	Britain.	June. H. 24
38 <i>Sibírica</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia. 1802	May, J. H. 24
39 <i>ceratophy'lla</i> ,	buck's-horn.	Spain. 1804	——— H. 24
40 <i>pedatífida</i> , EB. 1278,	pedatifid.	Britain.	June, J ^y H. 24
41 <i>ajugifolia</i> ,	bugle-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1770	——— H. 24
42 <i>hírta</i> , EB. 1271,	trifid-hairy.	Britain.	June. H. 24
43 <i>hýbrida</i> ,	hybrid.	———	May, J. H. 24
44 <i>palmáta</i> , EB. 455,	palmated.	———	——— H. 24
45 <i>viscósa</i> ,	clammy.	Siberia. 1790	——— H. 24
46 <i>læ'vis</i> ,	smooth.	Britain	——— H. 24
47 <i>spatuláta</i> ,	spatula-leaved.	———	——— H. 24
48 <i>hypnoídes</i> , EB. 454,	hypnum-like.	———	——— H. 24
49 <i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———	——— H. 24
50 <i>dénsa</i> ,	close.	———	——— H. 24

51	<i>cæspitôsa</i> , EB. 794,	tufted.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
52	<i>muscoïdes</i> ,	moss.	———	May.	H. 2
53	<i>elongâta</i> , EB. 2277	naked-stalked.	———	——	H. 2
88	TIARE'LLA,	TIARE'LLA.			
	cordifolia, BM. 1589,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759 Apr.,	M. H. 2
89	MITE'LLA,	MITE'LLA.			
	1 diphy'lla,	two-leaved.	N. America.	1751 Apr.,	M. H. 2
	2 nûda,	naked.	———	1758 June-A ^t	H. 2
90	SCLERA'NTHUS,	KNAWEL.			
	1 ânnuus, EB. 351,	annual.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
	2 perénnis, EB. 352,	perennial.	———	Aug.-O.	H. 2
91	GYPSO'PHILA,	GYPSO'PHILA.			
	1 répens, BM. 1448,	creeping.	Siberia.	1774 July-S.	H. 2
	2 prostrâta, BM. 1281,	trailing.	———	1759 —	H. 2
	3 paniculâta, JA. app. 1,	panicled.	———	—— June, Jy	H. 2
	4 viscosa,	clammy.	Levant.	1773 —	H. ☉
	5 altíssima,	tallest.	Siberia.	1777 July.	H. 2
	6 arenária,	sand.	Hungary.	1801 —	H. 2
	7 Strúthium,	thick-leaved.	Spain.	1774 —	H. 2
	8 fastigiâta,	angular-leaved.	Russia.	1759 June, Jy	H. 2
	9 perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Spain.	1732 —	H. 2
	10 glomerâta,	round-headed.	———	1804 —	H. 2
	11 murâlis,	wall.	Europe.	1773 —	H. 2
	12 Saxífraga, EX.B. 90,	small.	———	1774 —	H. 2
92	SAPONA'RIA,	SOAP-WORT.			
	1 officinâlis, EB. 1060,	officinal.	Britain.	July-O.	H. 2
	2 vaccâria,	annual.	Europe.	1596 July, A.	H. ☉
	3 pórrigens, JV. 109,	hairy.	Levant.	1777 —	H. ☉
	4 ocymoïdes, BM. 154,	basil-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768 May-Jy	H. 2
	5 orientâlis,	small.	Levant.	1732 June-A ^t	H. ☉
	6 lútea,	yellow.	Switzerland.	1804 —	H. 2
93	DIA'NTHUS,	PINK.			
	1 barbâtus, BM. 205,	sweet William.	Germany.	1596 June, Jy	H. 2
	2 Carthusianórum,	Carthusian.	Italy.	1771 July, A.	H. 2
	3 atrorúbens, JI. 467,	dark-red Italian.	———	1802 —	H. 2
	4 Arméria, EB. 317,	Deptford.	Britain.	——	H. ☉
	5 Japónicus,	Japan.	Japan.	1804 July-O.	H. 2
	6 prólifer, EB. 956,	proliferous.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
	7 diminútus,	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1771 July.	H. ☉
	8 Caryophýllus, EB. 214,	Clove.	Britain.	——	H. 2
	9 horténsis,	garden.	Germany.	1805 —	H. 2
	10 álbens,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1787 August.	G. 2
	11 deltoïdes, EB. 61,	maiden.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2

12	hyssopifolius,	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1802 June-O.	H. 2
13	serotinus,	white-flowering.	Hungary.	1804 July.	H. 2
14	Dauricus,	Daurian.	Dauria.	1809 —	H. 2
15	Chinensis, BM. 25,	Indian.	China.	1719 July-S.	H. 3
16	Monspeliacus,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1764 July	H. 2
17	plumarius,	feathered.	Europe.	1729 July-S.	H. 2
18	superbus, BM. 297,	fringed.	—	—	H. 3
19	pungens,	pungent.	Spain.	1781 Aug.-O.	H. 2
20	petraeus, BM. 1204,	rock.	Hungary.	1804 August.	H. 2
21	fragrans, PL. 112,	fragrant.	Austria.	— June.	H. 2
22	virginicus,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1732 June, Jy	H. 2
23	Caucasicus, BM. 795,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1803 —	H. 2
24	discolor, BM. 1162,	two-coloured.	—	—	H. 2
25	caesius, EB. 62,	mountain.	Britain.	—	H. 2
26	Alpinus, BM. 1205,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759 —	H. 2
27	suffruticosus,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1804 —	H. 2
28	pomeridianus, PL. 57,	evening-flowering.	—	—	H. 2
29	capitatus,	headed.	—	1794 —	H. 2
30	collinus, PL. 62,	glaucous.	Hungary.	1800 July-S.	H. 2
31	orientalis, BM. 1069,	eastern.	Gurgistan.	1804 June.	H. 2
32	procumbens, VC. 39,	trailing.	Levant.	1802 June-A	H. 2

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

94 CUCUBALUS, CAMPION.

baccifer, EB. 1577, berry-bearing chick-weed. Britain. June, Jy H. 2

95 SILENE, CATCHFLY.

1 *inflata*, Bladder campion. Britain. May-S. H. 2

Cucubalus Behen, . 164.

2 *fabaria*, thick-leaved. Sicily. 1731 G. 2

Cucubalus fabarius.

3 *viscosa*, clammy. Levant. 1739 July. H. 3

Cucubalus viscosus.

4 *stellata*, four-leaved. N. America. 1696 June-A H. 2

Cucubalus stellatus, BM. 1107.

5 *Ægyptiaca*, Egyptian. Egypt. 1800 July, A. H. ☉

Cucubalus Ægyptiacus.

6 *Italica*, Italian. Italy. 1759 May, J. H. 3

Cucubalus Italicus.

7 *multiflora*, many-flowered. Hungary. 1794 June-A H. 3

Cucubalus multiflorus.

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 145

8	Tatárica,	hyssop-leaved.	Russia.	1769	June-A ^t H.	4
	<i>Cucúbalus Tatáricus.</i>					
9	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1763	———	H. 4
	<i>Cucúbalus Sibíricus.</i>					
10	cathólica,	panicled.	Italy.	1711	July-S.	H. 4
	<i>Cucúbalus cathólicus</i> , JV. 59.					
11	mollíssima,	velvet.	——	1739	July,A.	H. 4
	<i>Cucúbalus mollíssimus.</i>					
12	Otítes,	Spanish.	Britain.	———		H. 4
	<i>Cucúbalus Otítes</i> , EB. 85.					
13	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	Hungary.	1796	———	H. 4
	<i>Cucúbalus parviflórus.</i>					
14	refléxa,	reflexed.	S. of Europe.	1726	July,A.	H. 4
	<i>Cucúbalus refléxus.</i>					
15	amœ'na,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1779	July.	H. 4
16	A'nglica, EB. 1170,	English.	Britain.	———		H. ⊙
17	Lusitánica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1732	———	H. ⊙
18	quínquévulnera, EB. 86,	spot-flowered.	Britain.	———		H. ⊙
19	ciliáta,	ciliated.	Crete.	1804	———	H. ⊙
20	seríceá,	silky.	S. of Europe.	1801	———	H. ⊙
21	noctúrna,	night-smelling.	———	1683	———	H. ⊙
22	Gállica,	French.	———	1766	———	H. ⊙
23	chlorántha,	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1733	July,A.	H. 4
24	nútans, EB. 465,	Nottingham.	Britain.		June,Jy	H. 4
25	paradóxa,	Dover.	———		July.	H. 4
26	fruticósa,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1683	June,Jy	H. 4
27	bupleuroídes,	spear-leaved.	Persia.	1801	———	H. 4
28	longiflóra,	long-flowered.	Hungary.	1795	July-S.	H. 4
29	gigantéa,	gigantic.	Africa.	1768	June,Jy	H. ♂
30	crassifólia,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	July,A.	G. ♂
31	viridiflóra,	green-flowered.	Spain.	1739	———	H. ♂
32	conoidéa,	conoidal.	S. of Europe.	1683	———	H. ⊙
33	cónica, EB. 922,	conic.	Britain.		July.	G. 4
34	bellidifólia, JV. 81,	daisy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1796	———	H. ⊙
35	dichótoma,	dichotomous.	Hungary.	1791	———	H. ⊙
36	vespertina, BM. 677,	evening.	Barbary.	1798	———	H. ⊙
37	Béhen,	bladder.	Crete.	1732	June,Jy	H. ⊙
38	stricta,	upright.	Spain.	1802	———	H. ⊙
39	péndula, BM. 114,	pendulous.	Sicily.	1732	———	H. ⊙
40	marítima, EB. 957,	sea.	Britain.		May-A ^t H.	4
41	noctiflóra, EB. 291,	night-flowering.	———		July.	H. ⊙
42	ornáta, BM. 382,	dark-flowering.	C. B. S.	1775	May-A ^t G.	♂
43	unduláta,	wave-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♂

146 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

44 fimbriata, BM. 908,	fringe-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1806 July.	H. 2
45 répens,	creeping.	Siberia.	— — — —	H. 2
46 petræ'a,	fine-leaved.	— — — —	— — — —	H. 2
47 Virgínica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1783 May-A ^t	H. ⊙
48 antirrhína,	Snap-dragon.	— — — —	1732 — — — —	H. ⊙
49 rubélla,	small-red.	Portugal.	— May, J.	H. ⊙
50 sedoídes,	sedum-like.	Crete.	1804 July.	H. ⊙
51 apétala,	apetalous.	— — — —	1801 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
52 inapérta,	unopen-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1732 — — — —	H. ⊙
53 clandestína,	hidden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1801 — — — —	H. ⊙
54 Porténsis,	Oporto.	Portugal.	1759 — — — —	H. ⊙
55 Crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1732 — — — —	H. ⊙
56 Muscípula,	Spanish.	Spain.	1596 — — — —	H. ⊙
57 Arméria, EB. 1398,	Lobel's.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ⊙
58 orchidéa,	orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781 May, J.	H. ⊙
59 chloræfólia, BM. 807,	chlora-leaved.	Armenia.	1804 August.	H. 2
60 Alpéstris, JA. 96,	Alpine.	Austria.	1774 May-J ^y	H. 2
61 Siepusiénsis,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804 June-A ^t	H. 2
62 rupéstris, FD. 4,	rock.	Switzerland.	1771 — — — —	H. 2
63 Saxífraga,	Saxifrage.	S. of Europe.	1648 — — — —	H. 2
64 Vallésia,	downy.	Switzerland.	1768 — — — —	H. 2
65 Pensylvánica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806 June, J ^y	H. 2
66 acaúlis, EB. 1081,	Moss campion.	Britain.	— — — —	H. 2
67 Caucásica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1802 — — — —	H. 2
68 saxátillis, BM. 689,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1800 — — — —	H. 2
69 supína,	trailing.	Hungary.	1804 — — — —	H. 2
70 reticuláta,	net-flowered.	Barbary.	— July, A.	H. ⊙
71 coloráta,	one-coloured.	— — — —	— June, J ^y	H. ⊙
72 pilósa,	pilose.	— — — —	— — — —	H. ⊙
73 flavéscens,	yellowish.	Hungary.	— — — —	H. 2
96 STELLA'RIA,	STITCH-WORT.			
1 némorum, EB. 92,	grove.	Britain.	May-J ^y	H. 2
2 holósteu, EB. 511,	greater.	— — — —	— — — —	H. 2
3 gramínea, EB. 803,	lesser.	— — — —	— — — —	H. 2
4 palústris,	glaucous.	— — — —	June, J ^y	H. 2
glaúca, EB. 825.				
5 Alsíne,	marsh.	— — — —	June.	H. ⊙
uliginósa, EB. 1074.				
6 cerastóides, EB. 911,	Alpine.	— — — —	— — — —	H. 2
7 arenária,	sand.	Spain.	1799 — — — —	H. ⊙
8 scapígera, EB. 1267,	naked-stalked.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
97 ARENA'RIA,	SAND-WORT.			
1 peplóides, EB. 189,	Sea chickweed.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 147

2	tetraquétra,	square-stalked.	Pyrenees.	1776 August.	H. 2
3	trinérvia, EB. 1483,	plantain-leaved.	Britain.	May, J.	H. ☉
4	ciliáta, EB. 1745,	ciliated.	—	June, Jy	H. 2
5	Baleárica, HS. 15,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787 June-A ^t	H. 2
6	serpyllifolia, EB. 923,	thyme-leaved.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ☉
7	Austriaca, JA. 270,	Austrian.	Austria.	1793 July-S.	H. 2
8	multicaúlis,	many-stalked.	Europe.	1794 July, A.	H. 2
9	montána, BM. 1118,	mountain.	France.	1797 —	H. 2
10	procumbens,	procumbent.	Egypt.	1801 —	G. 2
11	rúbra, EB. 852,	purple.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉
12	média,	Sea spurrey.	—	—	H. ☉
	marína, EB. 958.				
13	saxátilis,	rock.	Siberia.	1796 —	H. 2
14	vérna, EB. 512,	spring.	Britain.	May-Jy	H. 2
15	laricifolia, JA. 272,	larch-leaved.	—	—	H. ♂
16	Altáica,	small.	Siberia.	1807 July.	H. 2
17	fastigiáta, EB. 1744,	fastigate.	Britain.	—	H. ☉
18	tenuifolia, EB. 219,	fine-leaved.	—	June.	H. ☉
19	cherlerifolia,	cherleria-leaved.	—	July, A.	H. 2
20	striáta,	striated.	Switzerland.	1768 June, Jy	H. 2
21	filifolia,	thread-leaved.	Arabia.	—	H. 2
22	grandiflóra,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1793 —	H. 2
98	CHERLE'RIA,	CHERLE'RIA.			
	sedóides, EB. 1212,	Stone-crop.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
99	BRUNNI'CHIA,	BRUNNI'CHIA.			
	cirrhósa,	tendril-bearing.	Bahama Isl.	1806	G. h
100	GARIDE'LLA,	GARIDE'LLA.			
	Nigellástrum, BM. 1266,	nigella-leaved.	France.	1748 June, Jy	H. ☉
101	MALPI'GHIA,	BARBADOES CHERRY.			
1	glábra, BM. 813,	smooth.	W. Indies.	1757 Mar.-Jy	S. h
2	punicifolia,	pomegranate-leaved.	—	1690	S. h
3	média,	intermediate.	—	1790 May.	S. h
4	glandulósa, JI. 469,	glandulous.	—	1804	S. h
5	nítida, BM. 1463,	glossy-leaved.	—	1733 Mar.-A ^t	S. h
6	úrens, CD. 8, 235,	stinging.	—	1753 July, A.	S. h
7	angustifolia, CD. 8, 236,	narrow-leaved.	—	1752 —	S. h
8	canéscens,	hoary-leaved.	—	1742	S. h
9	lúcida,	shining.	—	1804	S. h
10	aquifolia, CD. 8, 236,	holly-leaved.	S. America.	1759 Aug., S.	S. h
11	coccífera, JI. 470,	kermes oak-leav.	—	1793	S. h
12	polystáchia, BR. 604,	branching.	Trinidad.	1806 April.	S. h
13	crassifolia, BR. 159,	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 August.	S. h
14	volúbilis, BM. 809,	twining.	—	1799 Septem.	S. h

148 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

102 BANISTERIA, BANISTERIA.

1 ciliáta, CD. 9, 254,	ciliated.	Brasils.	1796	S. h
2 purpúrea, CD. 9, 246,	purple.	W. Indies.	1759	S. h
3 chrysophy'lla, JS. 105,	gold-leaved.	Caraccas.	1808	S. h
4 laurifólia,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759 July, A.	S. h
5 fúlgens,	fulgent-flowered.	————	1793	S. h
6 brachiáta,	armed.	————	————	S. h
7 pulchélla,	showy.	————	1810	S. h
8 nítida,	glossy.	S. America.	1809	S. h
9 argentéa,	silvery.	China.	1807	S. h

ORD. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

103 AVERRHO'A, AVERRHO'A.

1 Bilímbi,	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1791 May, J.	S. h
2 Carambóla,	oval-leaved.	————	1793	S. h

104 SPO'NDIAS, HOG-PLUM.

1 Myrobálanus,	yellow.	W. Indies.	1768	S. h
2 dúlcis,	Otaheite apple.	Society Isl.	1793	S. h

cytheréa, JS. 273.

105 COTY'LEDON, NAVEL-WORT.

1 orbiculáta, BM. 321,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690 July, A.	G. h
2 linguæfórmis,	tongue-formed.	California.	1796 June, Jy	G. h
3 hispánica,	Spanish.	Spain.	————	H. ♂
4 laciniáta,	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731 July, A.	D. h
5 crenáta, VM. 49,	scollop-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793 June-S.	D. h

Veréa crenáta, BR. 21.

6 acutiflóra, BR. 560,	acute-flowered.	————	1806	D. h
------------------------	-----------------	------	------	------

Veréa acutiflóra.

7 pinnáta,	large-calyxed.	Mauritius.	1800 April-Jy	D. h
------------	----------------	------------	---------------	------

Bryophýllum calycínium, PL. 3.

8 spúria,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 July, A.	G. h
9 fasciculáris,	cluster-leaved.	————	1759 ———	G. h
10 hemisphæ'rica,	thick-leaved.	————	1732 June, Jy	G. h
11 Umbílicus, EB. 325,	Wall Pennywort.	Britain.	————	H. 4
12 lútea, EB. 1522,	yellow.	————	June.	H. 4

106 SE'DUM, STONE-CROP.

1 verticillátum,	whorl-leaved.	Europe.	July-S.	H. 4
2 <i>Teléphium</i> , EB. 1319,	common Orpine.	Britain.	————	H. 4
3 május,	great Orpine.	Spain.	————	H. 4

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 149

4	Anacámpseros, BM. 118,	everg. Orpine.	S. of Europe.	1569 July-S.	H. 24
5	divaricátum,	divaricated.	Madeira.	1777 June, Jy	H. 24
6	Aíزون,	orange-flowered.	Siberia.	1759 ———	H. 24
7	hy'bridum,	bastard.	———	1769 May, J.	H. 24
8	populifólium, BM. 211,	poplar-leaved.	———	1780 July, A.	H. 24
9	ternátum,	purslane-leaved.	N. America.	1790 June.	H. 24
10	stellátum,	starry.	S. of Europe.	1739 June, Jy	H. 24
11	Cepæ'a,	panicked.	———	1640 July, A.	H. 24
12	ochroleúcum,	yellowish.	———	1769 July.	H. 24
13	dasyphýllum, EB. 656,	round-leaved.	Britain.	June.	H. 24
14	refléxum, EB. 695,	reflex-leaved.	———	July.	H. 24
15	gláucum, EB. 2477,	glaucous.	———	———	H. 24
16	Forsteriánum, EB. 1802,	Forster's.	———	June, Jy	H. 24
17	selephioídes,	American purple.	N. America.	1809 July, A.	H. 24
18	virens,	green.	Portugal.	1774 June, Jy	H. 24
19	rupéstre, EB. 170,	rock.	Britain.	July.	H. 24
20	quadrífidum,	quadrifid.	N. of Asia.	1800 ———	H. 24
21	Hispánicum, JA. app. 47	Spanish.	Spain.	1732 ———	H. 24
22	álbum, EB. 1578,	white.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 24
23	ácre, EB. 839,	Wall-pepper.	———	———	H. 24
24	sexanguláre, EB. 1946,	six-angled.	———	———	H. 24
25	Anglicum, EB. 171,	English.	———	June-A ^t	H. 24
26	annuum,	annual.	N. of Europe.	1768 ———	H. 24
27	denticulátum,	tooth-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1806 July, A.	H. 24
28	villósum, EB. 394,	villous.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 24
107	PENTHO'RUM,	PENTHO'RUM.			
	sedoídes,	sedum-leaved.	Virginia.	1768 July, A.	H. 24
108	GRIE'LUM,	GRIE'LUM.			
	tenuifólium,	slender-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 Apr., M. G.	24
109	O'XALIS,	WOOD SORREL.			
	1 monophý'lla, JO. 79,	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Oct., N.	G. 24
	2 rostráta, JO. 22,	beaked.	———	1795 ———	G. 24
	3 asinína, JO. 24,	ass's-eared.	———	1792 Nov., D.	G. 24
	4 lanceáfólia, JO. 26,	spear-leaved.	———	1795 Oct., N.	G. 24
	5 leporína, JO. 25,	hare's-eared.	———	———	G. 24
	6 críspa, JO. 23,	curled-flowered.	———	1793 ———	G. 24
	7 fabáfólia, JO. 27,	bean-leaved.	———	1794 ———	G. 24
	8 laburnifólia, JO. 28,	laburnum-leav'd.	———	1793 Sept., O.	G. 24
	9 sanguínea, JO. 29,	bloody-leaved.	———	1795 Oct.-D.	G. 24
	10 ambígua, JO. 43,	one-flowered.	———	1790 Sept.-D.	G. 24
	11 unduláta, JO. 44,	wave-leaved.	———	1795 Oct., N.	G. 24
	12 fuscáta, JO. 45,	brown-spotted.	———	——— May, J.	G. 24
	13 trícolor, JO. 47,	three-coloured.	———	1794 Oct.-D.	G. 24

150 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

14 variabilis, JO. 52,	variable.	C. B. S.	1795 Oct.-D. G. 4
15 grandiflora, JO. 54,	large-flowered.	————	———— G. 4
16 sulphurea, JO. 63,	sulphur-colour'd.	————	———— Novem. G. 4
17 speciosa, JO. 60,	specious.	————	1690 Sept.-N. G. 4
18 <i>Acetosella</i> , EB. 762,	common.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. 4
19 pulchella, JO. 69,	beautiful.	C. B. S.	1795 Oct., N. G. 4
20 lanata, JO. 77,	woolly.	————	1791 ——— G. 4
21 tenella, JO. 19,	slender.	————	1793 Apr., M. G. 4
22 compressa, JO. 78,	compressed.	————	1794 Dec., J. G. 4
23 sericea, JO. 77,	silky.	————	———— Apr., M. G. 4
24 violacea, JO. 80,	violet-coloured.	N. America.	1772 May, J. H. 4
25 caprina, BM. 237,	goat's-foot.	C. B. S.	1757 Mar.-J ^e G. 4
26 cernua, JO. 6,	drooping.	————	———— G. 4
27 dentata, JO. 7,	toothed.	————	1793 Nov., D. G. 4
28 livida, JO. 8,	livid.	————	———— Oct., N. G. 4
29 ciliaris, JO. 30,	ciliated.	————	———— G. 4
30 arcuata, JO. 31,	gland-covered.	————	1789 May. G. 4
<i>glandulifera</i> , PL. 66.			
31 linearis, JO. 32,	linear-leaved.	————	———— Sept.-N. G. 4
32 cuneifolia, JO. 41,	wedge-shaped.	————	1793 Apr., M. G. 4
33 glabra, JO. 76,	smooth.	————	1795 May, J. G. 4
34 bifida, JO. 79,	bifid.	————	1791 Sept., O. G. 4
35 natans, JO. 76,	floating.	————	1795 ——— G. 4
36 convexula, JO. 55,	convex-leaved.	————	1793 Nov.-Ja. G. 4
37 versicolor, BM. 155,	various-coloured.	————	1774 Jan.-M ^h G. 4
38 elongata, JO. 37,	elongated.	————	1794 Feb., M. G. 4
39 reclinata, JO. 34,	reclining.	————	———— G. 4
40 polyphylla, JO. 39,	many-leaved.	————	1791 Septem. G. 4
41 tenuifolia, JO. 38,	slender-leaved.	————	1790 Feb., M. G. 4
42 macrostylis, JO. 9,	long-styled.	————	1793 ——— G. 4
43 hirta, JO. 13,	hairy.	————	1787 ——— G. 4
44 tubiflora, JO. 10,	tube-flowered.	————	1790 Oct., N. G. 4
45 secunda, JO. 12,	side-flowering.	————	———— Feb., M. G. 4
46 mutiflora, JO. 15,	many-flowered.	————	1800 ——— G. 4
47 rubella, BM. 1031,	red.	————	1793 ——— G. 4
48 rosacea, JO. 17,	rose-coloured.	————	———— G. 4
49 repens, JO. 78,	creeping-rooted.	————	———— Mar.-Jy G. 4
50 reptatrix, JO. 20,	bell-shaped.	————	1800 Mar., A. G. 4
51 incarnata, JO. 71,	flesh-coloured.	————	1739 April-J ^e G. 4
52 stricta, JO. 4,	upright.	N. America.	1653 June-A ^t G. 4
53 <i>corniculata</i> , EB. 1726,	procumbent.	Britain.	May-O. H. 4
54 tomentosa, JO. 81,	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1791 Apr., M. G. 4
55 lupinifolia, JO. 72,	lupine-leaved.	————	———— Oct., N. G. 4

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENATGYNIA. 151

56	pentaphylla, BM. 1549,	five-fingered.	C. B. S.	1810	October.	G. 2
57	pectinata, JO. 75,	pectinated.	—	1790	Sept.,	O. G. 2
58	flabellifolia, JO. 74,	fan-leaved.	—	1791	Mar.,	A. G. 2
59	flava, JO. 73,	bright-yellow.	—	1775	—	G. 2

110 AGROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION.

1	Githago, EB. 741,	Corn cockle.	Britain.	June.	H. ☉
2	Nicæensis,	Italian.	Italy.	1794	— H. ☉
3	coronaria, BM. 21,	common.	—	1596	June-S. H. 2
4	Cœli-rôsa, BM. 295,	smooth-leaved.	Sicily.	1739	July. H. ☉
5	Flos Jôvis, BM. 398,	umbelled.	Switzerland.	1726	— H. 2

111 LY'CHNIS, LY'CHNIS.

1 Chalcedónica, BM. 257, scarlet.	Russia.	1596 June, Jy	H. 2
2 <i>Flos-cúculi</i> , EB. 573, ragged Robin.	Britain.	————	H. 2
3 coronáta, BM. 223, Chinese.	China.	1774 ————	G. 2
4 quadridentáta, JA. 120, four-toothed.	Austria.	1790 Apr., M.	H. 2
5 <i>viscária</i> , EB. 788, viscid.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
6 Alpína, EB. 2254, Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1758 Apr., M.	H. 2
7 læ'ta, small.	Portugal.	1778 July.	H. ☉
8 <i>diúrna</i> , EB. 1579, red-flowered.	Britain.	June-S.	H. 2
9 <i>vespertina</i> , EB. 1580, white-flowered.	————	————	H. 2

112 CERA'STIUM, MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.

1 perfoliátum,	perfoliate.	Greece.	1731 June, Jy	H. ☉
2 vulgátum, EB. 789,	common.	Britain.	Apr., M. H.	☉
3 anómalum,	narrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July.	H. ☉
4 viscósum, EB. 790,	clammy.	Britain.	May-S.	H. 2
5 semidecándrum, EB. 1630,	least.	———	Mar., A.	H. ☉
6 arvénse, EB. 93,	corn.	———	May-A ^t	H. 2
7 dichótomum,	dichotomous.	Spain.	1731 June.	H. ☉
8 Alpínium, EB. 472,	Alpine.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
9 répens,	creeping.	S. of Europe.	1759 May, J.	H. 2
10 stríctum,	upright.	Austria.	1793 ———	H. 2
11 suffruticósum,	suffruticose.	S. of Europe.	———	H. 2
12 aquáticum, EB. 538,	water.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
13 dióicum,	dicacious.	Spain.	1766 ———	H.
14 latifólium, EB. 473,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
15 tomentósum,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1759 ———	H. 2
16 nivále,	snowy.	Britain.	———	H. 2
17 Mánticum,	Italian.	Verona.	1801 July.	H. ☉

113 SPERGULA, SPURREY.

1	arvensis, EB. 1535,	corn.	Britain.	July,	A. H. ☉
2	pentandra, EB. 1536,	pentandrous.	—	June.	H. ☉

152 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

3 <i>nodosa</i> , EB. 694,	knotted.	Britain.	July, A. H. 2
4 <i>saginoïdes</i> , EB. 2105,	Pearl-wort.	—	June. H. 2
5 <i>subulata</i> , EB. 1082,	awl-leaved.	—	July, A. H. 2
6 <i>máxima</i> ,	largest.	—	— H. 0

ORD. V. DECAGYNIA.

114 PHYTOLA'CCA, PHYTOLA'CCA.

1 octándra,	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1732 July-S.	G. 2
2 Abyssínica,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775 May-Jy	S. h
<i>dodecándra</i> , HS. 69.				
3 decándra, BM. 931,	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	1640 July-S.	H. 2
4 icosándra,	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1758 —	S. 2
5 dióica, HS. 70,	diœcious.	S. America.	1768	S. h

CLASS XI. DODECANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 A'SARUM,	ASARABA'CCA.			
1 <i>Europæum</i> , EB. 1083,	European.	Britain.		May. H. 2
2 Canadénse,	Canadian.	Canada.	1731 April-J ^e	H. 2
3 Virgínicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759 —	H. 2
2 BOCCO'NIA,	BOCCO'NIA, or <i>Tree Celandine</i> .			
1 frutéscent,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1739 Feb.-M.	S. h
2 cordáta,	heart-leaved.	China.	1795 May, J.	H. 2
3 BA'SSIA,	BA'SSIA.			
1 coccínea,	scarlet.		1790	S. h
2 longifólia,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1811	S. h
3 latifólia, RC. 19,	broad-leaved.	—	1799	S. h

Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 153

4	BLAKE'A,	BLAKE'A.			
	trinérvia, BM. 451,	three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1790 June, J _y	S. h
5	BEFARIA,	BEFA'RIA.			
	paniculáta, VC. 51,	panicked.	Florida.	1810	G. h
6	GARCINIA,	MANGOSTEEN.			
	Mangostana,	common.	Java.	1793	S. h
7	HALE'SIA,	SNOWDROP-TREE.			
	1 tetráptera, BM. 910,	4-wing-seeded.	Carolina.	1756 Apr., M.H.	h
	2 díptera,	2-wing-seeded.	—	1758 —	H. h
8	DECUMA'RIA,	DECUMA'RIA.			
	sarmentósa,	climbing.	Carolina.	1758 June, J ^y	H. h
9	ARISTOTE'LIA,	ARISTOTE'LIA.			
	Máqui, HS. 16,	shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773 Apr., M.G.	h
10	CANE'LLA,	CANE'LLA.			
	álba,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
11	CRATÆ'VA,	CRATÆ'VA, or <i>Garlic Pear</i> .			
	1 frágrans, BM. 596,	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1795 July, A.	S. h
	<i>Capparoides</i> , BR. 176.				
	2 Tápia,	smooth.	Both Indies.	1752	S. h
	3 gynándra,	gynandrous.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
12	TRIUMFE'TTA,	TRIUMFE'TTA.			
	1 Láppula,	prickly-seeded.	Jamaica.	1739 July, A.	S. h
	2 Bartrámia,	currant-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 July.	S. h
	3 semitríloba, JV. 76,	lobe-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773 —	S. h
	4 grandiflóra,	large-flowered.	—	1810	S. h
13	PEGA'NUM,	PEGA'NUM.			
	Hármala,	Syrian Rue.	Syria.	1570 July, A.H.	4
14	HUDSO'NIA,	HUDSO'NIA.			
	ericoídes,	heath-leaved.	N. America.	1806 July, A.	H. h
15	NITRA'RIA,	NITRA'RIA.			
	Schobéri, BR. 529,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1778	H. h
16	PORTULA'CA,	PURSLANE.			
	1 olerácea,	garden.	Europe.	1562 June, J _y	H. ⊙
	2 satíva,	golden.	—	— — —	H. ⊙
	3 pilósa,	hairy.	N. America.	1690 —	S. ♂
17	TALI'NUM,	TALI'NUM.			
	1 crassifólium,	thick-leaved.		June, J _y	S. h
	2 trianguláre,	triangular.	W. Indies.	1739 June-A ^t	S. h
	3 pádens, BR. 253,	panicked.	—	1776 July	S. h
	4 refléxum, BM. 1543,	reflex-flowered.	—	—	S. ♂
	5 Anacámpseros,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732 —	G. h
	6 rúbens,	red.	—	— — —	G. h
	7 lanceolátum,	spear-leaved.	—	— — —	G. h

154 Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

18 LY'THRUM, LY'THRUM.

- | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>Salicária</i> , EB. 1061, common. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>hyssopifolium</i> , EB. 292, hyssop-leaved. | — | July. H. ☉ |
| 3 | <i>alátum</i> , wing-stalked. | Mexico. | 1812 June-S. G. 2 |
| 4 | <i>virgátum</i> , BM. 1003, twiggy. | Austria. | 1776 July, A. H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>triflorum</i> , three-flowered. | N. America. | 1802 August. H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>verticillátum</i> , whorl-flowered. | — | 1759 — H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>ciliátum</i> , ciliated. | Jamaica. | 1790 June. S. h |

19 KLEINHO'FIA, KLEINHO'FIA.

- | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-----------|
| | <i>Hóspita</i> , CD. 5, 146, heart-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1800 S. h |
|--|--|------------|-----------|

20 CUPH'EA, CUPHE'A.

- | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>viscosíssima</i> , JV. 177, clammy. | N. America. | 1776 July, A. G. ♂ |
| 2 | <i>lanceolata</i> , smooth-styled. | Mexico. | 1796 S. ♂ |
| 3 | <i>decándra</i> , decandrous. | Jamaica. | 1789 Jan.-O. S. h |

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

21 AGRIMO'NIA, AGRIMONY.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Eupatória</i> , EB. 1335, common. | Britain. | June, Jy H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>odoráta</i> , sweet-scented. | Italy. | 1648 — H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>répens</i> , creeping-rooted. | Levant. | 1739 July-S. H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>parviflóra</i> , small-flowered. | N. America. | 1766 July. H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>agrimonoídes</i> , three-leaved. | Italy. | — June, Jy H. 2 |

22 CALLICO'MA, CALLICO'MA.

- | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|------------------------------|
| | <i>serratifólia</i> , BR. 366, saw-leaved. | NewHolland. | 1793 May-A ^t G. h |
|--|--|-------------|------------------------------|

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

23 RE'SEDA, RE'SEDA.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Lutéola</i> , EB. 320, Dyer's-weed, or <i>Weld</i> . | Britain. | July. H. ☉ |
| 2 | <i>gláuca</i> , glaucous. | S. of Europe. | 1748 May-Jy H. ♂ |
| 3 | <i>sesamoídes</i> , spear-leaved. | — | 1787 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 4 | <i>fruticulósa</i> , JI. 474, shrubby. | Spain. | 1794 Septem. H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>álba</i> , upright. | — | 1633 May-O. H. ♂ |
| 6 | <i>undáta</i> , wave-leaved. | — | 1759 June-A ^t H. ♂ |
| 7 | <i>Lútea</i> , EB. 321, base Rocket. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>Phyteúma</i> , JA. 132, trifid. | S. of Europe. | 1739 June-S. H. ☉ |
| 9 | <i>Mediterránea</i> , JI. 475, various-leaved. | Palestine. | 1798 — H. ☉ |
| 10 | <i>odoráta</i> , BM. 29, Mignonette. | Egypt. | 1752 June-O. H. ☉ |

24 EUPHO'R'BIA, SPURGE.

1 unciáta,	two-spined.	C. B. S.	1795 June-A ^t D. h
2 antiquórum,	triangular.	E. Indies.	1731 ——— D. h
3 arbórea,	tree.	————	1804 ——— D. h
4 láctea,	white.	————	———— D. h
5 Canariénsis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697 Mar., A. D. h
6 heptágona,	seven-angled.	C. B. S.	1731 July-O. D. h
7 enneágona,	nine-angled.	————	Sept.-N. D. h
8 poly'gona,	many-angled.	————	1793 July, A. D. h
9 mammillaris,	wart-capsuled.	————	1759 ——— D. h
10 cereifórmis,	naked.	————	1731 June, J ^y D. h
11 officinárum,	offieinal.	Africa.	1597 ——— D. h
12 neriifólia,	oleander-leaved.	E. Indies.	1699 ——— D. h
13 tóxicária,	spatula-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	———— D. h
14 Hy'strix, JS. 207,	porcupine.	C. B. S.	1793 ——— G. h
15 cucumerína,	cucumber-like.	————	———— D. h
16 scolopéndria,	flat-leaved.	————	June-A ^t D. h
17 melofórmis, BR. 617,	melon-shaped.	————	1774 May-S. D. h
18 caput medúsæ,	Medusa's-head.	————	1731 ——— D. h
19 bupleurifólia, JS. 106.	hare's-ear-leav.	————	1792 July. D. h
20 annacántha,	scaly.	————	—— Sept.O. D. h
21 cláva, JI. 85,	club.	————	1774 Jan.-A ^t D. h
22 Mauritéanica,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1732 May-S. D. h
23 piscatória,	spear-leaved.	Madeira.	1777 ——— G. h
24 balsamífera,	balsamic.	Canary Isl.	1779 ——— G. h
25 Tirucálli,	Indian-tree.	E. Indies.	1711 ——— D. h
26 tithymaloídes,	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1732 Juue, J ^y D. h
27 carináta,	keel-leaved.	Trinidad.	———— D. h
28 cordelláta,	heart-leaved.	————	1800 ——— D. h
29 hetérophy'lla,	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690 April-S. D. ♂
30 toxicária,	lion-poison.	Africa.	1798 ——— S. h
31 nudiflóra,	naked-flowered.	————	1800 June, J ^y D. h
32 cotinifólia,	cotinus-leaved.	S. America.	1690 July, A. D. h
33 petioláris, BM. 883,	long-stalked.	W. Indies.	1800 May. D. h
34 mellífera, BM. 1305,	honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784 Apr., M. G. h
35 biglandulósa,	two-glanded.	Bourbon.	———— D. h
36 prunifólia,	plum-leaved.	————	1799 June, J ^y G. ♂
37 hypericifólia,	hypericum-leav.	W. Indies.	1739 June-A ^t H. ⊙
38 dentáta,	toothed.	N. America.	1806 June, J ^y H. ♂
39 pícta, JI. 477,	painted-leaved.	————	1804 June-A ^t S. ♂
40 pilulífera,	globular.	E. Indies.	1800 ——— S. ⊙
41 Péplis, EB. 2002,	purple.	Britain.	July, A. H. ⊙
42 Péplus, EB. 959,	petty.	————	June-S. H. ⊙

156 Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

43 falcata, JA. 121,	sickle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1798 July, A.H.⊙
44 <i>exigua</i> , EB. 1336,	puny.	Britain.	July. H.⊙
45 Lathy'ris,	Caper.	S. of Europe.	1597 May, J. H. ♂
46 diffusa,	diffuse.	Austria.	1798 July, A. H.⊙
47 læ'ta,	mezereon-leav.	—	June, J ^y G. h
48 genistoïdes,	broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	July-S. G. h
49 nummularifolia,	coin-leaved.	—	1800 July. G. h
50 spinosa,	prickly.	Levant.	1752 May-S. G. h
51 epithymoïdes, BR. 616,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805 H. 4
52 dulcis,	sweet.	S. of Europe.	1759 May, J. H. 4
53 pithyusa,	juniper-leaved.	—	1785 June, J ^y H. 4
54 <i>Portlandica</i> , EB. 441,	Portland.	Britain.	May-S. H. 4
55 <i>paralia</i> , EB. 195,	sea.	—	Aug., S. H. 4
56 juncæa,	linear-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 July. G. 4
57 serrata, JI. 483,	narrow-notched-leav.	S. of Europe.	1710 — G. 4
58 Aléppica,	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1759 July, A. H. 4
59 segetalis, JA. 450,	corn.	S. of Europe.	1700 — H.⊙
60 Humboldtii,	Humboldt's.	—	1809 July-O. S. ♂
61 provinciális,	linear-leaved.	—	1800 June J ^y , H.⊙
62 <i>helioscopia</i> , EB. 883,	sun.	Britain.	uly, A. H.⊙
63 verrucosa,	wart-fruited.	S. of Europe.	June. H. 4
64 punicea, SI. 3,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778 Jan.-M ^y S. h
65 corollata,	great-flowered.	N. America.	1803 July-S. H. 4
66 <i>Ipecacuãnhæ</i> , BM. 1494,	emetic.	—	1811 May, J. H. 4
67 corallioïdes,	coral-stalked.	Sicily.	1739 June-A ^t H. 4
68 pilosa,	pilose.	Siberia.	1758 May-A ^t H. 4
69 <i>platyphyllos</i> ,	long-leaved.	Britain.	July, A. H.⊙
70 stricta, EB. 333,	upright.	—	July. H.⊙
71 literata, JI. 482,	spot-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1783 July, A. H.⊙
72 <i>E'sula</i> , EB. 1399,	gromwell-leaved.	Britain.	July. H. 4
73 Gerardiána,	flax-leaved.	Germany.	1801 — H. 4
74 <i>cyparissias</i> , EB. 840,	cypress.	Britain.	May-A ^t H. 4
75 virgata,	twiggy.	Hungary.	1807 July. H. 4
76 myrsinïtes,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1570 April-J. H. 4
77 palustris, FD. 866,	marsh.	Sweden.	— May-A ^t H. 4
78 emarginata,	freckled.	Italy.	1758 July, A. H. 4
79 <i>Hibérnica</i> , EB. 1337,	Irish.	Britain.	May, J. H. 4
80 salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 — H. 4
81 androsæmifolia,	tutsan-leaved.	—	— July-S. H. 4
82 <i>amygdaloïdes</i> , EB. 256,	wood.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. 4
83 <i>Charácias</i> , EB. 442,	red.	—	Mar., J ^e H. 4
84 Valentína,	Spanish.	Spain.	1804 July. H.⊙
85 geniculata,	kneed.	Morocco.	1803 — H.⊙

ORD. IV. *TETRAGYNIA*.25 *CALLIGONUM*, *CALLIGONUM*.

Pallásia,	Caspian.	Caspian Sea.	1780 August.	H. h
-----------	----------	--------------	--------------	------

26 *APONOGETON*, *APONOGETON*.

1 monostáchyon, BR. 406, one-spiked.	E. Indies.	1803 May-S.	G. 4
2 distáchyon, BM. 1293, two-spiked.	C. B. S.	1788 ———	G. 4
3 angustifólium, BM. 1268, narrow-leav.	———	———	G. 4

ORD. V. *PENTAGYNIA*.27 *GLINUS*,*GLINUS*.

lotoídes,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1788 July.	H. ☉
-----------	--------	---------------	------------	------

ORD. VI. *DODECAGYNIA*.28 *SEMPERVIVUM*, *HOUSE-LEEK*.

1 arbóreum,	tree.	Levant.	1727 Mar., A. G. h
2 Canariénse,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699 June, Jy G. h
3 glutinósum,	glutinous.	Madeira.	1777 July, A. G. h
4 glandulósum,	glandulous.	———	——— Mar.-M. G. h
5 <i>tectorum</i> , EB. 1320,	common.	Britain.	July-S. H. 4
6 globíferum, BM. 507,	globular.	Europe.	1731 June, Jy H. 4
7 villósum,	villous.	Madeira.	1777 ——— G. 3
8 tortuósum, BM. 296,	gouty-stalked.	Canary Isl.	1779 July, A. G. 3
9 <i>Arachnoídeum</i> , BM. 68,	Cobweb.	Italy.	1699 June, Jy H. 4
10 hírtum,	hairy.	———	——— H. 4
11 sobolíferum, BM. 1457,	Hen & Chickens.	———	——— H. 4
12 montánum,	mountain.	———	1759 ——— H. 4
13 cuspidátum,	prickly-leaved.	———	1790 ——— G. 4
14 monánthos, BM. 93,	one-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777 July. G. 4
15 sedifórme, JV. 81,	stonecrop-leav'd.	S. of Europe.	1769 July. H. 4

CLASS XII. ICOSANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 CA'CTUS,	CA'CTUS.			
1 mammilláris,	small Melon-thistle.	W. Indies.	1690 July,	A. D. h
2 vivíparus,	proliferous.	Louisiana.	1812	D. h
3 Melocáctus,	great Melon-thistle.	W. Indies.	1727 ———	D. h
4 nóbilis,	crooked-spined.	Mexico.	1766	D. h
5 tetrágonus,	4-sided Torch-thistle.	S. America.	1731 July.	D. h
6 cylíndricus,	cylindric.	Peru.	1799	D. h
7 heptágonus,	7-sided Torch-thistle.	W. Indies.	1728 July,	A. D. h
8 hexágonus, BR. 513,	6-sided Torch-this.	Surinam.	1690 ———	D. h
9 pentágonus,	5-sided Torch-thistle.	N. America.	1769 July.	D. h
10 repándus,	waved Torch-thistle.	W. Indies.	1728 August.	D. h
11 lanuginósus,	woolly Torch-thistle.	————	1690	D. h
12 Peruvíanus,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1734	D. h
13 Royéni,	9-sided Torch-thistle.	W. Indies.	1758	D. h
14 grandiflórus, BR. 598,	night-flow. Cereus	————	1690 July,	A. D. h
15 flagellifórmis, BM. 17,	creeping Cereus.	Peru.	1734 Mar.-J ^e	D. h
16 péndulus,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1768 Septem.	D. h
17 trianguláris,	great triangular.	————	1690 July,	A. D. h
18 triquéter,	small triangular.			D. h
19 Opúntia,	Indian Fig, or <i>Prickly Pear</i> .	S. of Europe.	1596 Septem.	D. h
20 Ficus-I'ndica,	white-spined Indian Fig.	S. America.	1759 July,	A. D. h
21 Túna, BM. 1557,	yellow-spined Ind. Fig.	————	1732 ———	D. h
22 cochiníllifer, BR. 533,	cochineal Ind. Fig.	————	————	D. h
23 Curassávicus,	Curassavian Indian Fig.	Curassao.	1690	D. h
24 pusíllus,	small Indian Fig.			D. h
25 nígricans,	black-spined Indian Fig.			D. h
26 húmilis,	dwarf Indian Fig.			D. h
27 stríctus,	upright Indian Fig.			D. h
28 lanceolátus,	spear Indian Fig.			D. h
29 spinosíssimus,	cluster-spined Ind. fig.	Jamaica.	1732	D. h
30 phyllánthus,	spleenwort-leav.	S. America.	1731 June.	D. h
31 Peréskia,	Barbadoes-gooseberry.	W. Indies.	1696	D. h

- 2 BARTO'NIA, BARTO'NIA.
 1 ornáta, showy. Louisiana. 1813 July, A. H. ♂
decapétala, BM. 1487.
- 2 núda, naked-flowered. ———— July-S. H. ♂
- 3 PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA, or *Mock Orange*.
 1 coronárius, BM. 391, common. S. of Europe. 1597 May, J. H. h
 2 nánus, dwarf. ———— H. h
 3 inodórus, BM. 1478, large-flowered. Carolina. 1738 June, J^y H. h
- 4 LEPTOSPE'RMUM, LEPTOSPE'RMUM.
 1 scopárium, BR. 622, myrtle-leaved. NewHolland. 1772 J^{une}, J^y G. h
 2 Théa, Botany Bay Tea. W. Indies. 1787 ———— G. h
 3 attenuátum, slender. NewHolland. 1796 ———— G. h
 4 lanígerum, woolly. ———— 1774 Mar.-A^t G. h
 5 pubéscens, pubescent. ———— G. h
 6 parvifólium, small-leaved. ———— 1789 ———— G. h
 7 arachnoídeum, cobweb. ———— 1795 ———— G. h
 8 juniperínium, VM. 89, juniper-leaved. ———— 1787 June, J^y G. h
 9 baccátum, berry-bearing. ———— 1790 May, J. G. h
juniperifólium, CI. 331.
- 10 acutifólium, acute-leaved. ———— 1800 ———— G. h
 11 ambíguum, EX.B. 59, small-flowered. ———— 1791 ———— G. h
- 5 FABRI'CIA, FABRI'CIA.
 1 myrtifólia, myrtle-leaved. NewHolland. G. h
 2 lævigáta, BM. 1304, smooth. ———— 1788 May. G. h
- 6 METROSIDE'ROS, METROSIDE'ROS.
 1 hispida, EX.B. 42, hispid. NewHolland. 1788 July, A. G. h
hirsúta, BR. 281.
- 2 glomulífera, cluster-flowered. ———— 1805 May, J. G. h
 3 lineáris, linear-leaved. ———— 1787 June, J^y G. h
 4 lanceoláta, spear-leaved. ———— May-A^t G. h
citrína, BM. 260.
- 5 saligna, VC. 70, willow-leaved. ———— G. h
 6 viuinális, long-leaved. ———— 1800 G. h
 7 canaliculáta, channel-leaved. ———— July. G. h
 8 pubéscens, pubescent. ———— 1803 G. h
 9 rígida, rigid. ———— 1800 June. G. h
 10 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 G. h
- 7 PSI'DIUM, GUA'VA.
 1 pyríferum, pear-fruited. W. Indies. 1656 June, J^y S. h
 2 pomíferum, apple-fruited. ———— 1692 ———— S. h
 3 polycárpum, many-fruited. ———— 1809 ———— S. h
 4 amplexicaúle, smooth-leaved. ———— 1810 June S. h

160 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

5 montánum,	mountain.	Guinea.	1811	S. h
6 aromáticum,	aromatic.	Jamaica.	1779	S. h
8 EUGE'NIA,	EUGE'NIA.			
1 Malaccénsis, BR. 458,	Malay Apple-tree.	E. Indies.	1768 July.	S. h
2 Jámbos,	narrow-leaved.	———	—— May-Jy	S. h
3 uniflóra,	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1759 Feb., M.	S. h
<i>Plinia pedunculáta</i> , BM. 473.				
4 Zeylánica, BR. 619,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1798 June, Jy	S. h
5 ellíptica,	elliptic-leaved.	NewHolland.	1788 ———	G. h
6 axilláris,	axillary.	Jamaica.	1793 Septem.	S. h
7 ligustrína,	privet-leaved.	Hispaniola.	1798 August.	S. h
8 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1793	S. h
9 ellíptica,	round-fruited.	NewHolland.	1790 May, J.	G. h
<i>Metrosidéros floribúnda</i> , VM. 75.				
10 Mini,	small-fruited.	Guiana.	1803	S. h
11 frágrans, BM. 1241,	fragrant.	Jamaica.	1793 Apr., M.	S. h
12 caryophylláta,	Clove-tree.	Moluccas.	1800	S. h
9 MY'RTUS,	MYRTLE.			
1 comúnis,	common.	S. of Europe.	1629 July, A.	G. h
2 tomentósa, BM. 250,	tomentose.	China.	1776 June, Jy	G. h
3 dísticha, BM. 867,	round-berried.	Jamaica.	1793 May, J.	S. h
4 Grégii,	round-leaved.	Dominica.	1776	S. h
5 biflóra,	two-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759 Apr., M.	S. h
6 lúcida,	shining.	Surinam.	1793	S. h
7 dumósa,	bushy.	W. Indies.	—— June, Jy	S. h
8 virgultósa,	twig.	Jamaica.	1787 July, A.	S. h
9 ácris,	wild Clove.	———	1759 June, Jy	S. h
10 coriácea,	leather-leaved.	Hispaniola.	——	S. h
11 Piménta, BM. 1236,	Jamaica Pepper.	Jamaica.	1739 July.	S. h
10 CALYPTRA'NTHES,	CALYPTRA'NTHES.			
1 Zuzy'gium,	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778 May-Jy	S. h
2 Jambolána,	Jambolana-tree.	E. Indies.	1796	S. h
3 Chytracúlia,	forked.	Jamaica.	1778 Mar.-M.	S. h
11 EUCALY'PTUS,	EUCALY'PTUS.			
1 robústa,	brown Gum-tree.	NewHolland.	1804	G. h
2 resinífera, BR. 400,	red Gum-tree.	———	1787 July.	G. h
3 Piperíta,	Peppermint-tree.	———	——	G. h
4 virgáta,	twiggy.	———	1804	G. h
5 glaúca,	glaucous.	———	1806	G. h
6 perfoliáta,	perfoliate.	———	——	G. h
7 connáta,	connate.	———	1807	G. h
8 pulverulénta,	powdered.	———	1804	G. h

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 161

9	obliqua, PL. 15,	oblique-leaved.	NewHolland.	1774 July-S.	G. h
10	corymbósa, CI. 340,	corymbose.	————	1787	G. h
11	paniculáta,	panicled.	————	1804	G. h
12	margináta,	marginated.	————	1787	G. h
13	turbináta,	top-capsuled.	————	1804	G. h
14	scábra,	scabrous.	————	1802	G. h
12	PU'NICA,	POMEGRANATE.			
1	Granátum, BR. 96,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 July-S.	H. h
2	nána, BM. 634,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1731 ———	S. h
13	AMY'GDALUS,	ALMOND.			
1	Pérsica,	Peach.	Persia.	1662 Apr.,	M. H. h
2	commúnis,	common.	Barbary.	1570 Mar.,	A. H. h
3	púmila,	rough-leaved.	————	1731 May,	J. H. h
4	nána, BM. 161,	dwarf.	Tartary.	1683 Mar.,	A. H. h
5	Orientális,	silver-leaved.	Levant.	1759	H. h
6	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	————	H. h
14	PRU'NUS,	CHERRY-TREE.			
1	Pádus, EB. 1383,	bird.	Britain.	Apr.,	M. H. h
2	rúbra,	red, or <i>Cornish</i> .	Virginia.	1724 May,	J. H. h
3	serotína,	American bird.	N. America.	1629 ———	H. h
4	occidentális,	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1784	S. h
5	Lusitánica,	Portugal laurel.	S. of Europe.	1712 June.	H. h
6	Caroliniána,	evergreen.	S. Carolina.	1759 May.	H. h
7	Lauro-cérasus,	common Laurel.	Levant.	1629 Apr.,	M. H. h
8	Maháleb, JA. 227,	perfumed.	S. of Europe.	1714 ———	H. h
9	Armeníaca,	Apricot.	Armenia.	1652 March.	H. h
10	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	————	H. h
11	púmila,	dwarf.	N. America.	1756 May.	H. h
12	Chamæcérasus, JI. 90,	bastard.	Siberia.	1800 ———	H. h
13	Cérasus, EB. 706,	cultivated.	Britain.	April.	H. h
14	A'vium,	small-fruited.	————	——	H. h
15	Pensylvánica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1773 May.	H. h
16	nígra, BM. 1117,	black Plum.	Canada.	—— Apr.,	M. H. h
17	doméstica, EB. 1783,	cultivated Plum.	Britain.	April.	H. h
18	insitítia, EB. 841,	Bullace Plum.	————	——	H. h
19	cerasífera,	Myrobalan Plum.	N. America.	Apr.,	M. H. h
20	spinósa, EB. 842,	Sloe.	Britain.	————	H. h
21	prostráta,	trailing.	Crete.	1802 May.	H. h
22	Susquehána,	glaucous.	N. America.	1800 ———	H. h
23	marítima,	sea.	————	—— ———	H. h
24	depréssa,	depressed.	————	1805 ———	H. h
25	montána,	mountain.	————	—— ———	H. h
26	Chicása,	Chicasa.	————	1806 ———	H. h

162 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

15 CHRYSABA'LANUS, COCOA PLUM-TREE.

Icáco, JA. 94, West Indian. W. Indies. 1752 S. h

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

16 CRATÆ'GUS, HAWTHORN.

1 *A'ria*, White-beam. Britain. May, J. H. h

Pýrus A'ria, EB. 1858.

2 *Crética*, Cretan. Crete. 1802 H. h

Pýrus Crética.

3 *intermédia*, Swedish White-beam. Sweden. ——— H. h

Pýrus intermédia.

4 *torminális*, EB. 298, Wild Service. Britain. ——— H. h

Pýrus torminális.

5 *coccínea*, scarlet-fruited. N. America. 1696 Apr., M. H. h

6 *cordáta*, maple-leaved. ——— 1738 May. H. h

7 *pyrifolia*, pear-leaved. ——— 1765 June. H. h

8 *ellíptica*, elliptic-leaved. ——— — May. H. h

9 *glandulosa*, hollow-leaved. ——— 1750 May, J. H. h

10 *fláva*, yellow-fruited. ——— 1758 ——— H. h

11 *parvifolia*, small-leaved. ——— 1713 ——— H. h

12 *glábra*, smooth. China. 1804 Apr., M. H. h

13 *arbutifolia*, arbutus-leaved. California. 1796 July, A. H. h

14 *punctáta*, JV. 28, spot-fruited. N. America. 1746 May, J. H. h

15 *Crus-gállí*, Cock-spur. ——— 1791 ——— H. h

16 *I'ndica*, Indian. China. 1806 ——— G. h

17 *Oxycántha*, White thorn. Britain. ——— H. h

18 *sanguínea*, bloody. N. America. ——— H. h

19 *spatuláta*, spatula-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— H. h

20 *Azarólus*, BR. 579, Azarole. S. of Europe. 1656 ——— H. h

21 *tanacetifolia*, tansy-leaved. Anatolia. 1793 ——— H. h

Méspilus tanacetifolia, BR. 85.

22 *odoratíssima*, sweet-scented. Crimea. ——— H. h

Méspilus odoratíssima, BR. 590.

17 WALDSTE'INIA, WALDSTE'INIA.

geoídes, avens-leaved. Hungary. 1804 June, J. H. h

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

18 SO'RBUS, SERVICE-TREE.

1 *Aucupária*, EB. 337, Mountain Ash. Britain. May, J. H. h

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 163

- 2 *hýbrida*, FD. 301, bastard. Britain. May, J. H. h
Pýrus pinnatífida, EB. 2331.
3 *doméstica*, true, or *Sorb.* ———— H. h
Pýrus doméstica, EB. 350.
4 *Canadénsis*, Canadian. N. America. 1782 ———— H. h
19 SESU'VIUM, SESU'VIUM.
1 *Portulacástrum*, purslane-leaved. W. Indies. 1692 July. S. 4
Aízon Canariénse, BR. 141.
2 *revolutifólium*, sessile-flowered. S. America. 1798 July, A. S. 4

ORD. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

- 20 ME'SPILUS, ME'SPILUS, or *Medlar*.
1 *Germánica*, EB. 1523, common. Britain. June. H. h
2 *grandiflóra*, EX.B. 18, large-flowered. S. of Europe. 1800 ———— H. h
3 *Japónica*, VM. 19, broad-leaved. Japan. 1787 July. H. h
4 *Pyracántha*, evergreen-thorn. S. of Europe. 1629 May. H. h
5 *Chamæ-méspilus*, bastard quince. Pyrenees. 1683 May, J. H. h
6 *Cotoneáster*, downy-leaved. Europe. 1656 Apr., M. H. h
7 *tomentósa*, downy-fruited. 1759 ———— H. h
8 *arbutifólia*, arbutus-leaved. N. America. 1700 May. H. h
Pýrus arbutifólia.
9 *Canadénsis*, snowy. ———— 1746 Apr., M. H. h
Pýrus Botryápium.
10 *Amelánochier*, Alpine. S. of Europe. 1730 May. H. h
Pýrus Amelánochier.
11 *ovális*, oval-leaved. N. America. 1800 ———— H. h
Pýrus ovális.
12 *prunifólia*, plum-leaved. ———— ———— H. h
13 *nána*, dwarf. ———— 1805 May, J. H. h
21 PY'RUS, PY'RUS.
1 *commúnis*, EB. 1784, common Pear. Britain. April. H. h
2 *nivális*, snowy. Austria. May. H. h
3 *Pollvéria*, powdered. Germany. 1786 April. H. h
4 *Málus*, EB. 179, common Apple. Britain. ———— H. h
5 *spectábilis*, BM. 267, Chinese Apple. China. 1780 May. H. h
6 *prunifólia*, large Crab-apple. Siberia. ———— H. h
7 *baccáta*, small Crab-apple. ———— 1784 ———— H. h
8 *coronária*, sweet-scented Crab. N. America. ———— H. h
9 *angustifólia*, narrow-leaved. ———— 1750 ———— H. h

164 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

10 Japónica, BM. 692,	Japan.	Japan.	1792 May, J.	G. h
11 Cydónia, JA. 342,	Quince.	Austria.	1597 ———	H. h
12 salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	Russia.	1780 ———	H. h
13 præ'cox,	early-flowering.	———	1784 April.	H. h
14 púmila,	dwarf.	———	——	H. h
22 TETRAGO'NIA, TETRAGO'NIA.				
1 expánsa,	horn-seeded.	NewHolland.	1772 Aug., S.	G. ♂
2 crystallina,	crystal.	Peru.	1788 June.	G. ⊙
3 fruticósa,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1712 July-S.	G. h
4 decúmbens,	decumbent.	———	1758 ———	G. h
5 tetrápteris,	four-winged.	———	——	G. h
6 spicáta,	spiked.	———	1759 June.	G. h
7 herbácea,	herbaceous.	———	—— Aug., S.	G. ♀
8 echináta,	prickly-seeded.	———	1774 May-A ^t	G. ♂
23 MESEMBRYA'NTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD.				
1 minútum, BM. 1376,	minute.	C. B. S.	1775 June, J ^r	G. ♀
2 mínimum,	least.	———	—— ———	G. ♀
3 obcordéllum,	obcordate.	———	—— Febr.	G. ♀
4 obcónicum,	conical.	———	1794 October.	G. ♀
5 truncátum,	truncated.	———	Novem.	G. ♀
6 núcifórme,	nut-formed.	———	——	G. ♀
7 monilifórme,	bracelet.	———	1794 April.	G. ♀
8 testiculáre,	short white-leav.	———	1774 Novem.	G. h
9 fissum,	cleft-leaved.	———	——	G. h
10 obtúsum,	obtuse.	———	1794	G. h
11 compáctum,	compact.	———	1780 Novem.	D. ♀
12 cánum,	hoary.	———	1792	D. ♀
13 teretiúsculum,	turgid.	———	1794	D. ♀
14 digitátum,	blunt-leaved.	———	1775 ———	D. ♀
15 diminútum,	small awl-leaved.	———	1732 April.	G. h
16 acútum,	great awl-leaved.	———	1794 Apr., M.	G. h
17 calamifórme,	quill-leaved.	———	1717 July, A.	G. h
18 cylíndricum,	cylindric.	———	1794	G. h
19 álbídum,	whitish.	———	1714 ———	G. h
20 robústum,	robust.	———	1800	G. h
21 quadrífídum,	quadrifid.	———	—— Novem.	G. h
22 bífidum,	bifid.	———	—— ———	G. h
23 rostrátum,	heron-beaked.	———	1732 Septem.	G. h
24 ramulósum,	short heron-beaked.	———	1794 ———	G. h
25 denticulátum,	toothed.	———	1793	G. h
26 bellidiflórum,	daisy-flowered.	———	1717 Aug.-O.	G. h
27 murínium,	mouse-chap.	———	1794 Septem.	G. h
28 felínum,	cat-chap.	———	1717 Aug.-O.	G. h

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 165

29 tigrinum,	tiger-chap.	C. B. S.	1774 Sept., O. G. h
30 caninum,	dog-chap.	—	1717 ——— G. h
31 scalpratum,	broadest-tongue.	—	1794 Aug.-N. G. h
32 latum,	broad-leaved.	—	— ——— G. h
33 linguæforme,	tongue-leaved.	—	1714 ——— G. h
34 depressum,	depressed.	—	1800 ——— G. h
35 longum,	long-leaved.	—	1714 ——— G. h
36 angustum,	narrow-leaved.	—	— ——— G. h
37 præpingue,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1794 ——— G. h
<i>heterophyllum</i> , BR. 540.			
38 cruciatum,	cross-leaved.	—	— ——— G. h
39 difforme,	deformed.	—	1783 May-S. G. h
40 semicylindricum,	semicylindric.	—	1794 May-O. G. h
41 gibbosum,	gibbous.	—	1783 March. G. h
42 pubescens,	downy.	—	1792 ——— D. 4
43 perviride,	small deep green.	—	1794 ——— G. h
44 dolabriforme, BM. 32,	hatchet-leaved.	—	1714 May-S. G. h
45 loreum,	leather-leaved.	—	1800 ——— G. h
46 diversifolium,	various-leaved.	—	Mar.-S. G. h
47 dubium,	round-stalked.	—	May. G. h
48 corniculatum,	horn-leaved.	—	1727 Mar.-M. G. h
49 tricolorum,	three-coloured.	—	1794 Oct., N. G. h
50 elongatum,	elongated.	New Holland.	May-O. G. h
51 capitatum,	short dagger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800 July-S. G. h
52 pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved.	—	1714 ——— G. h
53 crystallinum,	ice-plant.	Greece.	1727 June-S. H. ⊙
54 pinnatifidum, BM. 67,	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 ——— H. ⊙
55 glabrum, BR. 57,	smooth-leaved.	—	1787 July-O. H. ⊙
56 pomeridianum, BM. 540,	great yellow-fl.	—	1774 ——— H. ⊙
57 Helianthoides,	Sun-flower.	—	— July, A. G. ⊙
58 sessiliflorum,	sessile-flowered.	—	— July. G. ⊙
59 limpidum,	transparent.	—	— ——— G. ⊙
<i>cuneifolium</i> , JI. 488.			
60 lanceolatum,	lance-leaved.	—	1796 June-O. G. ♂
61 Aitonis, JV. 7,	Aiton's.	—	1774 ——— G. ♂
62 tripolium,	plain-leaved.	—	1700 June-A. G. ♂
63 humifusum,	narrow-leav'd icy.	—	1774 July, A. G. h
64 cordifolium, ss. 6,	heart-leaved.	—	— May-O. G. h
65 expansum,	houseleek-leav'd.	—	1705 July, A. G. h
66 anatomicum,	skeleton-leaved.	—	— ——— G. h
67 varians,	varying.	—	July-O. G. h
68 tortuosum,	twisted-leaved.	—	1705 June-O. G. h
69 pallens,	pale-flowered.	—	1774 ——— G. h

166 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

70 nodiflorum,	knot-flowered.	Egypt.	1748 Aug.-O.H.⊙
71 apetalum,	dwarf-spreading.	C. B. S.	1774 ——— G.⊙
<i>copticum</i> , JV. 6.			
72 caducum,	deciduous.	————	———— G.⊙
73 brachiatum,	three-forked.	————	———— G. h
74 viridiflorum, BM. 326,	green-flowered.	————	—— July-N. G. h
75 grossum,	flesh-coloured.	————	—— Aug.-O. G. h
76 spinuliferum,	spinulescent.	————	1794 June-O. G. h
77 nitidum,	glossy-leaved.	————	—— ——— G. h
78 canaliculatum,	channelled.	————	—— July-O. G. h
79 villosum,	villous.	————	1759 July. G. h
80 geniculiflorum,	joint-flowered.	————	1727 June-S. G. h
81 junceum,	rushy.	————	1800 Aug.-O. G. h
82 fastigiatum,	fastigate.	————	1794 ——— G. h
83 reflexum,	reflexed.	————	Aug., S. G. h
84 flexuosum,	zigzag.	————	July, A. G. h
85 spléndens,	splendent.	————	1716 ——— G. h
86 noctiflorum,	night-flowering.	————	1714 June-A ^t G. h
87 stramineum,	gray-barked.	————	—— ——— G. h
88 læve,	upright white.	————	1774 July-S. G. h
89 Hawórhii,	Haworth's.	————	1793 ——— G. h
90 stipulaceum,	upright-shrubby.	————	1732 June-O. G. h
91 spinosum,	spiny.	————	1714 June-S. G. h
92 maximum,	large.	————	1787 March. G. h
93 lacerum,	torn-leaved.	————	1794 June, J ^r G. h
94 heteropetalum,	various-petaled.	————	—— June-A ^t G. h
95 dilatatum,	extended.	————	July. G. h
96 spectabile, BM. 396,	showy.	————	1787 July-O. G. h
97 decumbens,	decumbent.	————	1774 June, J ^r G. h
98 incurvum,	incurved.	————	1802 ——— G. h
99 glomeratum,	clustered.	————	1732 June-A ^t G. h
100 emarginatum,	notch-petaled.	————	—— June, J ^r G. h
101 versicolor,	various-colour'd.	————	1800 May-A ^t G. h
102 scabrum,	rough.	————	1732 June-A ^t G. h
103 deflexum,	bending.	————	1774 July-O. G. h
104 retroflexum,	shrubby white-leaved.	————	1794 May-O. G. h
105 falcatum,	sickle-leaved.	————	1727 June-A ^t G. h
106 pulchellum,	small glaucous.	————	1793 ——— G. h
107 mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	————	—— ——— G. h
108 microphyllum,	small-leaved.	————	1774 May, J ^r G. h
109 marginatum,	marginated.	————	—— ——— G. h
110 mutabile,	changeable.	————	1793 July, A. G. h
111 caulescens,	great delta-leav.	————	1714 May-A ^t G. h

Cl. XII. ISOCANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 167

112 deltoídes,	small delta-leav.	C. B. S.	1714 May-A ^t	G. h
113 muricátum,	prickly delta-leav.	————	————	G. h
114 acinacifórme, BR. 508,	scimitar-leaved.	————	———— Aug.,	S. G. h
115 lævigátum,	smooth.	————	————	G. h
116 subulátum,	wing-stalked.	————	1802	G. h
117 édule,	eatable.	————	1699 July,	A. G. h
118 æquilaterále,	long green-leav'd	————	1793 June.	G. h
119 serrulátum,	saw-leaved.	————	————	G. h
120 rubricaúle,	red-stalked.	————	1794 Feb.-J ^e	G. h
121 filamentósum,	thready.	————	1732 July-S.	G. h
122 forficátum, JV. 26,	pincer-leaved.	————	1758 Septem.	G. h
123 crassifólium,	thick-leaved.	————	1734 July,A.	G. h
124 Austrále,	New Holland.	NewHolland.	1773 ———	G. h
125 clavellátum,	club-leaved.	————	————	G. h
126 réptans,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 ———	G. h
127 verruculátum,	spit-leaved.	————	1732 May,J.	G. h
128 purpuró-crocéum,	purple & saffron.	————	1793 Aug.-O.	G. h
129 cymbifórme,	boat-shaped.	————	————	G. h
130 stríctum,	erect.	————	1795	G. h
131 mólle,	soft.	————	1774	G. h
132 glaucum,	glaucous.	————	1696 June,J ^r	G. h
133 aurántium,	orange-flowered.	————	1793 July-O.	G. h
134 aúreum, BM. 262,	golden-flowered.	————	1750 June-O.	G. h
135 coccíneum,	scarlet-flowered.	————	1794 July-O.	G. h
<i>bicolórum</i> , BM. 59.				
136 variábile,	variable.	————	June-A ^t	G. h
137 tenuifólium,	slender-leaved.	————	1700 July-S.	G. h
138 filicaúle,	thread-stalked.	————	Septem.	G. h
139 adúncum,	recurve-leaved.	————	Feb.,M.	G. h
140 spinifórme,	spine-leaved.	————	1794 Sept.,O.	G. h
141 curvifólium,	curve-leaved.	————	1799 ———	G. h
142 virgátum,	twiggy.	————	1774 April.	G. h
143 tuberósum,	tuberous-rooted.	————	1714 June-O.	G. h
144 bracteátum,	large-bracted.	————	Aug.-N.	G. h
145 radiátum,	rayed.	————	1732 ———	G. h
146 inclaúdens, BR. 204,	unclosing.	————	1802 July.	G. h
147 compréssum,	compressed.	————	1794 July-O.	G. h
148 stellátum,	star-flowered.	————	———— Aug.-N.	G. h
149 geminátum,	two-leaved.	————	1792	G. h
150 perfoliátum,	great-hooked.	————	1714 August.	G. h
151 uncinátum,	small-hooked.	————	————	G. y
152 víride,	green-hooked.	————	1793 July.	G. h
153 tenéllum,	small connate.	————	———— July,	A. G. h

168 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

154	<i>rigidum</i> ,	rigid.	C. B. S.	1793 July, A. G. h
155	<i>parviflorum</i> ,	small-flowered.	————	———— G. h
156	<i>vaginatum</i> ,	sheathed.	————	1800 ——— G. h
157	<i>imbricatum</i> ,	imbricated.	————	———— G. h
158	<i>multiflorum</i> ,	many-flowered.	————	1793 ——— G. h
159	<i>foliosum</i> ,	leafy.	————	———— G. h
160	<i>umbellatum</i> ,	umbel-flowered.	————	1727 June-S. G. h
161	<i>micans</i> , BM. 448,	glittering.	————	1716 ——— G. h
162	<i>speciosum</i> ,	large-flowered.	————	1793 ——— G. h
163	<i>maculatum</i> ,	spotted-stalked.	————	1792 ——— G. h
164	<i>pulverulentum</i> ,	powdered.	————	1793 May. G. h
165	<i>brevifolium</i> ,	short-leaved.	————	1774 July-O. G. h
166	<i>hispidum</i> ,	bristly-stalked.	————	1705 May-Jy G. h
167	<i>floribundum</i> ,	crowded-flowered	————	1794 May-O. G. h
168	<i>hirtellum</i> ,	dwarf bristly.	————	———— G. h
169	<i>striatum</i> ,	stripe-flowered.	————	1705 ——— G. h
170	<i>echinatum</i> ,	hedgehog.	————	1774 June-S. G. h
171	<i>barbatum</i> , BM. 70,	shrubby-bearded	————	1714 ——— G. h
172	<i>hirsutum</i> ,	small-bearded.	————	———— G. h
173	<i>densum</i> , BM. 1220,	great-bearded.	————	———— G. h
24	<i>AI'ZOON</i> ,	<i>AI'ZOON</i> .		
1	<i>Canariense</i> , BR. 201,	purslane-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1731 July, A. H. ⊙
2	<i>Hispanicum</i> ,	Spanish.	Spain.	1728 ——— H. ⊙
25	<i>SPIRÆ'A</i> ,	<i>SPIRÆ'A</i> .		
1	<i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	Siberia.	1774 April-J ^e H. h
2	<i>salicifolia</i> , EB. 1468,	willow-leaved.	Britain.	June, Jy H. h
3	<i>tomentosa</i> ,	tomentose.	N. America.	1736 Aug., S. H. h
4	<i>hypericifolia</i> ,	hypericum-leav.	————	1640 Apr., M. H. h
5	<i>chamædrifolia</i> ,	germander-leav.	Siberia.	1790 June. H. h
6	<i>Sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	————	1806 July. H. h
7	<i>ulmifolia</i> ,	elm-leaved.	————	1790 June. H. h
	<i>chamædrifolia</i> , JV. 140.			
8	<i>crenata</i> ,	crenated.	————	1739 Apr., M. H. h
9	<i>triloba</i> ,	three-lobed.	————	1802 May, J. H. h
10	<i>thalictroïdes</i> ,	meadow-rue-leav.	————	1790 June. H. h
11	<i>opulifolia</i> ,	Virginian Gelder-rose.	N. America.	1713 June, Jy H. h
12	<i>stipulacea</i> ,	long-stripuled.	————	1805 ——— H. h
13	<i>sorbifolia</i> ,	sorb-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 April-A ^t H. h
14	<i>Aruncus</i> ,	Goat's-beard.	Austria.	1623 June, Jy H. 4
15	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	N. America.	1811 ——— H. 4
16	<i>Filipendula</i> , EB. 284,	Drop-wort.	Britain.	June-A ^t H. 4
17	<i>Ulmaria</i> , EB. 960,	Meadow-sweet.	————	———— H. 4
18	<i>lobata</i> , JV. 88,	lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765 July, A. H. 4
19	<i>trifoliata</i> , BM. 489,	three-leaved.	N. America.	1758 June, Jy H. 4

ORD. V. POLYGYNIA.

26. RO'SA,	ROSE.			
1 berberifolia,	barberry-leaved,	N. of Persia.	1790 June.	H. h
simplicifolia,	PL. 101.			
2 lútea, BM. 363, 1077,	single yellow.	Italy.	1566 June.	H. h
3 sulphúrea,	double yellow.	Levant.	1629 July.	H. h
4 Bânkisæ,	Hottentot.	China.	1807 June, Jy	G. h
5 blânda,	Hudson's Bay.	Hudson's Bay	1773 May-Jy	H. h
6 Cinnamóma, EB. 2388,	Cinnamon.	Britain.	May.	H. h
7 arvênsis, EB. 188,	field.	—	June, Jy	H. h
8 spinosíssima, EB. 187,	Scotch.	—	—	H. h
9 pimpinellifolia,	burnet-leaved.	S. of Europe.	May, J.	H. h
10 hispida, BM. 1570,	hispid-stemmed.	Siberia.	1781 —	H. h
11 Kamtschâtica, VC. 68,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka	1802 July A.	H. h
12 involúta, EB. 2068,	Dr. Walker's.	Hebrides.	June, Jy	H. h
13 parviflora,	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1724 —	H. h
14 racemósa,	cluster.	—	—	H. h
15 lúcida,	shining-leaved.	—	—	H. h
16 Carolína,	Carolina.	—	—	H. h
17 rubifolia,	bramble-leaved.	—	1800 July.	H. h
18 Orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	June, Jy	H. h
19 Teneriffênsis,	Teneriff.	Teneriffe.	July.	H. h
20 villósa, EB. 583,	apple-bearing.	Britain.	June.	H. h
21 tomentósa, EB. 990,	downy.	—	June, Jy	H. h
22 Hibérnica, EB. 2196,	Irish.	—	—	H. h
23 sanguisorbifolia,	sanguisorba-leaved.	—	June.	H. h
24 collina, EB. 1895,	hill.	—	June, Jy	H. h
25 serotina,	late-flowering.	N. America.	1807 July-S.	H. h
26 Provinciális, BM. 407,	Provence.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-A ^t	H. h
27 nána,	Pomponé.	—	—	H. h
28 centifolia,	hundred-leaved.	—	1596 —	H. h
29 Gállica,	officinal.	—	—	H. h
30 parvifolia,	Burgundy.	—	—	H. h
31 flórida,	florid.	Florida.	June, Jy	H. h
32 damascéna,	damask.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-A ^t	H. h
33 ménstrua,	monthly.	—	—	H. h
34 sempervirens,	evergreen.	Germany.	1629 —	H. h
35 púmila, JA. 198,	dwarf Austrian.	Austria.	1770 —	H. h
36 turbináta,	Frankfort.	Europe.	1596 —	H. h

170 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA.

37	<i>rubiginósa</i> , EB. 991,	Sweet-brier.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. h
38	<i>férox</i> ,	hedgehog.	Holland.	—	H. h
39	<i>fenestráta</i> ,	window.	N. America. 1810	—	H. h
40	<i>involuta</i> , EB. 2068,	unexpanded.	Britain.	—	H. h
41	<i>scabriúscula</i> , EB. 1896,	rough.	—	—	H. h
42	<i>cæ'sia</i> , EB. 2367,	gray-leaved.	—	June, Jy	H. h
43	<i>dumetórum</i> , EB. 2579,	downy-stalked.	—	—	H. h
44	<i>móllis</i> , EB. 2459,	soft-leaved.	—	—	H. h
45	<i>rubélla</i> , EB. 2521,	red-fruited-dwarf.	—	—	H. h
46	<i>muscosa</i> , BM. 69,	moss.	S. of Europe. 1596	June-A ^t	H. h
47	<i>moscháta</i> , JS. 280,	musk.	Barbary.	— July-O.	H. h
48	<i>Oly'mpica</i> ,	Olympian.	Greece.	June, Jy	H. h
49	<i>Alpína</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerland. 1683	—	H. h
50	<i>pendulína</i> ,	hanging-fruited.	N. America. 1726	May, J.	H. h
51	<i>inérmis</i> ,	unarmed.	—	June, Jy	H. h
52	<i>canína</i> , EB. 992,	dog.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. h
53	<i>lúrida</i> ,	lurid.	Carinthia.	June, Jy	H. h
54	<i>multiflóra</i> , BM. 1059,	many-flowered.	Japan. 1804	June-A ^t	H. h
55	<i>Cherokéensis</i> ,	Cherokee.	N. America.	June, Jy	H. h
56	<i>Caucásica</i> ,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus. 1728	July, A.	H. h
57	<i>nivális</i> ,	snowy.	Britain.	June.	H. h
58	<i>Kamtschaténsis</i> ,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka 1801	July, A.	H. h
59	<i>palústris</i> ,	marsh.	N. America. 1800	June, Jy	H. h
60	<i>strícta</i> ,	upright American.	—	—	H. h
61	<i>l'ndica</i> ,	pale China.	China. 1789	Mar.-N.	H. h
62	<i>semperflórens</i> , BM. 284,	red China.	—	—	H. h
63	<i>lúcida</i> ,	shining China.	—	1759 May, J.	G. h
64	<i>bracteáta</i> , BM. 1377,	Macartney.	—	1795 April-Je	H. h
65	<i>álba</i> ,	white.	Europe. 1597	June, Jy	H. h
27	RU'BUS ,	BRAMBLE.			
1	<i>pinnátus</i> ,	pinnate.	C. B. S. 1793	June, Jy	G. h
2	<i>Idæ'us</i> , FD. 788,	Raspberry.	Britain.	May, J.	H. h
3	<i>Occidentális</i> ,	American Raspberry.	N. America. 1696	—	H. h
4	<i>hispídu</i> ,	hispid.	Canada. 1768	August.	H. h
5	<i>cæ'sius</i> , EB. 826,	Dew-berry.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. h
6	<i>villósus</i> ,	villous.	N. America. 1789	—	H. h
7	<i>fruticósus</i> , EB. 715,	shrubby.	Britain.	July-S.	H. h
8	<i>suberéctus</i> , EB. 2572,	red-fruited.	—	June-S.	H. h
9	<i>triviális</i> ,	shining-leaved.	N. America. 1789	June, Jy	H. h
10	<i>laciniátus</i> ,	jag-leaved.	—	—	H. h
11	<i>corylifólius</i> , EB. 827,	hazel-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. h
12	<i>lúcidus</i> ,	shining.	N. America. 1811	—	H. h
13	<i>plicátus</i> ,	plaited.	—	—	H. h

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA. 171

14	odorátus, BM. 323,	sweet-flowered.	Virginia.	1739	June, Jy	H. h ₂
15	Moluccánuſ,	Molucca.	Amboyna.	1810		S. h ₂
16	pinnátus,	wing-leaved.	St. Helena.	1789	—	G. h ₂
17	Penſylvánicus,	Penſylvanian.	Penſylvania.	—	—	H. h ₂
18	Virgínicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	—	—	H. h ₂
19	purpúreus,	purple.	N. America.	1805		H. h ₂
20	saxátilis, FD. 134,	stone.	Britain.		June.	H. h ₂
21	A'rcticus, EB. 1585,	dwarf, or Arctic.	—		June, Jy	H. 2
22	pistilláris, BM. 86,	close-styled.	Hudson's Bay	1800	—	H. 2
23	Chamæmórus, EB. 716,	Cloud-berry.	Britain.		May, J.	H. 2
28	DALIBA'RDA,	DALIBA'RDA.				
	1 violæoídes, MA. 27,	violet-leaved.	N. America.	1768	June, Jy	H. 2
	<i>Rúbus Dalibárda.</i>					
	2 fragaroídes, BM. 1567,	strawberry-leav.	—	1805	—	H. 2
29	FRAGA'RIA,	STRAWBERRY.				
	1 véſca, EB. 1524,	wood.	Britain.		May, J.	H. 2
	2 collína,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1768	—	H. 2
	3 I'ndica, BR. 479,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1804	—	H. 2
	4 elátior, EB. 2197,	hautboy.	Britain.		—	H. 2
	5 Virginiána,	scarlet.	Virginia.		—	H. 2
	6 grandiflóra,	pine.	S. America.		—	H. 2
	7 Chiloéſis,	Chili.	—		—	H. 2
	8 monophy'lla, BM. 63,	one-leaved.		1773	June.	H. 2
	9 stérilis, EB. 1785,	barren.	Britain.		Apr., M.	H. 2
30	POTENTI'LLA,	CINQUEFOIL.				
	1 fruticóſa, EB. 88,	shrubby.	Britain.		June-A ^t	H. h ₂
	2 floribúnda,	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1811	June, Jy	H. h ₂
	3 anſerína, EB. 861,	wild Tansy.	Britain.		—	H. 2
	4 ſeríceá,	silky.	Siberia.	1780	May, J.	H. 2
	5 viſcóſa,	clammy.	—		1797 July, A.	H. 2
	6 multífida,	multifid.	—		1759 May, J.	H. 2
	7 rupéſtris, EB. 2058,	rock.	Britain.		June, Jy	H. 2
	8 fragarioídes,	strawberry-leav.	Siberia.	1773	May, J.	H. 2
	9 Ruthénica,	Russian.	—	1799	—	H. 2
	10 bifúrca,	two-forked.	—	1787	July.	H. 2
	11 Penſylvánica, JV. 189,	Penſylvanian.	N. America.	—	June-A ^t	H. 2
	12 ſupína, JA. 406,	trailing.	Europe.	—	July.	H. 2
	13 récta, JA. 383,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1648	June, Jy	H. 2
	14 argentéa, EB. 89,	silvery.	Britain.		July.	H. 2
	15 intermédia,	various-leaved.	Europe.	1786	May-S.	H. 2
	16 pátuła,	spreading.	Hungary.	1806	June, Jy	H. 2
	17 hírtá,	hairy.	Europe.	1725	May-S.	H. 2
	18 opáca, JI. 91,	saw-leaved.	Britain.		Mar.-J ^e	H. 2

172 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA.

19 stipularis,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1807 July.	H. 2
20 verna, EB. 37,	spring.	Britain.	Mar.-J ^e	H. 2
21 aurea, EB. 561,	golden.	—	May-Jy	H. 2
22 Clusiána, BM. 1327,	Clusius's.	Austria.	1804 July, A.	H. 2
23 Astracánica, JI. 92,	Astracan.	Astracan.	1787 May-Jy	II. 2
24 álba, EB. 1384,	white.	Britain.	—	H. 2
25 eupinoídes,	shining.	Alps of Eur.	1739 June, Jy	H. 2
26 nítida, JA. app. 25,	glossy.	Austria.	1798 —	H. 2
27 réptans, EB. 862,	creeping.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
28 sarmentósa,	rooting.	N. America.	1804 July.	H. 2
29 Monspeliénsis,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1680 July, A.	H. 2
30 Norvégica, FD. 171,	Norway.	N. of Europe.	1794 July-S.	H. 2
31 tridentáta, EB. 2389,	three-toothed.	Newfoundland.	1776 July.	H. 2
22 grandiflóra, BM. 75,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1768 June, Jy	H. 2
31 TORMENTI'LLA, TORMENTIL, or Septfoil.				
1 erecta,	officinal.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
officinális, EB. 863.				
2 réptans, EB. 864,	creeping.	—	—	H. 2
32 GE'UM,	A'VENS, or Herb Bennet.			
1 Virginiánum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1739 July, A.	H. 2
canadénse, JV. 175.				
2 strictum,	upright.	—	1778 May, J.	H. 2
Aléppicum, JI. 93.				
3 urbánum, EB. 1400,	common.	Britain.	May-A ^t	H. 2
4 intermédiuM,	wood.	Europe.	1794 —	H. 2
5 rivále, EB. 106.	water.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
6 hy'bridum,	bastard.	Europe.	June, Jy	H. 2
7 Pyrenáicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1804 —	H. 2
8 potentilloídes,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1780 June.	H. 2
Dryas geóides, JV. 68.				
9 montánum, JA. 373,	mountain.	Switzerland.	1597 May-A ^t	H. 2
10 réptans, JA. app. 22,	creeping.	—	1775 —	H. 2
11 macrophy'llum,	long-leaved.	—	1804 June, Jy	H. 2
12 Americánum,	American.	N. America.	1811 June.	H. 2
33 DRY'AS,	DRY'AS.			
octopétala, EB. 451,	mountain.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
34 COMA'RUM,	MARSH CINQUEFOIL.			
palústre, EB. 172,	common.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
35 CALYCA'NTHUS,	ALL-SPICE.			
1 flóridus, BM. 503,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1726 May-Jy	H. 2
2 Pensylvánicus,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1800	H. 2
3 præ'cox, BM. 466,	early-flowering.	Japan.	1771 Jan-M ^h	H. 2
4 fértilis, BR. 539,	fertile.	N. America.	1806 June, Jy	H. 2

CLASS XIII. POLYANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 <i>ÆGLE</i> ,	<i>ÆGLE</i> , or <i>Bengal Quince</i> .			
Mármelos, RC. 143,	thorny.	E. Indies.	1759	S. h
<i>Crataeva Mármelos</i> .				
2 <i>MARCGRA'VIA</i> ,	<i>MARCGRA'VIA</i> .			
umbelláta, JA. 96,	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
3 <i>CA'PPARIS</i> ,	<i>CAPER-TREE</i> .			
1 spinósa, BM. 291,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596	Mar.-J ^e G. h
2 frondósa,	broad-leaved.	Carthagená.	1800	S. h
3 cynophallóphora, JA. 98,	long-podded.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
4 Jamaicénsis, JA. 101,	Jamaica.	—————	—————	S. h
5 Bréynia, JA. 103,	oleaster-leaved.	—————	1752	S. h
6 saligna,	willow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1807	S. h
7 lineáris, JA. 102,	linear-leaved.	Carthagená.	1793	S. h
4 <i>ACTÆ'A</i> ,	<i>HERB-CHRISTOPHER</i> .			
spicáta, EB. 918,	Bane-berry.	Britain.		May, J. H. 4
5 <i>SANGUINA'RIA</i> ,	<i>PUCCOON</i> , or <i>Blood-wort</i> .			
1 Canadénsis, BM. 162,	Canada.	N. America.	1680	Mar., A. H. 4
2 grandiflóra,	large-flowering.	—————	1812	————— H. 4
6 <i>PODOPHY'LLUM</i> ,	<i>DUCK'S-FOOT</i> , or <i>May-Apple</i> .			
peltátum,	peltated.	N. America.	1664	May. H. 4
7 <i>CHELIDO'NIUM</i> ,	<i>CELANDINE</i> .			
1 május, EB. 1581,	greater.	Britain.		April-J ^e H. 4
2 laciniátum,	jag-leaved.	—————		————— H. 4
8 <i>GLAU'CIUM</i> ,	<i>HORNED POPPY</i> .			
1 lúteum,	yellow.	Britain.		July, A. H. 4
<i>Chelidónium Glaúcium</i> , EB. 8.				
2 fúlvum, EX.B. 7,	tawny.	S. of Europe.	1792	————— H. 4
3 phæníceum, EB. 1433,	red.	Britian.		June, J ^e H. ☉
<i>Chelidónium corniculátum</i> .				
4 violáceum,	violet.	—————		May, J. H. ☉
<i>Chelidónium híbridum</i> , EB. 201.				

174 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

9 PAPA'VER, POPPY.

1 <i>hýbridum</i> , EB. 43,	bastard.	Britain.	June, J ^y H. ⊙
2 <i>argemóne</i> , EB. 643,	rough.	————	———— H. ⊙
3 <i>Alpínium</i> , JA. 83,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	———— H. ½
4 <i>nudicaúle</i> , FD. 41,	naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730 ——— H. ½
5 <i>rhæ'as</i> , EB. 645,	corn, or red.	Britain.	———— H. ⊙
6 <i>dúbium</i> , EB. 644,	smooth.	————	———— H. ⊙
7 <i>somníferum</i> , EB. 2145,	officinal.	————	———— H. ⊙
8 <i>Cámbricum</i> , EB. 66,	Welsh.	————	May-A ^t H. ½
9 <i>orientále</i> , BM. 57,	oriental.	Levant.	1714 May, J. H. ½

10 MUNTI'NGIA. MUNTI'NGIA.

<i>calábura</i> , JA. 107,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1690 June, J ^y S. ½
----------------------------	----------	----------	--------------------------------

11 ARGEMO'NE, ARGEMO'NE.

<i>Mexicana</i> , BM. 243,	prickly.	Mexico.	1597 July, A. H. ⊙
----------------------------	----------	---------	--------------------

12 SARRACENIA. SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.

1 <i>fláva</i> , BM. 780,	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1752 June, J ^y H. ½
2 <i>mínor</i> ,	hook-leaved.	Carolina.	1804 ——— H. ½
<i>adúnca</i> , EX.B. 53.			
3 <i>rúbra</i> ,	red.	————	1810 ——— H. ½
4 <i>purpúrea</i> , BM. 849,	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1640 ——— H. ½

13 NU'PHAR, NU'PHAR.

1 <i>lútea</i> , EB. 159,	great yellow.	Britain.	June-A ^t H. ½
2 <i>mínima</i> ,	least yellow.	————	———— H. ½
<i>Núphar mínima</i> , EB. 2292.			

3 <i>Kalmiána</i> , BM. 1243,	small yellow.	Canada.	1808 June, J ^y H. ½
4 <i>ádvena</i> , BM. 684,	stripe-flowered.	N. America.	1727 July, A. H. ½

14 EURY'ALE, EURY'ALE.

<i>férox</i> ,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1809 July, A. S. ½
----------------	----------	------------	--------------------

15 NYMPHÆ'A, WATER-LILY.

1 <i>álba</i> , EB. 160,	white-flowered.	Britain.	June-A ^t H. ½
2 <i>versícolor</i> , BM. 1189,	various-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804 June, J ^y S. ½
3 <i>odoráta</i> , BM. 819,	sweet-scented.	N. America.	1786 July, A. H. ½
4 <i>nítida</i> , BM. 1359,	glossy.	Siberia.	1809 August. H. ½
5 <i>rósea</i> , BM. 1364,	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1812 June, J ^y H. ½
6 <i>stelláta</i> , BR. 330,	star-flowered.	E. Indies.	1803 ——— S. ½
7 <i>Lótus</i> , BM. 797,	Egyptian Lotus.	Egypt.	—— June-A ^t S. ½
8 <i>pubéscens</i> ,	Indian Lotus.	E. Indies.	—— May-J ^y S. ½
9 <i>cærúlea</i> , BM. 552,	blue.	C. B. S.	1793 May, J. S. ½

Lótus, BR. 391.

10 <i>rúbra</i> , BM. 1280, 1364,	red.	E. Indies.	1803 June-A ^t S. ½
-----------------------------------	------	------------	-------------------------------

11 <i>py'gmæa</i> , BM. 1525,	pygmy.	China.	1806 May-S. S. ½
-------------------------------	--------	--------	------------------

Castália py'gmæa, PL. 68.

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 175

16 ANACA'MPSEROS, ANACA'MPSEROS.

- | | | | |
|--|----------|------------|---------|
| 1 filamentosa, BM. 1367, thready. | C. B. S. | 1732 Aug., | S. G. h |
| 2 arachnoïdes, BM. 1368, white-flowered. | ———— | ———— | G. h |

17 BI'XA, ARNO'TTA.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|
| Orellana, BM. 1456, common. | Both Indies. | 1690 | S. h |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|

18 SLOANE'A, SLOANE'A.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|------|
| dentata, tooth-leaved. | S. America. | | S. h |
|------------------------|-------------|--|------|

19 AUBLE'TIA, AUBLE'TIA.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|------|
| 1 Tibóurbou, hairy. | S. America. | 1756 | S. h |
| 2 áspera, rough-capsuled. | Cayenne. | 1792 | S. h |

20 MAMME'A, MAMME'A.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------|------|
| Americana, American. | Jamaica. | 1739 | S. h |
|----------------------|----------|------|------|

21 O'CHNA, O'CHNA.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| squarrósa, RC. 89, scarlet-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1790 July-S. | S. h |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|

22 GRÍAS, ANCHOVY PEAR.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|------|
| cauliflóra, stem-flowering. | Jamaica. | | S. h |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|------|

23 CALOPHY'LLUM, CALOPHY'LLUM.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------|
| 1 Calaba, JA. 165, Calaba-tree. | E. Indies. | 1780 | S. h |
| 2 Inophy'llum, sweet-scented. | ———— | 1793 | S. h |

24 SPARRMA'NNIA, SPARRMA'NNIA.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Africana, BM. 516, maple-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1792 April-J ^e | G. h |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|

25 TI'LIA, LIME-TREE.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|------|
| 1 <i>Europæ'a</i> , EB. 610, common. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. h |
| 2 parvifolia, EB. 1705, red-twigg'd. | ———— | ———— | H. h |
| 3 Americana, broad-leaved. | N. America. | 1752 | H. h |
| 4 pubescens, pubescent. | Carolina. | 1726 | H. h |
| 5 álba, white. | N. America. | 1757 | H. h |

26 GRE'WIA, GRE'WIA.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| 1 occidentális, BM. 422, elm-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1762 July-S. | G. h |
| 2 orientális, oriental. | E. Indies. | 1767 | S. h |
| 3 salvifolia, sage-leaved. | ———— | 1779 | S. h |

Alángium decapétalum.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|
| 4 mallococca, rough-fruited. | Tongatabu. | 1792 Aug., | S. S. h |
| 5 Asiática, Asiatic. | Surat. | 1804 | S. h |
| 6 Microcos, paniced. | E. Indies. | 1779 | S. h |

Microcos paniculata.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|
| 7 pilosa, pilose. | ———— | 1804 | S. h |
|-------------------|------|------|------|

27 ELÆOCA'RPUS, ELÆOCA'RPUS.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 serrátus, saw-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1774 | S. h |
| 2 cyaneus, blue-fruited. | New Holland | 1803 June-A ^t | G. h |

176 Cl. XII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

28 LAGERSTROE'MIA, LAGERSTROE'MIA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | I'ndica, BM. 405, | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1759 Aug., S. | S. h |
| 2 | Reginæ, RC. 65, | oblong-leaved. | — | 1792 | S. h |

29 THE'A, TEA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 1 | laxa, | broad-leaved bohea. | China. | 1768 Aug., S. | G. h |
| 2 | stricta, | narrow-leaved bohea. | — | — Mar., | A.G. h |

Chinensis, BM. 998.

30 GORDO'NIA, GORDO'NIA, or *Loblolly-Bay*.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | Lasiáanthus, BM. 668, | smooth. | S. Carolina. | 1768 Aug., S. | G. h |
| 2 | pubescens, VM. 1, | pubescent. | — | 1774 Septem. | G. h |

Lacáthea florida, PL. 56.

31 CI'STUS, CI'STUS, or *Rock-Rose*.

- | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | villósus, | villous. | S. of Europe. | 1790 July. | G. h |
| 2 | populifólius, CI. 215, | poplar-leaved. | Spain. | 1656 May, | J. H. h |
| 3 | laurifólius, | laurel-leaved. | — | 1752 June, | J ^r H. h |
| 4 | vaginátus, JS. 282, | sheathed. | Teneriffe. | 1779 April-J ^e | G. h |
| 5 | ladaníferus, BM. 112, | gum. | Spain. | 1656 June, | J ^r H. h |
| 6 | Monspeliénsis, | Montpelier. | S. of Europe. | — July. | G. h |
| 7 | Lédon, | smooth. | — | 1730 July, | A. G. h |
| 8 | laxus, | wave-leaved. | Spain. | 1656 July. | G. h |
| 9 | salvifólius, | sage-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1551 — | H. h |
| 10 | heterophy'llus, | various-leaved. | Algiers. | — | G. h |
| 11 | incánus, BM. 43, | hoary-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1596 — | H. h |
| 12 | Créticus, JI. 95, | Cretan. | Levant. | 1731 July, | A. G. h |
| 13 | álbidus, | white-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1656 — | H. h |
| 14 | críspus, CI. 174, | curl-leaved. | Portugal. | 1731 — | G. h |
| 15 | formósus, BM. 264, | large-yellow-flow. | — | 1788 — | G. h |
| 16 | halimifólius, | sea purslane-leaved. | — | 1656 — | G. h |
| 17 | Algarvénsis, BM. 627, | Algarvia. | — | 1799 July. | G. h |
| 18 | elongátus, | long-peduncled. | — | 1800 — | G. h |
| 19 | Libanótis, | rosemary-leaved. | — | 1783 June. | G. h |
| 20 | umbellátus, | umbel-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1731 June-A ^t | G. h |
| 21 | læ'vipes, JV. 158, | larch-leaved. | — | 1690 — | G. h |
| 22 | Fumána, JA. 252, | heath-leaved. | Europe. | 1739 — | H. h |
| 23 | cánus, | hoary. | Spain. | 1772 July. | H. h |
| 24 | scabrósus, | scabrous. | S. of Europe. | 1775 June-A ^t | H. h |
| 25 | Itálicus, | Italian. | Italy. | 1779 — | H. h |
| 26 | marifólius, EB. 396, | marum-leaved. | Britain. | May, | J. H. h |
| 27 | origanifólius, CI. 262, | marjoram-leav. | Spain. | 1795 June, | J ^r H. h |
| 28 | A'nglicus, | hairy-leaved. | Britain. | — | H. h |
| 29 | róseus, | rose-coloured. | S. of Europe. | — | H. h |
| 30 | tuberária, CI. 67, | plantain-leaved. | — | 1748 — | H. h |

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 177

31	<i>serátus</i> ,	saw-petaled.	Spain.	1804 June, Jy	H. ⊙
32	<i>guttátus</i> , EB. 544,	spot-flowered.	Britain.	—	H. ⊙
33	<i>Canadénsis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1806 June.	H. 4
34	<i>ledifólius</i> , EB. 2414,	ledum-leaved.	Britain.	June Jy	H. ⊙
35	<i>salicifólius</i> , CI. 144,	willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731 —	H. ⊙
36	<i>Ægyptíacus</i> ,	Egyptian,	Egypt.	1768 —	H. ⊙
37	<i>Surrejánus</i> , EB. 2207,	dot-leaved.	Britain.	July, A.	H. h
38	<i>nummuláriu</i> s, CI. 142,	round-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1771 —	H. h
39	<i>serpyllifólius</i> ,	wild-thyme-leaved.	Austria.	1731 May-S.	H. h
40	<i>Canariénsis</i> , JI. 97,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1792 June, Jy	G. h
41	<i>thymifólius</i> , FG. 500,	thyme-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1658 —	H. h
42	<i>glutinósus</i> , CI. 145,	glutinous.	—	1796 —	G. h
43	<i>pilósus</i> ,	pilose.	France.	1731 July.	H. h
44	<i>angustifólius</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	1800 June, Jy	H. h
45	<i>lavandulæfólius</i> , JI. 96,	lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739 —	G. h
46	<i>Heliánthemum</i> , EB. 1321,	small.	Britain.	July, A.	H. h
47	<i>tomentósus</i> , EB. 2208,	tomentose.	—	July.	H. h
48	<i>grandiflórus</i> ,	large-flowered.	Italy.	1800 June, Jy	H. h
49	<i>mutábilis</i> ,	changeable.	—	1795 —	H. h
50	<i>hirtus</i> ,	hairy.	Spain.	1759 —	G. h
51	<i>Apennínus</i> ,	Apennine.	Ital. Alps.	1731 —	H. h
52	<i>polifólius</i> , EB. 1322,	polium-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. h
32	CORCHO'RUS, CORCHO'RUS.				
1	<i>olitórius</i> ,	bristly.	Both Indies.	1731 June-A ^t	S. ⊙
2	<i>siliquósus</i> , JV. 59	germander-leav.	W. Indies.	1732 —	S. h
3	<i>æ'stuans</i> , JV. 85,	hornbeam-leav.	S. America.	1739 —	S. ⊙
4	<i>capsuláris</i> ,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731 June, Jy	S. ⊙
5	<i>Japónicus</i> , BM. 1296,	yellow-flowered.	Japan.	1804 May-Jy	G. h
6	<i>triloculáris</i> , JV. 173,	three-celled.	Arabia.	1790 July, A.	S. ⊙
7	<i>hirsútus</i> , JV. 57,	woolly-capsuled.	S. America.	1752 June, Jy	S. h

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

33	PÆ'ONIA, PÆONY.				
1	<i>officinális</i> ,	officinal.	Switzerland.	1562 May, J.	H. 4
2	<i>corallína</i> , EB. 1513,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 4
3	<i>albiflóra</i> , BR. 64,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1791 —	H. 4
	β. <i>édulis</i> , PL. 78.				
4	<i>húmilis</i> , BM. 1422,	small.	Spain.	1633 —	H. 4
5	<i>anómala</i> , BR. 514,	jag-leaved.	Siberia.	1790 —	H. 4
6	<i>hy'brida</i> ,	bastard.	—	1788 May.	H. 4

178 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

7	tenuifolia, BM. 926,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.	1765 May, J.	H. 2
8	Daúrica, BM. 1441,	Dauric.	Dauria.	1790 ———	H. 2
9	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	———	H. 2
10	Byzantina,	Constantinople.	Turkey.	June.	H. 2
11	peregrina, BM. 1050,	crimson-flower'd.	Levant.	May, J.	H. 2
12	Tartárica,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	———	H. 2
13	suffruticosa, BR. 373,	shrubby.	China.	1794 ———	H. h
	Montán, BM. 1154.				
14	papaveracea, BR. 423.	poppy-flowered.	———	———	H. h
34	CURATE'LLA,	CURATE'LLA.			
	Americána,	American.	Guiana.		S. h
35	FOTHERGI'LLA,	FOTHERGI'LLA.			
1	alnifolia, BM. 1341,	obtuse-leaved.	N. America.	1765 April-Je	H. h
	β. latifolia, BM. 1342.				
	γ. angustifolia, JI. 100.				
2	speciosa, BM.	large-flowered.	———	———	May, J. H. h
36	BAUE'RA,	BAUE'RA.			
1	rubioídes, BM. 715,	opposite-leaved.	NewHolland.	1793 July-S.	G. h
2	humilis,	small.	———	1804	G. h

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

37	HIBBE'RTIA,	HIBBERTIA.			
1	volúbilis, BR. 126,	twining.	NewHolland.	1790 June-O.	G. h
	Dillénia speciosa, BM. 409.				
2	grossulariæfolia, BM. 1218,	gooseb.-leav.	———	1803 May-S.	G. h
	crenata, BR. 472.				
38	DELPHI'NIUM,	LARKSPUR.			
1	Consólida, EB. 1839,	branching.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ⊙
2	Ajácis,	Rocket.	Switzerland.	1596 ———	H. ⊙
3	aconíti,	aconite-leaved.	Levant.	1806 ———	H. 2
4	grandiflorum,	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1758 June-A ^t	H. 2
5	intermedium,	palmated.	Silesia.	1756 ———	H. 2
6	elátum,	bee.	Siberia.	1656 ———	H. 2
7	exaltátum,	American.	N. America.	1758 ———	H. 2
8	hy'bridum,	bastard.	Siberia.	1794 ———	H. 2
9	urceolátum, JI. 101,	hollow-leaved.		1801 July, A.	H. 2
10	puníceum,	red-flowered.	———	1785 ———	H. 2
11	tricórne,	three-horned.	N. America.	1806 ———	H. 2
12	azúreum,	azure.	———	1805 ———	H. 2
13	Staphiságria,	Stavesacre.	S. of Europe.	1696 April-A ^t	H. ♂
39	ACONITUM,	WOLF'S-BANE.			
1	Lycóctonum, JA. 380,	great yellow.	Alps of Eur.	1569 July, A.	H. 2

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 179

2 Japónicum,	Japan.	Japan.	1790 June-S.	H. 2
3 Pyrenáicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739 June, Jy	H. 2
4 ochroleúcum,	small yellow.	Siberia.	1794 ———	H. 2
5 intermédiu,	intermediate.	M. Caucasus.	1807 ———	H. 2
6 Anthóra, JA. 382,	wholesome.	Pyrenees.	1596 ———	H. 2
7 álbun,	white-flowered.	Levant.	1739 July.	H. 2
8 septentrionále,	northern.	N. of Europe.	1804 ———	H. 2
9 Napéllus,	Monk's-hood.	Europe.	1596 June, Jy	H. 2
10 pyramidále,	long-spiked.	———	———	H. 2
11 Taúricu, JI. 492,	Tauric.	Tauria.	1752 ———	H. 2
12 neomontánu,	mountain.	Europe.	1799 July, A.	H. 2
13 volúbile,	twining.	Siberia.	1791 ———	H. 2
14 variegátu,	variegated.	S. of Europe.	1752 June-A ^t	H. 2
15 Cammáru, JA. 424,	purple.	Germany.	1748 ———	H. 2
16 uncinátu, BM. 1119,	hook-seeded.	N. America.	1770 ———	H. 2
17 spicátu,	spiked.	Siberia.	1804 July.	H. 2

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

40 CIMICIFU'GA, BUG-WORT.

1 fœ'tida,	fetid.	Siberia.	1777 June, Jy	H. 2
2 cordifólia,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. 2
3 palmáta, BM. 1630,	palmated.	———	———	H. 2
4 Serpentária,	black Snake-root.	———	1732 ———	H. 2

Actæa racemósa.

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.

41 AQUILE'GIA, COLUMBINE.

1 viscósa,	clammy.	Montpelier.	1806 May, J.	H. 2
2 vulgáris, EB. 297,	common.	Britain.	———	H. 2
3 híbrida, BM. 1221,	two-coloured.	———	June.	H. 2
4 Sibíríca,	Siberian.	Siberia.	May, J.	H. 2
5 Alpína,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1731 ———	H. 2
6 Canadénsis, BM. 246,	Canadian.	N. America.	1640 Apr., M.	H. 2
7 viridiflóra, JI. 102,	green-flowered.	Siberia.	1780 May, J.	H. 2

42 NIGE'LLA, FENNEL-FLOWER.

1 Damascéna, BM. 22.	Love-in-a-mist.	S. of Europe.	1570 June-S.	H. ⊙
2 coarctáta,	small.	———	1793 ———	H. ⊙
3 satíva,	small-flowered.	Crete.	1658 ———	H. ⊙

180 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA.

4	arvensis,	corn.	Europe.	1713 June-S.	H.⊙
5	Hispánica, BM. 1265,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1628 ———	H.⊙
6	orientális, BM. 1264,	oriental.	Syria.	1731 ———	H.⊙
43	REAUMU'RIA,	REAUMU'RIA.			
	hypericoídes,	flax-leaved.	Syria.	1800 July-O.	H. 2
	<i>linifolia</i> , PL. 18.				

ORD. VI. HEXAGYNIA.

44	STRATIO'TES,	WATER SOLDIER.			
1	<i>aloídes</i> , EB. 379,	aloe-leaved.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
2	<i>alismoídes</i> , EX.B. 120,	alisma-like.	E. Indies.	1806 July.	S. 2

ORD. VII. POLYGYNIA.

45	DILLE'NIA,	DILLE'NIA.			
1	<i>speciósá</i> , EX.B. 23,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1801	S. h
2	<i>pentágyna</i> , RC. 20,	five-styled.	———	1803	S. h
46	ILLI'CIUM,	ANISEED-TREE.			
1	<i>Florídanum</i> , BM. 439,	large red-flow.	Florida.	1766 April-J ^e	G. h
2	<i>parviflórum</i> , VC. 22,	small yellow-flow.	———	1790 May-Jy	G. h
47	LIRIOD'ENDRON,	TULIP-TREE.			
	<i>tulipífera</i> , BM. 275,	common.	N. America.	1688 June, Jy	H. h
48	MAGNO'LIA,	MAGNO'LIA.			
1	<i>grandiflóra</i> , BR. 518,	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1737 June-A ^t	H. h
2	<i>gláuca</i> ,	swamp.	———	1688 ———	H. h
	<i>β. sempervirens</i> .				
3	<i>obováta</i> ,	purple.	China.	1792 Apr.,	M.G. h
	<i>purpuréa</i> , BM. 390.				
	<i>discolor</i> , VM. 24.				
4	<i>tomentósa</i> ,	slender.	———	1702 Apr.,	M.G. h
	<i>grácilis</i> , PL. 87.				
5	<i>púmila</i> , BM. 977,	dwarf.	———	1793 July-S.	G. h
6	<i>fuscáta</i> , BM. 1008,	rusty-leaved.	———	1788 ———	G. h
	<i>annonæfólia</i> , PL. 5.				
7	<i>acumináta</i> ,	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1736 May, J.	H. h
8	<i>conspícua</i> , BM. 1621,	downy-leaved.	China.	1791 Mar.,	A.G. h
9	<i>tripétala</i> ,	umbrella.	N. America.	1752 May, J.	H. h
10	<i>macrophy'lla</i> ,	long-leaved.	———	1798 June, Jy	H. h

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA. 181

11	auriculáta, BM. 1206,	ear-leaved.	Carolina.	1790 June, Jy	H. h
12	pyramidáta,	Bartram's.	————	1812 ———	H. h
13	cordáta,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1801 ———	H. h
49	MICHE'LIA,	MICHE'LIA.			
	Châmpaca,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799	S. h
50	NELU'MBIUM,	NELU'MBIUM, or <i>Sacred Bean</i> .			
	1 speciósum, BM. 903,	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1787 June, Jy	S. 4
	2 lúteum,	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1810 ———	G. 4
51	UVA'RIA,	UVA'RIA.			
	1 odoráta,	sweet-scented.	Java.	1804	S. h
	2 Zeylánica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1794	S. h
	3 lanceoláta,	lance-wood.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
52	ANNO'NA,	CUSTARD-APPLE.			
	1 muricáta,	Sour-sop.	W. Indies.	1566	S. h
	2 tripétala,	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1739 July, A.	S. h
	3 squamósa,	Sweet-sop.	————	——	S. h
	4 paludósa,	marsh.	Guiana.	1803	S. h
	5 reticuláta,	net-leaved.	S. America.	1690	S. h
	6 palústris,	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	S. h
	7 hexapétala,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758 June, Jy	S. h
	8 glábra,	smooth.	N. America.	1805 August.	H. h
	9 tríloba,	trifid-fruited.	————	1736 ———	H. h
	10 parviflóra,	small-flowered.	————	1806	H. h
53	XYLO'PIA,	BITTER WOOD.			
	glábra,	smooth-fruited.	Jamaica.		S. h
54	ANE'MONE,	ANE'MONE, or <i>Wind-flower</i> .			
	1 Hepática, BM. 10,	Hepatica.	Switzerland.	1569 March.	II. 4
	2 párens,	spreading.	Siberia.	1759 June, Jy	H. 4
	3 cernua,	drooping.	Japan.	1806 May, J.	H. 4
	4 vernális, FB. 29,	spring.	Switzerland.	1792 April.	H. 4
	5 <i>Pulsatilla</i> , EB. 51,	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. 4
	6 praténsis, FD. 611,	meadow.	Germany.	1731 May, J.	H. 4
	7 Alpína, JA. 85,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	—— July.	H. 4
	8 Coronária, BM. 841,	Poppy.	Levant.	1596 Apr., M.	H. 4
	9 horténsis, BM. 123,	garden.	Italy.	1597 April-Je	H. 4
	10 palmáta, BR. 172,	palmated.	Portugal.	1790 June.	H. 4
	11 Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	H. 4
	12 Baldénsis,	creeping-rooted.	Mount Baldo.	1793 ———	H. 4
	<i>fragífera</i> , JI. 103.				
	13 sylvéstris, BM. 54,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1596 May, J.	H. 4
	14 Virginiána,	Virginian.	N. America.	1722 ———	H. 4
	15 Pensylvánica,	Pennsylvanian.	————	1766 ———	H. 4
	16 dichótoma,	dichotomous.	Siberia.	1790 ———	H. 4

182 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA.

17	trifolia,	three-leaved.	Europe.	1597	Apr., M. H. 2
18	numerosa, EB. 355,	white-wood.	Britain.	—	H. 2
19	Apennina, EB. 1062,	blue-wood.	—	—	H. 2
20	ranunculoïdes, EB. 1484,	yellow-wood.	—	—	H. 2
21	narcissiflora, BM. 1120,	narcissus-flow.	Siberia.	1773	May, J. H. 2
22	thalictroïdes, BM. 866,	meadow-rue-le.	N. America.	1768	Apr., M. H. 2
55	ATRA'GENE, ATRA'GENE.				
1	Alpina,	Austrian.	Austria.	1792	May-Jy H. 2
	Austriaca, BM. 530.				
2	Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1753	June, Jy H. 2
3	Americana, BM. 887,	American.	America.	1800	Apr., M. H. 2
4	Capensis, BM. 716,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795	Mar., A. G. 2
5	Zeylanica, RC. 188,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1805	S. 2
56	CLEMA'TIS, VIRGIN'S-BOWER.				
1	cirrôsa, BM. 1070,	evergreen.	Spain.	1596	Mar., A. H. 2
2	florida, BM. 834,	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776	April-S. II. 2
3	Viticella, BM. 565,	purple.	Spain.	1569	June-S. H. 2
4	Viorna,	leather-flowered.	N. America.	1732	— H. 2
5	crispa,	curl-flowered.	—	1726	July, A. H. 2
6	calycina, BM. 959,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1783	Feb., M. G. 2
7	orientalis,	eastern.	Levant.	1732	July-O. H. 2
8	Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	1767	June-A ^t H. 2
9	dioica,	dicœcious.	Jamaica.	1733	May, J. H. 2
10	Vitalba, EB. 612,	Traveller's-joy.	Britain.		July, A. H. 2
11	Flammula,	sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1697	July-O. H. 2
12	maritima,	sea.	—		June-S. H. 2
13	angustifolia, JL. 164,	narrow-leaved.	Austria.	1790	June-A ^t H. 2
14	erecta, JA. 294,	upright.	—	1597	— H. 2
15	ochroleuca,	yellowish.	N. America.	1567	June, Jy H. 2
16	integrifolia, BM. 65,	entire-leaved.	Austria.	1596	June-A ^t H. 2
17	Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806	— H. 2
18	cylindrica, BM. 1160,	long-flowered.	—	—	— H. 2
	Viorna, BR. 71.				
19	triternata,	triternate.	—	—	— H. 2
57	THALICTRUM, MEADOW-RUE.				
1	Alpinum, EB. 262,	Alpine.	Britain.		May, J. H. 2
2	fœtidum,	fetid.	Switzerland.	1739	— H. 2
3	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Spain.	1713	June. H. 2
4	Cornuti,	trifid-leaved.	N. America.	1768	May, J. H. 2
5	dioicum,	dicœcious.	—	1759	June, Jy H. 2
6	minus, EB. 11,	smaller.	Britain.		May-Jy H. 2
7	majus, EB. 611,	greater.	—	—	— H. 2
8	médium, JV. 96,	middle.	Germany.	1792	— H. 2

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA. 183

9	elátum, JV. 95,	tall.	Hungary.	1796	May-Jy	H. 2
10	Sibíricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	June, Jy	H. 2
11	squarrósum,	squarrose.	———	1806	———	H. 2
12	purpuráscens,	purple-stalked.	Canada.	1699	———	H. 2
13	augustifólium, JV. 43,	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739	———	H. 2
14	nígricans,	black.	Austria.	1798	———	H. 2
15	flárum, EB. 367,	yellow.	Britain.	May-Jy	H. 2	
16	símplex, FD. 244,	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778	———	H. 2
17	lúcidum,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1739	———	H. 2
18	aquilegifólium, JA. 318,	columbine-le.	Austria.	1731	———	H. 2
19	rugósum,	rough-leaved.	N. America.	1774	June, Jy	H. 2
20	poly'gamum,	polygamous.	———	1806	———	H. 2
21	lævigátum,	smooth.	Canada.	———	———	H. 2
22	átro-purpúreum,	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796	———	H. 2
23	contórtum,	twisted-leaved.	———	———	———	H. 2
24	speciósus,	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798	———	H. 2
25	petaloídeum,	Dauric.	Dauria.	1802	———	H. 2
58	ADO'NIS,	ADO'NIS, or <i>Pheasant's-Eye</i> .				
1	æstivális,	tall.	S. of Europe.	1768	May, J.	H. ☉
2	autumnális, EB. 308,	common.	Britain.	May-O.	H. ☉	
3	flámmea, JA. 355,	flame-flowered.	Germany.	1796	June, Jy	H. ☉
4	vernális, BM. 134,	spring.	Europe.	1731	Mar., A.	H. 2
59	KNOWLTO'NIA,	KNOWLTO'NIA.				
1	Capénsis,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	Mar.-M.	G. h
	<i>Adónis Capénsis</i> .					
	<i>Anaménia coriácea</i> , VM. 22.					
2	vesicatória, BM. 775,	blistering.	———	1691	———	G. h
	<i>Adónis vesicatória</i> .					
60	RANU'NCULUS,	CROW-FOOT.				
1	Flámmula, EB. 387,	small Spear-wort.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. 2	
2	réptans, FD. 108,	least Spear-wort.	———	———	H. 2	
3	Língua, EB. 100,	great Spear-wort.	———	———	H. 2	
4	nodiflórus,	knot-flowered.	France.	1801	June, J.	H. ☉
5	gramíneus, BM. 164,	grass-leaved.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. 2	
6	parnassifólius, BM. 386,	parnassia-leav.	S. of Europe.	1769	June.	H. 2
7	amplexicaúlis, BM. 266,	stem-clasping.	Pyrenees.	1633	Apr., M.	H. 2
8	Ficária, EB. 584,	Pile-wort.	Britain.	April.	H. 2	
9	Thóra, JA. 442,	kidney-leaved.	Austria.	1710	May, J.	H. 2
10	Créticus,	Cretan.	Crete.	1658	Apr., M.	H. 2
11	cassúbicus,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1794	June, J.	H. 2
12	auricómus, EB. 624,	Golden locks.	Britain.	April.	H. 2	
13	abortívus,	crenate-leaved.	N. America.	1798	June, Jy	H. 2
14	scelerátus, EB. 681.	celery-leaved.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. ☉	

184 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA.

15	aconitifólius, BM. 204,	Fair maid of Fr.	Alps of Eur.	1597 May, J.	H. 4
16	platanifólius, FD. 111,	plane-tree-leav.	Germany.	1769 June, Jy	H. 4
17	Illy'ricus, JA. 222,	Illyrian.	Europe.	1596 May, J.	H. 4
18	pedátus,	pedate.	Hungary.	1806 ———	H. 4
19	Asiáticus,	garden.	Levant.	1596 ———	H. 4
20	rutæfólius,	rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759 May.	H. 4
21	glaciális, FD. 19,	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775 June.	H. 4
22	nivális,	snow.	———	———	H. 4
23	montánus, JA. 325,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1802 July.	H. 4
24	Alpéstris, JA. 110,	Alpine.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 4
25	Pensylvánicus,	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1785 June.	H. ♂
	Canadénsis, JI. 105.				
26	bulbósus, EB. 515,	bulbous.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 4
27	Philonótis,	hirsute.	———	June-A ^t	H. 4
	hirsútus, EB. 1504.				
28	répens, EB. 516,	creeping.	———	May, J.	H. 4
29	polyánthemus,	spot-leaved.	Europe.	1596 June-A ^t	H. 4
30	ácris, EB. 652,	upright.	Britain.	———	H. 4
31	lanuginósus, FD. 397,	woolly-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, Jy	H. 4
32	Marilándicus,	Maryland.	N. America.	1811 June.	H. 4
33	párvulus,	little-upright.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
34	arvénsis, EB. 135,	corn.	———	June.	H. ☉
35	muricátus,	prickly-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, Jy	H. ☉
36	parviflórus, EB. 120,	small-flowered.	Britain.	May.	H. ☉
37	falcátus, JA. 48,	sickle-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1739 ———	H. ☉
38	hederáceus, EB. 2003,	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	———	H. 4
39	aquátilis, EB. 101,	various-leaved.	———	Apr., M.	H. 4
40	fluviátilis,	fennel-leaved.	———	———	H. 4
61	TRO'LLIUS,	GLOBE FLOWER.			
1	Europæ'us, EB. 28,	European.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 4
2	Asiáticus, BM. 235,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1759 June.	H. 4
3	Americánus,	American.	America.	1805 ———	H. 4
4	intermédius,	intermediate.	———	———	H. 4
5	hy'bridus,	bastard.	———	———	H. 4
62	ISOPY'RUM,	ISOPY'RUM.			
1	fumarioídes,	fumitory-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 June, Jy	H. ☉
2	thalictroídes, JA. 105,	meadow-rue-leav.	Italy.	——— Mar., A.	H. 4
63	HELLE'BORUS,	HELLEBORE.			
1	hyemális, BM. 3,	Winter aconite.	Austria.	1596 Feb., M.	H. 4
2	níger, BM. 8,	Christmas rose.	———	——— Jan.-M ^h	H. 4
3	víridis, EB. 200,	green.	Britain.	March.	H. 4
4	fa'tidus, EB. 613,	bear's-foot.	———	Feb., M.	H. 4

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA. 185

5	lívídus, BM. 72,	spot-leaved.		1731 Feb.,M.H. 2
6	trifólius, FD. 566,	three-leaved.	Canada.	1782 June,Jy H. 2
64	CALTHA,	MARSH MARYGOLD.		
1	palústris, EB. 506,	common.	Britain.	April. H. 2
2	radícans, EB. 2175,	tooth-leaved.	———	—— H. 2
65	HYDRA'STIS,	YELLOW-ROOT.		
	Canadénsis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759 May,J. H. 2
66	BRASE'NIA,	BRASE'NIA.		
	peltáta,	purple.	N. America.	1798 July,A. H. 2
	<i>Hydropéltis purpúrea</i> , BM. 1147.			

CLASS XIV. DIDYNAMIA.

ORD. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

	<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1	A'JUGA,	BUGLE.			
1	orientális,	oriental.	Levant.	1732 May,J. H. 2	
2	pyramidális, EB. 1270,	pyramidal.	Britain.	May-Jy H. 2	
3	Alpína, EB. 477,	Alpine.	———	July. H. 2	
4	Genevénsis,	hoary-leaved.	Switzerland.	1759 May, J. H. 2	
5	réptans, EB. 489,	common.	Britain.	May. H. 2	
6	Chamæpítys, EB. 77,	Ground-pine.	———	June,Jy H. ⊙	
7	I'va, FG. 525,	musky.	S. of Europe.	—— July,A. H. ⊙	
2	ANISOME'LES,	ANISOME'LES.			
	ováta,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1783 July,A. S. ⊙	
	<i>Népeta indica.</i>				
3	TEU'CRIUM,	GERMANDER.			
1	campanulátum,	small-flowered.	Levant.	1728 July,A. H. ♂	
2	orientále, BM. 1279,	multifid.	Armenia.	1804 ——— H. 2	
3	Bótrys,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633 July-S. H. ⊙	
4	trífídum,	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792 July. G. h	
5	frúticans,	shrubby.	Spain.	1640 June,Jy G. h	
	<i>latifólium</i> , BM. 245.				
6	Márum,	Cat-thyme.	——	1640 July-S. G. h	
7	multiflórum,	many-flowered.	——	1731 ——— H. 2	

186 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

8 régium,	box-leaved.	Spain.	1790 May-O. G. h
9 Laxmánni,	villous.	Siberia.	1805 July. H. 2
10 Sibíricum,	Siberian.	———	1804 ——— H. 2
11 Asiáticum, JV. 41,	small-leaved.		1777 June-O. G. h
12 Canadénse,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1768 Aug., S. H.
13 Virgínicum,	Virginian.	———	1771 ——— H. 2
14 hircánicum,	hairy.	Persia.	1763 Aug.-O. H. 2
15 abutilóides, JS. 358,	mulberry-leaved.	Madeira.	1777 Apr., M. G. h
16 <i>Scorodónia</i> , EB. 1543,	Wood Sage.	Britain.	July. H. 2
17 betónicum, BM. 1114,	betony-leaved.	Madeira.	1775 May-A ^t G. h
18 resupínatum,	resupinate.	Barbary.	1803 July-A ^t H. ⊙
19 Massiliénse, JV. 94,	sweet-scented.	S. of France.	1731 June, J ^y G. h
20 <i>Scórdium</i> , EB. 828,	water.	Britain.	July. H. 2
21 <i>Chamæ'drys</i> , EB. 680,	wall.	———	——— H. 2
22 heterophy'llum,	various-leaved.	Madeira.	1758 June. G. 2
23 lúcidum,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1730 June-S. H. 2
24 flávum,	yellow-flowered.	———	1640 July-S. G. h
25 montánum,	mountain.	Germany.	1711 July-O. H. h
26 supínium, JA. 417,	supine.	Austria.	1739 June-O. H. 2
27 Pyrenáicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1731 June-A ^t H. 2
28 aúreum, Cl. 117,	golden.	S. of Europe.	——— June, J ^y G. h
29 Pólium,	Poley.	———	1562 July-S. G. h
30 Pseudhyssópus,	hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	1804 June, J ^y H. h
31 capitátum, Cl. 119,	headed.	Europe.	1731 July-S. H. h
4 WESTRI'NGIA, WESTRI'NGIA.			
1 rosmarinácea, BR. 214,	rosemary-leaved.	New Holland.	1790 May-A ^t G. h
<i>Cuníla fruticósa</i>			
2 Dampiéri,	Dampier's.	———	1803 May-J ^y G. h
5 SATURE'JA,	SAVORY.		
1 Juliána,	linear-leaved.	Italy.	1739 May-S. G. 2
2 Thy'mbra,	whorl-flowered.	Crete.	——— May-J ^y G. h
3 Græ'ca,	Greek.	Greece.	1759 July. H. 2
4 montána,	winter.	S. of Europe.	1562 May, J. H. h
5 rupéstris, JI. 494,	rock.	Carniola.	1800 ——— H. 2
6 horténsis,	summer.	S. of Europe.	1759 ——— H. ⊙
7 vimínea,	Pennyroyal-tree.	Jamaica.	1783 S. h
6 THY'MBRA,	THY'MBRA.		
1 spicáta,	spike-flowered.	Levant.	1699 June, J ^y G. h
2 verticilláta,	whorl-flowered.	Spain.	1783 ——— G. h
7 HYSSO'PUS,	HYSSOP.		
1 officínalis, JA. 254,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-S. H. h
2 Laphanthus, JV. 182,	mint-leaved.	Siberia.	1749 Aug., S. H. 2

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 187

- 3 nepetoídes, JV. 69, cat-mint-leaved. N. America. 1692 Aug., S. H. 24
 4 scrophularifólius, water-betony-leav. ——— 1800 ——— H. 24
- 8 PYCNA'NTHEMUM, PYCNA'NTHEMUM.
 1 incánum, hoary. N. America. 1732 July-O. H. 24
Clinopódium incánum.
 2 aristátum, MA. 33, spear-leaved. ——— 1752 August. H. 24
Népeta Virgínica.
 3 Virgínicum, Virginian. ——— 1739 July, A. H. 24
Thýmus virgínicus.
- 9 NE/PETA, CAT-MINT.
 1 catária, EB. 137, common. Britain. July-S. H. 24
 2 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. Spain. 1798 June. H. 24
 3 críspa, curl-leaved. 1800 July, A. H. 24
 4 Pannónica, JA. 129, Hungarian. Hungary. 1683 Aug.-O. H. 24
 5 cœrúlea, blue-flowered. 1777 May, J. H. 24
 6 violácea, BM. 36, violet-coloured. Europe. 1723 July-S. H. 24
 7 longiflóra, VC. 66, long-flowered. Persia. 1802 June-A^t H. 24
 8 incána, hoary. 1778 August. H. 24
 9 Ucránica, Ukraine. Ukraine. 1794 June, J^y H. 24
 10 nepetélla, small. S. of Europe. 1753 July-S. H. 24
 11 núda, JA. 24, naked-stalked. Spain. — June-A^t H. 24
 12 melissæfólia, balm-leaved. Crete. 1752 July, A. H. 24
 13 Itálica, JV. 112, Italian. Italy. 1739 June-A^t H. 24
 14 reticuláta, net-leaved. Morocco. 1803 August. H. 24
 15 tuberósa, tuberosé. Spain. 1683 June-A^t H. 24
 16 Mussíni, scollop-leaved. M. Caucasus. 1802 July, A. H. 24
longiflóra, BM. 923.
 17 longiflóra, long-flowered. Persia. — June, J^y H. 24
 18 lamiifólia, lamium-leaved. — 1806 July, A. H. 24
 19 suavéolens, strong-smelling. 1804 ——— H. 24
 20 lanáta, woolly. S. of Europe. 1774 May, J. H. 24
 21 multífida, various-leaved. Siberia. 1800 July, A. H. 24
 22 botryoídes, cut-leaved. — 1779 June, J^y H. ☉
pinnáta, CI. 49.
- 10 ELSHO'LTZIA, ELSHO'LTZIA.
 cristáta, crested. Siberia. 1790 June, J^y H. ☉
- 11 LAVA'NDULA, LAVENDER.
 1 Spíca, FG. 549, common. S. of Europe. 1568 July-S. H. 24
 2 latifólia, broad-leaved. ——— ——— H. 24
 3 Stœ'chas, French. ——— May, J. G. 24
 4 víridis, green. Madeira. 1777 May-J^y G. 24
 5 dentáta, BM. 400, tooth-leaved. S. of Europe. 1597 June-S. G. 24
 6 pinnáta, EM. 401, pinnate. Madeira. 1777 April-O. G. 24

188 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

7	multífida,	multifid.	Canary Isl.	1577 July-N. G. ♂
8	abrotanoídes,	wormwood-leav.	—————	1699 June-S. G. ♀
12	SIDERITIS,	IRON-WORT.		
1	Canariénsis, JV. 30,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697 May-A ^t G. ♀
2	candicans,	hoary.	Madeira.	1777 Apr., M. G. ♀
3	Syriáca,	Syrian.	Levant.	1739 June-S. G. ♀
4	montána, JA. 434,	mountain.	Austria.	1758 June-A ^t H. ☉
5	élegans,	dark-flowered.		1789 June. H. ☉
6	Romána, CI. 187,	Roman.	Italy.	1759 June-A ^t H. ☉
7	hyssopifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731 June-N. H. 2
8	scordioídes,	crenate.	France.	1739 August. H. 2
9	hirsúta,	hirsute.	S. of Europe.	1731 June, J ^y H. 2
10	perfoliáta,	perfoliate.	Levant.	— Aug., S. H. 2
11	incána, CI. 186,	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	1752 July, A. H. ♀
13	BYSTROPO'GON,	BYSTROPO'GON.		
1	plumósum,	woolly-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1779 June, J ^y G. ♀
2	Canáriense,	Canary.	—————	1714 June-A ^t G. ♀
3	punctátum,	cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775 July-S. G. ♀
14	MENTHA,	MINT.		
1	villósa, SM.	horse.	Britain.	July. H. 2
2	rugósa,	rough.	—————	August. H. 2
3	sylvéstris, EB. 686,	wild.	—————	July, A. H. 2
4	rotundifolia, EB. 446,	round-leaved.	—————	————— H. 2
5	gratíssima,	oblong-leaved.	Germany.	1799 ——— H. 2
6	auriculária,	stinking.	E. Indies.	1796 ——— H. 2
7	gravéolens,	strong-scented.	Germany.	1804 ——— H. 2
8	incána,	hoary.		1790 ——— H. 2
9	Niliaca,	white.	Egypt.	1796 ——— H. 2
10	glabrata,	smooth.	—————	1802 ——— H. 2
11	viridis, SM. 5,	spear.	Britain.	————— H. 2
12	pulústris, SM.	marsh.	—————	Septem. H. 2
13	piperíta, EB. 687,	pepper.	—————	August. H. 2
14	odoráta, EB. 1025,	Bergamot.	—————	July, A. H. 2
15	críspa,	curled.	—————	————— H. 2
16	crispáta,	crumpled.	Madeira.	1807 ——— H. 2
17	hirsúta, EB. 447,	hirsute.	Britain.	Aug., S. H. 2
	aquática mīnor, SM.			
18	acutifolia, EB. 2415,	acute-leaved.	—————	————— H. 2
19	aquática, SM.	water.	—————	July. H. 2
20	arvénsis, EB. 2119,	corn.	—————	————— H. 2
21	agréstis, EB. 2120,	field.	—————	————— H. 2
22	præ'cor, SM.	early.	—————	June. H. 2

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 189

23	<i>gentilis</i> , EB. 2118,	cardiac.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
24	<i>gracilis</i> , SM.	slender.	—	August.	H. 2
	<i>gentilis</i> , EB. 449.				
25	<i>pratensis</i> , SM.	meadow.	—	—	H. 2
26	<i>rubra</i> , EB. 1413,	red.	—	July.	H. 2
27	<i>cervina</i> ,	hyssop-leaved.	France.	1648 July, A.	H. 2
28	<i>variegata</i> , SM.	variegated.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
29	<i>rivalis</i> , SM.	fen.	—	—	H. 2
30	<i>sativa</i> , EB. 448,	tall red.	—	Septem.	H. 2
31	<i>paludosa</i> , SM.	brook.	—	—	H. 2
32	<i>Canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1801 July, A.	H. 2
33	<i>Pulegium</i> , EB. 1026,	Pennyroyal.	Britain.	Aug., S.	H. 2
15	PERI'LLA,	PERI'LLA.			
	<i>ocymoides</i> ,	basil-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770 August.	H. ☉
16	LEPECHI'NIA,	LEPECHI'NIA.			
	<i>spicata</i> ,	spiked.		1800 July, A.	H. 2
17	HY'PTIS.	HY'PTIS.			
1	<i>radiata</i> ,	wrinkled-leaved.	Carolina.	1690 July-S.	G. ♂
2	<i>capitata</i> , JI. 114,	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1714	S. ♂
3	<i>ebracteata</i> ,	small-headed.	—	1778 Oct.-Ja.	S. ☉
	<i>Bálloa suaveolens</i> , Jv. 42.				
4	<i>pectinata</i> ,	balm-leaved.	—	1776 Dec., J.	S. 2
	<i>Bytropæ'gon pectinatum</i> .				
5	<i>Pérsica</i> ,	Persian.	Persia.	1800 July.	G. h
18	GLECHO'MA,	GROUND-IVY.			
1	<i>hederacea</i> , EB. 853,	common.	Britain.	Mar.-M ^y	H. 2
2	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hirsute.	—	—	H. 2
19	LA'MIUM,	ARCHANGEL.			
1	<i>Orvála</i> , BM. 172,	balm-leaved.	Italy.	1629 May, J.	H. 2
2	<i>lævigatum</i> ,	smooth.	—	1775 Mar.-S.	H. 2
3	<i>rugosum</i> ,	rough.	—	1766 July.	H. 2
4	<i>Garganicum</i> , EX. B. 48,	woolly.	Spain.	1729 —	H. 2
5	<i>album</i> , EB. 768,	white.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
6	<i>purpureum</i> , EB. 769,	purple.	—	—	H. ☉
7	<i>incisum</i> , EB. 1933,	cut-leaved.	—	—	H. ☉
8	<i>amplexicaule</i> , EB. 770,	Hen-bit.	—	Mar.-J ^e	H. ☉
9	<i>molle</i> ,	soft-leaved.	Levant.	1683 Apr., M.	H. 2
10	<i>maculatum</i> ,	spot-leaved.	Italy.	— July.	H. 2
20	GALEO'PSIS,	DEAD-NETTLE.			
1	<i>Ladánium</i> . EB. 884,	red.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
2	<i>Tetráhit</i> , EB. 207,	common.	—	August.	H. ☉
3	<i>versicolor</i> , EB. 667,	various-coloured.	—	—	H. ☉
4	<i>villósa</i> , EB. 2353,	yellow-flowered.	—	July, A.	H. ☉

190 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

21 GALE'OBDELON, YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE.

luteum, EB. 787, perennial. Britain. May, J. H. 2

22 BETO'NICA, BETONY.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <i>officinális</i> , EB. 1142, | officinal, or wood. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 <i>stricta</i> , | upright. | Denmerk. | 1759 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 3 <i>incána</i> , | hoary. | Italy. | — — — — H. 2 |
| 4 <i>orientális</i> , | oriental. | Levant. | 1739 — — — — H. 2 |
| 5 <i>hirsúta</i> , | hirsute. | Alps of Italy. | — — — — H. 2 |
| 6 <i>Alopecúros</i> , JA. 78, | Fox-tail. | S. of Europe. | 1759 July. H. 2 |
| 7 <i>grandiflóra</i> , BM. 700, | great-flowered. | Siberia. | 1800 June, J ^y H. 2 |

23 STA'CHYS, HEDGE-NETTLE.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <i>sylvática</i> , EB. 416, | wood. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 <i>circinata</i> , HS. 26, | heart-leaved. | Barbary. | 1777 May-J ^y H. 2 |
| 3 <i>coccínea</i> , BM. 666, | scarlet. | Chili. | 1800 July, A. G. h |
| 4 <i>palústris</i> , EB. 1675, | Clown's all-heal. | Britain. | August. H. 2 |
| 5 <i>Alpína</i> , | Alpine. | Germany. | 1597 June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 6 <i>Germánica</i> , EB. 829, | Wound-wort. | Britain. | July-S. H. 2 |
| 7 <i>intermédia</i> , | intermediate. | Carolina. | 1762 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 8 <i>ambigua</i> , EB. 2089, | ambiguous. | Britain. | June. H. 2 |
| 9 <i>lanáta</i> , JL. 107, | woolly. | Siberia. | 1782 June-S. H. 2 |
| 10 <i>Crética</i> , | Cretan. | Crete. | 1732 June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 11 <i>glutinósa</i> , | glutinous. | — | 1729 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 12 <i>spinósa</i> , | spiny. | — | 1640 July. G. h |
| 13 <i>orientális</i> , | oriental. | Levant. | 1768 June, J ^y H. 2 |
| 14 <i>marítima</i> , JV. 70, | sea. | S. of Europe. | 1714 July. H. 2 |
| 15 <i>mollíssima</i> , | soft. | — | 1806 July, A. H. 2 |
| 16 <i>híria</i> , | hairy. | — | 1725 June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 17 <i>rugósa</i> , JL. 493, | rough. | C. B. S. | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 18 <i>récta</i> , JA. 359, | upright. | S. of Europe. | 1758 June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 19 <i>bufónia</i> , | slender. | — | 1804 — — — — H. 2 |
| 20 <i>montána</i> , | mountain. | — | 1806 June. H. 2 |
| 21 <i>nepetifólia</i> , | cat-mint-leaved. | — | 1805 June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 22 <i>rúbra</i> , | red. | Levant. | 1804 July. H. 2 |
| 23 <i>ánua</i> , JA. 360, | annual. | S. of Europe. | 1713 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 24 <i>arvénsis</i> , EB. 1154, | corn. | Britain. | — — — — H. ☉ |
| 25 <i>Lusitánica</i> , | Portugal. | Portugal. | 1800 June-A ^t H. ♂ |
| 26 <i>biénis</i> , | biennial. | Germany. | 1801 — — — — H. ♂ |
| 27 <i>Canariénsis</i> , | Canary. | Canary Isl. | 1793 — — — — G. 2 |

24 B'ALLOTA, STINKING HOREHOUND.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 <i>nígra</i> , EB. 46, | black. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 <i>álba</i> , | white. | — | — — — — H. 2 |
| 3 <i>lanáta</i> , | woolly. | Siberia. | 1776 June-A ^t H. 2 |

25 MARRU'BIUM, HOREHOUND.

1 Aly'ssum,	plaited-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597 July, A. H. 2
2 peregrinum, JA. 160,	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1784 July-S. H. 2
3 Créticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1732 — H. 2
4 candidissimum,	woolly-white.	—	— — — H. 2
5 supinum,	supine.	S. of Europe.	1714 Aug.-O. H. 2
6 vulgare, EB. 410	common.	Britain.	June-S. H. 2
7 Hispánicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759 July, A. H. 2
8 Africánum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S. G. 2
9 crispum,	curl-leaved.	Italy.	1759 July, A. H. 3
10 hirsútum,	hirsute.		June, Jy H. 2
11 Pseudo-dictámnus,	shrubby.	Crete.	1596 June-A ^t G. h

26 LEONU'RUS, MOTHER-WORT.

1 crispus,	curl-leaved.	Siberia.	1784 July. H. 2
2 Cardíaca, EB. 286,	common.	Britain.	— H. 2
3 Marrubiástrum, JA. 405,	small-flowered.	Austria.	1713 June-A ^t H. ⊙
4 Tartáricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1756 August. H. 3
5 Sibíricus, EX. B. 94,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759 June-A ^t H. 3

27 PHLO'MIS, PHLO'MIS.

1 fruticósa,	Jerusalem Sage.	Spain.	1597 June, Jy H. h
2 purpúrea, ss. 3,	purple.	—	1661 June-A ^t H. h
3 Itálica,	Italian.	Italy.	1661 — H. h
4 Lychnítis, BM. 999,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731 July. G. h
5 Herba-vénti,	rough-leaved.	France.	1683 July-S. H. 2
6 Alpína,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1802 H. 2
7 tuberósa, BM. 1555,	tuberous-rooted.	—	1759 June-O. H. 2
8 gigantéa,	giant.	Greece.	1788 June, Jy H. 2

Sámia, BR. 584.

28 LEU'CAS, LEU'CAS.

1 Zeylánica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777 June-O. S. ⊙
<i>Phlomis Zeylánica</i> , JI. 111.			
2 Martinicénsis,	West-Indian.	W. Indies.	1781 July-S. S. ⊙
<i>Phlomis Caribæ'a</i> , JI. 110.			
3 I'ndica,	East-Indian.	E. Indies.	1789 July, A. S. ⊙
<i>Phlomis I'ndica</i> .			

29 LEONO'TIS, LEONO'TIS.

1 nepetifólia,	cat-mint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778 Sept., O. S. ⊙
<i>Phlomis nepetifolia</i> .			
2 Leonúrus,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1712 Oct.-D. G. h
<i>Phlomis Leonúrus</i> , BM. 478.			
3 púmila,	dwarf.	—	1713 June, Jy G. h
<i>Phlomis Leonótis</i> .			

192 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYM NOSPERMIA.

30 MOLUCCE'LLA, MOLUCCA BALM.

1 læ'vis,	smooth.	Syria.	1570 July, A. H. ☉
2 spinósa,	prickly.	—	1739 ——— H. ☉
3 tuberósa,	tuberous-rooted.	Tartary.	1796 July. H. 4

31 CLINOPO'DIUM, WILD-BASIL.

1 <i>vulgáre</i> , EB. 1401,	common.	Britain.	July, A. H. 4
2 Ægyptíacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1759 ——— H. 4
3 divaricátum,	spot-leaved.	—	1796 ——— H. 4

32 ORIGANUM, MARJORAM.

1 Ægyptíacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1731 June-A ^t G. h
2 Dictámnus, BM. 298,	Dittany of Crete.	Crete.	1568 ——— G. h
3 Sipyleúm,	Mount Sipylus.	Levant.	1699 June-S. G. 4
4 hy'bridum,	bastard.	—	——— H. 4
5 Tournefortii, BR. 537,	Tournefort's.	Isl. of Amorgos.	1788 August. G. h
6 Smyrnæ'um,	Smyrna.	Smyrna.	1722 June, Jy G. 4
7 Créticum,	Cretan.	S. of Europe.	1759 July. H. 4
8 heracleóticum,	winter.	Greece.	1731 June-N. H. 4
9 Onítes,	woolly-leaved.	Sicily.	1795 July. G. h
10 <i>vulgáre</i> , EB. 1143,	common.	Britain.	June-S. H. 4
11 Majorána,	sweet, or <i>knotted</i> .	Portugal.	1597 July, A. H. ☉
12 marjoranoídes,	shrubby-sweet.	——	—— June-S. G. h

33 THY'MUS, THYME.

1 <i>Serpýllum</i> , EB. 1514,	wild.	Britain.	June-A ^t H. h
2 <i>vulgáris</i> ,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 May-A ^t H. h
3 zy'gis,	ciliated.	Spain.	1786 Augnst. H. h
4 MarschalliánuS,	savory-leaved.	Tauria.	1806 June-S. H. h
5 <i>A'cinos</i> , EB. 411,	Basil.	Britain.	June, A ^t H. ☉
6 patavínus,	marjoram-leav.	Hungary.	1776 ——— H. ♂
7 Alpínus, JA. 97,	Alpine.	Austria.	1731 ——— H. ♂
8 montánuS,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801 ——— H. 4
9 filifórmis,	thready.	Minorca.	1770 July. G. h
10 villóSUS,	villous.	Portugal.	1759 ——— G. h
11 cephalótes,	great-headed.	——	—— July. A. G. h
12 Caroliniána,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1812 June. H. h
13 ericifólia,	heath-leaved.	Siberia.	1806 June, Jy H. h
14 melissoídes,	balm-leaved.	Hungary.	1802 July, A. H. 4
15 Mastáchina,	Mastic.	Spain.	1596 July-S. G. h
16 grandiflórus, BM. 997,	large-flowered.	N. America.	1804 July. H. ♂
17 Tragoríganum,	goat's.	Crete.	1640 May, J. G. h

34 MELI'SSA, BALM.

1 officinális,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-O. H. 4
2 grandiflóra, BM. 208,	great-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1640 ——— H. 4

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 193

- 3 *Calamíntha*, greater Calamint. Britain. August. H. 2
Thýmus Calamíntha, EB. 1676.
- 4 *Népeta*, lesser calamint. ———— H. 2
Thýmus Népeta, EB. 1414.
- 5 Crética, Cretan. M. Athos. 1788 June, J^y H. 2
6 fruticósa, shrubby. Spain. 1752 ——— G. h
- 35 DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD.
- 1 Virginiánum, BM. 467, Virginian. N. America. 1683 July-S. H. 2
2 denticulátum, BM. 214, tooth-leaved. ——— 1787 August. H. 2
3 variegátum, VC. 44, variegated. Carolina. 1802 July, A. H. 2
4 Canariénse, Balm of Gilead. Canary Isl. 1697 June-S. G. h
5 peregrínium, BM. 1084, prickly-leaved. Siberia. 1699 July, A. H. 2
6 Austriacum, JI. 112, Austrian. Austria. 1788 June. H. 2
7 Ruyschiána, FD. 121, hyssop-leaved. N. of Europe. 1768 June, J^y H. 2
8 Sibíricum, Siberian. Siberia. — June-A^t H. 2
9 Moldávica, Moldavian Balm. Moldavia. 1596, July, A. H. ☉
10 canéscens, hoary. Levant. 1712 ——— H. ☉
11 peltátum, willow-leaved. ——— 1731 ——— H. ☉
12 grandiflórum, BM. 1009, great-flowered. Siberia. 1759 June, J^y H. 2
13 Altaiénse, betony-leaved. Gurgistan. 1787 July. H. 2
14 nútans, nodding. ——— 1768 June, J^y H. 2
15 thymiflórum, thyme-flowered. ——— 1759 June-S. H. ☉
- 36 MELI'ITIS, BASTARD BALM.
- 1 *Melissophýllum*, EB. 577, common. Britain. May, J. H. 2
2 *grandiflórum*, EB. 636, great-flowered. ——— H. 2
- 37 O'CIMUM, BASIL.
- 1 thyrsoflórum, JV. 72, thyse-flowered. E. Indies. 1806 June, J^y S. ♂
2 monachórum, monk's. ——— 1800 July-S. H. ☉
3 gratíssimum, JI. 495, shrubby. ——— 1752 ——— S. h
4 grandiflórum, HS. 43, large-flowered. Abyssinia. 1802 Septem. G. h
5 Brasílicum, common. E. Indies. 1596 July-S. H. ☉
6 mínimúm, bush. ——— ——— H. ☉
7 sáncctum, purple-stalked. ——— 1768 ——— H. ☉
8 Americánum, JV. 86, American. America. 1801 ——— H. ☉
9 tenuiflórum, slender-flowered. E. Indies. 1078 ——— H. ☉
10 polystáchyon, many-spiked. ——— 1783 ——— H. ☉
11 menthoídes, mint-leaved. ——— ——— H. ☉
12 capitellátum, headed. China. 1806 July. H. ☉
13 láxum, loose. E. Indies. — June, J^y H. ☉
14 scutellaróides, BM. 1446, scull-cap-like. ——— 1764 July, A. H. ☉
- 38 PLECTRA'NTHUS, PLECTRA'NTHUS.
- 1 fruticósus, HS. 41, shrubby. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G. h
2 strobilíferus, thick-spiked. E. Indies. 1804 ——— S. h

194 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| 3 parviflorus, | small-flowered. | S. America. | 1805 June-S. | G. h |
| 4 Forskœ'lei, | bearded. | E. Indies. | 1808 July, | A. S. h |
| <i>barbatus</i> , BR. 594. | | | | |

39 TRICHOSTEMA, TRICHOSTEMA.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 dichotoma, | dichotomous. | N. America. | 1759 June, | Jy H. ☉ |
| 2 brachiata, | sessile-leaved. | ———— | 1732 June- | A ^t H. ♂ |

40 PROSTANTHERA, PROSTANTHERA.

- Lasianthos*, BR. 641, villous-flowered. NewHolland. 1808 June, Jy G. h

41 SCUTELLARIA, SCULL-CAP.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1 orientalis, FG. 580, | yellow-flowered. | Levant. | 1729 July, | A. H. 2 |
| 2 albidâ, FG. 581, | white-flowered. | ———— | 1780 June | Jy H. 2 |
| 3 Alpina, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1752 June-S. | H. 2 |
| 4 grandiflora, BM. 635, | large-flowered. | Siberia. | 1804 July. | H. 2 |
| 5 lupulina, | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1739 June-S | H. 2 |
| 6 lateriflora, | lateral-flowered. | N. America. | 1752 ——— | H. 2 |
| 7 galericulata, EB. 523, | common. | Britain. | ———— | H. 2 |
| 8 hastifolia, | halbert-leaved. | N. of Europe. | 1806 July. | H. 2 |
| 9 minor, EB. 524, | small. | Britain. | June-S. | H. 2 |
| 10 integrifolia, | entire-leaved. | N. America. | 1731 ——— | H. 2 |
| 11 hyssopifolia, | hyssop-leaved. | ———— | 1805 ——— | H. 2 |
| 12 peregrina, FG. 582, | Florentine. | Italy. | 1683 ——— | H. 2 |
| 13 Columnæ, | heart-leaved. | ———— | 1806 June-A ^t | H. 2 |
| 14 pubescens, | pubescent. | N. America. | 1805 July, | A. H. 2 |
| 15 altissima, | tallest. | Levant. | 1731 June-S. | H. 2 |
| 16 serrata, BR. 494, | Saw-leaved. | N. America. | 1800 ——— | H. 2 |

42 PRUNELLA, SELF-HEAL.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 vulgaris, BR. 961, | common. | Britain. | July, | A. H. 2 |
| 2 laciniata, | jag-leaved. | Germany. | 1713 July-S. | H. 2 |
| 3 grandiflora, BM. 337, | great-flowered. | Austria. | ——— | H. 2 |
| 4 hyssopifolia, | hyssop-leaved. | France. | 1731 ——— | H. 2 |
| 5 intermedia, | various-leaved. | ———— | 1790 ——— | H. 2 |
| 6 latifolia, | broad-leaved. | ———— | ——— | H. 2 |
| 7 Pensylvanica, | Pensylvanian. | N. America. | 1802 Aug.-O. | H. 2 |

43 CLEONIA, CLEONIA.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| <i>Lusitanica</i> , | sweet-scented. | Portugal. | 1756 June, | Jy H. ☉ |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|

44 PRA'SIUM, PRA'SIUM, or Hedge-Nettle.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 majus, FG. 584, | greater Spanish. | Spain. | 1729 June-A ^t | G. h |
| 2 minus, | smaller Spanish. | ——— | 1794 ——— | G. h |

45 PHRYMA, PHRYMA.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| <i>Leptostachia</i> , | small-flowered. | N. America. | 1806 June-A ^t | H. 2 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|

ORD. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

- | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 46 | BA'RTSIA, | BA'RTSIA. | | |
| | 1 coccínea, | scarlet. | N. America. | 1806 July. H. 2 |
| | 2 pállida, | pale. | Hudson's Bay. | 1782 June-S. H. 2 |
| | 3 viscósa, EB. 1045, | clammy. | Britain. | June-A ^t H. ⊙ |
| | 4 Alpína, EB. 361. | Alpine. | — | July. H. 2 |
| 47 | RHINA'NTHUS, | YELLOW-RATTLE. | | |
| | 5 Crísta-gállí, EB. 657, | Cock's-comb. | Britain. | June. H. ⊙ |
| 48 | MELAMPY'RUM, | COW-WHEAT. | | |
| | 1 cristátum, EB. 41, | crested. | Britain. | July. H. ⊙ |
| | 2 arvénse, EB. 53, | purple. | — | — H. ⊙ |
| | 3 praténse, EB. 113, | yellow. | — | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | 4 sylváticum, EB. 804, | wood. | — | — H. ⊙ |
| 49 | LATHRÆ'A, | TOOTHWORT. | | |
| | Squamária, EB. 50, | greater. | Britain. | April. H. 2 |
| 50 | EUPHRA'SIA, | EYE-BRIGHT. | | |
| | 1 officínalis, EB. 1416, | officinal. | Britian. | July-S. H. ⊙ |
| | 2 Odontítes, | red. | — | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | Bártsia Odontítes, EB. 1415. | | | |
| 51 | PEDICULA'RIS, | LOUSE-WORT. | | |
| | 1 palústris, EB. 399, | marsh. | Britain. | June. H. ♂ |
| | 2 sylvática, EB. 400, | wood. | — | — H. ♂ |
| | 3 Canadénsis, | Canadian. | Canada. | 1806 — H. 2 |
| | 4 Scéptrum, FD. 26, | sceptred. | Sweden. | 1793 August. H. 2 |
| | 5 recutita, JA. 258, | jagged-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1787 July, A. H. 2 |
| | 6 foliósa, JA. 139, | leafy. | — | July. H. 2 |
| | 7 incarnáta, JA. 140, | flesh-coloured. | — | June, J ^y H. ⊙ |
| | 8 verticilláta, JA. 206, | whorl'd. | Austria. | 1790 H. 2 |
| | 9 flámmea, | upright. | Switzerland. | 1775 July. H. 2 |
| | 10 tuberósa, | tuberous. | S. of Europe. | 1799 July, A. G. 2 |
| | 11 comósa, | spiked. | Italy. | 1775 — G. 2 |
| 52 | GERA'RDIA, | GERA'RDIA. | | |
| | 1 delphinifólia, RC. 90, | larkspur-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1800 June, J ^y S. 2 |
| | 2 purpúrea, | purple. | N. America. | 1772 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| | 3 fláva, | yellow. | — | 1796 — H. 2 |
| | 4 quercifólia, | oak-leaved. | — | 1709 — H. 2 |
| 53 | CHELO'NE, | CHELO'NE. | | |
| | 1 glábra, | white-flowered. | N. America. | 1752 Aug.-O. H. 2 |

196 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

2 obliqua,	red-flowered.	N. America.	1752 Aug.-O. H. 2
3 barbata,	bearded.	Chili.	1793 June-A ^t H. 2

Ruellóides, BR. 34.

54 PENTSTEMON, PENTSTEMON.

1 pubescens, BM. 1424,	pubescent.	N. America.	1758 Aug., S. H. 2
2 lævigata, BM. 1425,	smooth.	————	1756 ——— H. 2
3 campanulata, BR. 40,	bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1793 June-O. H. 2

55 CYRILLA, CYRILLA.

pulchella, BM. 374,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778 July, A. S. 2
---------------------	-------------------	----------	--------------------

56 GLOXINIA, GLOXINIA.

maculata, BM. 1191,	spotted.	S. America.	1739 July, A. S. 2
---------------------	----------	-------------	--------------------

57 GESNERIA, GESNERIA.

1 tomentosa, BM. 1023,	tomentose.	S. America.	1759 August. S. h
2 acaulis,	stemless.	Jamaica.	1793 S. h
3 exerta,	oval-fruited.	W. Indies.	—— S. h

58 NEMESIA, NEMESIA.

1 chamædrifolia, VM. 416,	germander-leav.	C. B. S.	1787 April-S. G. 2
---------------------------	-----------------	----------	--------------------

Antirrhinum macrocarpum.

2 bicornis,	horned.	————	1774 July, A. G. ☉
-------------	---------	------	--------------------

59 ANTIRRHINUM, SNAP-DRAGON, or *Toad-flax*.

1 <i>Cymbalaria</i> , EB. 502,	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	June-N. H. 2
2 pilosum,	pilose.	Pyrenees.	1800 July. H. 2
3 <i>Elatine</i> , EB. 692,	Fluellin.	Britain.	July-S. H. ☉
4 <i>spurius</i> , EB. 691,	bastard Fluellin.	————	—— H. ☉
5 cirrhosum, JV. 82,	tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777 ——— H. ☉
6 <i>Ægyptiacum</i> ,	Egyptian.	————	1771 ——— H. ☉
7 triphyllum, BM. 324,	three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640 June-S. H. ☉
8 latifolium,	broad-leaved.	N. of Africa.	1806 June, Jy H. ☉
9 triornithophorum, BM. 5253,	bird's-head.	N. America.	1779 June, -S. H. 2
10 purpureum, BM. 99,	purple.	Italy.	1648 ——— H. 2
11 speciosum,	large-flowered.	Egypt.	1801 June-A ^t H. ☉
12 versicolor, JI. 116,	various-colour'd.	S. of Europe.	1777 July-S. H. ☉
13 <i>repens</i> , EB. 1253,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	—— H. 2
14 <i>Monspessulanum</i> ,	Montpelier.	France.	1748 June, Jy H. 2
15 <i>sparteum</i> , BM. 200,	branching.	Spain.	1772 June-O. H. ☉
16 bipunctatum,	two-spotted.	————	1777 June-A ^t H. ☉
17 triste, BM. 74,	dark-flowered.	————	1727 July. G. 2
18 <i>Hælava</i> ,	linear-leaved,	Egypt.	1803 ——— H. ☉
19 <i>supinum</i> ,	sapine.	S. of Europe.	1728 ——— H. ☉
20 <i>arvense</i> ,	corn.	————	July, A. H. ☉
21 <i>multicaule</i> ,	many-stalked.	Sicily.	1731 May-Jy H. ☉
22 <i>reticulatum</i> , SI. 2,	net-flowered.	Algiers.	1788 June, Jy G. 2

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 197

- | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 23 | glaúcum, | glaucous. | Levant. | 1804 July. | H.⊙ |
| 24 | Alpínium, BM. 207, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1570 July-N. | H. 2 |
| 25 | villósum, | villous. | Spain. | 1786 July, A. | G. 2 |
| 26 | origanifólium, | marjoram-leav. | Italy. | 1785 ——— | G. 2 |
| 27 | minus, EB. 2014, | smaller. | Britain. | June-S. | H.⊙ |
| 28 | Dalmáticum, | Dalmatian. | Crete. | 1804 ——— | H.⊙ |
| 29 | hírtum, | hairy. | Spain. | 1786 July, A. | H.⊙ |
| | <i>viscósum</i> , BM. 368. | | | | |
| 30 | genistifólium, JA. 244, | broom-leaved. | Austria. | 1732 ——— | H. 2 |
| 31 | <i>Linária</i> , EB. 658, | common yellow. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. 2 |
| | <i>β. Pelória</i> , EB. 260. | | | | |
| 32 | chalepéuse, | white-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1680 July-S. | H.⊙ |
| 33 | május, EB. 129, | greater. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 34 | Sículum, | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1804 ——— | H. 2 |
| 35 | Oróntium, EB. 1155, | Calf's-snout. | Britain. | ——— | H.⊙ |
| 36 | Asarína, BM. 902, | heart-leaved. | Italy. | 1699 July. | G. 2 |
| 37 | mólle, | soft. | Spain. | 1748 July-O. | G. h |
| 38 | bellidifólium, | daisy-leaved. | France. | 1629 June-A ^t | H. ♂ |
| 60 | ANARRHI'NUM, ANARRHI'NUM. | | | | |
| | bellidifólium, | daisy-leaved. | France. | 1629 June-A ^t | H. ♂ |
| 61 | CYMBA'RIA, CYMBA'RIA. | | | | |
| | Daúrica, | Daurian. | Dauria. | 1796 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 62 | TOURRE'TIA, TOURRE'TIA. | | | | |
| | lappácea, | scarlet-flowered. | Peru. | 1738 June-A ^t | S.⊙ |
| | <i>Dombéya lappácea</i> . | | | | |
| 63 | MAURA'NDIA, MAURA'NDIA. | | | | |
| | 1 semperflórens, BM. 460, | climbing. | Mexico. | 1797 May-S. | G. h |
| | 2 antirrhiniiflóra, | snap-dragon-flowered. | ——— | 1812 July-S. | G. 2 |
| 64 | MARTY'NIA, MARTY'NIA. | | | | |
| | 1 diándra, BR. 575, | diandrous. | Mexico. | 1806 May-S. | S.⊙ |
| | 2 Carniolária, | white-flowered. | S. America. | 1733 July, A. | S.⊙ |
| | <i>Carniolária ánnua</i> , JA. 110. | | | | |
| | 3 longiflóra, | long-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1781 ——— | G.⊙ |
| | 4 proboscidéa, BM. 1056, | horn-capsuled. | America. | 1759 May-S. | S. h |
| 65 | BESLE'RIA, BESLE'RIA. | | | | |
| | 1 melittifólia, EX.B. 54, | melittis-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 June, Jy | S. h |
| | 2 lútea, | yellow-flowered. | S. America. | 1739 July, A. | S. h |
| | 3 cristáta, JA. 119, | crested. | W. Indies. | —— July-S. | S. h |
| | 4 serruláta, | saw-leaved. | ——— | 1806 | S. h |
| | 5 pulchélla, BM. 1146, | large-flowered. | Trinidad. | —— July, A. | S. h |
| 66 | BRUNFE'LSIA, BRUNFE'LSIA. | | | | |
| | 1 Americána, BM. 393, | American. | Jamaica. | 1739 June, Jy | S. h |

198 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

- | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|------|
| 2 unduláta, BR. 167, | wave-flowered. | Jamaica. | June, J ^y | S. h |
| 3 maculáta, | spot-flowered. | ——— | ——— | S. h |
- 67 SCROPHULARIA, FIG-WORT.
- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 Marilándica, | Maryland. | N. America. | 1759 May-J ^y | H. 2 |
| 2 nodósa, EB. 1544, | knobby-rooted. | Britain. | ——— | H. 2 |
| 3 aquática, EB. 854, | water. | ——— | ——— | H. 2 |
| 4 appendiculáta, | heart-leaved. | Morocco. | 1805 July. | H. 2 |
| 5 Scorodónia, EB. 2209, | balm-leaved. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 6 glabrata, JS. 209, | smooth. | Canary Isl. | 1779 May-J ^y | G. ♂ |
| 7 betonicifolia, | betony-leaved. | Spain. | 1739 June-A ^t | H. 2 |
| 8 orientális, | hemp-leaved. | Levant. | 1712 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 9 frutescens, | shrubby. | Portugal. | 1768 June-A ^t | G. h |
| 10 altáica, | white-flowered. | Siberia. | 1786 May, J. | H. 2 |
| 11 vernális, EB. 567, | yellow. | Britain. | Apr., M. | H. ♂ |
| 12 glandulífera, | gland-bearing. | ——— | 1806 June-S. | H. 2 |
| 13 sambucifolia, | elder-leaved. | Spain. | 1629 July-S. | H. 2 |
| 14 tanacetifolia, | tansy-leaved. | ——— | 1804 ——— | H. ♂ |
| 15 mellífera, | honey-bearing. | Barbary. | 1786 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 16 canína, | cut-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June-A ^t | H. 2 |
| 17 laciniáta, | jag-leaved. | ——— | 1806 July. | H. 2 |
| 18 lúcida, | shining. | Levant. | 1680 June-A ^t | H. 2 |
| 19 peregrína, | nettle-leaved. | Italy. | 1683 ——— | H. ♂ |
- 68 CE'LSIA, CE'LSIA.
- | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------|
| 1 orientális, | cut-leaved. | Levant. | 1739 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 Arctúrus, JV. 117, | scollop-leaved. | Crete. | 1780 July-S. | H. 2 |
| 3 Crética, BM. 964, | great-flowered. | ——— | 1776 ——— | G. ♂ |
| 4 Capénsis, | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1804 ——— | G. ♂ |
| 5 Coromandeliána, | clammy. | E. Indies. | 1798 August. | S. ⊙ |
- 69 HEMIME'RIS, HEMIME'RIS.
- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 urticifolia, BM. 417, | nettle-leaved. | Peru. | 1798 June-S. | G. h |
| 2 coccínea, | linear-leaved. | ——— | 1791 April-J ^y | G. h |
- Celsia lineáris*, BM. 210.
- 70 APHELA'NDRA, APHELA'NDRA.
- | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|
| crístata, BM. 1578, | dense-spiked. | W. Indies. | 1805 | S. h |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|
- Ruellia cristáta*, BR. 506.
- 71 DIGITA'LIS, FOX-GLOVE.
- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 purpúrea, EB. 1297, | purple. | Britain. | June, J ^y | H. ♂ |
| 2 mínor, | smaller. | Spain. | 1798 May-J ^y | H. 2 |
| 3 Thápsi, EX. B. 43, | Spanish. | ——— | 1759 June-A ^t | H. 2 |
| 4 parviflóra, JV. 17, | small-flowered. | ——— | ——— | H. 2 |
| 5 lútea, JV. 105, | small yellow. | S. of Europe. | 1629 ——— | H. 2 |

Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 199

6	ambigua, <i>ochroleuca</i> , JA. 57.	great-yellow.	Switzerland.	1596 June-A ^t H.	4
7	erubescens,	blush-flowered.	Italy.	1776 June, Jy	H. 4
8	leucophæa, FG. 607,	broad-lipped.	Greece.	1788 July-O.	H. 4
9	ferruginea, FG. 606,	iron-coloured.	Italy.	1797 June-A ^t H.	4
10	lanata, BM. 1159,	woolly.	Hungary.	1790 ———	H. 4
11	obscura, JV. 91,	willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778 ———	H. 4
12	Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1698 June, Jy	G. h
13	Scéptrum, EX.B. 73,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777 July, A.	G. h
72	BIGNONIA,	TRUMPET-FLOWER.			
1	Unguis,	clawed.	W. Indies.		S. h
2	alliacea,	garlic-scented.	Guiana.	1793	S. h
3	laurifolia,	laurel-leaved.	———	1804	S. h
4	paniculata,	panicled.	W. Indies.	1771	S. h
5	crucigera,	two-leaved.	———	1759	S. h
6	uncata, BM. 1511,	hooked.	Guiana.	1804 Aug., S.	S. h
7	capreolata, BM. 864,	four-leaved.	N. America.	1730 June.	H. h
8	Leucóxylon, BR. 43,	digitated.	W. Indies.	1759 ———	S. h
9	radicans, BM. 485,	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1640 July, A.	H. h
10	Pandoræ, BM. 865,	cluster-flowered.	Norfolk Isl.	1793 Mar.-J ^e	G. h
11	grandiflora, BM. 1398,	great-flowered.	China.	June, Jy	G. h
12	Stans,	branching.	W. Indies.	1739 August.	S. h
13	spathacea, RC. 144,	salver-shaped.	E. Indies.	1794	S. h
14	chelonoïdes,	ash-leaved.	———	1810	S. h
15	Indica,	Indian.	———	1775	S. h
16	cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	Bahama Isl.	1724 Aug., S.	S. h
17	procera,	fern-leaved.	Guiana.	1798	S. h
73	CITHAREXYLUM,	FIDDLE-WOOD.			
1	caudatum, <i>erectum</i> , JI. 501.	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763	S. h
2	cinereum, <i>têres</i> , JA. 118.	ash-coloured.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
3	pentandrium, VC. 47,	five-stamened.	Porto Rico.	1802 July-A.	S. h
4	villosum, JI. 118,	villose.	St. Domingo.	1748	S. h
5	quadrangulare, JV. 22,	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1759	S. h
74	HALLE'RIA,	HALLE'RIA.			
	lúcida,	shining.	C. B. S.	1752 June-A ^t G.	h
75	RUSSE'LIA,	RUSSE'LIA.			
	multiflora, BM. 1528,	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1807 July-S.	S. h
76	CRESCENTIA,	CALABASH-TREE.			
1	Cujéte, JA. 111,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1690	S. h
2	cucurbitina,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	S. h

200 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

77	GMELI'NA,	GMELI'NA.			
	Asiática,	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792	S. h
78	PETRE'A,	PETRE'A.			
	volúbilis, BM. 628,	twining.	W. Indies.	1793 July.	S. h
79	TO'RTULA,	TO'RTULA.			
	áspera, RC. 146,	rough.	E. Indies.	1799 July, A.	S. 4
80	VERBE'NA,	VERVAIN.			
	1 Mexicana,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1726 May-A ^t	S. 4
	2 nodiflora, FG. 553,	knot-flowered.	Sicily.	1733 ———	G. 4
	3 Bonariensis,	Buenos Ayres.	Buenos Ayres	1732 July, A.	H. ♂
	4 paniculata,	panicked.		1800 ———	H. 4
	5 prostrata,	trailing.	S. America.	———	H. ⊙
	6 stricta, VC. 53,	upright.		1805 ———	H. 4
	7 hastata,	halbert-leaved.	Canada.	1731 ———	H. 4
	8 triphy'lla, BM. 367,	three-leaved.	Chili.	1784 ———	G. h
	9 Caroliniána,	Carolina.	N. America.	1732 June-S.	H. 4
	10 urticifolia,	nettle-leaved.	———	1731 ———	H. 4
	11 salvifolia,	sage-leaved.		1805 ———	H. 4
	12 Aubletia, BM. 308,	rose-flowered.	Virginia.	1774 ———	H. ♂
	13 officinális, EB. 767,	officinal.	Britain.	May-A ^t	H. ♂
	14 supina,	supine.	Spain.	1640 July.	H. ⊙
81	LANTA'NA,	LANTA'NA.			
	1 mista,	nettle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732 Aug.-O.	S. h
	2 stricta,	narrow-leaved.	———	1733	S. h
	3 Rádula,	rasp-leaved.	———	1803 July, A.	S. h
	4 trifolia, BM. 1449,	three-leaved.	———	1733 June-S.	S. h
	5 ánnua, BM. 1022,	annual.	Jamaica.	—— July.	S. ⊙
	6 Cámara,	various-flowered.	W. Indies.	1691 April-S.	S. h
	7 involucrata,	round-leaved.	———	1690 May, J.	S. h
	8 crócea,	orange-flowered.	———	1806 June-S.	S. h
	9 récta, JS. 360,	upright.	———	1758 June-A ^t	S. h
	10 odorata,	sweet-scented.	———	—— May-N.	S. h
	11 scábrida,	rough.	———	1774 Septem.	S. h
	12 melissæfolia,	balm-leaved.	———	1732 July-S.	S. h
	13 nívea, VM. 8,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	S. h
	14 aculeáta, BM. 96,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1696 April-N.	S. h
82	SPIELMA'NNIA,	SPIELMA'NNIA.			
	Africana,	ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 Mar.-N.	G. h
83	CORNU'TIA,	CORNU'TIA.			
	pyramidata,	hoary-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733	S. h
	<i>Hóstea carúlea</i> , JS. 114.				
84	CAPRA'RIA,	CAPRA'RIA.			
	1 biflora, JA. 115,	sweet-wood.	S. America.	1759 July, A.	S. h

Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 201

2 lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	G. h
3 undulata, BM. 1556,	wave-leaved.	—	—	Mar.-Jy G. h
85 TE'EDIA,	TE'EDIA.			
lúcida,	shining.	C. B. S.	1774 Apr.,	M. G. ♂
<i>Capraria lúcida.</i>				
86 LINDE'RNIA,	LINDE'RNIA.			
pyxidaria,	European.	S. of Europe.	1789 June-	A ^t H. ☉
87 MANU'LEA,	MANU'LEA.			
1 Cheiranthus,	Wall-flower.	C. B. S.	1795 July,	A. G. ♂
2 rúbra,	red.	—	1790 April-	S. G. h
3 tomentosa, BM. 322,	tomentose.	—	1774 May-	N. G. h
4 argentea,	silvery.	—	1801 July-	N. H. ☉
88 SELA'GO,	SELA'GO.			
1 corymbosa,	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 June,	Jy G. h
2 spúria,	linear-leaved.	—	1786 July-	O. G. ♂
3 spicata,	spike-flowered.	—	1807 July.	G. h
4 fasciculata, JI. 496,	cluster-flowered.	—	1774 June.	G. h
5 odorata,	sweet-scented.	—	1806 June-	A ^t G. ♂
6 ovata, BM. 186,	oval-spiked.	—	1774 June,	Jy G. h
89 HEBENSTRE'ITIA,	HEBENSTRE'ITIA.			
1 dentata, BM. 483,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770 Mar.-Jy	G. ♂
2 cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	1774 July.	G. h
3 aurea, BR. 252,	golden-flowered.	—	1794 July,	A. G. ♂
90 ERI'NUS,	ERI'NUS.			
1 Alpínus, BM. 310,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1759 Mar.,	A. H. 2
2 fragrans,	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1776 May,	J. G. 2
91 BUCHNE'RA,	BUCHNE'RA.			
1 viscosa, BM. 217,	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774 May-	A ^t G. h
2 fœ'tida, BR. 80,	fetid.	—	1795 July,	A. H. ☉
3 pedunculata, BR. 84,	long-stalked.	—	1790 June-	N. G. h
4 Americána,	American.	N. America.	1733 June-	A ^t H. 2
5 Capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1783 June,	Jy H. ☉
92 BROWA'LLIA,	BROWA'LLIA.			
1 demissa, BM. 1136,	spreading.	Panama.	1735 July-	A. S. ☉
2 elata, BM. 34,	upright.	Peru.	1768 —	S. ☉
93 LINNÆ'A,	LINNÆ'A.			
<i>Boreális</i> , EB. 433,	two-flowered.	Britain.	May,	J. H. h
94 SIBTHO'RPIA,	SIBTHO'RPIA.			
<i>Europæ'a</i> , EB. 649,	Cornish Money-wort.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
95 LIMOSE'LLA,	MUD-WORT.			
<i>aquática</i> , EB. 357,	water.	Britain.	Aug.,	S. H. ☉
96 STEMO'DIA,	STEMO'DIA.			
parviflora,	small-flowered.	S. America.	1759 July,	A. S. 2

202 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

97 OROBA'NCHE, BROOM-RAPE.

1 <i>máior</i> , EB. 421,	greater.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
2 <i>elátior</i> , EB. 568,	taller.	————	July-A.	H. 2
3 <i>mínor</i> , EB. 422,	smaller.	————	————	H. 2
4 <i>rúbra</i> , EB. 1786,	red.	————	August.	H. 2
5 <i>cærúlea</i> , EB. 423,	blue.	————	July.	H. 2
6 <i>ramósa</i> , EB. 184,	branching.	————	Aug., S.	H. 2

98 DODA'RTIA, DODA'RTIA.

<i>orientális</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	Armenia.	1739 July.	H. 2
---------------------	------------------	----------	------------	------

99 SE'SAMUM, OILY-GRAIN.

1 <i>orientále</i> ,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731 July.	H. 2
2 <i>I'ndicum</i> ,	spear-leaved.	————	————	H. ☉

100 ANTHOCE'RCIS, ANTHOCE'RCIS.

<i>littoréa</i> ,	yellow.	NewHolland.	1808 July-S.	G. 2
-------------------	---------	-------------	--------------	------

101 MA'ZUS, MA'ZUS.

<i>rugósus</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1780 Mar.-S.	H. ☉
------------------	----------	--------	--------------	------

Lindérnia Japonica.

102 MI'MULUS, MONKEY-FLOWER.

1 <i>ringens</i> , BM. 283,	gaping.	N. America.	1759 July, A.	H. 2
2 <i>alátus</i> ,	wing-stalked.	————	1783 ———	H. 2
3 <i>lúteus</i> , BM. 1501,	large-flowering.	Unalashka.	1812 June, Jy	H. 2
4 <i>glutinósus</i> , JS. 364,	orange-flowered.	Peru.	1794 June-A ^t G.	2

aurantíacus, BM. 354.

103 APHELA'NDRA, APHELA'NDRA.

<i>cristáta</i> ,	dense-spiked.	W. Indies.	1733 June-S.	S. 2
-------------------	---------------	------------	--------------	------

Justícia cristáta, JS. 320.*Ruéliia cristáta*, BR. 506.

104 RUE'LLIA, RUE'LLIA.

1 <i>Bléchum</i> ,	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1780 June.	S. 2
2 <i>ováta</i> , CI. 254,	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1806 July.	S. 2
3 <i>strépens</i> ,	whorled.	Carolina.	1762 July, A.	G. 2
4 <i>pátula</i> , JI. 119,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1801 ———	S. 2
5 <i>láctea</i> , CI. 255,	white.	Mexico.	————	S. 2
6 <i>fúlgida</i> , BR. 527,	fulgid.	W. Indies.	1804 ———	S. 2
7 <i>formósa</i> , BM. 1400,	scarlet-flowered.	Brasils.	1808 June-S.	S. 2
8 <i>clandestína</i> ,	hidden-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728 August.	S. 2
9 <i>paniculáta</i> ,	panicked.	W. Indies.	1795 ———	S. 2
10 <i>tuberósa</i> ,	tuberous.	Jamaica.	1759 ———	S. 2
11 <i>ringens</i> ,	gaping.	————	1807 July.	S. 2
12 <i>biflóra</i> ,	two-flowered.	Carolina.	1765 ———	G. 2
13 <i>ocymóides</i> , CI. 456,	basil-leaved.	Peru.	1798 July, A.	S. 2
14 <i>ciliáta</i> ,	ciliated.	E. Indies.	1806 July.	S. 2

Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 203

- 105 CROSSA'NDRA, CROSSA'NDRA.
undulæfólia, PL. 12, wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1803 June-S. S. h
Ruëllia infundibuliformis, BR. 542.
- 106 BARLE'RIA, BARLE'RIA.
1 longifólia, long-leaved. E. Indies. 1781 July-S. S. ♂
2 buxifólia, box-leaved. ——— 1768 June, J^y S. 4
3 Prionítis, prickly. ——— 1789 August. S. h
4 cristáta, BM. 1615, crested. ——— 1809 July. S. h
- 107 DURA'NTA, DURA'NTA.
1 Plumiéri, JI. 502, smooth. S. America. 1733 October. S. h
2 Ellísia, JV. 99, prickly. W. Indies. 1759 August. S. h
- 108 MYO'PORUM, MYO'PORUM.
1 ellípticum, smooth entire-leaved. New Holland. 1789 Jan-M^h G. h
Pogónia glábra, BR. 283.
Andreúsia glábra, VM. 108.
2 parvifólium, small-leaved. ——— 1803 Mar.-S. G. h
3 viscosum, viscid. ——— ——— G. h
4 débile, procumbent. ——— 1793 Mar.-S. G. h
Pogónia débilis, BR. 212.
5 oppositifólium, opposite-leaved. ——— 1803 Jan.-O. G. h
- 109 STENO'CHILUS, STENO'CHILUS.
gláber, smooth-leaved. New Holland. 1803 Jan.-S. G. h
- 110 AVICE'NNIA, AVICE'NNIA.
tomentósa, olive Mangrove Tree. Both Indies. 1793 S. h
- 111 OVIE'DA, OVIE'DA.
verticilláta, whorl-leaved. E. Indies. S. h
- 112 VOLKAME'RIA, VOLKAME'RIA.
aculeáta, prickly. W. Indies. 1739 Aug.-O. S. h
- 113 CLERODE'NDRUM, CLERODE'NDRUM.
1 frágans, VM. 70, fragrant. China. 1790 July, A. G. h
Volkaméria Jáponica, JS. 338.
2 viscosum, VM. 25, clammy. E. Indies. 1796 June-S. S. h
3 squamátum, Kæmpfer's. China. 1790 ——— S. h
Volkaméria Kæmpferiána, JI. 500.
4 paniculátum, paniced. Java. 1809 July-O. S. h
pyramidále, BR. 628.
5 ligustrinum, privet-leaved. Mauritius. 1789 Aug.-N. S. h
Volkaméria ligustrína.
6 heterophy'llum, various-leaved. ——— 1805 Aug., S. S. h
Volkaméria angustifólia, BR. 554.
7 inérme, smooth. E. Indies. 1692 Aug.-N. S. h
Volkaméria inérmis.

204 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

- | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 8 | Siphonáanthus, | long-flowered. | | 1796 July A. | S. h |
| | <i>Siphonáanthus Indica.</i> | | | | |
| 9 | infortunátum, | downy. | E. Indies. | | S. h |
| 10 | fortunátum, | entire-leaved. | ——— | 1784 July. | S. h |
| 11 | tomentósum, BM. 1518, | tomentose. | NewHolland. | 1799 Mar., | A. G. h |
| 12 | trichótomum, | three-forked. | Japan. | 1800 | G. h |
| 13 | Capénse, | Cape. | C. B. S. | | G. h |
| 114 | HOLMSKIO'LDIA, HOLMSKIO'LDIA. | | | | |
| | sanguínea, | scarlet. | India. | 1796 | S. h |
| | <i>Hastíngia coccínea</i> , EX. B. 80. | | | | |
| 115 | THUNBE'RGIA, THUNBE'RGIA. | | | | |
| | frágrans, BR. 123, | climbing. | E. Indies. | 1798 June, Jy | S. h |
| 116 | VITEX, CHASTE-TREE. | | | | |
| 1 | ováta, | oval-leaved. | China. | 1804 | G. h |
| 2 | altíssima, | tall. | Ceylon. | 1802 | S. h |
| 3 | incísa, | cut-leaved. | China. | 1758 July-S. | G. h |
| | <i>Negúndo</i> , BM. 364. | | | | |
| 4 | Leucóxylon, | white-wooded. | Ceylon. | 1793 | S. h |
| 5 | Agnus-castus, | common. | Sicily. | 1570 Septem. | H. h |
| 6 | trifólia, | three-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759 | S. h |
| 7 | laciniáta, | jag-leaved. | ——— | 1810 | S. h |
| 8 | littorális, | sea-side. | ——— | 1812 | S. h |
| 117 | BO'NTIA, WILD OLIVE. | | | | |
| | daphnoídes, | Barbadoes. | W. Indies. | 1690 June. | S. h |
| 118 | COLU'MNEA, COLU'MNEA. | | | | |
| 1 | hirsúta, | hirsute. | Jamaica. | 1780 Aug.-N. | S. h |
| 2 | scándens, BM. 1614, | climbing. | W. Indies. | 1759 Aug., | S. S. h |
| | <i>rotundifólia</i> , PL. 29. | | | | |
| 3 | coccínea, | scarlet. | ——— | 1805 Oct.-Ja. | S. h |
| 119 | ACA'NTHUS, ACA'NTHUS, or <i>Bear's-breech</i> . | | | | |
| 1 | móllis, | soft. | S. of Europe. | 1551 July-S. | H. 2 |
| 2 | Lusitánicus, | shining. | Portugal. | 1759 — | H. 2 |
| 3 | spinósus, | spiny. | Italy. | 1629 — | H. ☉ |
| 120 | PEDA'LIIUM, PEDA'LIIUM. | | | | |
| | Múrex, | prickly-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1778 Aug., | S. S. ☉ |
| 121 | MELIA'NTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER. | | | | |
| 1 | máior, | greater. | C. B. S. | 1690 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 | mínor, BM. 301, | smaller. | ——— | 1708 August. | G. h |

CLASS XV. TETRADYNAMIA.

ORD. I. SILICULOSA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 CA'KILE,	CA'KILE.			
1 <i>marítima</i> ,	sea Rocket.	Britain.		June-S. H. ☉
<i>Búnias Cástile</i> , EB. 231.				
2 <i>perénis</i> ,	perennial.	Germany.	1789 July.	H. 4
<i>Myágrum perénne</i> , JA. 414.				
3 <i>rugósa</i> ,	wrinkled.	S. of Europe.	1739 June, J ^y	H. ☉
2 MYA'GRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE.			
1 <i>orientále</i> ,	oriental.	Levant.	1795 July.	H. ☉
2 <i>perfoliátum</i> ,	perfoliate.	S. of Europe.	1658 June, J ^y	H. ☉
3 <i>dentátum</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	—————	1804 May, J.	H. ☉
4 <i>Austríacum</i> ,	Austrian.	Austria.	1795 June, J ^y	H. ☉
3 EUCLI'DIUM,	EUCLI'DIUM.			
<i>Syriacum</i> ,	Syrian.	Levant.	1778 July, A.	H. ☉
<i>Anastática Syriaca</i> , JA. 6.				
4 RAPI'STRUM,	RAPI'STRUM.			
1 <i>Ægyptíacum</i> ,	Ægyptian.	Egypt.	1787 August.	H. ☉
<i>Búnias Ægyptíaca</i> , JV. 145.				
2 <i>paniculátum</i> ,	panicked.	Europe.	1683 July, A.	H. ☉
<i>Myágrum paniculátum</i> , FD. 304.				
5 BU'NIAS,	BU'NIAS.			
1 <i>Erucágo</i> , JA. 340.	prickly-podded.	S. of Europe.	1640 June, J ^y	H. ☉
2 <i>orientális</i> ,	perennial.	Russia.	1739 May, J.	H. 4
6 CRA'MBE,	COLE-WORT.			
1 <i>marítima</i> , EB. 924,	sea-kale.	Britain.		May, J. H. 4
2 <i>Tartárica</i> , JI. 129,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1790 June, J ^y	H. 4
3 <i>orientále</i> ,	oriental.	Levant.	1752 June.	H. 4
4 <i>pinnatífida</i> ,	smooth-winged.	Siberia.	1759 June, J ^y	H. 4
<i>orientális</i> , JI. 128.				
5 <i>fruticósa</i> ,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777 June-S.	G. h
6 <i>strigósa</i> ,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1779 May, J.	G. h
<i>Myágrum arboréscens</i> , JI. 120.				

206 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA.

7	Hispánica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759 June, Jy	H. ☉
8	filifórmis, JI. 504,	slender.	Patagonia.	1793 ———	H. ☉
7	ISA'TIS,	WOAD.			
1	<i>tinctória</i> , EB. 97,	dyer's.	Britain.	May, J.	H. ♂
2	Lusitánica,	small.	Portugal.	1739 June, Jy	H. ☉
3	Alpína,	Alpine.	Italy.	1800 ———	H. ♀
8	SUCCO'WIA,	SUCCO'WIA.			
	Baleárica,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1781 June, Jy	H. ☉
	<i>Búnias Baleárica</i> , JV. 144.				
9	VE'LLA,	CRESS-ROCKET.			
1	<i>ánua</i> , EB. 1442,	annual.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ☉
5	Pseudo-cy'tisus, CI. 42,	shrubby.	Spain.	1759 Apr., M.H.	h
10	ANASTA'TICA,	ANASTA'TICA.			
	<i>hierochúntica</i> , JV. 58, Rose of Jericho.	Levant.		1658 June-A ^t	H. ☉
11	SUBULA'RIA,	AWL-WORT.			
	<i>aquática</i> , EB. 732,	water.	Britain.	July.	H. ☉
12	DRA'BA,	WHITLOW-GRASS.			
1	<i>aizóides</i> , EB. 1271,	hairy-leaved.	Britain.	Mar., A.H.	♀
2	<i>ciliáris</i> ,	ciliated-leaved.	Switzerland.	1731 Feb.-A ^l	H. ♀
	<i>aizóides</i> , BM. 170.				
3	<i>vérna</i> , EB. 586,	spring.	Britain.	April.	H. ☉
4	<i>hírta</i> , EB. 1338,	hairy.	———	May, J.	H. ♀
5	<i>murális</i> , EB. 912,	wall.	———	May.	H. ☉
6	<i>nemorális</i> ,	grove.	N. of Europe.	1801 ———	H. ☉
7	<i>incána</i> , EB. 388,	hoary.	Britain.	May, J.	H. ♂
13	PETROCA'LLIS,	PETROCA'LLIS.			
	Pyrenáica,	Pyrenean.	S. of Europe.	1759 May, J.	H. ♀
	<i>Drába Pyrenáica</i> , BM. 713.				
14	LEPI'DIUM,	PEPPER-WORT.			
1	<i>perfoliátum</i> , JA. 346,	various-leaved.	Austria.	1640 July.	H. ☉
2	<i>spinósum</i> ,	spiny.	Levant.	1787 May-Jy	H. ☉
3	<i>satívum</i> ,	Garden Cress.		1562 June, Jy	H. ☉
4	<i>lyrátum</i> ,	lyre-leaved.	———	1759 ———	H. ☉
5	<i>latifólium</i> , EB. 182,	Dittander.	Britain.	———	H. ♀
6	<i>Drába</i> ,	whitlow.	S. of Europe.	1596 May, J.	H. ♀
	<i>Cochleária Drába</i> , JA. 315.				
7	<i>piscídium</i> ,	South-sea.	Society Isl.	1779 Septem.	H. ☉
8	<i>campéstre</i> ,	hoary-field.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ☉
	<i>Thláspi campéstre</i> , EB. 1385.				
9	<i>subulátum</i> ,	awl-leaved.	Spain.	1768 July, A. G.	h
10	<i>graminifólium</i> ,	grass-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1793 ———	H. ♀
11	<i>suffruticósum</i> ,	shrubby.	Spain.	1790 ———	G. h
12	<i>runderále</i> , EE. 1595,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ☉

Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA. 207

- | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 13 | Virgínicum, | Virginian. | Virginia. | 1713 June, Jy H. ☉ |
| 14 | divaricátum, | divaricated. | C. B. S. | 1774 May-A ^t G. 2 |
| 15 | Ibéris, | bushy. | Europe. | 1683 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 16 | Chalepénse, | Aleppo. | Aleppo. | 1798 May, Jy H. ☉ |
| 15 | ÆTHIO'NEMA, | ÆTHIO'NEMA. | | |
| 1 | saxátile, | rock. | S. of Europe. | 1759 June, Jy H. ☉ |
| | <i>Thláspi saxátile</i> , JA. 236. | | | |
| 2 | monospérnum, | one-seeded. | Spain. | 1778 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 16 | HUTCHI'NSIA, | HUTCHI'NSIA. | | |
| 1 | rotundifólia, | round-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1759 May-Jy H. 2 |
| | <i>Ibéris rotundifólia</i> . | | | |
| 2 | Alpína, | Alpine. | ———— | 1773 April-J ^e H. 2 |
| | <i>Lepídium Alpínum</i> , JA. 137. | | | |
| 3 | petræ'a, | rock. | Britain. | Mar.-M. H. ♂ |
| | <i>Lepídium petræ'um</i> , EB. 111. | | | |
| 17 | TEESDA'LIA, | TEESDA'LIA. | | |
| | nudicaúlis, | naked-stalked. | Britain. | May-Jy H. 2 |
| | <i>Ibéris nudicaúlis</i> , EB. 327. | | | |
| 18 | THLA'SPI, | BASTARD-CRESS. | | |
| 1 | arvénsē, EB. 1659, | Penny Cress. | Britain. | June, Jy H. ☉ |
| 2 | alliáceum, JL. 121, | garlic-smelling. | S. of Europe. | ———— July, A. H. ☉ |
| 3 | hirtum, FB. 1803, | hairy. | Britain. | June, Jy H. ♂ |
| 4 | perfoliátum, JA. 337, | perfoliate. | ———— | Apr., M. H. ☉ |
| 5 | Alpéstre, EB. 81, | Alpine. | ———— | June, Jy H. 2 |
| 6 | Búrsa-pastóris, EB. 1485, | Shepherd's-purse. | ———— | Apr., M. H. ☉ |
| 7 | ceratocárpon, | horn-capsuled. | Siberia. | 1739 July H. ☉ |
| 19 | COCHLEA'RIA, | SCURVY-GRASS. | | |
| 1 | officinális, EB. 551, | officinal. | Britain. | May. H. ♂ |
| 2 | Dánica, EB. 696, | Danish. | ———— | May, J. H. ♂ |
| 3 | A'nglica, EB. 552, | English. | ———— | ———— H. ♂ |
| 4 | Grænlándica, EB. 2403, | Greenland. | ———— | ———— H. ♂ |
| 5 | Alpína, | Alpine. | ———— | ———— H. 2 |
| 6 | Armorácia, EB. 2223, | Horse-radish. | ———— | ———— H. 2 |
| 7 | macrocárpa, | long-capsuled. | Hungary. | 1806 July. H. 2 |
| 8 | glastifólia, | woad-leaved. | Germany. | 1783 June, Jy H. ♂ |
| 9 | saxátilis, | rock. | S. of Europe. | 1775 ——— H. 2 |
| | <i>Myágrum saxátile</i> , JA. 128. | | | |
| 20 | CORONO'PUS, | SWINE'S-CRESS. | | |
| 1 | Ruélii, EB. 1660, | common. | Britain. | June-A ^t H. ☉ |
| | <i>Cochleária Coronópus</i> . | | | |
| 2 | didyma, | small. | ———— | ———— H. ☉ |
| | <i>Lepídium didymum</i> , EB. 248. | | | |

208 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA.

21 IBE'RIS, CANDY-TUFT.

1 semperflórens,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1690 May-Jy G. h
2 sempervirens,	evergreen.	Italy.	1739 April-J ^e H. h
3 Gibraltárica, BM. 124,	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732 May, J. G. h
4 saxátilis,	rock.	France.	1791 April-J ^e H. h
5 ciliáta, BM. 1030,	ciliated.	M. Caucasus.	1806 May-Jy H. 4
6 umbelláta, BM. 106,	umbelled.	S. of Europe.	1796 June, Jy H. ⊙
7 amára, EB. 52,	bitter.	Britain.	——— H. ⊙
8 linifólia,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1806 ——— H. ⊙
9 odoráta,	sweet-scented.	Geneva.	1759 ——— H. ⊙
10 pinnáta,	pinnate-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640 June-A ^t H. ⊙

22 CAMELI'NA, CAMELI'NA.

1 satíva,	cultivated.	Britain.	May-Jy H. ⊙
<i>Alyssum sativum</i> , EB. 1254.			
2 Austríaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1795 June, Jy H. ⊙

23 ALY'SSUM, MADWORT.

1 marítimum,	sweet Alysson.	S. of Europe.	1722 June-N. H. ♂
<i>halimifolium</i> , BM. 101.			
2 saxátile, BM. 159,	rock.	Cretè.	1731 Apr, M. H. h
3 Alpéstre,	Italian.	Italy.	1777 June-O. H. h
4 spinósum,	thorny.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, A ^t G. h
5 murále,	wall.	Europe.	1801 June-N. H. h
6 arenárium,	sand.	Hungary.	——— July-S. H. h
7 mínimum,	least.	Spain.	1791 July. H. ⊙
8 caly'cinum,	small-fruited.	Austria.	1768 July, A. H. ⊙
9 montánum, BM. 419,	mountain.	Germany.	1759 July. H. 4
10 tortuósum,	twisted.	Hungary.	1804 June, Jy H. 4
11 Créticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739 May-A ^t H. 4
12 Oly'mpicum,	Grecian.	Greece.	1800 Mar.-M. H. 4

24 FARSE'TIA, FARSE'TIA.

1 cheiranthóides,	stork.	Levant.	1788, June, Jy G. h
<i>Cheiranthus Farsétia</i> .			
2 lunaróides,	Oriental.	Archipelago.	1731 ——— H. 4
<i>Alyssum lunaróides</i> .			
3 clypeáta,	buckler-podded.	S. of Europe.	1596 ——— H. ⊙
<i>Alyssum clypeátum</i> .			
4 mutábilis,	changeable.	Levant.	1802 July, A. H. 4
<i>Alyssum mutábile</i> , VC. 85.			
5 incána,	hoary.	N. of Europe.	1640 July-S. H. ♂
<i>Alyssum incánium</i> .			
6 deltoídea,	purple.	Levant.	1710 Mar.-M. H. 4
<i>Alyssum deltoídeum</i> , BM. 126.			

CL. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA. 209

- 25 VESICA'RIA, VESICA'RIA.
 1 utriculáta, smooth. Levant. 1739 April-J^eH. 2
Alyssum utriculátum, BM. 130.
 2 sinuáta, sinuate-leaved. Spain. 1596 June, Jy H. 3
Alyssum sinuátum.
- 26 CLYPE'OLA, TREACLE MUSTARD.
 Ionthláspi, CL. 31, annual. S. of Europe. 1739 May-Jy H. ☉
- 27 PELTA'RIA, PELTA'RIA.
 alliácea, JA. 123, garlic-scented. Austria. 1768 May, J. H. 2
- 28 BISCUTE'LLA, BISCUTE'LLA.
 1 auriculáta, ear-podded. S. of Europe. 1683 June, Jy H. ☉
 2 ápula, rough-seeded. ——— 1763 ——— H. ☉
 3 lyráta, lyre-leaved. ——— 1799 ——— H. ☉
 4 coronopifólia, buck's-horn-leaved. ——— 1795 ——— H. ☉
 5 lævigáta, JA. 339, smooth. Europe. 1777 ——— H. 2
 6 sempervirens, shrubby. Spain. 1784 ——— G. h
- 29 LUNA'RIA, HONESTY.
 1 redivíva, perennial. Europe. 1597 May, J. H. 2
 2 ánnua, annual. ——— ——— H. ☉
- 30 RICO'TIA, RICO'TIA.
 Ægyptíaca, Egyptian. Egypt. 1757 June, Jy H. ☉

ORD. II. SILIQUOSA.

- 31 DENTA'RIA, TOOTH-WORT.
 1 enneaphy'lla, nine-leaved. S. of Europe. 1656 May, J. H. 3
 2 pinnáta, seven-leaved. ——— 1653 ——— H. 2
 3 bulbífera, EB. 309, Bulb-bearing. Britain. Apr., M. H. 2
 4 pentaphy'lla, five-leaved. Switzerland. 1596 May, J. H. 2
 5 diphy'lla, BM. 1465, two-leaved. Pensylvania. 1810 June. H. 2
- 32 CARDAMI'NE, LADY'S-SMOCK.
 1 asarifólia, asarum-leaved. Italy. 1779 June, Jy H. 2
 2 bellidifólia, EB. 2355, daisy-leaved. Britain. Apr., M. H. 2
 3 trifólia, BM. 452, three-leaved. Lapland. 1629 Mar., A. H. 2
 4 impátiens, EB. 80, impatient. Britain. April. H. ☉
 5 hirsúta, EB. 492, hairy. ——— May, J. H. ☉
 6 Græ'ca, Grecian. Greece. 1794 June, Jy H. ☉
 7 amára, EB. 1000, bitter. Britain. Apr., M. H. 2
 8 praténsis, EB. 776, Cuckow-flower. ——— ——— H. 2

210 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA.

33 SISY'MBRIUM, SISY'MBRIUM.

1 officinale,	common.	Britain.	May-J ^y H.⊙
<i>Erýsimum officinale</i> , EB. 725.			
2 supinum,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	1778 June, J ^y H. 2
3 polycerátium, JV. 79,	succory-leaved.	————	1633 ——— H.⊙
4 bursifólium,	various-leaved.	————	1732 ——— H.⊙
5 Barreliéri,	small.	————	1770 June, J ^y H.⊙
6 millefólium, JI. 127,	milfoil-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779 May-S. G. 2
7 tanacetifólium,	tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1731 June, J ^y H. 2
8 <i>Sophia</i> , EB. 963,	Flix-weed.	Britain.	———— H.⊙
9 altíssimum,	tallest.	Siberia.	1768 ——— H.⊙
10 Echartsbergense,	Austrian.	Austria.	1799 ——— H. ♂
11 Pannónicum, JI. 123,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1787 August. H.⊙
12 <i>Irio</i> , EB. 1631,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	July, A. H.⊙
13 Columnæ, JA. 323,	hoary-leaved.	Austria.	1796 ——— H.⊙
14 strictíssimum, JA. 194,	upright.	Switzerland.	1658 June-A ^t H. 2

34 BARBA'REA, WINTER-CRESS.

1 vulgaris,	bitter.	Britain.	May-A ^t H. 2
<i>Erýsimum Barbárea</i> , EB. 443.			
2 præ'cox,	early.	————	April-O. H. 2
<i>Erýsimum præ'cox</i> , EB. 1129.			

35 NASTU'RTIUM, NASTU'RTIUM.

1 officinale,	Water-cress.	Britain.	May-J ^y H. 2
<i>Sisýmbrium Nastúrtium</i> , EB. 855.			
2 sylvestre,	creeping.	————	June-S. H. 2
<i>Sisýmbrium sylvestre</i> , EB. 2324.			
3 terréstre,	marsh.	————	———— H.⊙
<i>Sisýmbrium terréstre</i> , EB. 1747.			
4 amphíbium,	Water-radish.	————	June-A ^t H. 2
<i>Sisýmbrium amphíbium</i> , EB. 1840-			
5 Pyrenáicum,	Pyrenean.	S. of Europe.	1775 May, J. H. 2
<i>Sisýmbrium Pyrenáicum</i> .			
6 sagittátum,	arrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 ——— H. 2
<i>Sisýmbrium sagittátum</i> .			

36 ERY'SIMUM, HEDGE-MUSTARD.

1 Alliária, EB. 796,	Sauce-alone.	Britain.	May. H. ♂
2 repándum, JA. 22,	spreading.	Spain.	1772 June, J ^y H.⊙
3 cheiranthóides, EB. 942,	Worm-seed.	Britain.	July, A. H.⊙
4 diffúsum,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	1731 May-J ^y H. 2
<i>Cheiránthus Alpínus</i> , JA. 75.			
5 sessiliflórum,	sessile-flowered.	Siberia.	1794 June, J ^y H. 2
<i>Cheiránthus quadrángulus</i> , HS. 44.			

Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA. 211

- 6 lanceolatum, spear-leaved. S. of Europe. 1597 May-J^y H. ♂
Cheiranthus erysimoides, JA. 74.
- 7 Helveticum, Swiss. Switzerland. 1793 May, J. H. ♂
Cheiranthus Helveticus, JV. 9.
- 8 orientale, Hare's-ear Cabbage. Britain. June. H. ⊙
Brassica orientalis, EB. 1804.
- 9 odoratum, JA. 47, sweet-scented. Hungary. 1800 July, A. H. ⊙
- 10 angustifolium, narrow-leaved. ——— 1801 ——— H. ⊙
- 11 virgatum, twiggy. 1807 July. H. ♂
- 37 NOTO'CERAS, NOTO'CERAS.
 Canariensis, Canary. Canary Isl. 1779 Aug., S. G. ⊙
Erysimum bicorne.
- 38 CHEIRA'NTHUS, STOCK.
 1 Chéiri, Wall-flower. Britain. May, J. H. h
 2 fruticulosus, EB. 1934, shrubby. ——— ——— H. h
 3 strictus, upright. C. B. S. 1802 July. G. h
 4 mutabilis, BM. 195, changeable. Madeira. 1777 Mar.-M. G. h
 5 Chius, dwarf-branching Chio. 1732 June. H. ⊙
 6 parviflorus, small-flowered. Morocco. 1799 July, A. H. ⊙
 7 incanus, EB. 1935, Brompton. Britain. June-N. H. ♂
 8 fenestralis, JV. 179, clustered. 1759 ——— H. ♂
 9 odoratissimus, Persian. Persia. 1797 June, J^y G. h
 10 annuus, ten-week. S. of Europe. 1731 June-N. H. ⊙
 11 tristis, BM. 729, dark-flowered. ——— 1768 May-J^y G. h
 12 tricuspidatus, trifid-capsuled. Barbary. 1759 ——— H. ⊙
 13 sinuatus, EB. 462, great-sea. Britain. August. H. ♂
 14 taraxifolius, dandelion-leav. Siberia. 1795 June. H. ♂
 15 cuspidatus, sharp-capsuled. Tauria. 1800 August. H. ♂
 16 rostratus, long-beaked. Siberia. 1802 ——— H. ♂
 17 semperflorens, white-flowered. Barbary. 1800 June, J^y G. ♂
 18 Armeniacus, BM. 835, Armenian. M. Ararat. 1803 May. H. 4
 19 Pannonicus, Hungarian. Hungary. 1804 July. H. ♂
- 39 HELIO'PHILA, HELIO'PHILA.
 1 incana, hoary. C. B. S. 1774 May-A^t H. h
 2 filiformis, slender-stalked. ——— 1786 June, J^y G. ⊙
 3 platysiliqua, broad-podded. ——— 1774 July, A. G. h
 4 pilosa, hairy cut-leaved. ——— 1768 May-J^y G. ⊙
 5 pinnata, VM. 113, pinnate-leaved. ——— 1796 June, J^y H. ⊙
 6 coronopifolia, buck's-horn-leaved. ——— 1778 ——— G. ♂
 7 araboïdes, BM. 496, blue-flowered. ——— ——— H. 4
- 40 MALCO'MIA, SEA ROCKET.
 1 maritima, dwarf annual Stock. S. of Europe. 1773 May, J. H. ⊙
Cheiranthus maritimus, BM. 166.

212 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA.

- | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 | Africana, | African. | Africa. | 1747 June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| | <i>Hesperis Africana.</i> | | | |
| 3 | littorea, | small. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June-N. H. ☉ |
| | <i>Cheiranthus littoreus.</i> | | | |
| 41 | HE'SPERIS, | ROCKET. | | |
| 1 | tristis, BM. 730, | night-smelling. | Austria. | 1739 April-J ^e H. ♂ |
| 2 | matronalis, | Dame's Violet. | Italy. | 1597 May-A ^t H. ♀ |
| | <i>inodora</i> , EB. 731. | | | |
| 3 | runcinata, | runcinate. | Hungary. | 1804 June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 4 | arenaria, | sand. | Algiers. | ———— H. ☉ |
| 5 | linifolia, | flax-leaved. | Morocco. | 1809 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 42 | A'RABIS, | WALL-CRESS. | | |
| 1 | caerulea, | blue. | Switzerland. | 1793 June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 2 | verna, | early-flowering. | S. of Europe. | 1710 May, J. H. ☉ |
| | <i>Hesperis verna.</i> | | | |
| 3 | arenosa, | purple. | Germany. | 1798 June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| | <i>Sisymbrium arenosum.</i> | | | |
| 4 | ciliata, | Alpine. | Ireland. | ———— H. ♂ |
| | <i>Turrítis Alpina</i> , EB. 1746. | | | |
| 5 | hirsuta, | hairy. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. ♀ |
| | <i>Turrítis hirsuta</i> , EB. 587. | | | |
| 6 | pendula, JV. 34, | pendulous. | Siberia. | 1759 May, J. H. ☉ |
| 7 | Alpina, BM. 226, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1658 Mar.-M. H. ♀ |
| 8 | grandiflora, | great-flowered. | Siberia. | 1798 ——— H. ♀ |
| 9 | thaliana, EB. 901, | common. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. ☉ |
| 10 | bellidifolia, JA. 280, | daisy-leaved. | Austria. | 1773 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 11 | nutans, | nodding. | S. of Europe. | 1794 Apr., M. H. ♀ |
| | <i>pumila</i> , JA. 281. | | | |
| 12 | Marschallianus, | tooth-leaved. | M. Caucasus. | 1808 July. H. ♀ |
| 13 | hispida, | Welsh. | Britain. | May-J ^y H. ♀ |
| | <i>Cardamine hastulata</i> , EB. 469. | | | |
| 14 | stricta, EB. 614, | upright. | ———— | May, J. H. ♀ |
| 15 | Canadensis, | Canada. | Canada. | ———— H. ♂ |
| 16 | lucida, | shining. | Hungary. | 1790 June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 17 | turrítu, EB. 178, | tower. | Britain. | May. H. ♂ |
| 18 | aspera, | scabrous. | Italy. | 1805 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 43 | MACROPO'DIUM, | MACROPO'DIUM. | | |
| | nivale, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1796 June-S. H. ♀ |
| | <i>Cardamine nivális.</i> | | | |
| 44 | TURRI'TIS, | TOWER-MUSTARD. | | |
| 1 | glabra, EB. 777, | smooth. | Britain. | May, J. H. ♂ |
| 2 | arvensis, | cabbage-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1739 June. H. ♀ |
| | <i>Brassica arvensis.</i> | | | |

CL. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA. 213

3	Læselii,	Læselius's.	Austria.	1683 August.	H.⊙
	<i>Sisymbrium Læselii</i> , JA. 327.				
4	stricta,	upright.	Italy.	1804 May, J.	H. 2
5	scabra,	rough.		1812 July.	H. 2
45	ERUCA'RIA,	ERUCA'RIA.			
	Aléppica, vc. 64,	Aleppo.	Levant.	1680 July, A.	H.⊙
	<i>Cordylocarpus lævigatus</i> .				
46	BRA'SSICA,	CABBAGE.			
1	campēstris, EB. 2234,	field, or Navew.	Britain.	June.	H.⊙
2	Nápus, EB. 3146,	Rape, or Coleseed.	—	May, J.	H. ♂
3	Rápa, EB. 2176,	Turnep.	—	April.	H. ♂
4	olerácea, EB. 637,	esculent.	—	May, J.	H. ♂
5	Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1770 July.	H.⊙
6	polymórpha,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1804 —	H. 2
7	Erucástrum,	lyre-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1792 May, J.	H. 2
8	Erúca,	stripe-flowered.	Switzerland.	—	H.⊙
9	elongáta,	long-podded.	Hungary.	1801 —	H.⊙
10	Monénsis,	Isle of Man.	Britain.	June-A'	H.⊙
	<i>Sisymbrium Monénse</i> , EB. 962.				
11	Alpína,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	1793 May, J.	H. 2
47	SINA'PIS,	MUSTARD.			
1	arvénsis, EB. 1748,	Charlock.	Britain.	May.	H.⊙
2	orientális,	oriental.	Levant.	1778 June, J ^y	H.⊙
3	brassicáta,	brassica-leaved.	China.	1801 —	H.⊙
4	álba, EB. 1677,	white-seeded.	Britain.	June.	H.⊙
5	nígra, EB. 969,	black-seeded.	—	—	H.⊙
6	Pyrenáica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1799 July.	H. 2
7	pubéscens,	pubescent.	Sicily.	1798 —	H. ♂
8	hispida,	hispid.	Morocco.	1804 —	H.⊙
9	juncéa, JV. 171,	rush-leaved.	China.	1731 —	H.⊙
10	Allióni, JV. 168,	pinnated.	Italy.	1801 —	H.⊙
11	Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1782 —	H.⊙
12	frutéscent,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777 Dec.-J ^e	G. h
13	tenuifólia,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	July-O.	H. 2
	<i>Sisymbrium tenuifolium</i> , EB. 525.				
14	murális,	sand.	—	July-S.	H.⊙
	<i>Sisymbrium murále</i> , EB. 1090.				
15	erucoídes, JV. 170,	Spanish.	Spain.	1802 July.	H.⊙
16	incána,	hoary.	S. of Europe.	1778 —	H. ♂
17	lævigáta,	smooth.	—	1770 —	H.⊙
18	integrifólia,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 July, A.	H.⊙
19	ramósa,	branching.	—	— June.	H.⊙

214 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA.

48 RA'PHANUS, RADISH.

1 sativus,	garden.	China.	1597 June-A ^t H.⊙
2 <i>Raphanistrum</i> , EB. 856,	wild.	Britain.	June, J ^y H.⊙
3 <i>maritimus</i> , EB. 1643,	sea.	—	— H. 4
4 cheiranthifolius,	stock-leaved.		1806 June-A ^t H.♂
5 caudatus,	long-podded.	Final.	1813 July, A. H.⊙

49 CHORISPE'RMUM, CHORISPE'RMUM.

tenellum,	purple.	Siberia.	1780 June, J ^y H.⊙
-----------	---------	----------	-------------------------------

Raphanus tenellus.

50 CLEO'ME, CLEO'ME.

1 viscosa,	clammy.	Ceylon.	1739 June-A ^t S.⊙
2 gigantea,	gigantic.	S. America.	1774 ——— S. h
3 spinosa,	spiny.	W. Indies.	1731 ——— S. ♂
4 Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1749 ——— S.⊙
5 violacea,	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776 ——— H.⊙
6 dodecandra,	three-leaved.	Both Indies.	1795 ——— S.⊙
7 Chelidonii,	celandine-flow.	E. Indies.	1790 ——— S.⊙
8 pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Both Indies.	1640 ——— S.⊙
9 procumbens,	procumbent.	W. Indies.	1798 ——— S. 4

CLASS XVI. MONADELPHIA.

ORD. I. TRIANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 TAMARI'NDUS,	TAMARIND-TREE.			
Indicus,	common.	Both Indies.	1633 June, J ^y	S. h
2 PATERSO'NIA,	PATERSO'NIA.			
sericea, BM. 1041,	silky.	NewHolland.	1803 May-J ^y	G. 4
3 SISYRI'NCHIUM,	SISYRI'NCHIUM.			
1 latifolium,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1737 June-A ^t	S. 4
<i>Márica plicata</i> , BM. 655.				
2 Bermudiána,	iris-leaved.	Bermudas.	1732 May-J ^y	S. 4
<i>iridoídes</i> , BM. 94.				

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. I. TRIANDRIA. 215

- 3 ánceps, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1693 June, Jy H. 2
graminifolium, BM. 464.
- 4 mucronátum, sharp-pointed. ——— 1812 June, Jy H. 2
- 5 Califórnicum, yellow-flowered. California. 1796 July-O. G. 2
Márica Califórnicum, BM. 983.
- 6 palmifolium, palm-leaved. Brasil. 1779 Jan.-M^h S. 2
- 7 striátum, SI. 9, streak-flowered. México. 1788 June-A^t H. 2
Márica striáta, BM. 71.
- 4 FERRA'RIA, FERRA'RIA.
- 1 unduláta, BM. 144, curled. C. B. S. 1755 Mar., A. G. 2
- 2 Ferrariola, green variegated. ——— 1800 Mar.-Jy G. 2
antherósa, BM. 751.
viridiflora, BR. 285.
- 5 TIGRI'DIA, TIGRI'DIA.
- pavónia, Mexican Tiger-flower. México. 1796 May-A^t H. 2
Ferrária pavónia, BR. 178.
Ferrária Tigrídia, BM. 532.
- 6 GALA'XIA, GALA'XIA.
- 1 ováta, BM. 1208, oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1799 May-S. G. 2
grandiflora, BR. 164.
- 2 gramínea, BM. 1292, narrow-leaved. Peru. 1795 July, A. G. 2

ORD. II. PENTANDRIA.

- 7 WALTHERIA, WALTHERIA.
- Americána, JL. 130, American. S. America. 1691 June-A^t S. 3
- 8 HERMA'NNIA, HERMA'NNIA.
- 1 althæifolia, BM. 307, althæa-leaved. C. B. S. 1728 Mar.-J^e G. h
- 2 plicáta, plaited. ——— 1774 Aug.-O. G. h
althæifolia, JS. 213.
- 3 candicans, JS. 117, hoary-leaved. ——— April-J^e G. h
- 4 rotundifolia, JS. 118, round-leaved. ——— 1790 May, J. G. h
- 5 salvifolia, CD. 6, 180, sage-leaved. ——— 1800 ——— G. h
- 6 mícans, glistening. ——— 1790 ——— G. h
latifolia, JS. 119.
- 7 denudáta, JS. 122, smooth. ——— 1774 ——— G. h
- 8 alnifolia, BM. 299, alder-leaved. ——— 1728 Mar.-M. G. h
- 9 hirsúta, hirsute. ——— 1790 May, J. G. h
- 10 involucráta, CD. 6, 177, involucred. ——— 1794 May, J. G. h
- 11 scordifolia, JS. 120, germander-leav. ——— 1794 May-S. G. h
- 12 grandiflora, great-flowered. ——— 1791 ——— G. h

216 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. II. PENTANDRIA.

13	disermæfólia, JS. 121,	simple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1795 Mar., A. G. h
14	cuneifólia, JS. 124,	wedge-leaved.	————	1791 Aug., S. G. h
15	holoseríceá, JS. 292,	velvet-leaved.	————	1792 May, J. G. h
16	scábra, JS. 122,	rough-leaved.	————	1789 Mar., A. G. h
17	multiflóra, JS. 128,	many-flowered.	————	1791 Mar.-M. G. h
18	anguláris, JS. 126,	angular.	————	—— Apr., M. G. h
19	trifoliáta, CD. 6, 182,	three-leaved.	————	1752 May-A ^t G. h
20	procúmbens, CD. 6, 177,	procumbent.	————	1792 May, J. G. h
21	flámmea, BM. 1349,	flame-flowered.	————	1802 June-O. G. h
22	hyssopifólia, CD. 6, 181,	hyssop-leaved.	————	1725 Apr., M. G. h
23	trifurcáta, JS. 125,	three-forked.	————	1790 June. G. h
24	odoráta,	sweet-scented.	————	1782 May-A ^t G. h
25	lavandulifólia, BM. 304,	lavender-leaved.	————	1732 ——— G. h
26	decúmbens,	decumbent.	————	1791 ——— G. h
27	incísa,	cut-leaved.	————	1806 June. G. h
28	tenuifólia, BM. 1348,	slender-leaved.	————	—— June, Jy G. h
29	pulverulénta, BR. 369,	powdered.	————	1800 May-A ^t G. h
9	MELO'CHIA,	MELO'CHIA.		
1	pyramidáta, JV. 30,	pyramidal.	Brasil.	1768 July. S. ♂
2	tomentósa, CD. 6, 172,	downy.	W. Indies.	1768 May, J. G. h
3	corchorifólia,	red.	E. Indies.	1732 July, A. S. ☉
10	O'CHROMA,	O'CHROMA.		
	Lagópus,	Hare's-foot.	Jamaica.	1804 S. h
	<i>Bombax pyramidális</i> , CD. 5, 294.			
11	MELHA'NIA,	MELHA'NIA.		
1	Erythróxylon,	St. Helena Red-wood.	St. Helena.	1772 May-O. S. h
	<i>Dombéya Erythróxylon</i> , BM. 1000.			
2	Melanóxylon,	St. Helena Ebony.	————	1800 July-A. S. h
12	PASSIFLO'RA,	PASSION-FLOWER.		
1	serratifólia, BM. 651,	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731 July-O. S. h
2	cúprea, JI. 606,	copper-coloured.	Bahama Isl.	—— July. S. h
3	malifórmis, BR. 207,	apple-fruited.	————	—— July-N. S. h
4	quadranguláris,	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1768 Aug., S. S. h
5	aláta, BM. 66,	wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1772 Apr.-A ^t S. h
6	laurifólia,	laurel-leaved.	————	1690 June, Jy S. h
7	perfoliáta, BR. 547,	perfoliate.	Jamaica.	July. S. h
8	rúbra,	red-fruited.	W. Indies.	1748 April-J ^e S. h
9	normális,	lobe-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1771 May, J. S. h
10	Vespertílio,	bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1732 ——— S. h
11	rotundifólia, CD. 10, 290,	round-leaved.	————	1786 July. S. h
12	lunáta, SI. 1,	crescent-leaved.	————	1759 June, Jy S. h
13	punctáta,	dot-leaved.	Peru.	1784 May, J. S. h
14	lútea, JI. 607,	yellow.	Jamaica.	1714 June, Jy S. h

CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. II. PENTANDRIA. 217

15 mínima,	least.	Curassao.	1690 July, A.	S. h
16 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1773 June-S.	S. h
17 suberosa, EX.B. 28,	cork-barked.	W. Indies.	1759 Aug., S.	S. h
18 peltata, CD. 10, 274,	peltate.	————	1778 ———	G. h
19 hederacea,	ivy-leaved.	————	June Jy	S. h
20 glauca, JS. 384,	glaucous.	Cayenne.	1779 Aug., S.	S. h
21 holosericea,	silky-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733 June-A ^t	S. h
22 hirsuta,	hirsute.	W. Indies.	1778 Septem.	S. h
23 foetida,	fetid.	————	1731 July, A.	S. ♂
24 ciliata, BM. 288,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1783 ———	S. h
25 aurantia, BR. 295,	orange-flowered.	Norfolk Isl.	1792 ———	G.
26 incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	Virginia.	1629 ———	G. h
27 maculata,	spotted.	N. America.	1812	H. 4
28 caerulea, BM. 28,	blue-flowered.	Brasil.	1699 June-O.	H. h
29 serrata,	serrated.	Martinico.	1805	S. h
30 pedata,	curl-flowered.	W. Indies.	1781	S. h
13 ERO'DIUM,	HERON'S-BILL.			
1 crassifolium, BR. 136,	thick-leaved.	Cyprus Isl.	1788 May, J.	G. 4
2 ciconium, JV. 18,	hairy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1724 June, Jy	H. ♂
3 cicutarium, EB. 1768,	hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.-A ^t	H. ♂
4 Romanum, BM. 377,	Roman.	Rome.	—— May, J.	H. ♂
5 moschatum, EB. 902,	musk-smelling.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. ♂
6 petraeum,	rock.	S. of Europe.	1640 ———	H. 4
7 glandulosum,	glandulous.	Spain.	1798 ———	G. 4
8 bipinnatum, CD. 5, 126,	Numidian.	Numidia.	1803 May, J.	G. ♂
9 glaucophyllum,	glaucous-leaved.	Egypt.	1732 July, A.	G. ♂
10 laciniatum, CD. 4, 113,	jag-leaved.	Barbary.	1796 Apr., A ^t	H. ♂
11 gruinum, CD. 4, 88,	long-beaked.	Crete.	1596 June, Jy	H. ♂
12 Chium,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—— May-Jy	H. ♂
13 hymenodes, BM. 1174,	ternate-leaved.	Barbary.	1789 May-O.	H. 4
14 incarnatum, BM. 261,	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1787 May-Jy	G. 4
15 malacoides, CD. 4, 91,	mallow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596 ———	H. ♂
16 maritimum, EB. 646,	sea.	Britain.	——	H. 4
17 chamaedryoides,	dwarf.	Minorca.	1780 Apr.-A ^t	H. 4
<i>Geranium Richardi</i> , BM. 18.				

ORD. III. HEPTANDRIA.

14 PELARGONIUM, STORK'S-BILL.

1 dipetalum, HM. 43,	two-petalled.	C. B. S.	1795 Apr., M.	G. 4
2 ciliatum, HM. 7,	ciliated.	——	—— April-Je	G. 4

218 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA.

3	hirsútum, CD. 4, 101,	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1788 March.	G. 24
4	átrum, HM. 44,	dark-brown.	—	1793 May-Jy	G. 24
5	melanánthon, JI. 514,	black-flowered.	—	1790 May, J.	G. 24
6	lineáre, BR. 193,	linear-petalled.	—	1800 July.	G. 24
7	undulátum, BR. 292,	wave-flowered.	—	— June.	G. 24
8	spatulátum, BR. 152,	spatula-leaved.	—	— April-J ^e	G. 24
9	radiátum, BR. 222,	ray-leaved.	—	1801 —	G. 24
10	nummulifólium, PL.	coin-leaved.	—	— May-A ^t	G. 24
11	revolútum, BR. 354,	reflex floral-leav.	—	— July.	G. 24
12	ciliátum, BR. 247,	ciliated-leaved.	—	1800 June.	G. 24
13	laciniátum, BR. 131,	jag-leaved.	—	— May, J.	G. 24
14	punctátum, BR. 60,	dot-flowered.	—	1794 —	G. 24
15	incrassátum, BM. 761,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1800 June, Jy	G. 24
16	pulchéllum, BM. 524,	neat.	—	— —	G. 24
17	refléxum, BR. 224,	reflex-leaved.	—	— —	G. 24
18	selínum, BR. 239,	milk parsley-leaved.	—	1788 Apr., M.	G. 24
19	pinnátum, BM. 579,	pinnate-leaved.	—	— —	G. 24
20	astragalifólium, BR. 322,	astragalus-leav.	—	— July.	G. 24
21	bubonifólium, BR. 328,	bubon-leaved.	—	1800 June.	G. 24
22	fissifólium, BR. 378,	cleft-leaved.	—	— —	G. 24
23	floribúndum, BR. 420,	many-flowered.	—	— —	G. 24
24	lúteum, BR. 423,	small yellow.	—	— June, Jy	G. 24
25	oxalidifólium, BR. 300,	oxalis-leaved.	—	1801 July, A.	G. 24
26	coronillæfólium, BR. 305,	coronilla-leav.	—	— —	G. 24
27	roséum, BR. 173,	rose-coloured.	—	1794 March.	G. 24
28	pilósum, BR. 259,	pilose.	—	1801 July, A.	G. 24
29	barbátum, BR. 303,	bearded-leaved.	—	1800 —	G. 24
30	tríste,	night-smelling.	—	1632 June-S.	G. 24
31	flávum, JI. 522,	carrot-leaved.	—	1724 —	G. 24
32	lobátum,	lobe-leaved.	—	1739 July, A.	G. 24
33	quinquevúlnerum, BR. 411,	variegated-flower.	—	1796 May-O.	G. 24
34	ovále, HM. 28,	oval-leaved.	—	1774 May-Jy	G. 24
35	Blattárium, JS. 131,	hoary-leaved.	—	1794 June-A ^t	G. 24
	tomentósum, BR. 381.				
36	erióstomon, JS. 132,	velvet-leaved.	—	— May, J.	G. 24
37	élegans, BR. 28,	round-leaved.	—	1795 —	G. 24
38	tabuláre, HM. 9,	rough-stalked.	—	1775 May-A ^t	G. 24
39	alchemilloídes, lady's-mantle-leaved.		—	1693 May-O.	G. 24
	CD. 4, 98,				
40	odoratíssimum, AG.	sweet-smelling.	—	1724 —	G. 24
41	grossularioídes,	gooseberry-leav.	—	1731 —	G. 24
42	ánceps,	flat-stalked.	—	1788 May, J.	G. 24

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA. 219

43	althæoïdes,	althæa-leaved.	C. B. S.	1724 May, J. G. ♂
44	columbínium, JS. 133,	dove's-foot.	————	1796 July-O. G. ♀
45	coronopifólium, BR. 338,	buck's-horn-lea.	————	1792 July, A. G. h
46	tricolor, BM. 240,	three-coloured.	————	—— May-A ^t G. h
47	senecióides, BM. 11,	small white-flow.	————	1775 June, Jy G. ☉
48	procumbens, BR. 234,	procumbent.	————	1801 Apr., M. G. ♀
49	myrrhifólium,	myrrh.	————	1731 May-A ^t G. ♀
	<i>betónicum</i> , JI. 531.			
50	Canariénse,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1802 July-S. G. ♂
51	lácerum, JI. 532,	torn-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 June-A ^t G. h
52	coriandrifólium, JI. 528,	coriander-leav.	————	1724 April-Jy G. ♂
53	gláucum,	glaucous.	————	1775 June-A ^t G. h
	<i>lanceolátum</i> , BM. 56.			
54	lanceolátum, AG.	spear-leaved.	————	June, Jy G. h
55	dentátum, AG.	tooth-leaved.	————	July. G. h
56	diversifólium,	various-leaved.	————	1794 June-A ^t G. h
57	tricuspidátum,	sharp-pointed.	————	1780 June, Jy G. h
58	betulínium, BM. 148,	birch-leaved.	————	1786 June-A ^t G. ♀
59	penicillátum,	pencilled.	————	1794 ——— G. h
60	acetósum, BM. 103,	sorrel-leaved.	————	1724 ——— G. h
61	scándens,	climbing.	————	1800 ——— G. h
62	stenopétalum,	narrow-petalled.	————	—— June, Jy G. h
63	hy'bridum,	bastard.	————	1732 May-S. G. h
64	renifórme, BM. 493,	kidney-leaved.	————	1791 May-A ^t G. h
65	zonále,	horse-shoe.	————	1710 May-N. G. h
66	Grevilliánium, AG.	Greville's.	————	Apr., M. G. h
67	crenátum, AG.	Cape scarlet.	————	—— G. h
68	inquínans,	scarlet.	————	1714 May-N. G. h
69	heterógamum, HM. 18,	Lady Coventry's.	————	1786 ——— G. h
70	mónstrum, HM. 63,	bundled.	————	1784 July. G. h
71	crassicaúle, BM. 477,	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786 June, Jy S. h
72	peltátum, BM. 20,	peltated.	C. B. S.	1701 June-A ^t G. h
73	latéripes,	ivy-leaved.	————	1787 June, Jy G. h
	<i>Geráanium hederínium</i> .			
74	tetrágonum, BM. 136,	square-stalked.	————	1774 June-A ^t G. h
75	cordátum, BM. 165,	heart-leaved.	————	—— Mar.-M. G. h
76	cucullátum,	hollow-leaved.	————	1690 May-Jy G. h
77	angulósum,	angular-leaved.	————	1724 July, A. G. h
78	acerifólium, HM. 20,	maple-leaved.	————	1784 Apr., M. G. h
79	speciósum,	large birch-leav.	————	1794 April-J ^e G. h
80	formósum, AG.	handsome.	————	July, A. G. h
81	pubéscens, AG.	pubescent.	————	June, Jy G. h
82	rugósum, AG.	wrinkled.	————	May, J. G. h

220 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA.

83 papilionáceum,	butterfly.	C. B. S.	1724 Mar., A. G. h
84 cortusæfólium, BR. 121,	cortusa-leav.	Africa.	1786 June, Jy S. h
85 saniculæfólium,	sanicle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1806 June-A ^t G. h
86 quinátum, BM. 547,	five-fingered.	—	1793 May-A ^t G. h
87 grandiflórum, BR. 12,	great-flowered.	—	1792 July, A. G. h
88 Beaufortianum,	Beaufort.	—	1798 ——— G. h
89 hepaticifólium,	hepatica-leaved.	—	1791 ——— G. h
90 multicúspis,	many-pointed.	—	1798 ——— G. h
91 Cotylédonis, AG.	cotyledon-leav.	—	1765 May-Jy G. h
92 echinátum, BM. 309,	prickly-stalked.	—	1791 May-A ^t G. h
93 Austrále,	Botany-Bay.	NewHolland.	1794 ——— G. 4
<i>glomerátum</i> , AG.			
94 inodórum,	small-flowered.	—	1796 ——— G. ♂
95 procúmbens, BR. 153,	procumbent.	C. B. S.	— Apr., M. G. ♂
96 vitifólium,	vine-leaved.	—	1724 April-Jy G. h
97 capitátum, AG.	rose-scented.	—	1690 ——— G. h
98 glutinósum, BM. 143,	glutinous.	—	1777 May, J. G. h
99 hispídum, CD. 4, 110,	hispid.	—	1790 ——— G. h
100 tomentósum, BM. 518,	tomentose.	—	1794 ——— G. h
101 rubifólium, JI. 538,	currant-leaved.	—	1798 ——— G. h
102 quercifólium, HM. 14,	oak-leaved.	—	1774 Mar-A ^t G. h
103 gravéolens, HM. 17,	odour of roses.	—	— ——— G. h
104 ásperum,	multifid.	—	1598 July-S. G. h
105 balsámeum, JI. 543,	balsamic.	—	1790 ——— G. h
106 Rádula, BM. 95,	rasp-leaved.	—	1774 Mar.-A ^t G. h
107 denticulátum, JS. 135,	tooth-leaved.	—	1792 June, Jy G. h
108 bicolor, BM. 201,	two-coloured.	—	1778 July, A. G. h
109 tricuspidátum, HM. 30,	three-pointed.	—	1780 May-A ^t G. h
110 spinósum,	thorny.	—	1795 May, J. G. h
111 tripartitum, JS. 134,	glaucous trifid-leav.	—	1794 June-A ^t G. h
112 scábrum, JI. 542,	scabrous.	—	1775 April-S. G. h
113 maculátum,	spot-flowered.	—	June, Jy G. h
114 rígídum,	rigid.	—	1790 July. G. h
115 Irbyánum,	Irby's.	—	June-S. G. h
116 críspum, HM. 32,	curl-leaved.	—	1774 May-N. G. h
117 adulterínium, HM. 34,	hoary trifid-leav.	—	1785 April-Jy G. h
118 rúbens,	red-flowered.	—	June, Jy G. h
119 semitrilóbum,	three-lobed.	—	1800 April-Jy G. h
120 fúlgídum, AG.	celandine-leaved.	—	1732 May-Jy G. h
121 gibbósum, AG.	gouty-stalked.	—	1712 ——— G. h
122 suavéolens, AG.	strong-smelling.	—	May, J. G. h
123 extipulátum, HM. 35,	soft trifid-leaved.	—	1779 May-A ^t G. h
124 ternátum, BM. 413,	ternate-leaved.	—	1790 June, Jy G. h

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA. 221

125	frágile, BR. 37,	brittle.	C. B. S.	1792 July-S.	G. h
126	incísum, BR. 67,	cut-leaved.	————	1793 ———	G. h
127	carnósum,	fleshy-stalked.	————	1724 June-A ^t	G. h
128	altérnans,	parsley-leaved.	————	1791 May-A ^t	G. h
129	ceratophy'llum, BM. 315,	stag's-horn-leaved.	————	1786 May-Jy	G. h
130	crithmifólium, SI. 13,	samphire-leaved.	————	1790 ———	G. h
131	tenuifólium, HG. 12,	fine-leaved.	————	1768 ———	G. h
132	abrotanifólium, JS. 136,	southernwood-leaved.	————	1808 July.	G. h

ORD. IV. OCTANDRIA.

15	AITO'NIA,	AITO'NIA.			
	Capénsis, BM. 173,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May-S.	G. h

ORD. V DECANDRIA.

16	GERA'NIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL.			
1	Sibíricum, JV. 19,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768 June-Jy	H. ♂
2	sanguíneum, EB. 272,	bloody.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. 4
3	Lancastriénse,	Lancashire.	————	————	H. 4
4	tuberósum, CD. 4, 78,	tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	1596 May.	H. 4
5	anemonifólium, BM. 206,	anemone-leav.	Madeira.	1778 May-S.	H. 4
6	macrorhízum, JL. 134,	long-rooted.	Italy.	1658 May, J.	H. 4
7	Phæ'um, EB. 322,	dark-flowered.	Britain.	April-J ^e	H. 4
8	fúscum,	brown.	S. of Europe	1759 July.	H. 4
9	refléxum, CD. 4, 81,	reflext-flowered.	Italy.	1758 April-J ^e	H. 4
10	lívidum, HM. 39,	wrinkled.	Switzerland.	1775 May-Jy	H. 4
11	nodósum, EB. 1091,	knotty.	Britain.	May-A ^t	H. 4
12	striátum, BM. 55,	striated.	Italy.	1629 ———	H. 4
13	angulátum, BM. 203,	angular-stalked.		1790 June, Jy	H. h
14	Ibéricum, BM. 1386,	two-flowered.	Iberia.	1804 ———	H. 4
15	Pensylvánicum,	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1806 ———	H. 4
16	sylváticum, EB. 121,	wood.	Britain.	————	H. 4
17	palústre, FD. 596,	marsh.	Germany.	1732 ———	H. 4
18	aconitifólium, HG. 40,	aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775 May.	H. 4
19	praténse, EB. 404,	meadow.	Britain.	June-Jy	H. 4
20	maculátum,	spotted.	N. America.	1732 May-Jy	H. 4

222 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. V. DECANDRIA.

21	Altáicum,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1806 June, J ^y H. 4
22	canéscens, HG. 38,	silky.	C. B. S.	1787 May-J ^y G. 4
23	incánum, CD. 4, 82,	hoary.	— — —	1704 ——— G. 4
24	argénteum, BM. 504,	silver-leaved.	Mount Baldo.	1791 June. H. 4
25	cinéreum,	grey.	Pyrenees.	June-A ^t H. 4
26	Pyrenáicum, EB. 405,	mountain.	Britain.	May-J ^y H. 4
27	umbrósum,	spreading.	Hungary.	1804 June-S. H. 4
28	Bohémicum,	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683 June-A ^t H. 4
29	divaricátum,	divaricated.	Hungary.	1739 ——— H. 4
30	lúcidum, EB. 75,	shining.	Britain.	May-A ^t H. 4
31	mólle, EB. 778,	soft, or <i>Dove's-foot</i> .	— — —	May, J. H. 4
32	Caroliniánum,	Carolina.	N. America.	1725 July. H. 4
	lanuginósum, JS. 140.			
33	columbínium, EB. 259,	long-stalkeed.	Britain.	— H. 4
34	disséctum, EB. 753,	cut-leaved.	— — —	May-J ^y H. 4
35	rotundifólium, EB. 157,	round-leaved.	— — —	July. H. 4
36	pusillum, EB. 385,	small-flowered.	— — —	June, J ^y H. 4
37	Robertiánum, EB. 1486,	Herb-Robert.	— — —	May-A ^t H. 4
38	purpúreum,	purple.	— — —	— H. 4
17	BRO'WNEA,	BRO'WNEA.		
	1 coccínea, JA. 121,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 July, A. S. 4
	2 speciosíssima,	large-flowered.	Trinidad.	1806 S. 4

ORD. VI. DODECANDRIA.

18	HELI'CTERES,	SCREW-TREE.		
	1 Baruénsis, JA. 149,	small-fruited.	W. Indies.	1732 S. 4
	2 Jamaicénsis, JV. 143,	broad-leaved.	— — —	1806 June, J ^y S. 4
	3 Isóra,	great-fruited.	— — —	1733 ——— S. 4
19	MONSO'NIA,	MONSO'NIA.		
	1 speciósa, BM. 73,	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-M. G. 4
	2 lobáta, BM. 385,	lobe-leaved.	— — —	— — — G. 4
	3 fi'lia, BR.	hairy-leaved.	— — —	1778 July, A. G. 4
	emargináta, HM. 41.			
	4 spinósa, HM. 42,	thorny.	— — —	1790 May, J. G. 4
	5 pilósa, BR. 276,	hairy-leaved.	— — —	1788 July, A. G. 4
	6 ováta,	oval-leaved.	— — —	1774 ——— G. 4
20	PENTA'PETES,	PENTA'PETES.		
	1 Phœnícea,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690 June, J ^y S. 4
	2 ováta, CI. 433,	orange-flowered.	New Spain.	1803 June-S. S. 4

CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VI. DODECANDRIA. 223

21 PTEROSPERMUM, PTEROSPERMUM.

- | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | suberifolium, BM. 1526, angular-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1796 | S. h |
| 2 | acerifolium, BM. 620, maple-leaved. | ———— | 1790 June-S. | S. h |

ORD. VII. POLYANDRIA.

22 CAROLI'NEA, CAROLI'NEA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|------|------|
| 1 | princeps, | digitated. | Guiana. | 1787 | S. h |
| 2 | insignis, | large-flowered. | Tobago. | 1798 | S. h |

Bombax grandiflorum, CD. 5, 154.

- | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|---------------|------|
| 3 | minor, BM. 1412, | small. | Guiana. | 1803 July, A. | S. h |
|---|------------------|--------|---------|---------------|------|

23 ADANSO'NIA, SOUR-GOURD, or *Monkey Bread-tree*.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------|------|------|
| digitata, | digitated. | Senegal. | 1724 | S. h |
|-----------|------------|----------|------|------|

24 BO'MBAX, SILK COTTON-TREE.

- | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|
| 1 | pentandrum, | seven-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1739 | S. h |
| 2 | Ceiba, CD. 5, 152, | five-leaved. | Both Indies. | 1692 | S. h |

25 LAGUNÆ'A, LAGUNÆ'A.

- | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|----------|---------------|------|
| lobata, | lobe-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1786 July, A. | S. ⊙ |
|---------|--------------|----------|---------------|------|

Solandra lobata, CD. 5, 136.

26 SI'DA, SI'DA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | angustifolia, HS. 52, | narrow-leaved. | Bourbon. | 1790 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 2 | spinosa, CD. 1, 1, | spiny. | Both Indies. | 1771 — | S. ♂ |
| 3 | carpinifolia, JI. 135, | hornbeam-leav. | | 1774 — | S. ♂ |
| 4 | suberosa, HS. 54, | corky. | Hispaniola. | 1798 | S. h |
| 5 | hernandioides, HS. 58, | hernandia-leav. | ———— | ———— | S. h |
| 6 | nudiflora, HS. 59, | naked-flowered. | Peru. | 1731 May, J. | S. h |
| 7 | reflexa, | reflexed-flower'd. | ———— | 1799 July, A. | S. h |

retrorsa, HS. 64.

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|------|--------|------|
| 8 | foetida, | stinking. | ———— | 1725 — | S. ⊙ |
|---|----------|-----------|------|--------|------|

viscosa, HS. 53.

- | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| 9 | rhombifolia, | rhombus-leaved. | Both Indies. | 1732 June-A ^t | S. h |
| 10 | alnifolia, | alder-leaved. | E. Indies. | ———— July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 11 | periplocifolia, | periploca-leaved. | Both Indies. | 1691 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 12 | arborea, HS. 63, | large-flowered. | Peru. | 1772 — | S. h |
| 13 | triquetra, JV. 118, | angular-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1775 — | S. ♂ |
| 14 | humilis, | dwarf. | E. Indies. | 1801 July-S. | S. ♂ |
| 15 | crispa, | curled. | Bahama Isl. | 1726 July, A. | S. ♂ |
| 16 | Mauritiána, JI. 137, | hairy-capsuled. | Mauritius. | 1796 — | S. h |
| 17 | occidentális, | downy-leaved. | America. | 1736 July-S. | S. ⊙ |
| 18 | Americána, | woolly. | Jamaica. | 1579 June-A ^t | S. ⊙ |
| 19 | abútilon, | round-leaved. | Both Indies. | 1596 July, A. | S. ⊙ |

224 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

20	populifolia, CD. 1, 7,	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812 July, A.	S.⊙
21	Asiatica, CD. 1, 7,	small-flowered.	————	1768 ———	S.⊙
22	Indica, CD. 1, 7,	Indian.	————	1793 ———	S.♂
23	mollissima,	soft.	Peru.	————	S.♂
	<i>cistiflora</i> , Hs. 61.				
24	Sonneratiána,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1806 ———	G.♂
25	pilosa, CD. 1, 1,	pilose.	St. Domingo.	1796 July-S.	S.♂
26	acuminata,	acuminated.	W. Indies.	1805 ———	S.♂
27	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790 ———	S.♂
28	urens, CD. 1, 2,	bristly-leaved.	Jamaica.	————	S.♂
29	montana,	mountain.	————	1805 ———	S.♂
30	umbellata, JV. 56,	umbelled.	————	————	S.♂
31	patens, BR. 571,	spreading.	Abyssinia.	1806 ———	S.♂
32	paniculata, CD. 1, 12,	panicked.	Jamaica.	————	S.♂
33	sericea,	silky.	————	1804 ———	S.♂
34	vesicaria,	bladdered.	Both Indies.	1796 ———	S.♂
35	hastata, BM. 1541,	halbert-leaved.	Peru.	Septem.	S.♂
36	cristata, BM. 330,	crested.	Mexico.	1725 July-S.	G.⊙
37	Dilleniána,	Dillenian.	————	1732 ———	G.⊙
38	triloba,	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1794 ———	G.♂
39	jatrophioides,	palmated.	S. America.	1787 August.	S.♂
	<i>palmata</i> , JI. 547.				
49	Napæ'a, CD. 5, 132,	smooth Virginian.	Virginia.	1748 Aug., S.	H. ½
41	dióica, CD. 5, 132,	rough Virginian.	————	1759 ———	H. ½
27	BROTE'RA,	BROTE'RA.			
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1805 June-S.	S. ½
28	PALA'VIA,	PALA'VIA.			
	malvifolia,	mallow-leaved.	Peru.	1796 July, A.	H.⊙
	<i>Málope parviflora</i> , Hs. 50.				
29	MALA'CHRA,	MALA'CHRA.			
1	capitata,	headed.	Both Indies.	1782 Aug., S.	S.⊙
2	radiata, CD. 2, 33,	ray-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804 July.	G.♂
3	alceæfolia,	hollyhock-leav'd.	Caraccas.	1805 August.	S.⊙
30	ALTHÆA,	MARSH-MALLOW.			
1	officinalis, EB. 147,	officinal.	Britain.	July-S.	H. ½
2	Narbonensis, JI. 138,	Narbonne.	S. of Europe.	1780 July, A.	H. ½
3	cannabina, JA. 101,	hemp-leaved.	————	1597 June, Jy	H. ½
4	hirsuta, JA. 170,	hirsute.	————	1683 ———	H.⊙
5	Ludwígii, CD. 2, 30,	cut-leaved.	Sicily.	1794 ———	H.⊙
6	flexuosa, BM. 892,	bending-stalked.	E. Indies.	1793 July, A.	S. ½
7	pallida,	pale-flowered.	Hungary.	1805 ———	H.♂
8	rosea,	Hollyhock.	China.	1597 July-S.	H. ½
9	ficifolia,	fig-leaved.	Levant.	—— June-S.	H. ½

CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 225

31 MA'LVA, MALLOW.

1	spicáta, CD. 2, 20,	spiked.	Jamaica.	1726 Sept., O. S. h
2	polystáchyá, CD. 5, 138,	many-spiked.	Peru.	1804 July. G. h
3	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780 August. G. h
4	scopária, JI. 139,	besom.	Peru.	1782 Aug., S. G. h
5	Coromandeliána, CD. 2, 22,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804 ——— S. ♂
6	Americána,	American.	N. America.	1759 June, Jy H. ⊙
7	angustifólia, CI. 68,	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780 August. G. h
8	scábra, CD. 5, 138,	rough-stemmed.	Peru.	1798 June, Jy S. h
9	capitáta, CD. 5, 137,	various-leaved.	——	—— Nov., D. S. h
10	abutiloídes, JS. 293,	Bahama.	Bahama Isl.	1725 June-S. G. h
11	frágrans, JV. 33,	fragrant.	C. B. S.	1759 May-Jy G. h
12	retúsa, CD. 2, 21,	rough.	——	1803 Mar.-M. G. h
13	prostráta, CD. 2, 16,	trailing.	——	1806 June-A ^t G. 4
14	Liménsis, JV. 141,	blue-flowered.	Peru.	1768 July. H. ⊙
15	bryonifólia,	bryony-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. h
16	aspérrima,	most rough.	China.	1796 June-S. G. h
17	láctea, CI. 20,	white.	Mexico.	1780 Feb., M. G. h
18	strícta, JS. 294,	upright.	——	July-S. G. h
19	operculáta, CD. 2, 35,	red-flowered.	Peru.	1797 July, A. G. h
20	Capénsis, CD. 2, 24,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1712 May-S. G. h
21	balsámica, JI. 140,	balsamic.	——	1805 ——— G. h
22	grossularifólia,	gooseb.-leaved.	——	—— G. h
23	refléxa, BR. 135,	reflex-flowered.	——	1794 ——— G. h
24	divaricáta, BR. 182,	divaricated.	——	1797 Apr., M. G. h
25	miniáta, CI. 278,	painted.	——	1798 ——— G. h
26	virgáta,	twiggy.	——	1800 June, Jy G. h
27	Caroliniána,	creeping.	Carolina.	1723 Apr., M. H. ⊙
28	rotundifólia, EB. 1092,	round-leaved.	Britain.	June-S. H. ⊙
29	sylvéstris, EB. 671,	common.	——	May-O. H. 4

β. pusílla, EB. 241.

30	Mauritiána, CD. 2, 25,	scarlet.	S. of Europe.	1768 June, Jy H. ⊙
31	Hispánica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1794 ——— H. ⊙
32	verticilláta, JV. 40,	whorl-flowered.	China.	1693 ——— H. ⊙
33	críspa, CD. 2, 23,	curl-leaved.	Syria.	1596 June-A ^t H. ⊙
34	Alcéa,	Vervain.	Europe.	July-S. H. 4
35	moscháta, EB. 754,	musk.	Britain.	—— H. 4
36	Ægyptiaca, JV. 65,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1779 June, Jy H. ⊙
37	élegans,	elegant.	C. B. S.	1791 May-A ^t G. h

32 LAVATE'RA, LAVATE'RA.

1	arbórea, EB. 1841,	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	August. H. ♂
2	mícans,	glistening.	Spain.	1796 June, Jy G. h
3	hispida,	hispid.	Algiers.	1804 ——— G. h

226 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

4	O'lbia, CD. 2, 32,	downy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1570 June-O.	G. h
5	trilóba, JV. 74,	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759 June, Jy	G. h
6	Lusitánica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1748 Aug., S.	G. h
7	marítima,	sea.	S. of Europe.	1806 July.	G. h
8	Thuringiaca, BM. 517,	large-flowered.	Germany.	1732 July-S.	H. 4
9	Crética, JV. 41,	Cretan.	Crete.	1768 July.	H. ⊙
10	punctáta,	dot-stalked.	Italy.	1800 July-S.	H. ⊙
11	triméstris, BM. 109,	common.	S. of Europe.	1640 —	H. ⊙
12	unguiculáta,	clawed.		1807 —	G. h
33	MA'LOPE,	MA'LOPE.			
1	trífida,	trifid.	Barbary.	1808 July.	H. ⊙
2	malacoídes, CD. 2, 27,	Barbary.	—	1710 June, Jy	G. ♂
34	RUI'ZIA,	RUI'ZIA.			
1	aúrea,	golden.	Bourbon.	1792	S. h
2	variábilis, JS. 295,	palmated.	—	—	S. h
35	KITAIBE'LIA,	KITAIBE'LIA.			
	vitifólia, BM. 821,	vine-leaved.	Hungary.	1801 June-S.	H. 4
36	URE'NA,	URE'NA.			
1	lobáta,	lobe-leaved.	China.	1732 July, A.	G. h
2	sinuáta,	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 —	S. h
37	GOSSY'PIUM,	COTTON.			
1	herbáceum,	common.	E. Indies.	1794 July.	S. ♂
2	arbóreum, CD. 6, 193,	tree.	—	1781	S. h
3	vitifólium, CD. 6, 166,	vine-leaved.	—	1805	S. h
4	hirsútum, CD. 6, 167,	hairy.	S. America.	1731 July, A.	S. ♂
5	religiósum, CD. 6, 164,	spotted-bark.	India.	1777 July.	S. h
6	Barbadénse,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1759 Septem.	S. ♂
38	HIBI'SCUS,	HIBI'SCUS.			
1	incánus,	hoary.	Carolina.	1806	H. 4
2	palústris, BM. 882,	marsh.	N. America.	1759 July, A.	H. 4
3	Patersónii,	Norfolk Island.	Norfolk Isl.	1792 June-A ^t	G. h
	<i>Lagunæ'a Patersónia</i> , BM. 769.				
4	militáris,	smooth.	Louisiana.	1804	G. h
5	popúlneus,	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770	S. h
6	tiliáceus, PL. 94,	lime-tree-leaved.	—	1739 August.	S. h
7	elátus,	tall.	Jamaica.	1790	S. h
8	Rosa Sinensis, BM. 158,	China Rose.	E. Indies.	1731 July, A.	S. h
9	phoeníceus, JV. 4,	small-flowered.	—	1796 —	S. ♂
10	micránthus, CD. 3, 66,	small-flowered.	—	1794	S. h
	<i>rígídu</i> s.				
11	Æthiopicus, CD. 3, 61,	dwarf wedge-leav.	C. B. S.	1774 August.	G. h
12	mutábilis, BR. 228,	changeable.	E. Indies.	1690 Nov.-Ja.	S. h
13	Syríacus, BM. 83,	Althæa-frutex.	Syria.	1629 Aug., S.	H. h

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 227

14 Lámpas,	three-pointed.	E. Indies.	1806	S. h
15 acerifólius, PL. 22,	maple-leaved.	China.	1798 Mar.-J ^e	G. h
16 diversifólius,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	— June, Jy	S. h
17 ficúlneus,	fig-leaved.	Ceylon.	1732 ———	S. h
18 prúriens, BR. 498,	stinging.	E. Indies.	1804 July-S.	S. ♂
19 grandiflórus, PL. 22,	large-flowered.	New Holland.	— Aug., S.	G. ♂
20 cannabínus, RC. 190,	hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 June, Jy	S. ♂
21 Sabdaríssa, CD. 6, 198,	Indian.	———	1596 ———	S. ♂
22 Gangéticus,	dwarf.	———	1804	S. h
23 speciósus, BM. 360,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1778 ———	S. 4
24 Suratténsis, BM. 1356,	prickly-stalked.	E. Indies.	1768	S. ⊙
25 radiátus, CD. 3, 54,	rayed.	———	1799	S. ⊙
26 quinquefólius,	five-leaved.	———	1808	S. h
27 Mánihot,	palmated.	———	1712 August.	S. h
28 Abelmóschus,	musk.	———	1656 July, A.	S. h
29 tubulósus, CD. 3, 68,	tubular.	———	1807	S. ♂
30 esculéntus, CD. 3, 61,	Okro.	W. Indies.	1792 June, Jy	S. ⊙
31 hírtus,	hairy.	E. Indies.	———	S. h
32 vitifólius,	vine-leaved.	———	1798 July.	S. ♂
33 símplex,	simple-leaved.	———	1808	S. h
34 híspidus,	hispid.	C. B. S.	1759 ———	H. ⊙
35 tetraphy'llus,	four-leaved.	———	1807	G. ♂
36 vesicárius, CD. 3, 64,	African,	———	1759 ———	H. ⊙
37 Tríonum, BM. 209,	Bladder Ketmia.	———	1596 ———	H. ⊙
38 Virgínicus, JI. 142,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1811 Aug., S.	H. 4
39 pentacárpos, JI. 143,	angular-fruited.	Venice.	1752 July-S.	G. 4
40 tortuósus,	twisted.	C. B. S.	1808	S. ♂
41 scáber,	scabrous.	N. America.	1810 July.	H. 4
39 PAVO'NIA,	PAVO'NIA.			
1 præmórsa, BM. 436,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A ^t	G. h
2 spínifex, JV. 103,	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1778 July.	S. h
3 odoráta,	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1807	S. h
4 úrens, JI. 522,	stinging.	Mauritius.	1801	S. h
5 Zeylánica, CD. 3, 48,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1790 July-S.	S. ⊙
6 Columélla,	angular-leaved.	Bourbon.	1807 July.	S. h
40 ACHA'NIA,	ACHA'NIA.			
1 Malvavíscus,	mallow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714 May-O.	S. h
2 pilósa,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1780 Novem.	S. 4
3 móllis, BR. 542,	soft.	W. Indies.	1780 Aug., S.	S. h
41 STUA'RTIA,	STUA'RTIA.			
1 Malacodéndron,	common.	N. America.	1752 July, A.	H. h
Marilándica, BR. 397.				
2 pentagy'na, EX. B. 101,	Maryland.	———	1790 Aug., S.	H. h

228 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

42	CAME'LLIA,	CAME'LLIA.			
1	Japónica, BM. 42,	Japan Rose.	Japan.	1742 Feb.-M ^y G.	h
2	Sasánqua,	Lady Banks's.	China.	1811 Aug.-N.G.	h
43	MYRO'DIA.	MYRO'DIA.			
	turbináta,	short-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
44	BARRINGTO'NIA,	BARRINGTO'NIA.			
	speciósa,	laurel-leaved.	Asia.	1786	S. h
45	CARE'YA,	CARE'YA.			
	herbácea, RC. 3, 217,	herbaceous.	E. Indies.	1808 July,	A. S. 4
46	GUSTA'VIA,	GUSTA'VIA.			
	angústa,	large-flowered.	Surinam.	1800	S. h

CLASS XVII. DIADELPHIA.

ORD. I. PENTANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 PETALO'STEMUM, PETALO'STEMUM.				
1 violáceum, MA. 37,	purple-flowered.	Mississippi.	1812 July-S.	H. 4
2 cándidum, MA. 37,	white-flowered.	————	———— July,	A. H. 4
3 corymbósum,	corymbed.	————	1806 July-S.	H. 4
<i>Dálea Kuhnístera.</i>				

ORD. II. HEXANDRIA.

2 FUMA'RIA,	FUMITORY.			
1 oucullária, BM. 1127,	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1759 June,	J ^y H. 4
2 fungósa,	spungy-flowered.	————	1778 June-S.	H. ♂
<i>Corydális fungósa</i> , VCX. 19.				
3 formósa, BM. 1335,	red-flowered.	Canada.	1796 May,	J. H. 4
4 nóbilis, BR. 614,	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1783 May.	H. 4
5 cáva, BM. 232,	hollow-rooted.	————	1596 Mar.,	A. H. 4
6 sólida, BM. 231,	solid-rooted.	Britain.	————	H. 4

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. II. HEXANDRIA. 229

7 sempervirens,	glaucous.	N. America. 1683 July, A. II. ☉
<i>glauca</i> , BM. 179.		
8 <i>lutea</i> , EB. 588,	yellow-flowered.	Britain. April-O. H. 2
9 Capnoïdes,	white-flowered.	S. of Europe. 1696 ——— H. 2
10 <i>officinalis</i> , EB. 589,	officinal.	Britain. May-A ^t H. ☉
11 <i>capreolata</i> , EB. 943,	ramping.	————— H. ☉
12 <i>parviflora</i> , EB. 590,	small-flowered.	————— Aug., S. H. ☉
13 <i>spicata</i> ,	spike-flowered.	S. of Europe. 1714 May-A ^t H. ☉
14 <i>claviculata</i> , EB. 103,	climbing.	Britain. June, J ^y H. ☉
15 <i>vesicaria</i> ,	bladdered.	C. B. S. 1696 ——— H. ☉

ORD. III. OCTANDRIA.

3 POLY'GALA, MILK-WORT.

1 amara, JA. 412,	bitter.	Europe. 1775 June. H. 2
2 major, JA. 413,	large Austrian.	Austria. 1739 July, A. H. 2
3 purpurea,	purple.	N. America. 1791 May, J. H. 2
<i>paucifolia</i> .		
4 <i>vulgaris</i> , EB. 76,	common.	Britain. ——— H. 2
5 bracteolata, BM. 345,	linear-leaved.	C. B. S. 1787 ——— G. ♂
6 teretifolia, BR. 370,	columnar-leaved	————— G. h
7 myrtifolia,	myrtle-leaved.	————— 1707 May-S. G. h
8 oppositifolia, BM. 492,	opposite-leaved.	————— 1790 June-A ^t G. h
9 cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	————— G. h
10 spinosa,	spiny.	————— 1759 Feb., M. G. h
11 Chamæbuxus, BM. 316,	box-leaved.	Austria. 1568 May, J. H: h
12 alopecuroïdes, BM. 1006,	fox-tail.	C. B. S. 1800 May-J ^y G. h
13 Heisteria, BM. 340,	furze-leaved.	————— 1787 April-S. G. h
14 mixta, BR. 455,	small-leaved.	————— 1800 ——— G. 2
15 micrantha, BR. 324,	small-flowered.	————— G. h
16 stipulacea, BR. 363,	stipuled.	————— 1801 ——— G. h
17 Sénega, BM. 1051,	Rattle-snake-root.	N. America. 1759 July. H. 2
18 lutea,	yellow-flowered.	————— 1739 June, J ^y H. ♂
19 sanguinea,	purple-spiked.	————— July-S. H. ☉
20 verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	————— H. ☉
21 cruciata,	four-leaved.	————— June, J ^y H. ☉
4 SECURIDA'CA, SECURIDA'CA.		
volubilis,	twining.	W. Indies. 1786 S. h

ORD. IV. DECANDRIA.

5	NISSO'LIA,	NISSO'LIA.			
	fruticosa, JV. 167,	shrubby.	S. America.	1765 July-N.	S. h
6	DALBERGIA,	DALBERGIA.			
	1 violácea,	violet.		1809	S. h
	2 arbórea,	tree.	E. Indies.	1699	S. h
	<i>Pongamia glabra</i> , VM. 28.				
7	PTEROCA'RPUS,	PTEROCA'RPUS.			
	1 Ecastaphy'llum,	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
	2 lunátus,	crescent-podded.	S. America.	1792	S. h
	3 santalínus,	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
	4 buxifólius,	box-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 July, A.	S. h
	<i>Amerimnum E'benus</i> .				
8	AMERI'MNUM,	AMERI'MNUM.			
	Brownéi, JA. 180,	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
9	DI'PTERIX,	TONQUIN-BEAN.			
	odoráta,	sweet-scented.	Guiana.	1793	S. h
10	A'BRUS,	WILD-LIQUORICE.			
	precatórius,	Jamaica.	Both Indies.	1680 Aug., S.	S. h
11	ERYTHRINA,	CORAL-TREE.			
	1 herbácea, BM. 877,	herbaceous.	S. Carolina.	1724 Septem.	G. 2
	2 speciósa, BR. 443,	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1805 ———	S. h
	3 cárnea,	flesh-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1759 May.	S. h
	4 Corallodéndrum,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714 May-Jy	S. h
	5 pícta,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768	S. h
	6 incána,	hoary.	————	1806	S. h
	7 piscidióides,	piscidia-leaved.	————	1800	S. h
	8 Crísta-gállí, EX.B. 95,	Cock's-comb.	Brasil.	1771	S. h
	9 fúlgens,	fulgent.	E. Indies.	1801	S. h
12	BUTE'A,	BUTE'A.			
	1 frondósa, RC. 1, 21,	small-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801	S. h
	2 supérba, RC. 1, 22,	smooth-branched.	————	1798	S. h
13	PISCI'DIA,	PISCI'DIA.			
	Erythrina,	coral-tree-leav.	W. Indies.	1690	S. h
14	PLATYLO'BIUM,	FLAT PEA.			
	1 formósum, BM. 469,	large-flowered.	NewHolland.	1790 June, Jy	G. h
	2 parviflórum, BM. 1520,	small-flowered.	————	1792 ———	G. h
	3 trianguláre, BM. 1508,	triangular-leav'd	————	1805 ———	G. h

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 231

- 15 BOSSIAEA, BOSSIAEA.
 1 prostrata, BM. 1493, procumbent. N. S. Wales. 1810 July. G. h
 2 lanceolata, BM. 1144, spear-leaved. NewHolland. 1790 June, Jy G. h
heterophylla.
 3 ovata, BR. 453, oval-leaved. ———— ———— G. h
 4 Scolopendrium, Plank-plant. ———— 1806 June, Jy G. h
Platylóbium Scolopendrium, BR. 1091.
 5 bifolia, two-leaved. ———— ———— May, J. G. h
 6 latifolia, broad-leaved. ———— ———— G. h
Scolopendra, BM. 1285.
 7 undulata, wave-leaved. ———— ———— G. h
 8 microphylla, small-leaved. ———— 1803 ———— G. h
Platylóbium microphyllum, BM. 863.
 9 gracilis, slender. ———— 1806 ———— G. h
 10 aphylla, leafless. ———— ———— G. h
 16 SCOTTIA, SCOTTIA.
 dentata, tooth-leaved. NewHolland. 1803 June-S. G. h
 17 TEMPLETONIA, TEMPLETONIA.
 retusa, wedge-leaved. NewHolland. 1803 May-Jy G. h
Rafnia retusa, VM. 53.
 18 GOODIA, GOODIA.
 1 lotifolia, BM. 958, lotus-leaved. NewHolland. 1801 May. G. h
 2 pubescens, BM. 1310, pubescent. ———— 1806 May, J. G. h
 19 BORBONIA, BORBONIA.
 1 trinervia, three-nerved. C. B. S. 1803 July, A. G. h
 2 lanceolata, JS. 217, spear-leaved. ———— 1748 ———— G. h
 3 cordata, JS. 218, heart-leaved. ———— 1790 ———— G. h
 4 crenata, BM. 274, crenated. ———— 1774 ———— G. h
 20 SPARTIUM, BROOM.
 1 juncum, BM. 85, Spanish. S. of Europe. 1562 July-S. H. h
 2 monospermum, BM. 683, white single-seeded. ———— 1690 June, Jy G. h
 3 sphærocarpum, yellow single-seeded. ———— 1778 ———— G. h
 4 decumbens, decumbent. France. 1775 May, J. H. h
Genista decumbens.
 5 virgatum, slender. Madeira. 1777 Mar.-J^e G. h
Cytisus tener, JL. 147.
 6 purgans, purging. France. 1759 June-A^t H. h
 7 Scorpis, rigid. S. of Europe. 1640 Apr., M. H. h
 8 umbellatum, umbelled. Mogador. May, J. G. h
 9 multiflorum, Portugal-white. Portugal. 1770 ———— H. h
 10 angulatum, angular-branch'd. Levant. 1739 ———— H. h
parviflorum, VC. 87.
 11 patens, CL. 176, woolly-podded. Portugal. 1764 June, Jy H. h

232 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

12 nubigenum,	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779 July.	G. h
13 <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Britain.	May, J.	H. h
14 <i>scoparium</i> , EB. 1339,	common.	—	April-J ^e	H. h
15 radiatum,	rayed.	Italy.	1758 June-A ^t	H. h
16 ferox,	fierce.	Barbary.	1800 June, J ^y	G. h
17 sericeum, VCX. 17,	silky-leaved.	Mogador.	1799 May-A ^t	G. h
18 spinosum,	spiny.	S. of Europe.	1640 Mar.-M.	G. h
21 GENI'STA,	GENI'STA.			
1 Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1656 May, J.	G. h
2 candicans,	evergreen	Cytisus. S. of Europe.	1748 April-J ^e	H. h
3 linifolia, BM. 442,	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1786 April-J ^y	G. h
<i>Spartium linifolium</i> .				
4 triquetra, BM. 314,	triangular.	Corsica.	1770 May, J.	H. h
5 sagittalis, JA. 209,	jointed.	Italy.	1758 ———	H. h
6 tinctoria, EB. 44,	dyer's.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. h
7 Sibirica, JV. 190,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790 ———	H. h
8 florida,	large-flowered.	Spain.	1768 ———	H. h
9 pilosa, EB. 203,	pilose.	Britain.	May, J.	H. h
10 <i>Anglica</i> , EB. 132,	Petty-whin.	——	——	H. h
11 Germanica,	German.	Germany.	1778 June-A ^t	H. h
12 Hispanica, Cl. 211,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759 June-J ^y	H. h
13 Lusitánica, BR. 419,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1771 Mar.-M.	H. h
22 LEBE'CKIA,	LEBE'CKIA.			
1 cytisoïdes,	cytissus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 April.	G. h
2 contaminata,	narrow-leaved.	——	1787 Apr., M.	G. h
3 sericea,	silky.	——	1774 April.	G. h
23 RA'FNIA,	RA'FNIA.			
1 perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Carolina.	1732 August.	G. 4
2 triflora, VM. 48,	three-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786 June, J ^y	G. ♂
<i>Borbonia cordata</i> , BR. 31.				
<i>Crotalaria triflora</i> , BM. 482.				
24 ASPA'LATHUS,	ASPA'LATHUS.			
1 Chenopoda,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 July.	G. h
2 albens,	silky-leaved.	——	1774 —	G. h
3 ericifolia,	heath-leaved.	——	1790 July, A.	G. h
4 carnosa, BM. 1289,	fleshy-leaved.	——	1806 May, J.	G. h
5 ciliaris,	ciliated.	——	1800 July, A.	G. h
6 subulata,	awl-leaved.	——	1789 —	G. h
7 candicans,	white.	——	1774 June, J ^y	G. h
8 mucronata,	thorny-branch'd.	——	1796 —	G. h
9 araneosa, BM. 829,	hairy.	——	1800 June.	G. h
10 crassifolia, BR. 351,	thick-leaved.	——	—— July, A.	G. h
11 globosa, BR. 392,	globular.	——	1802 June, J ^y	G. ♂

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 233

12	pedunculáta, BM. 344,	peduncled.	C. B. S.	1775 July,	A. G. h
13	argénteá,	silvery.	————	1759 ———	G. h
25	U'LEX,	FURZE.			
1	<i>Europa'us</i> , EB. 742,	common.	Britain.	April-Je	H. h
2	<i>nánu</i> s, EB. 743,	dwarf.	————	————	H. h
16	AMO'RPHA,	BASTARD INDIGO.			
1	fruticósa,	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724 June,	Jy H. h
2	coerúlea,	blue.	————	1806 ———	H. h
3	emargináta,	emarginated.	N. America.	1812	H. h
4	pubéscens,	pubescent.	————	————	H. h
27	WIBO'RGIA,	WIBO'RGIA.			
	seríceá,	downy.	C. B. S.	1780 July,	A. G. h
28	CROTALA'RIA,	CROTALA'RIA.			
1	occúlta,	small.	E. Indies.	1804 July.	S. ⊙
2	sagittális,	arrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734 June,	Jy S. ⊙
3	anthylloídes,	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1789 Aug.,	S. S. h
4	paniculáta,	panicled.	————	1807	S. h
5	júncea, BM. 490,	rush-leaved.	————	1768 June,	Jy S. ⊙
6	retúsa,	blunt-leaved.	————	1731 ———	S. ⊙
7	verrucósa, BR. 308,	blue-flowered.	————	—— July,	A. S. ⊙
8	glandulífera,	glandulous.	————	1807 July.	S. ♂
9	biflóra,	two-flowered.	————	1796 July,	A. S. ⊙
10	laburnifólia,	laburnum-leav'd.	————	—— ———	S. ⊙
11	gigantéa,	gigantic.	————	1804 ———	S. ⊙
12	incanéscens,	downy.	C. B. S.	1786 June,	Jy G. h
	<i>Capénsis</i> , JV. 64.				
13	Saltiána, BR. 648,	Salt's.	Abyssinia.	1810 ———	S. h
14	fúlva,	tawny.	E. Indies.	1800 ———	S. ⊙
15	tetrágona, BR. 593,	square-stalked.	————	1806 Sept.-N.	S. ⊙
16	ramosíssima,	branching.	————	—— July.	S. ⊙
17	incána,	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714 June,	Jy S. ⊙
18	élegans,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 May-Jy	G. h
19	cordifólia,	heart-leaved.	————	—— ———	G. h
20	purpúrea, VM. 66,	dark-purple-flow.	————	—— Mar.-M.	G. h
21	pulchélla, BR. 417,	large-flowered.	————	1800 July-A.	G. h
22	diffúsa,	spreading.	————	1790 ———	G. ♂
23	púlchra, BR. 601,	large-flowered.	————	1800 July.	S. ♂
24	virgáta,	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1806 ———	G. ⊙
29	HO'VEA,	HO'VEA.			
1	lanceoláta, BM. 1624,	lance-leaved.	NewHolland.	1805 Apr.,	M. G. h
2	lineáris,	linear-leaved.	————	1796 May-A ^t	G. h
3	longifólia,	long-leaved.	————	1805 July-S.	G. h

234 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

30 ONONIS, REST-HARROW.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1 antiquorum, | tall. | S. of Europe. | 1789 June, J ^r H. | 2 |
| 2 spinosa, | spiny. | Britain. | ——— | H. 2 |
| <i>arvensis</i> , EB. 683. | | | | |
| 3 hircina, JV. 93, | strong-scented. | Italy. | 1774 May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 4 Columnæ, | small-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1798 July. | H. 2 |
| 5 mitissima, | cluster-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1732 June, A ^t H. | ⊙ |
| <i>minutissima</i> , JA. 240. | | | | |
| 6 alopecuroides, | fox-tail. | ——— | 1696 July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 7 geminata, | two-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1787 July. | G. 2 |
| 8 cernua, | hanging-podded. | ——— | 1774 July-S. | G. h |
| 9 reclinata, | spreading. | Spain. | 1801 June, A ^t H. | ⊙ |
| 10 Cenisia, | trailing, | Mount Cenis. | 1778 ——— | H. 2 |
| 11 foetida, | fetid. | Morocco. | 1804 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 12 Cherleri, | dwarf. | S. of Europe. | 1771 June, J ^r H. | ⊙ |
| 13 viscosa, | clammy. | ——— | 1768 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 14 ornithopodioides, CI. 192, | bird's-foot. | Sicily. | 1804 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 15 natrix, BM. 329, | yellow-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1783 May-S. | G. h |
| 16 pinguis, | greasy. | ——— | 1739 July. | G. h |
| 17 tridentata, | 3-tooth-leaved. | Spain. | 1752 June, A ^t G. | h |
| 18 Hispanica, | Spanish. | ——— | 1801 May-S. | G. h |
| 19 crispa, | curl-leaved. | ——— | 1752 June, A ^t G. | h |
| 20 fruticosa, BM. 317, | shrubby. | S. of Europe. | 1748 May-Jy | H. h |
| 21 rotundifolia, BM. 335, | round-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1570 ——— | H. h |

31 ANTHYLLIS, KIDNEY-VETCH.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 tetraphylla, BM. 108, | four-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1640 July. | H. ⊙ |
| 2 vulneraria, EB. 104, | common. | Britain. | May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 3 montana, JA. 334, | mountain. | Austria. | 1759 June, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 4 sericea, | wing-leaved. | Levant. | 1786 July, A. | G. ♂ |
| 5 lotoides, CI. 40, | lotus-like. | Spain. | 1739 June, J ^r | H. ⊙ |
| 6 Alpina, | Alpine. | Britain. | ——— | H. 2 |
| 7 cornicina, CI. 39, | hook-podded. | Spain. | 1759 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 8 Gerardi, | naked-flowered. | Montpelier. | 1807 June. | H. ♂ |
| 9 Barba-Jovis, | Jupiter's-beard. | Spain. | 1640 Apr., M. | G. h |
| 10 Crética, BM. 1092, | Cretan. | Crete. | 1748 June, J ^r | G. h |
| 11 heterophylla, | various-leaved. | Spain. | 1768 ——— | G. h |
| 12 cytisoïdes, | cytissus-leaved. | ——— | 1759 April-J ^e | G. h |
| 13 Hermannia, | hermannia-leav. | Levant. | 1730 ——— | G. h |
| 14 erinacea, BM. 676, | hedgehog. | Spain. | 1769 ——— | G. h |
| 15 Hy strix, | porcupine. | S. of Europe. | June. | G. h |
| 16 cuneata, | wedge-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1804 | S. h |

32 ARACHIS, EARTH-NUT.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|
| hypogaea, | American. | S. America. | 1712 May, J. | S. ⊙ |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|

33 LUPINUS, LUPINE.

1 perennis, BM. 202,	perennial.	N. America.	1658 May-Jy	H. 2
2 Nootkatensis, BM. 1311,	Nootka Sound.	Nootka Soun.	1795 ———	H. 2
3 arboreus, BM. 682,	shrubby.		1793 June, Jy	H. h
4 Thérmis,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802 ———	H. ⊙
5 varius,	small blue.	S. of Europe.	1596 July, A.	H. ⊙
6 albus,	white.	Levant.	———	H. ⊙
7 hirsutus,	great blue.	S. of Europe.	1529 ———	H. ⊙
8 pilosus,	rose.	———	1731 ———	H. ⊙
9 angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	———	———	H. ⊙
10 linifolius,	flax-leaved.		1779 ———	H. ⊙
11 luteus, BM. 140,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596 ———	H. ⊙
12 villosus,	villous.	Carolina.	1810 ———	G. 2

34 PHASEOLUS, KIDNEY-BEAN.

1 vulgaris,	common.	E. Indies.	1579 June-S.	H. ⊙
2 multiflorus,	Scarlet-runner.	S. America.	July-S.	H. ⊙
3 inamœnus, JV. 66,	various-colour'd.	Africa.	1796 ———	H. ⊙
4 trilobus,	three-lobed.	E. Indies.	1777 July, A.	H. ⊙
5 vexillatus, JV. 102,	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1732 July-S.	H. ⊙
6 semierectus, JI. 558,	upright.	———	1781 July.	H. ⊙
7 Caracalla, BR. 341,	snail-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690 August.	S. 2
8 stipularis,	large-stipuled.	Peru.	1805 ———	H. ⊙
9 radiatus,	rayed.	Ceylon.	1798 July.	H. ⊙
10 Máx,	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	1758 June, Jy	H. ⊙
11 Múngo,	small-fruited.	———	1790 ———	H. ⊙
12 Achoriënsis,	large-fruited.		1805 ———	H. ⊙

35 DO'LICHOS, DO'LICHOS.

1 Láblab, BM. 896,	black-seeded.	Egypt.	1714 June, Jy	H. ⊙
2 Sinënsis, JV. 71,	Chinese.	E. Indies.	1766 ———	H. ⊙
3 Tranquebáricus, JV. 70,	Tranquebar.	———	———	H. ⊙
4 gladiatus, JI. 560,	sword-podded.	———	1809 July.	S. ⊙
5 sesquipedalis, JV. 67,	long-fruited.	Both Indies.	1781 August.	H. ⊙
6 altissimus, JA. 182,	tall.	Martinico.	1779	S. h
7 pruriens, JA. 122,	Cow-itch, or Hage.	W. Indies.	1781	S. h
8 úrens,	broad-podded.	———	1691 June, Jy	S. h
9 pilosus,	pilose.	E. Indies.	1802 August.	H. ⊙
10 mínimus,	least.	Jamaica.	1776 July.	H. ⊙
11 purpureus, EX.B. 74,	purple.	Both Indies.	1790 ———	S. ♂
12 lignosus, BM. 380,	woody.	E. Indies.	1776 July, A.	S. h
13 luteus,	yellow.	Jamaica.	1812	S. h
14 ensiformis, JI. 559,	rapier-podded.	———	1778 ———	H. ⊙
15 Sója, JI. 145,	Soy.	E. Indies.	1798 ———	H. ⊙

236 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

16 Catiáng,	linear-podded.	E. Indies.	1796 July, A. H. ☉
17 biflorus,	two-flowered.	————	1776 ——— H. ☉
18 róseus,	rose-coloured.	Jamaica.	1812 July. H. ☉
19 Miaménsis,	American.	N. America.	1805 July, A. H. ☉
36 GLYCI'NE,	GLYCI'NE.		
1 monóica,	pale-flowered.	N. America.	1781 Aug., S. H. 2
2 sarmentósa,	annual.	————	1805 June-A ^t H. ☉
3 angulósa,	angular.	————	1806 ——— H. ☉
4 angustifólia, JS. 231,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 ——— G. h
5 Caribbæ'a, JI. 146,	hairy-podded.	W. Indies.	1742 Sept., O. S. h
6 tomentósa,	tomentose.	N. America.	1806 June, J ^y H. 2
7 bituminósa,	bituminous.	C. B. S.	1774 April-S. G. h
8 A'pios, BM. 1198,	tuberous-rooted.	Virginia.	1640 August. H. 2
9 frutésceus,	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724 June. H. h
10 monophy'lla,	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 August. G. 2
11 reticuláta,	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1779 July. S. h
12 parviflóra,	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812 July. S. ♂
13 angulósa,	angular.	N. America.	1806 ——— H. ♂
14 aúrea,	golden.	Georgia.	1810 July-S. H. ☉
37 KENNE'DIA,	KENNE'DIA.		
1 rubicúnda, VM. 104,	dingy-flowered.	NewHolland.	1788 Mar.-A ^t G. h
	<i>Glycíne rubicúnda</i> , BM. 268.		
2 coccínea, VM. 105,	many-flowered scarlet.	————	1803 May-A ^t G. h
3 prostráta,	one-flowered scarlet.	————	1790 Mar.-J ^e G. h
	<i>Glycíne coccínea</i> , BM. 207.		
4 monophy'lla, VM. 106,	simple-leaved.	————	—— May-A ^t G. h
	<i>Glycíne bimaculáta</i> , BM. 263.		
38 CYLI'STA,	CYLI'STA.		
1 scariósa, RC. 1, 92,	rough.	E. Indies.	1806 S. h
2 villósa,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1776 Apr., M. S. h
	<i>Dólichos hírtus</i> , BR. 446.		
39 CLITO'RIA,	CLITO'RIA.		
1 Ternátea, BM. 1542,	wing-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739 July, A. S. ♂
2 frutésceus,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1793 S. h
3 Virginiána,	Virginian.	————	1732 July, A. S. 2
	<i>Calcarígera</i> , PL. 51.		
4 Mariána,	Maryland.	N. America.	1759 August. H. 2
5 galácta,	milky.	Jamaica.	1794 July, A. S. h
40 PI'SUM,	PEA.		
1 satívum,	garden.	S. of Europe.	July, A. H. ☉
2 arvénse,	wild.	Europe.	1794 ——— H. ☉
3 marítimum, EB. 1046,	sea.	Britain.	July. H. 2
4 O'chrus,	black-seeded.	Italy.	1633 June, J ^y H. ☉

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 237

41	O'ROBUS,	BITTER-VETCH.			
1	lathyroïdes,	Lathyrus.	Siberia.	1759 June.	H. 2
2	luteus,	yellow-flowered.	———	1757 July.	H. 2
3	vérnus, BM. 521,	spring.	N. of Europe.	1629 Mar., A.	H. 2
4	tuberósus, EB. 1153,	tuberous-rooted.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
5	angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1766 ———	H. 2
6	várius, BM. 675,	party-coloured.	Italy.	1759 ———	H. 2
7	álbus,	white-flowered.	Austria.	1794 ———	H. 2
8	níger,	black-rooted.	N. of Europe.	1659 June, J ^y	H. 2
9	Pyrenáicus,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1699 May.	H. 2
10	sylváticus, EB. 518,	wood.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
42	LATHY'RUS,	LATHYRUS.			
1	A'phaca, EB. 1167,	yellow Vetching.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. ⊙
2	Nissólia, EB. 112,	crimson.	———	May.	H. ⊙
3	amphicárpos,	Earth-pea.	Levant.	1680 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
4	Cícera,	flat-podded.	S. of Europe.	1633 ———	H. ⊙
5	satívus, BM. 115,	chickling-Vetch.	———	1739 ———	H. ⊙
6	inconspícuus, JV. 86,	small-flowered.	Levant.	———	H. ⊙
7	setifólius,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	———	H. ⊙
8	angulátus,	angular-seeded.	———	1795 ———	H. ⊙
9	sphæ'ricus,	spherical.	———	1801 ———	H. ⊙
10	articulátus, BM. 253,	joint-podded.	———	1739 July.	H. ⊙
11	odorátus, BM. 60,	Sweet-Pea.	Sicily.	1770 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
12	ánnuus,	yellow-annual.	S. of Europe.	1640 July.	H. ⊙
13	Tingitánus, BM. 100,	Tangier-Pea.	Barbary.	1680 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
14	Clyménum,	various-flowered.	Levant.	1787 ———	H. ⊙
15	hirsútus, EB. 1255,	hirsute.	Britain.	———	H. ⊙
16	Itálicus,	Italian.	Italy.	1800 July.	H. ⊙
17	tuberósus, BM. 111,	tuberous.	Holland.	1640 July, A.	H. 2
18	praténsis, EB. 670,	meadow.	Britain.	———	H. 2
19	sylvéstris, EB. 805,	wild.	———	July-S.	H. 2
20	latifólius, EB. 1108,	Everlasting Pea.	———	———	H. 2
21	heterophy'llus,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1798 ———	H. 2
22	palústris, EB. 169,	marsh.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
23	incúrvus,	curve-podded.	Siberia.	1802 ———	H. 2
24	pisifórmis,	oval-leaved.	———	1759 June, J ^y	H. 2
43	VÍCIA,	VETCH.			
1	pisifórmis, JA. 364,	Pea.	Austria.	1739 July, A.	H. 2
2	dumetórum,	great wood.	———	1759 May, J.	H. 2
3	sylvática, EB. 79,	small wood.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
4	Cassúbica,	many-flowered.	Germany.	1711 June, J ^y	H. 2
5	Crácca, EB. 1168,	tufted.	Britain.	———	H. 2
6	tenuifólia,	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1799 ———	H. 2

238 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

7 onobrychioídes,	Saintfoin.	S. of Europe.	1736 June, J. H. ☉
8 biénnis,	biennial.	Siberia.	1795 July, A. H. ♂
9 Nissoliána,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1733 June, Jy H. ☉
10 Benghalénsis,	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1792 ——— S. ☉
11 canéscens,	hoary-leaved.	Levant.	1802 ——— H. ☉
12 Capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	—— ——— H. ☉
13 biflóra,	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1804 ——— H. ☉
14 leucospérma,	white-seeded.	France.	1796 ——— H. ☉
15 <i>satína</i> , EB. 334,	common.	Britain.	May, J. H. ☉
16 <i>angustifólia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———	——— H. ☉
17 globósa,	globular.		1804 June, Jy H. ☉
18 álba,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1798 ——— H. ☉
19 <i>lathyroídes</i> , EB. 30,	spring.	Britain.	April-J ^e H. ☉
20 <i>lútea</i> , EB. 481,	yellow-flowered.	———	July, A. H. ☉
21 <i>hýbrida</i> , EB. 482,	hairy-flowered.	———	——— H. ☉
22 <i>lævigáta</i> , EB. 483,	smooth-podded.	———	——— H. ☉
23 <i>hirsúta</i> ,	hairy-podded.	Germany.	1798 ——— H. ☉
24 Pannónica, JA. 34,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800 June, Jy H. ☉
25 sórdida,	large-yellow.	———	1802 ——— H. ☉
26 Michaúxi,	long-seeded.		1803 July, A. H. ☉
27 peregrína,	broad-podded.	France.	1779 July. H. ☉
28 monántha,	one-flowered.	Barbary.	1790 July, A. H. ☉
29 striáta,	striated.	Germany.	1798 June, Jy H. ☉
30 <i>sépium</i> , EB. 1515,	bush.	Britain.	May-Jy H. ☉
31 gláuca,	glaucous.	France.	1800 June, Jy H. ☉
32 Bithy'nica, Jv. 147,	rough-podded.	———	——— H. ☉
33 platycárpos,	flat-podded.	Germany.	1798 ——— H. ☉
34 Narbonénsis,	Narbonne.	France.	1597 ——— H. ☉
35 Fába,	Bean.	Egypt.	——— H. ☉
36 serratifólia, JA. app. 3,	saw-leaved.	Hungary.	1790 ——— H. ☉

44 SWAINSO'NIA, SWAINSO'NIA.

1 coronillæfólia, PL. 28, coronilla-leaved. NewHolland. 1804 June-O. G. h

2 galegifólia, goat's-rue-leav. ——— 1800 August. G. 4

Vicia galegifólia, BR. 139.

Colútea galegifólia, BM. 792.

45 E'RVUM, TARE.

1 Lens, Lentil. France. 1596 May, J. H. ☉

Cicer Lens.

2 *tetraspérmum*, EB. 1223, smooth. Britain. May, J. H. ☉

3 *hirsútum*, EB. 970, hirsute. ——— ——— H. ☉

4 Soloniénse, spring. France. 1739 Apr., M. H. ☉

5 monánthos, one-flowered. Russia. 1731 May, J. H. ☉

Lathýrus monánthos.

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 239

6	Ervília,	officinal.	France.	1597 June.	H. ☉
	<i>Vicia Ervília.</i>				
7	bispérmum,	two-seeded.	E. Indies.	1802 —	H. ☉
46	CI'CER,	CHICK-PEA.			
	arietinum,	common.	S. of Europe.	1551 July,	A. H. ☉
47	LIPA'RIA,	LIPA'RIA.			
1	sphæ'rica, BM. 1241,	ruscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1803 July.	G. h
2	vestíta,	concave-leaved.	————	1800 May,	J. G. h
	<i>villósa</i> , BR. 382.				
3	hirsúta,	shaggy-stemmed.	————	1792 July.	G. h
4	villósa,	villous.	————	1774 June, Jy	G. h
5	seríceá,	silky.	————	1800 ———	G. h
6	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	————	————	G. h
48	CY'TISUS,	CYTISUS.			
1	Labúrnium, BM. 176,	Laburnum.	Switzerland.	1596 May.	H. h
2	Alpínus,	smooth-podded.	————	—— June.	H. h
3	tomentósus, BR. 237,	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1798 August.	G. h
4	foliolósus, BM. 426,	leafy.	Canary Isl.	1779 July, A.	G. h
5	nígricans,	black-rooted.	Austria.	1731 June, Jy	H. h
6	divaricátus, BM. 1387,	clammy-podded.	Spain.	1763 July, A.	G. h
7	sessilifólius, BM. 255,	common.	Italy.	1713 May, J.	H. h
8	Wolgáricus,	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786 July.	H. h
9	Cájan,	Pigeon-pea.	Both Indies.	1694 July, A.	S. ♂
10	hirsútus,	hirsute.	Europe.	1739 June.	H. h
11	leucánthus, BM. 1438,	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1806 June, Jy	H. h
12	purpúreus, BM. 1176,	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790 May.	H. h
13	Austriacus, JA. 21,	Austrian.	————	1756 June-A ^t	H. h
14	supínus, JA. 20,	trailing.	Europe.	1795 May-A ^t	H. h
15	capitátus,	headed.	Austria.	1774 June-S.	H. h
16	prolíferus,	white-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1779 Apr., M.	G. h
17	argénteus,	silvery.	S. of Europe.	1739 July-S.	H. h
18	biflórus,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	1760 May, J.	H. h
19	triflórus,	three-flowered.	Spain.	1640 June, Jy	H. h
20	prolíferus, VM. 13,	silky.	Canary Isl.	1779 Apr., M.	G. h
21	elongátus, BR. 632,	long-spiked.	Hungary.	1804 May, J.	H. h
49	MULLE'RA,	MULLE'RA.			
	monilifórmis,	cluster-flowered.	Surinam.	1805	S. h
50	GEOFFRO'YA,	BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.			
	inérmis,	smooth.	Jamaica.	1778	S. h
51	ROBI'NIA,	ROBI'NIA.			
1	Pseud-Acácia,	common or <i>False Acacia</i>	N. America.	1640 May, J.	H. h
2	violácea,	ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759	S. h

240 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

3	viscosa, VC. 4, <i>glutinosa</i> , BM. 560.	clammy.	Carolina.	1788 July.	H. h
4	inermis,	smooth.		June, Jy	H. h
5	hispida, BM. 311,	Rose Acacia.	————	1758 May-S.	H. h
6	Caragana,	Caragana.	Siberia.	1768 Apr., M.	H. h
7	Altagana, HS. 76,	Siberian.	————	1790 ———	H. h
8	arenaria,	sand.	————	1802 June, Jy	H. h
9	jubata,	bearded.	————	1797	H. h
10	spinosa,	spiny.	————	1775 Apr., M.	H. h
11	Halodendron, BM. 1016,	Salt-tree.	————	1770 May, J.	H. h
12	Chamlagu, HS. 77,	shining-leaved.	China.	1773 ———	H. h
13	frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1759 Apr., M.	H. h
14	macrophylla,	long-leaved.	————	1797 June, Jy	H. h
15	pygmaea,	pygmy.	————	1768 Apr., M.	H. h
52	COLUTEA,	BLADDER SENNA.			
1	arborescens, BM. 81,	common.	S. of Europe.	1570 June-A	H. h
2	cruenta,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1731 June, Jy	H. h
3	Pocockii,	Pocock's.	————	1752 May-O.	H. h
53	SUTHERLANDIA,	SUTHERLANDIA.			
	frutescens, scarlet	Cape Bladder Senna.	C. B. S.	1683 June, Jy	G. h
	<i>Colutea frutescens</i> , BM. 181.				
54	LESSERTIA,	LESSERTIA.			
1	annua,	annual.	C. B. S.	1731 June, Jy	G. ☉
	<i>Colutea herbacea</i> .				
2	diffusa,	hairy procumbent.	————	1792 July, A.	G. ☉
	<i>Galga dubia</i> , JI. 576.				
3	perennans,	perennial.	————	1753 August.	G. 4
	<i>Colutea perennans</i> , JV. 3.				
55	LODDIGESIA,	LODDIGESIA.			
	oxalidifolia, BM. 965,	oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802 May, J.	G. h
56	GLYCYRRHIZA,	LIQUORICE.			
1	echinata, JV. 95,	prickly-capsuled.	Italy.	1569 June-A	H. 4
2	glandulifera,	glandulous.	Hungary.	1805 ———	H. 4
3	glabra,	common.	S. of Europe.	1562 July.	H. 4
4	asperima,	roughest.	Siberia.	1804 ———	H. 4
57	SESBA'NA,	SESBA'NA.			
1	grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	S. h
	<i>Æschynomene grandiflora</i> .				
2	Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680 ———	S. ♂
	<i>Coronilla Sésban</i> .				
3	aculeata,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1790 ———	S. ☉
	<i>Æschynomene bispinosa</i> , JI. 564.				

58 CORONILLA, CORONILLA.

1 E'merus, BM. 445,	Scorpion Senna.	Europe.	1596 April-J ^e H. h
2 júncea,	rush-stalked.	S. of Europe.	1768 June, J ^y G. h
3 Valentína, BM. 185,	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1566 Feb., M. G. h
4 gláuca, BM. 13,	seven-leaved.	S. of France.	1739 Mar.-J ^y G. h
5 coronáta, BM. 907,	crown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1776 June, J ^y H. 4
6 vária, BM. 258,	various-coloured.	————	1640 July-N. H. 4
7 viminális, PL. 13,	slender-branched.	Mogador.	1798 May-N. G. h
8 argétea,	silvery-leaved.	Crete.	1664 May, J. G. h
9 securidáca,	flat-podded.	Spain.	1596 Mar., A. H. ⊙
10 Crética, JV. 25,	Cretan.	Crete.	1731 June, J ^y H. ⊙

59 ORNITHO'PUS, BIRD'S-FOOT.

1 perpusíllus, EB. 369,	common.	Britain.	May, J. H. ⊙
2 compréssus,	hairy.	Portugal.	1731 June, J ^y H. ⊙
3 dúrus,	perennial.	Spain.	1805 ——— H. 4
4 scorpioídes, CI. 37,	purslane-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656 ——— H. ⊙
5 repándus,	repand.	Morocco.	1805 ——— H. ⊙

60 HIPPOCRE'PIS, HORSE-SHOE-VETCH.

1 unisiliquósa,	single-podded.	Italy.	1570 June, J ^y H. ⊙
2 multisiliquósa,	many-podded.	S. of Europe.	1749 ——— H. ⊙
3 Baleárica, BM. 427,	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776 May, J. G. h
4 comósa, EB. 31,	tufted.	Britain.	April-J ^e H. 4

61 SCORPIU'RUS, CATERPILLAR.

1 vermiculáta,	common.	S. of Europe.	1621 June, J ^y H. ⊙
2 muricáta,	prickly.	————	1640 ——— H. ⊙
3 sulcáta,	furrowed.	————	1596 ——— H. ⊙
4 subvillósa,	villous.	————	1759 ——— H. ⊙

62 SMI'THIA, SMI'THIA

sensitíva, PL. 92,	sensitive.	E. Indies.	1785 July-S. S. ⊙
--------------------	------------	------------	-------------------

63 ÆSCHYNO'MENE, ÆSCHYNO'MENE.

1 sensitíva,	shrubby sensitive.	W. Indies.	1733 S. h
2 áspera,	rough-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1759 June, J ^y S. ⊙
3 híspida,	hispid.	N. America.	1803 August. S. ⊙
4 Americána,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1732 July, A. S. ⊙
5 I'ndica,	smooth-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1799 June, J ^y S. ⊙

64 HA'LLIA, HA'LLIA.

1 fláccida,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 Aug., S. G. ♂
2 cordáta,	Heart-leaved.	————	1787 August. G. 4

Hedýsarum cordátum, JS. 296.

65 LESPEDE'ZA, LESPEDE'ZA.

1 sessiliflóra,	sessile-flowered.	N. America.	July. H. 4
-----------------	-------------------	-------------	------------

242 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

2 capitata,	headed.	N. America.	July.	H. 4
3 polystachia,	hairy.	————	——	H. 4

Hedysarum hirtum.

66 HEDY'SARUM, HEDY'SARUM.

1 Albági,	prickly.	Levant.	1714	G. h
2 bupleurifólium, RC. 194,	hare's-ear-leav.	E. Indies.	1806 July.	S. ♂
3 gramineum,	grass-leaved.	————	1799 July, A.	S. ⊙
4 styracifólium,	storax-leaved.	————	1796	S. h
5 Gangéticum,	round-leaved.	————	1768 June, Jy	S. ♂
6 triquétrum,	triangular-stalked.	————	1802 July, A.	S. ♂
7 maculatum,	spot-leaved.	————	July.	S. ♂
8 vaginále,	sheathed.	————	1806 ———	S. ⊙
9 auriculatum,	eared.	————	1807	S. h
10 vespertiliónis, JI. 566,	bat-winged.	CochinChina	1780 July, A.	S. ♂
11 pulchellum,	slender.	E. Indies.	1799	S. h
12 umbellatum, JS. 297,	umbel-flowered.	————	1801	S. h
13 biarticulatum,	jointed.	————	1808	S. h
14 trigonum,	three-sided.	Jamaica.	1733 July, A.	S. h
15 viridiflorum,	green-flowered.	N. America.	1787 July-S.	H. 4
16 paniculatum,	panicled.	————	1781 July.	H. 4
17 gy'rans, JI. 565,	self-moving-plant.	E. Indies.	1775 July, A.	S. ♂
18 Canadense,	Canadian.	N. America.	1640 July-S.	H. 4
19 canescens,	hoary.	————	1733 ———	H. 4
20 Marilandicum,	Maryland.	————	1725 ———	H. 4
21 frutescens, JV. 89,	shrubby.	————	——	H. 4
22 obtusum,	obtuse.	————	1805 ———	H. 4
23 junceum,	rush-leaved.	Siberia.	1802 ———	H. 4
24 violaceum,	violet-flowered.	N. America.	1787 ———	H. 4
25 tuberosum,	tuberous.	E. Indies.	1806	S. h
36 cuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	N. America.	——	H. 4
27 glutinosum,	glutinous.	————	1805 July.	H. 4
28 triflorum,	three-flowered.	Both Indies.	1802 June, Jy	S. ♂
29 lagopodioídes,	hairy-podded.	China.	——	G. 4
30 pictum, JI. 567,	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1796	S. h
31 argenteum,	silvery.	Siberia.	—— July.	H. h
32 niveum,	white.	————	1804 ———	H. 4
33 Alpínum,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1798 June, Jy	H. 4
34 obscurum, BM. 282,	creeping-rooted.	Alps of Eur.	1740 July.	H. h
35 Táuricum,	Tauric.	Tauria.	1804 ———	H. 4
36 róseum, BM. 996,	rose-coloured.	M. Caucasus.	—— ———	H. 4
37 crinitum,	long-haired.	E. Indies.	1780 ———	S. h
38 capitatum, BM. 1251,	headed.	Ceylon.	——	S. h

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 243

39 coronárium,	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596 June, J ^y	H. ♂
40 flexuósum,	zigzag-podded.	Levant.	1739 ———	H. ⊙
41 muricátum,	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793 ———	H. ⊙
42 <i>Onobrychis</i> , EB. 96,	Saintfoin.	Britain.	———	H. 2
43 saxátile,	rock.	S. of Europe.	1790 June-A ^t	H. 2
44 Cáput-galli,	Cock's-head.	France.	1748 ———	H. ⊙
45 Crísta-galli,	Cock's-comb.	S. of Europe.	1794 ———	H. ⊙
46 crínítum,	crook-podded.	E. Indies.	1780 July-S.	S. h
47 Abyssínicum,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802 July.	S. 2
48 purpúreum,	purple.	E. Indies.	1804	S. ♂
49 cephalótes,	silky-leaved.	———	1806	S. ♂
50 latifólium,	broad-teaved.	———	1809 July.	S. h
51 alátum,	wing-stalked.	———	———	S. h
52 víscidum,	viscid.	———	———	S. h
67 FLEMINGIA,	FLEMINGIA.			
1 strícta,	straight.	India.	1798 July-S.	S. 2
2 semialáta,	many-spiked.	Napaul.	1805 ———	S. h
3 congésta,	crowded-spiked.	India.	1802 ———	S. h
4 nána,	dwarf.	———	1804 August.	S. h
5 lineáta,	branched-spiked.	———	1793 July, A.	S. ♂
<i>Hedýsarum lineátum.</i>				
6 strobilífera,	beech-leaved.	E. Indies.	1787 ———	S. h
<i>Hedýsarum strobilíferum.</i>				
68 MILLINGTO'NIA, MILLINGTO'NIA.				
1 trinérvia,	three-nerved.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
2 strícta,	upright.	———	———	S. h
3 semialáta,	winged.	———	1806	S. h
69 INDIGO'FERA, INDIGO.				
1 linifólia, RC. 191,	flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	July.	S. ⊙
2 psoralóides, BM. 476,	long-spiked.	C. B. S.	1773 April-J ^y	G. h
3 cándicans, BM. 198,	hoary.	———	1774 July-S.	G. h
4 amœ'na, JS. 234,	scarlet-flowered.	———	—— April-J ^y	G. h
5 sarmentósa,	small.	———	1786 June.	G. 2
6 denudáta, JS. 233,	smooth.	———	1790 Apr., M.	G. 2
7 tríta,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	S. ♂
8 coriácea,	leathery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A.	G. h
9 enneaphy'lla,	nine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1776 July.	S. ♂
10 cytisoides, BM. 742,	angular-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J ^y	G. h
11 angustifólia, BM. 465,	narrow-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. h
12 Austrális, VM. 45,	Botany Bay.	New Holland.	1790 Apr., M.	G. h
13 Aníl,	sickle-podded.	E. Indies.	1800 July.	S. ♂
14 viscósa,	clammy.	———	1806 June, J ^y	S. ⊙
15 argénteá,	silver-leaved.	W. Indies.	1776 July, A.	S. h

244 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

16 heterophylla,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1807 July.	S. ♂
17 tinctória,	dyer's.	————	1731 July, A.	S. h
18 viscosa,	clammy.	————	1806 July.	S. ⊙
19 inconspícua,	climbing.	NewHolland.	1799 June.	G. h
70 GALE'GA,	GOAT'S-RUE.			
1 officínalis,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-A ^t	H. 2
2 toxicária,	Surinam Fish-poison.	S. America.	1791	S. h
3 Virginiána,	Virginian.	N. America.	————	H. ♂
4 montána,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1800 July.	H. 2
5 grandiflóra,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 May-S.	G. h
6 strícta,	upright.	————	————	G. h
7 pállens,	pale-flowered.	————	1787 July, A.	G. h
8 villósa,	villous.	E. Indies.	1779 June, J ^y	S. h
9 piscatória,	woolly.	India.	1778 ———	S. ♂
10 Caribæ'a, JA. 125,	Caribbean.	Caribees.	1786 ———	S. h
11 purpúrea,	purple.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	S. h
12 ochroleúca, JI. 150,	pale-yellow.	————	1800 July.	S. h
13 Heyniána,	various-leaved.	————	1807 ———	S. ♂
71 PHA'CA,	BASTARD-VETCH.			
1 Alpína, FD. 856,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759 July.	
2 frígida,	small.	————	1795 ———	H. 2
3 vesicária,	bladdered.	Armenia.	1806 June.	H. 2
4 arenária,	sand.	Siberia.	1804 July.	H. 2
72 ASTRA'GALUS,	MILK-VETCH.			
1 Christiánus,	great yellow.	Armenia.	1737 July.	H. 2
2 tomentósus,	downy-leaved.	Egypt.	1800 ———	G. 2
3 Narbonénsis,	French.	S. of Europe.	1789 June, J ^y	H. 2
4 pilósus, JA. 51,	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1732 June-A ^t	H. 2
5 alopecuroídes,	fox-tail.	Spain.	1739 June, J ^y	H. 2
6 pilósus,	pilose.	Siberia.	1732 ———	H. 2
7 dealbátus,	whitish-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1804 ———	H. 2
8 sulcátus, JV. 40,	furrowed.	Siberia.	1785 ———	H. 2
9 tenuifólius,	slender-leaved.	————	1780 July, A.	H. 2
10 virgátus,	twiggy.	Hungary.	1806 June, J ^y	H. 2
11 ásper, JI. 152,	rough.	Astracan.	1796 July, A.	H. 2
12 galegifórmis,	Goat's-Rue.	M. Caucasus.	1739 June-A ^t	H. 2
13 Canadénsis,	Canada.	N. America.	1732 June, J ^y	H. 2
14 Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	June-A ^t	H. 2
15 strictíssimus,	upright.	Siberia.	1800 June, J ^y	H. 2
16 viréscens,	green-flowered.	————	1780 June-A ^t	H. 2
17 uliginósus,	marsh.	————	1775 ———	H. 2
18 Caroliniánus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732 ———	H. 2
19 Cicer,	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1739 June, J ^y	H. 2

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 245

20	<i>glycyphy'llus</i> , EB. 203,	Wild Liquorice.	Britain.	June.	H. 24
21	<i>microphy'llus</i> ,	small-leaved.	Germany.	1773 June, Jy	H. 24
22	<i>parviflorus</i> ,	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1800 ———	H. 24
	<i>trians</i> , JI. 153.				
23	<i>Sinicus</i> , BM. 1350,	umbellated.	China.	1780 May, J.	H. ☉
24	<i>triméstris</i> , JV. 174,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777 June, Jy	H. ☉
25	<i>hamósus</i> ,	hook-podded.	France.	1640 ———	H. ☉
26	<i>annuláris</i> ,	ring-podded.	Egypt.	1800 ———	H. ☉
27	<i>contortuplicátus</i> ,	twisted-podded.	Siberia.	1783 July, A.	H. ☉
28	<i>Bæ'ticus</i> ,	triangular-podded.	S. of Europe.	1759 June, Jy	H. ☉
29	<i>sesaméus</i> ,	star-podded.	————	1616 ———	H. ☉
30	<i>pentaglóttis</i> ,	rough-podded.	Spain.	1759 July, A.	H. ☉
31	<i>epiglóttis</i> ,	heart-podded.	————	1768 June, Jy	H. ☉
32	<i>hypoglóttis</i> , EB. 274,	purple-mountain.	Britain.	————	H. 24
33	<i>Austriacus</i> , JA. 195,	Austrian.	Europe.	1800 ———	H. 24
34	<i>fruticósus</i> ,	woody.	Siberia.	1804 ———	H. 24
35	<i>arenárius</i> ,	sand.	Germany.	1798 ———	H. 24
36	<i>leucophæ'us</i> ,	dwarf-white.	————	1788 ———	H. 24
37	<i>depréssus</i> ,	depressed.	Europe.	1772 May, J.	H. 24
38	<i>álbidus</i> ,	white.	————	1801 July.	H. 24
39	<i>Onobry'chis</i> , JA. 38,	purple-spiked.	Austria.	1640 June, Jy	H. 24
40	<i>Alpinus</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1771 ———	H. 24
41	<i>cymbifórmis</i> ,	boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800 July.	H. ☉
42	<i>Laxmánni</i> , JV. 38,	Laxman's.	Siberia.	1806 June, Jy	H. 24
43	<i>Sibíricus</i> ,	Siberian.	————	July.	H. 24
44	<i>cymbifórmis</i> ,	boad-podded.	Portugal.	1800 July, A.	H. ☉
45	<i>montánus</i> , BM. 843,	mountain.	Austria.	1759 May, J.	H. 24
46	<i>physódes</i> ,	inflated.	Siberia.	1800 July-S.	H. 24
47	<i>longiflorus</i> ,	long-flowered.	Tartary.	1806 June, Jy	H. 24
48	<i>Altáicus</i> ,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1802 July-S.	H. 24
49	<i>Uralénsis</i> ,	silky.	————	1800 July.	H. 24
50	<i>sórdidus</i> ,	hairy-mountain.	Britain.	————	H. 24
	<i>Uralénsis</i> , EB. 466.				
51	<i>Monspessulánus</i> , BM. 375,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1776 June, Jy	H. 24
52	<i>campéstris</i> ,	field.	Europe.	1778 ———	H. 24
53	<i>exscápus</i> , JI. 561,	stemless.	————	1787 May, J.	H. 24
54	<i>aristátus</i> ,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1791 May-Jy	H. 24
55	<i>Tragacántha</i> ,	Goat's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1640 ———	H. 24
73	BISE'RRULA ,	BISE'RRULA .			
	<i>Pelecínus</i> ,	Hatchet-Vetch.	S. of Europe.	1640 July, A.	H. ☉
74	DALE'A ,	DALE'A .			
	1 <i>laxiflóra</i> ,	loose-flowered.	Louisiana.	1812 ———	H. 24
	2 <i>Cliffortiána</i> ,	Vera Cruz.	Vera Cruz.	1737 ———	S. ☉

246 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

3 enneaphy'lla,	nine-leaved.	W. Indies.	1772 July, A. S. ☉
4 citriodóra,	leafy.	New Spain.	1780 Oct., N. S. ☉
<i>Psorálea citriodóra</i> , Cl. 271.			
5 Lagópus,	downy-spiked.	Mexico.	1800 July, A. H. ☉
<i>Psorálea Lagópus</i> , Cl. 86.			
6 alopecuroídes,	Fox-tail.	N. America.	1812 July. H. ☉
75 PSORA'LEA,	PSORA'LEA.		
1 pinnáta, BR. 474,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1690 May-Jy G. h
2 odoratíssima, JS. 229,	fragrant.	—	1795 — — G. h
3 aculeáta, BR. 146,	prickly.	—	1774 June, Jy G. h
4 verrucósa,	narrow-leaved.	—	— May-A ^t G. h
<i>angustifolia</i> , JS. 226.			
5 bracteáta, BM. 446,	oval-spiked.	—	1731 June, Jy G. h
6 spicáta, BR. 411,	long-spiked.	—	1774 July. G. h
7 aphy'lla, JS. 223,	leafless.	—	1801 — — G. h
8 capitáta,	headed.	—	1806 — — G. h
9 multicaúlis, JS. 230,	many-stalked.	—	1804 June-A ^t G. h
10 tenuifólia, JS. 225,	slender-leaved.	—	— July, A. G. h
11 decúmbens,	decumbent.	—	1774 May, J. G. h
12 hírta, JS. 228,	hairy.	—	1713 May-A ^t G. h
13 Stáchydis,	stachys-leaved.	—	1793 Apr., M. G. h
14 capitáta,	headed.	—	1793 July, A. G. h
15 bituminósa,	bituminous.	Italy.	1570 May-A ^t G. h
16 glandulósa, BM. 990,	stripe-flowered.	Peru.	1770 — — G. h
17 Palæstína, JV. 184,	Palestine.	Levant.	1771 — — G. h
18 Americána, JS. 227,	angular-leaved.	Madeira.	1640 July, A. G. h
19 corylifólia, BM. 665,	hazel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1752 June, Jy S. ♂
76 TRIFO'LIIUM,	TREFOIL.		
1 cœrúleum,	blue-flowered.	Germany.	1562 July, A. H. ☉
2 I'ndicum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1739 June-A ^t H. ☉
3 Messinése,	Messina.	Sicily.	1789 — — H. ☉
4 Maurítanicum,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1798 — — H. ☉
5 macrorhízum,	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801 July. H. 4
6 Polónicum,	Polish.	Poland.	1778 June-A ^t H. ☉
7 dentátum,	toothed.	Hungary.	1802 — — H. 4
8 officinále, EB. 1340,	Melilot.	Britain.	August. H. ♂
9 Itálicum,	Italian.	Italy.	1596 June-A ^t H. ☉
10 Créticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1713 — — H. ☉
11 ornithopodióides, EB. 1047,	bird's foot.	Britain.	June, Jy H. ☉
12 Lupináster, BM. 879,	Lupine.	Siberia.	1783 — — H. 4
13 refléxum,	reflex-flowered.	Virginia.	1794 May-S. H. 4
14 angulátum,	angular.	Hungary.	1805 July. H. ☉
15 stríctum,	upright.	S. of Europe.	— — H. ☉

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 247

16 hy'bridum,	bastard.	Europe.	1800 July.	H. 2
17 répens, EB. 1769,	Dutch Clover.	Britain.	May-S.	H. 2
18 Alpínium,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1775 June-A ^t	H. 2
19 subterrâneum, EB. 1048,	subterraneous.	Britain.	May.	H. ☉
20 Cherléri,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1768 May-J ^y	H. ☉
21 píctum,	painted.		1800 July.	H. ☉
22 lappáceum,	burdock-podded.	France.	1794 —	H. ☉
23 diffúsum,	diffuse.	Hungary.	1801 —	H. ☉
24 rúbens, JA. 385,	long-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1633 June-S.	H. 2
25 praténse, EB. 1770,	Clover.	Britain.	May-S.	H. 2
26 médium, EB. 190,	Cow-grass.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
27 Alpéstre, JA. 433,	oval-spiked.	Europe.	—	H. 2
28 bracteátum,	large-bracted.	Morocco.	1804 —	H. 2
29 Pannónicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1801 —	H. 2
30 marítimum, EB. 220,	sea.	Britain.	—	H. ☉
31 canéscens, BM. 1168,	grey.	M. Caucasus.	1804 May, J.	H. 2
32 speciósum,	large-flowered.	Greece.	1788 June.	H. 2
33 expánsum,	expanded.		1804 —	H. 2
34 squarrósum,	scaly.	Spain.	1778 July.	H. ☉
35 incarnátum, BM. 328,	flesh-coloured.	Italy.	1640 June-J ^y	H. ☉
36 pállidum,	pale.	Hungary.	1804 —	H. ☉
37 ochroleúcum, EB. 1224,	sulphur-colour'd.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
38 angustifólium,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 June-A ^t	H. 2
39 involucrátum,	stripe-flowered.	N. America.	1791 —	H. ☉
40 arvénse, EB. 944,	hare's-foot.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ☉
41 stellátum, EB. 1546,	starry.	—	—	H. ☉
42 clypeátum,	shield-podded.	Levant.	1711 —	H. ☉
43 álbidum,	white.	Germany.	1796 —	H. ☉
44 scábrum, EB. 903,	rough.	Britain.	May, J.	H. ☉
45 glomerátum, EB. 1063,	round-headed.	—	June.	H. ☉
46 parviflórum,	small-flowered.	Hungary.	1805 July.	H. ☉
47 striátum, EB. 1843,	striated.	Britain.	June.	H. ☉
48 Alexandrínium,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1798 —	H. ☉
49 suffocátum, EB. 1049,	suffocated.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. ☉
50 spumósum,	bladder-podded.	S. of Europe.	1771 —	H. ☉
51 resupinátum,	resupinate.	Europe.	1796 —	H. ☉
52 tomentósum,	woolly-podded.	—	1640 —	H. ☉
53 fragíferum, EB. 1050,	strawberry.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
54 montánium,	mountain.	Europe.	1786 July.	H. 2
55 spadíceum, BM. 557,	pale-flowered.	—	1778 June-A ^t	H. ♂
56 procúmbens, EB. 945,	hop.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. ☉
57 mínus, EB. 1256,	lesser.	—	July, A.	H. ☉
58 filifórme, EB. 1257,	slender.	—	—	H. ☉

248 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

77 LO'TUS, BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.

- | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1 | siliquósus, JA. 361, | square-podded. | S. of Europe. | 1683 July, | A. H. 2 |
| 2 | tetragonolóbus, BM. 151, | winged Pea. | Sicily. | 1596 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 3 | conjugátus, | twin-podded. | Montpelier. | 1759 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 4 | édulis, CI. 157, | esculent. | Italy. | ——— | H. ☉ |
| 5 | peregrínus, | flat-podded. | S. of Europe. | 1713 July. | H. ☉ |
| 6 | angustíssimus, | narrow-podded. | France. | 1759 ——— | H. ♂ |
| 7 | diffúsus, EB. 925, | slender. | Britain. | May, J. | H. 2 |
| 8 | Coimbricénsis, | Portugal. | Portugal. | 1802 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 9 | odorátus, BM. 1233, | sweet-scented. | Barbary. | 1804 July-S. | H. ☉ |
| 10 | gláucus, | glaucous. | Madeira. | 1777 June-A ^t G. | ♂ |
| 11 | Arábicus, JV. 155, | red-flowered. | Arabia. | 1773 May-A ^t | H. ☉ |
| 12 | ornithopodioídes, | bird's-claw-podded. | Sicily. | 1683 June-A ^t | H. ☉ |
| 13 | Jacobæ'us, BM. 79, | dark-flowered. | St. James's Isl. | 1714 June-O. | G. h |
| 14 | Créticus, CI. 156, | silver-flowered. | Spain. | 1694 ——— | G. h |
| 15 | hirsútus, BM. 336, | hirsute. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June-A ^t G. | h |
| 16 | réctus, | upright. | ——— | ——— | H. 2 |
| 17 | corniculátus, EB. 2090, | common. | Britain. | ——— | H. 2 |
| 18 | máior, EB. 2091, | larger. | ——— | July, A. | H. 2 |
| 19 | Austrális, BM. 1365, | Botany-Bay. | New Holland. | 1806 July. | G. h |
| 20 | cytisoídes, | cytissus-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1752 June-A ^t | H. 2 |

78 DORY'CNIUM, DORY'CNIUM.

- | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | Monspeliénse, | shrubby. | S. of Europe. | 1640 June-S. | G. h |
| 2 | herbáceum, | herbaceous. | ——— | 1804 ——— | H. 2 |

79 TRIGONE'LLA, FENUGREEK.

- | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | Ruthénica, | Russian. | Siberia. | 1759 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 2 | platycárpos, | flat-podded. | ——— | ——— June-S. | H. 2 |
| 3 | hy'brida, | bastard. | ——— | 1806 July. | H. 2 |
| 4 | polyceráta, | Spanish. | S. of Europe. | 1759 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 5 | hamósa, | hook-podded. | Egypt. | 1640 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 6 | spinósa, | spiny. | Crete. | 1739 July, A. | H. ☉ |
| 7 | Monspeliáca, | Montpelier. | Montpelier. | 1771 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 8 | corniculáta, | horned. | S. of Europe. | 1597 June, J ^y | H. ☉ |
| 9 | pinnatífida, CI. 38, | pinnatifid. | Spain. | 1804 ——— | H. ☉ |
| 10 | Fœ'num-Græ'cum, | common. | Montpelier. | 1597 July, A. | H. ☉ |

80 MEDICA'GO, MEDICK.

- | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | arbórea, FG. 767, | tree. | Italy. | 1596 May-N. | G. h |
| 2 | fruticulósa, | shrubby. | Russia. | 1805 July. | H. h |
| 3 | radiáta, | ray-podded. | Italy. | 1759 June, J ^y | H. ☉ |
| 4 | circináta, FG. 768, | kidney-podded. | ——— | ——— | H. ☉ |
| 5 | satíva, EB. 1749, | Lucern. | Britain. | ——— | H. 2 |
| 6 | prostráta, JV. 89, | trailing. | Hungary. | 1795 ——— | H. 2 |
| 7 | fulcáta, EB. 1016, | yellow. | Britain. | ——— | H. 2 |

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 249

8 <i>lupulina</i> , EB. 971,	black, or <i>Nonsuch</i> . Britain.	May-A ^t H.⊙
9 <i>obscura</i> ,	obscure. Germany.	1795 June, J ^y H.⊙
10 <i>orbicularis</i> ,	orbicular. Italy.	1759 ——— H.⊙
11 <i>élegans</i> ,	crenate. Sicily.	1797 ——— H.⊙
12 <i>scutellata</i> ,	snail-podded. Italy.	1759 ——— H.⊙
13 <i>tornata</i> ,	smooth-podded. S. of Europe.	—— ——— H.⊙
14 <i>turbinata</i> ,	turban-podded. ———	—— ——— H.⊙
15 <i>Múrex</i> ,	burdock-podded. ———	1802 ——— H.⊙
16 <i>tuberculata</i> ,	wart-podded. ———	—— ——— H.⊙
17 <i>aculeata</i> ,	prickly. ———	—— ——— H.⊙
18 <i>intertexta</i> ,	hedgehog. ———	1759 ——— H.⊙
19 <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy-podded. ———	—— ——— H.⊙
20 <i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliated. ———	1800 ——— H.⊙
21 <i>Carstiënsis</i> , BM. 909,	creeping-rooted. Carinthia.	1790 July. H. 4
22 <i>maculata</i> ,	Clover. Britain.	June, J ^y H.⊙
<i>polymórpha</i> , EB. 1616.		
23 <i>coronata</i> ,	crown-podded. S. of Europe.	1759 ——— H.⊙
24 <i>denticulata</i> ,	toothed. ———	1800 ——— H.⊙
25 <i>muricata</i> ,	bristly. Britain.	—— ——— H.⊙
26 <i>marina</i> , Cl. 130,	sea. S. of Europe.	1597 ——— H. 4
27 <i>Terebellum</i> ,	short-spined. ———	1801 ——— H.⊙
28 <i>rigidula</i> ,	thorn-podded. ———	1759 ——— H.⊙
29 <i>minima</i> ,	least. Britain.	May, J. H.⊙
30 <i>nigra</i> ,	black. France.	—— June, J ^y H.⊙
31 <i>minuta</i> ,	minute. Greece.	1804 July. H.⊙
32 <i>laciniata</i> ,	jag-leaved. S. of Europe.	—— June, J ^y H.⊙

CLASS XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.

ORD. I. DECANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 THEOBRO'MA,	THEOBRO'MA.			
1 <i>Cacáo</i> ,	Chocolate-Nut tree.	S. America.	1739	S. h
2 <i>Guianënsis</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	S. h

ORD. II. DODECANDRIA.

2	BUBRO'MA,	BUBRO'MA.			
	Guazúma,	Bastard Cedar.	Both Indies.	1739	S. h
3	ABRO'MA,	ABRO'MA.			
	1 augústa,	maple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770 July-S.	S. h
	<i>fastuósum</i> , JV. 1.				
	<i>Wheléri</i> .				
	2 fastuósa,	prickly-stalkt.	N. S. Wales.	June.	S. h
	<i>fastuósum</i> , PL. 102.				

ORD. III. ICOSANDRIA.

4	MELALEU'CA,	MELALEU'CA.			
	1 Leucadéndron,	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1775	G. h
	2 viridiflóra,	green-flowered.	NewHolland.	July-S.	G. h
	<i>Metrosidéros quinquenérvia</i> , CI. 333.				
	3 squarrósa,	rough.	————	1793 June, Jy	G. h
	4 paludósa,	long-leaved red.	————	1803 July-S.	G. h
	5 globífera,	globe-fruited.	————	————	G. h
	6 genistifólia, EX.B. 55,	broom-leaved.	————	1793	G. h
	7 striáta,	striped-leaved.	————	1803	G. h
	8 thymóides,	yellow spear-leaved.	————	————	G. h
	9 squámea,	scaly-branched.	————	1805 June, Jy	G. h
	10 decussáta,	decussated.	————	1806	G. h
	11 divaricáta,	divaricated.	————	————	G. h
	12 stypheloídes,	twisted-leaved.	————	1790	G. h
	13 ericifólia, EX.B. 34,	heath-leaved.	————	————	G. h
	14 nodósa, EX.B. 35,	knot-flowered.	————	————	G. h
	15 diosmæfólia, BR. 476,	diosma-leaved.	————	1800	G. h
	16 armilláris,	white-flowered.	————	1790 May, J.	G. h
	<i>ericifólia</i> , BR. 175.				
	17 uncináta,	hook-leaved.	————	1803	G. h
	18 scábra,	rough-thread-leaved.	————	June, Jy	G. h
	19 pulchélla,	few-flowered.	————	June-S.	G. h
	20 lanáta,	woolly.	————	1804 May, J.	G. h
	21 linariifólia, EX.B. 56,	toad-flax-leaved.	————	1794	G. h
	22 fúlgens,	splendid.	————	1803 June-A	G. h

Cl. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. III. ICOSANDRIA. 251

23 squarrósa,	myrtle-leaved.	NewHolland.1794 June-A ^t G. h	
<i>myrtifolia</i> , VM. 47.			
24 caly'cina,	permanent-cupt.	1803	G. h
25 dénsa,	whorl-leaved.	—	G. h
26 hypericifolia, BR. 200,	hypericum-leav.	1792 July, A.	G. h
27 lúcida,	shining.	1781	G. h
28 strícta,	upright.	1804	G. h
29 trinervia,	three-nerved.	—	G. h
30 perfoliáta,	perfoliate.	—	G. h
31 thymifolia, EX.B. 36,	thyme-leaved.	—	G. h
<i>coronáta</i> , BR. 278.			
32 fimbriáta,	fringe-flowered.	—	G. h
5 CALOTHA'MNUS, CALOTHA'MNUS.			
1 quadrífida, BM. 1506,	four-cleft.	NewHolland.1803 June, J ^r	G. h
2 villósa,	hairy five-cleft.	— July-S.	G. h
3 grácilis,	slender-leaved.	—	G. h
6 TRISTA'NIA, TRISTA'NIA.			
1 nercifolia,	oleander-leaved.	NewHolland.1804 July-S.	G. h
<i>Melaleúca nereifolia</i> , BM. 1058.			
<i>Melaleúca salicifolia</i> , BR. 485.			
2 laurína,	laurel-leaved.	1798	G. h
<i>Melaleúca laurína</i> .			
3 conférta,	pittosporum-leav	1805	G. h
7 BEAUFO'RTIA, BEAUFO'RTIA.			
1 decussáta,	splendid.	NewHolland.1803	G. h
2 spársa,	alternate-leaved.	—	G. h

ORD. IV. POLYANDRIA.

8 HO'PEA, HO'PEA.			
1 tinctória,	laurel-leaved.	Carolina. 1793	G. h
<i>Symplocos tinctória</i> .			
2 montána,	mountain.	N. America. 1812	H. h
9 CITRUS, CITRON-TREE.			
1 Cítrus,	Orange-tree.	Asia. 1648 June-A ^t G. h	
2 Médica,	Lemon-tree.		
<i>β. Límon</i> ,	Lime-tree.		
3 Aurántium,	common.	India. 1595 May-A ^t G. h	
4 nóbilis, BR. 608,	Mandarin.	China. 1805 May, J.	G. h
5 Decumána,	Shaddock-tree.	India. 1724 May-A ^t G. h	
10 XANTHOCHY'MUS, XANTHOCHY'MUS.			
pictórius,	painter's.	E. Indies. 1796	S. h

252 CL. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. POLYANDRIA.

11 HYPE'RICUM, SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.

1	Baleáricum, BM. 137, wart-leaved.	Majorca.	1714	Mar.-Jy	G. h
2	kalmiánum, kalmia-leaved.	N. America.	1759	June, Jy	H. h
3	monógynum, BM. 334, Chinese.	China.	1753	Mar.-Jy	G. h
4	calýcinum, BM. 146, great-flowered.	Britain.		June-S.	H. h
5	ácyron, red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1795	—	H. 2
6	pyramidátum, VM. 118, pyramidal.	America.	1764	—	H. 2
7	macrocárpum, large-capsuled.	Carolina.	1812	June, Jy	H. 2
8	<i>Androsæ'mum</i> , EB. 1225, Tutsan.	Britain.		June-S.	H. h
9	Oly'mpicum, EX. B. 96, Olympian.	Levant.	1706	—	H. h
10	foliósum, leafy.	Azores.	1778	August.	G. h
11	floribúndum, bundle-flowered.	Madeira.	1779	—	G. h
12	Canariénse, Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699	June, Jy	G. h
13	elátum, tall.	N. America.	1762	July, A.	H. h
14	hircínium, stinking.	S. of Europe.	1640	—	H. h
15	frondósum, green.	N. America.	1806	—	H. 2
16	fasciculátum, clustered.	—	—	—	H. h
17	prolíficum, prolific.	—	1758	—	H. h
	<i>foliósum</i> , JS. 299.				
18	mútilum, small-flowered.	—	1759		G. 2
19	Canadénse, Canadian.	—	1770	July-S.	H. 2
20	Virgínicum, BR. 552, Virginian.	—	1800	July, A.	H. 2
21	lævigátum, smooth.	—	1792	July-S.	H. 2
22	nudiflórum, naked-flowered.	—	1806	July, A.	H. h
23	refléxum, reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778	June-S.	G. h
24	rosmarinifólium, rosemary-leaved.	N. America.	1812		H. h
25	denticulátum, toothed.	—	—		H. h
26	quadrángulum, EB. 370, square-stalked.	Britain.		July.	H. 2
27	dúbium, EB. 296, imperforated.	—		July, A.	H. 2
28	perforátum, EB. 295, perforated.	—		—	H. 2
29	humifúsum, EB. 1226, trailing.	—		—	H. 2
30	crispum, curl-leaved.	Greece.	1788	—	G. 2
31	maculátum, American-spotted.	N. America.	1789	—	H. 2
32	heterophy'llum, VC. 68, various-leaved.	Persia.	1802	—	G. h
33	barbátum, EB. 1986, bearded.	Britain.		—	H. 2
34	montánum, EB. 371, mountain.	—		—	H. 2
35	undulátum, wave-leaved.	Portugal.	1802	—	H. 2
36	maculátum, spotted.	N. America.	1812		H. 2
37	glandulósum, glandulous.	Madeira.	1777	July-S.	G. h
38	hirsútum, EB. 1156, hirsute.	Britain.		June, Jy	H. 2
39	<i>Elódis</i> , EB. 109, marsh.	—		June-A ^t	H. 2
40	gláucum, glaucous.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. 2
41	tomentósum, tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1772	June-A ^t	G. 2

CL. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. POLYANDRIA. 253

42	Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787 June, Jy	G. h
43	púlchrum, EB. 1227,	upright.	Britain.	July.	H. 4
44	Córis, BM. 178,	heath-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640 May-S.	G. h
45	verticillátum,	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784 June-A ^t G.	h
12	A SCYRUM,	A SCYRUM.			
1	Crux-Andreæ,	St. Andrew's Cross.	N. America.	1759 July, A.	H. h
2	multicaúle,	many-stalked.	————	1806	H. 4
3	hypericoídes,	hypericum-leav.	————	1759 July-S.	H. h
4	stáns, VM. 90,	oblong-leaved.	————	1806 ———	H. h

CLASS XIX. SYNGENESIA.

ORD. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

Linnæan Name.		English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1	GEROPO'GON,	OLD MAN'S BEARD.			
1	gláber, BM. 479,	smooth.	Italy.	1759 July, A.	H. ⊙
2	hirsútus,	hirsute.	————	————	H. ⊙
3	calyculátus,	perennial.	————	1774 June-A ^t	H. 4
	<i>Tragopógon calyculátus</i> , JV. 106.				
2	TRAGOPO'GON,	GOAT'S BEARD.			
1	praténsis, EB. 434,	yellow.	Britain.	June.	H. ♂
2	undulátus, JI. 158,	wave-leaved.	Tauria.	1797 May, J.	H. ♂
3	Orientális,	Oriental.	Levant.	1796 June, Jy	H. ♂
4	máior, JA. 29,	great.	Austria.	1788 May, J.	H. ♂
5	porrifólius, EB. 638,	purple.	Britain.	————	H. ♂
6	crocifólius, FG. 779,	crocus-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 June, Jy	H. ♂
7	villósus,	villous.	Spain.	1798 May, J.	H. ♂
8	Virgínicus,	Virginian.	N. America.	1799 July, A.	H. ♂
	<i>Hyóseris prenanthóides</i> .				
3	ARNOPO'GON,	LAMB'S BEARD.			
1	Dalechámpii, FG. 780,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1739 June-O.	H. 4
2	picroídes, FG. 781,	prickly.	————	1683 July, A.	H. ⊙
3	ásper, FG. 782,	rough.	Montpelier.	1774 ———	H. ⊙

254 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

4 SCORZONE'RA, VIPER'S-GRASS.

1 tomentósa,	white.	Armenia.	1789 June, Jy	H. 2
2 húmilis, JA. 36,	dwarf.	Europe.	1597 July, A.	H. 2
3 Hispánica,	common.	Spain.	1696 June-S.	H. 2
4 caricifólia,	carex-leaved.	Siberia.	1805 ———	H. 2
5 graminifólia, FG. 784,	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759 June-A ^t	H. 2
6 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	———	H. 2
7 rósea,	rose-coloured.	Hungary.	1807 July.	H. 2
8 purpúrea, JA. 35,	purple.	Austria.	———	H. 2
9 eriosperma,	woolly-seeded.	Siberia.	1805 June-A ^t	H. 2
10 resedifólia,	spreading.	Spain.	1729 June, Jy	H. ♂
11 laciniáta, JA. 556,	jag-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640 June-A ^t	H. ♂
12 taraxacifólia, JI. 106,	dandelion-leav.	Bohemia.	1804 ———	H. 2

5 SO'NCHUS, SOW-THISTLE.

1 fruticósus, JI. 161,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777 April-Jy	G. h
2 pinnátus,	pinnate.	———	———	G. h
3 radicátus,	long-rooted.	Canary Isl.	1780 July.	G. h
4 palústris, EB. 935,	marsh.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 2
5 arvénis, EB. 674,	corn.	———	August.	H. 2
6 oleráceus, EB. 843,	common.	———	July-S.	H. ⊙
7 tenérrimus, FG. 790,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	1713 July, A.	H. ⊙
8 Tingitánus,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1713 June-S.	H. ⊙

Scorzonéra Tingitána, BM. 142.

9 picroídes, FG. 793,	various-leaved.	France.	1799 ———	H. ⊙
10 Plumiéri,	panicked.	Pyrenees.	1794 July, A.	H. 2
11 Alpínus,	blue.	Britain.	———	H. 2

cærúleus, EB. 2425.

12 Lappónicus,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1804 ———	H. 2
13 floridánus,	small-flowered.	N. America.	1789 ———	H. ♂
14 pállidus,	Canadian.	Canada.	1704 ———	H. ♂
15 Sibíricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759 ———	H. 2
16 Tartáricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1806 June, Jy	H. 2

6 LACTU'CA, LETTUCE.

1 satíva,	garden.	India.	1562 June, Jy	H. ⊙
2 críspa,	curled.	———	1804 ———	H. ⊙
3 intybácea, JI. 162,	endive-leaved.	S. America.	1781 June-A ^t	H. ⊙
4 quercína,	oak-leaved.	Germany.	1796 May, J.	H. ⊙
5 strícta,	upright.	Hungary.	1804 ———	H. ♂
6 elongáta,	elongated.	Pennsylvania.	1805 ———	H. ♂
7 scarióla, EB. 268,	prickly.	Britain.	August.	H. ⊙
8 virósa, EB. 1957,	strong-scented.	———	———	H. ⊙
9 augustána,	oblong-leaved.	Italy.	1804 ———	H. ⊙

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 255

10	<i>saligna</i> , EB. 707,	least.	Britain.	August. H. ☉
11	<i>perennis</i> ,	perennial.	Europe.	1683 June-A ^t H. 2
7	CHONDRI'LLA,	GUM-SUCCORY.		
	<i>júncea</i> , JA. 427,	common.	Germany.	1633 Aug., S. H. 2
8	PRENA'NTHEs,	PRENA'NTHEs.		
1	<i>purpúrea</i> , JA. 317,	purple-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1683 July-S. H. 2
2	<i>álba</i> , BM. 1079,	white-flowered.	N. America.	1778 July, A. H. 2
3	<i>altíssima</i> ,	tall.	————	1698 ——— H. 2
4	<i>spinósa</i> ,	prickly.	Spain.	1640 May, J. G. 2
5	<i>vimínea</i> , JA. 9,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	1799 July, A. H. ☉
6	<i>murális</i> , EB. 457,	wall.	Britain.	July. H. ♂
9	LEO'NTODON,	DANDELION.		
1	<i>Taráxacum</i> , EB. 510,	common.	Britain.	April-J ^y H. 2
2	<i>lividus</i> ,	marsh.	————	June, J ^y H. 2
	<i>palústris</i> , EB. 553.			
3	<i>obovátus</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1805 July. H. 2
10	APA'RGIA,	APA'RGIA.		
1	<i>hastílis</i> , JA. 164,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1796 August. H. 2
2	<i>dúbia</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	Germany.	———— H. 2
3	<i>tuberósa</i> , FG. 797,	tuberous-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1806 May, J. H. 2
4	<i>incána</i> ,	hoary.	————	1793 ——— H. 2
	<i>Hierácium incánium</i> , JA. 287.			
5	<i>críspa</i> ,	curl-leaved.	Switzerland.	1804 August. H. 2
6	<i>autumnális</i> ,	autumnal.	Britain.	July, A. H. 2
	<i>Hedýpnois autumnális</i> , EB. 830.			
7	<i>Taráxaci</i> ,	alpine.	————	———— H. 2
	<i>Hedýpnois Taráxaci</i> , EB. 1109.			
8	<i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	————	July-S. H. 2
	<i>Hedýpnois hispida</i> , EB. 554.			
11	THRI'NCIA,	THRI'NCIA.		
	<i>hírta</i> ,	hairy.	Britain.	July, A. H. 2
	<i>Hedýpnois hírtá</i> , EB. 555.			
12	PI'CRIS,	OX-TONGUE.		
1	<i>asplenioídes</i> ,	spleen-wort-leav.	Barbary.	1805 July, A. H. 2
	<i>Leóntodon muricátum</i> , HS. 82.			
2	<i>hieracioídes</i> , EB. 196,	hawkweed-like.	Britain.	———— H. 2
13	HIERA'CIUM,	HAWKWEED.		
1	<i>aúreum</i> ,	golden.	Austria.	1769 May. H. 2
	<i>Leóntodon aúreum</i> , JA. 297.			
2	<i>Alpínium</i> , EB. 1110,	alpine.	Britain.	July. H. 2
3	<i>púmílum</i> ,	small.	Germany.	1804 ——— H. 2
4	<i>Pilosélla</i> , EB. 1093,	mouse-ear.	Britain.	May-J ^y H. 2
5	<i>álbidum</i> ,	whitish.	Austria.	1796 July, A. H. 2

256 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

6	<i>dúbium</i> , EB. 2332,	creeping.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 4
7	<i>Aurícula</i> , EB. 2368,	umbelled Mouse-ear.	————	————	H. 4
8	<i>Florentinum</i> ,	Florentine.	S. of Europe.	1804	———— H. 4
9	<i>cymósum</i> , FD. 810,	cyme-flowered.	Europe.	1739 May, J.	H. 4
10	<i>staticifólium</i> ,	thrift-leaved.	————	1807 July.	H. 4
11	<i>aurantíacum</i> , EB. 1469,	orange-flowered.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 4
12	<i>Lawsonii</i> , EB. 2083,	Lawson's.	————	July, A.	H. 4
13	<i>venósum</i> ,	veined.	N. America.	1790 June, Jy	H. 4
14	<i>Gronóvii</i> ,	Gronovius's.	Virginia.	1798	———— H. 4
15	<i>Gmelíni</i> ,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	————	———— H. 4
16	<i>paniculátum</i> ,	panicled.	N. America.	1800 July, A.	H. 4
17	<i>nigréscens</i> ,	oblong-leaved.	————	1802	———— H. 4
18	<i>montánum</i> , JA. 190,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	————	———— H. 4
19	<i>porrifólium</i> , JA. 286,	leek-leaved.	Italy.	1775	———— H. 4
20	<i>saxátile</i> , JI. 163,	rock.	Austria.	1801	———— H. 4
21	<i>gláucum</i> ,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1807 June, Jy	H. 4
22	<i>mólle</i> , EB. 2210,	soft-leaved.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 4
23	<i>murórum</i> , EB. 2082,	wall.	————	————	———— H. 4
24	<i>maculátum</i> , EB. 2121,	spot-leaved.	————	————	———— H. 4
25	<i>sylváticum</i> , EB. 2031,	wood.	————	————	August. H. 4
26	<i>pulmonárium</i> , EB. 2307,	lungwort-leav.	————	June, Jy	H. 4
27	<i>ramósum</i> ,	branching.	Hungary.	1805 August.	H. 4
28	<i>paludósum</i> , EB. 1094,	marsh.	Britain.	July.	H. 4
29	<i>lapsanoídes</i> ,	lapsana-like.	Pyrenees.	1812	———— H. 4
30	<i>lyrátum</i> ,	lyre-leaved.	Siberia.	1777 July, A.	H. 4
31	<i>flexuósum</i> ,	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804	———— H. 4
32	<i>cerinthoídes</i> , EB. 2378,	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.	1739	———— H. 4
33	<i>amplexicaúle</i> ,	stem-clasping.	————	————	———— H. 4
34	<i>Pyrenáicum</i> ,	Pyrenean.	————	1771	———— H. 4
35	<i>pilósum</i> ,	pilose.	————	————	———— H. 4
36	<i>Sibíricum</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773	———— H. 4
37	<i>grandiflórum</i> ,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1801	———— H. 3
38	<i>intybáceum</i> , JA. app. 43,	endive-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1794	———— H. 4
39	<i>villósum</i> , EB. 2379,	villous.	Britain.	August.	H. 4
40	<i>echioídes</i> ,	long-leaved.	Hungary.	1802 July, A.	H. 4
41	<i>undulátum</i> ,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1778 June, Jy	H. 4
42	<i>glutinósum</i> ,	glutinous.	France.	1798 July, A.	H. 4
43	<i>Kalmii</i> ,	Kalm's.	N. America.	1794 August.	H. 4
44	<i>foliósum</i> ,	leafy.	Hungary.	1804	———— H. 4
45	<i>sabaúdum</i> , EB. 349,	many-flowered.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 4
46	<i>prenanthoídes</i> , EB. 2235,	glaucous-leaved.	————	Aug., S.	H. 4
47	<i>denticulátum</i> , EB. 2122,	tooth-leaved.	————	July, A.	H. 4
48	<i>lævigátum</i> ,	smooth.	————	1804 Aug., S.	H. 4

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 257

49 fruticósum,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1785 June, Jy G. h
50 <i>umbellátum</i> , EB. 1771,	umbelled.	Britain.	Aug., S. H. 2
14 CRE'PIS,	HAWK'S-BEARD.		
1 Nemausénsis,	Palestine.	S. of Europe.	1794 June, Jy H. ☉
2 álbida, JI. 164,	pale-flowered.	————	1781 July-O. H. 2
3 rígida,	rigid.	Hungary.	1805 May-Jy H. 2
4 leontodontoídes,	dandelion-like.	Italy.	1804 July, A. H. ♂
5 Alpína,	Alpine.	Alps of Italy.	1739 July. H. ☉
6 rígens,	bristly-leaved.	Azores.	1778 July, A. G. 2
7 rúbra, FG. 801,	red.	Italy.	1632 June, Jy H. ☉
8 <i>fæ'tida</i> , EB. 406,	fetid.	Britain.	———— H. ☉
9 <i>púlchra</i> , EB. 2325,	fair.	————	July. H. 2
10 Sprengeríana,	branching.	Portugal.	1783 June, Jy H. ☉
11 áspera, FG. 804,	rough.	S. of Europe.	1798 ——— H. ☉
12 hispida,	hispid.	————	———— H. ☉
13 <i>tectorum</i> , EB. 1111,	smooth.	Britain.	June-S. H. ☉
14 vírens,	green.	S. of Europe.	1798 June, Jy H. ☉
15 <i>biennis</i> , EB. 149,	biennial.	Britain.	———— H. ♂
16 Dioscóridis, FG. 808.	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772 ——— H. ☉
17 coronopifólia,	fleshy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777 June-A ^t H. ☉
18 filifórmis,	fine-leaved.	————	———— G. h
15. HELMI'NTHIA,	HELMI'NTHIA.		
<i>echioídes</i> ,	bristly.	Britain.	June, Jy H. ☉
<i>Picris echioídes</i> , EB. 972.			
16 TO'LPIS,	TO'LPIS.		
<i>barbáta</i> ,	bearded.	S. of Europe.	1620 June, Jy H. ☉
<i>Crépis barbáta</i> , BM. 35.			
17 ANDRY'ALA,	ANDRY'ALA.		
1 cheiránthifólia, HS. 18,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1778 July, A. H. ☉
2 nígricans,	dark-flowered.	Barbary.	1804 ——— H. ☉
3 pinnatífida,	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1778 ——— G. ♂
4 crithmifólia,	samphire-leaved.	————	———— G. ♂
5 Ragusína,	downy.	Archipelago.	1733 June-A ^t G. 2
6 lanáta,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	1732 May, J. H. 2
18 RO'THIA,	RO'THIA.		
1 andryaloídes,	andryala-like.	Spain, Port.	1810 August. H. ☉
2 cheiranthifólia,	stock-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1711 July, A. H. ☉
19 HYO'SERIS,	SWINE'S SUCCORY.		
1 <i>fæ'tida</i> ,	fetid.	Austria.	1775 July. H. 2
<i>Lápsana fæ'tida</i> .			
2 radiáta,	ray-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1640 June, Jy H. 2
3 lúcida,	shining.	Levant.	1770 ——— H. 2
4 scábra,	rough.	Italy.	1802 ——— H. ☉

258 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 5 hispida, | hispid. | Morocco. | 1799 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 6 arenaria, | sand. | — | 1800 ——— H. ☉ |
| 20 HEDYPNO'IS, HEDYPNO'IS. | | | |
| 1 Monspeliensis, | branching. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| 2 Crética, FG. 813, | Cretan. | — | 1739 ——— H. ☉ |
| 21 SERIOLA, SERIOLA. | | | |
| 1 Æthnensis, FG. 815, | rough. | Italy. | 1771 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 2 úrens, | stinging. | S. of Europe. | 1773 June-A ^t H. ☉ |
| 22 HYPOCHÆ'RIS, CAT'S-EAR. | | | |
| 1 Helvética, JI. 165, | one-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1800 July. H. ♂ |
| 2 maculáta, EB. 225, | spot-leaved. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. 4 |
| 3 mínima, FG. 816, | least. | Barbary. | 1797 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 4 glábra, EB. 575, | smooth. | Britain. | June-A ^t H. 4 |
| 5 radicáta, EB. 831, | long-rooted. | — | — H. 4 |
| 6 arachnoídea, | Cobweb. | — | 1804 July. H. ☉ |
| 23 LA'PSANA, NIPPLE-WORT. | | | |
| 1 communis, EB. 844, | common. | Britain. | June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| 2 grandiflóra, | great-flowered. | M. Caucasus. | 1811 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 3 pusilla, | least. | Britain. | May, J. H. ☉ |
| <i>Hyoséris mínima</i> , EB. 95. | | | |
| 4 crispa, | curled. | — | 1804 June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| 24 ZACI'NTHA, ZACI'NTHA. | | | |
| verrucósa, FG. 820, | wart-seeded. | S. of Europe. | 1640 June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| 25 RHAGADI'OLUS, RHAGADI'OLUS. | | | |
| 1 stellátus, FG. 817, | star-seeded. | S. of Europe. | 1733 June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| 2 édulis, FG. 818, | common. | Levant. | 1739 ——— H. ☉ |
| 3 Koelpínia, FG. 819, | small. | Dauria. | 1788 ——— H. ☉ |
| 26 CATANA'NCHE, CATANANCHE. | | | |
| 1 coerulea, BM. 293, | blue-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1640 July-S. H. 4 |
| 2 lítea, FG. 821, | yellow-flowered. | Crete. | 1714 June, J ^y H. ☉ |
| 27 CICHOR'IUM, SUCCORY. | | | |
| 1 Intybus, EB. 539, | wild. | Britain. | July, A. H. 4 |
| 2 púmílum, FG. 821, | small. | — | 1801 ——— H. ☉ |
| 3 Endívia, | Endive. | E. Indies. | 1562 ——— H. ☉ |
| 4 divaricátum, | divaricated. | Barbary. | 1798 ——— H. ☉ |
| 5 spinósum, FG. 823, | prickly. | Sicily. | 1633 ——— G. h |
| 28 SCO'LYMUS, GOLDEN THISTLE. | | | |
| 1 maculátus, FG. 824, | spot-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1633 July, A. H. ☉ |
| 2 Hispánicus, FG. 825, | perennial. | — | 1658 ——— H. 4 |
| 29 A'RCTIUM, BURDOCK, or Clot Bur. | | | |
| 1 Láppa, EB. 1228, | common. | Britain. | July, A. H. ♂ |
| 2 Bardána, EB. 2478, | woolly-headed. | — | — H. ♂ |

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 259

30	VERNO'NIA,	VERNO'NIA.		
1	Noveboracensis,	long-leaved.	N. America.	1732 Sept.-N.H. 2
2	præalta,	tall.	—	— H. 2
3	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	—	1710 Sept., O. H. 2
4	anthelmintica,	purple.	E. Indies.	1770 Aug., S. S. 3
31	LIA'TRIS,	LIA'TRIS.		
1	squarrósa,	round-headed.	N. America.	1732 July, A. H. 2
2	heterophy'lla,	various-leaved.	—	1790 — H. 2
3	scariósa,	scaly-cupped.	—	1759 Sept., O. H. 2
4	élegans,	hairy-cupped.	—	1787 — H. 2
	<i>Eupatórium speciósum</i> , VC. 79.			
5	pilósa,	pilose.	—	1783 — H. 2
6	spicáta, BM. 1411,	long-spiked.	—	1732 Aug.-O. H. 2
	<i>Serrátula spicáta</i> , BR. 401.			
7	odoratíssima, BR. 633,	sweet-scented.	Carolina.	1805 — G. 2
32	SERRA'TULA,	SAW-WORT.		
1	tinctoria, EB. 38,	common.	Britain.	Aug.-O. H. 2
2	coronáta,	lyre-leaved.	Italy.	1748 July, A. H. 2
3	Alpina, EB. 599,	Alpine.	Britain.	— H. 2
4	salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1796 — H. 2
5	centauroídes,	centaury-like.	—	1804 — H. 2
6	quinquefólia,	five-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	— H. 2
7	arvensis,	Corn, or Way-Thistle.	Britain.	July. H. 2
	<i>Cárdus arvensis</i> , EB. 975.			
33	CA'RDUUS,	THISTLE.		
1	Arábicus, JL. 166,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1797 July. H. 2
2	nútans, EB. 1112,	musk.	Britain.	— H. 3
3	acanthóides, EB. 973,	welted.	—	June, Jy H. 2
4	tenuiflorus, EB. 412,	slender-flowered.	—	— H. 2
5	argentátus, JV. 192,	silvery.	Egypt.	1790 July, A. H. 2
6	carlinæfólius,	carline-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1804 — H. 3
7	hamulósus,	hooked.	Hungary.	— June, Jy H. 3
8	cándicans,	whitish.	—	1805 July, A. H. 3
9	personátus, JA. 348,	masked.	Alps of Eur.	1776 — H. 3
10	paniculátus,	panicked.	S. of Europe.	1781 June, Jy H. 2
11	pycnocéphalus, JV. 44,	Italian.	—	1739 July-S. H. 2
12	parviflorus,	small-flowered.	—	1781 June, Jy H. 2
13	crispus.	curled.	Europe.	1804 July, A. H. 3
14	cyanoídes,	bluebottle-leav.	Siberia.	1778 — H. 2
15	arctioídes,	pinnated.	Carniola.	1804 — H. 2
16	Alpéstris,	Alpine.	Croatia.	1805 — H. 2
17	deflorátus, JA. 89,	single-flowered.	Austria.	1775 July-S. H. 2

260 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

18 radiátus,	rayed.	Hungary.	1800 July.	H. ♂
19 <i>Mariánus</i> , EB. 976,	milk.	Britain.	—	H. ♂
20 nítidus,	shining.	Hungary.	1806 —	H. ♀
21 <i>Diacántha</i> ,	two-spined.	M. Libanus.	1800 June.	G. ♂
22 <i>crassifólius</i> ,	thick-leaved.		1805 July.	H. ♀
23 hórridus,	spiny.	Armenia.	1804 —	H. ♀
34 CNI'CUS,	CNI'CUS.			
1 <i>palústris</i> ,	marsh.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ♂
<i>Cárdus palústris</i> , EB. 974.				
2 <i>cá'nus</i> , JA. 42,	hoary.	Austria.	1775 —	H. ♀
3 <i>Monspessulánus</i> ,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1597 June, Jy	H. ♀
4 <i>lanceolátus</i> ,	spear-leaved.	Britain.	June-S.	H. ♂
<i>Cárdus lanceolátus</i> , EB. 107.				
5 <i>ciliátus</i> ,	ciliated.	Siberia.	1787 July, A.	H. ♀
6 <i>erióphorus</i> ,	woolly-headed.	Britain.	August.	H. ♂
<i>Cárdus erióphorus</i> , EB. 386.				
7 <i>díscolor</i> ,	two-coloured.	N. America.	1802 July.	H. ♂
8 <i>altíssimus</i> ,	tall.	—	1726 June-S.	H. ♀
9 <i>praténsis</i> ,	meadow.	Britain.	June.	H. ♀
<i>Cárdus praténsis</i> , EB. 177.				
10 <i>heterophy'llus</i> ,	melancholy.	—	July, A.	H. ♀
<i>Cárdus heterophy'llus</i> , EB. 675.				
11 <i>helenioídes</i> ,	elecampane-like.	Siberia.	1804 —	H. ♀
12 <i>serratuloídes</i> , JA. 127,	saw-leaved.	Austria.	1765 June, Jy	H. ♀
13 <i>rígens</i> ,	upright.	Switzerland.	1775 July, A.	H. ♀
14 <i>Carniólicus</i> ,	Carniola.	Carniola.	1792 —	H. ♀
15 <i>rivuláris</i> ,	river.	Hungary.	1804 —	H. ♀
16 <i>Tartáricus</i> , JA. 90,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1775 —	H. ♀
17 <i>oleráceus</i> , FD. 860,	pale-flowered.	N. of Europe.	1570 July.	H. ♀
18 <i>erisíthales</i> , JA. 310,	clammy.	Europe.	1787 June-A ^t	H. ♀
19 <i>ochroleúcus</i> ,	pale yellow.	Italy.	1801 July.	H. ♀
20 <i>tuberósus</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	Germany.	1683 August.	H. ♀
21 <i>acaúlis</i> ,	stemless.	Britain.	July-S.	H. ♀
<i>Cárdus acaúlis</i> , EB. 161.				
22 <i>Casaúbonæ</i> ,	fish-bone.	S. of Europe.	1714 June-A ^t	G. ♂
23 <i>A'fer</i> , JS. 145,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1800 June, Jy	G. ♂
24 <i>stellátus</i> , FG. 830,	starry.		1759 June-A ^t	H. ☉
25 <i>Syriacus</i> , FG. 831,	Syrian.	Syria.	1640 July, A.	H. ☉
26 <i>spinosíssimus</i> , BM. 1366,	spiny.	Siberia.	1759 June-A ^t	H. ♀
27 <i>centauroídes</i> ,	Centaurry.	Pyrenees.	1640 July, A.	H. ♀
28 <i>uniflórus</i> ,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1804 —	H. ♀
29 <i>cérnuus</i> ,	drooping.	—	1758 June, Jy	H. ♀
30 <i>salínus</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	1804 July.	H. ♀

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 261

35 ONOPO'RDIIUM, COTTON-THISTLE.

1	<i>acáanthium</i> , EB. 977,	common.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ♂
2	<i>Tauricum</i> ,	Tauric.	Crimea.	1800 ———	H. ♂
3	<i>macrocáanthium</i> ,	long-spined.	Barbary.	1798 ———	H. ♂
4	<i>Illy'ricum</i> , JV. 148,	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	1640 ———	H. ♂
5	<i>Græ'cum</i> ,	Grecian.	Greece.	1803 ———	H. ♂
6	<i>Arábicum</i> , JV. 149,	Arabian.	S. of Europe.	1629 ———	H. ♂
7	<i>rotundifólium</i> ,	round-leaved.	Italy.	1791 ———	H. ♀
8	<i>acaúlon</i> , JI. 167,	stemless.		1739 ———	H. ♂

36 CYNA'RA, ARTICHOKE.

1	<i>Scólymus</i> ,	garden.	S. of Europe.	1551 Aug., S.	H. ♀
2	<i>Cardúnculus</i> ,	Cardoon.	Crete.	1683 ———	H. ♀
3	<i>húmilis</i> ,	dwarf.	Spain.	—— July, A.	H. ♀
4	<i>acaúlis</i> ,	stemless.	Barbary.	1799 July.	H. ♀
5	<i>hórrida</i> , FG. 834,	very-prickly.	Madeira.	1778 August.	G. ♀

37 CARLINA, CARLINE.

1	<i>acaúlis</i> ,	stemless.	Italy.	1640 June-S.	H. ♀
2	<i>aggregáta</i> ,	clustered.	Hungary.	1804 ———	H. ♀
3	<i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 1144,	common.	Britain.	June.	H. ♂
4	<i>corymbósa</i> , FG. 837,	corymbed.	S. of Europe.	July, A.	H. ♀

38 ATRA'CTYLIS, ATRA'CTYLIS.

1	<i>cancelláta</i> ,	net-cupped.	S. of Europe.	1640 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
---	---------------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------------	------

Acárna cancelláta.

2	<i>húmilis</i> , CI. 54,	dwarf.	Spain.	1759 ———	H. ♀
3	<i>gummífera</i> , CI. 228,	gummy-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1640 June-A ^t	H. ♀

39 CA'RTHAMUS, CA'RTHAMUS.

1	<i>tinctórius</i> ,	Bastard Saffron.	Egypt.	1751 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
2	<i>lanátus</i> , FG. 841,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	1596 July, A.	H. ⊙
3	<i>Créticus</i> ,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739 June, J ^y	H. ⊙
4	<i>cœrúleus</i> , FG. 843,	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1640 ———	H. ♀
5	<i>mitíssimus</i> ,	smooth.	France.	1776 ———	H. ♀
6	<i>Cardúnculus</i> ,	thistle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 May, J.	H. ♀
7	<i>salicifólius</i> ,	willow-leaved.	Madeira.	1784 Aug., S.	G. ♀

40 SPILA'NTHEs, SPILA'NTHEs.

1	<i>Pseudo-Acmélla</i> ,	spear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1768 July.	S. ⊙
2	<i>álba</i> , HS. 4,	white-flowered.	Peru.	1783 June, J ^y	S. ⊙
3	<i>Acmélla</i> ,	balm-leaved.	Ceylon.	1768 ———	S. ⊙
4	<i>crocáta</i> , BM. 1627,	saffron-flowered.	Mexico.	1810 Feb., M.	S. ♀

Bídens crocáta.

5	<i>olerácea</i> , JV. 135,	catable.	E. Indies.	1770 July-N.	S. ♂
---	----------------------------	----------	------------	--------------	------

41 BI'DENS, BI'DENS, or *Bur-Marygold*.

1	<i>tripartíta</i> , EB. 1113,	trifid.	Britain.	July, A.	H. ⊙
2	<i>cérnua</i> , EB. 1114,	nodding.	———	Septem.	H. ⊙

262 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

3 heterophy'lla,	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1803 Aug., S. G. 4	
4 Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1801 June, Jy H. ☉	
5 sambucifólia, Cl. 229,	elder-leaved.	Mexico.	— July, A. H. 4	
6 frondósa,	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	1752 ——— H. ☉	
7 pilósa,	pilose.	————	1732 ——— H. ☉	
8 leucántha,	white-flowered.	————	———— H. ☉	
9 bipinnáta,	hemlock-leaved.	————	1699 ——— H. ☉	
10 nívea,	snowy.	————	1732 June, Jy H. 4	
11 bulláta,	various-leaved.	————	1759 July, A. H. ☉	
42 CACA'LIA,	CACA'LIA.			
1 papilláris,	rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727	G. h
2 anteuphórbium,	oval-leaved.	————	1596	G. h
3 kleínia,	Kabbage-tree.	Canary Isl.	1732 Sept., O. G. h	
4 ficoídes,	flat-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727 June-N. G. h	
5 carnósa,	fleshy-leaved.	————	1757 June.	G. h
6 répens,	glaucous-leaved.	————	1759 ———	G. h
7 articuláta,	jointed.	————	1775 Sept.-N. G. h	
8 tomentósa,	tomentose.	————	1795	G. h
9 bicólor, Pl. 25,	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804 July.	S. h
10 Saracénica,	creeping-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1772 Aug.-O. H. 4	
11 hastáta,	halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 ———	H. 4
12 suavéolens,	sweet-scented.	N. America.	1752 ———	H. 4
13 atriplicifólia,	orache-leaved.	————	1739 ———	H. 4
14 renifórmis,	kidney-leaved.	————	1800 July, A. H. 4	
15 Alpína, JA. 234,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1739 ———	H. 4
16 coccínea, BM. 564,	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1798 ———	H. ☉
43 KLEI'NIA,	KLEI'NIA.			
Porophy'llum,	perforated.	S. America.	1780 June-O. S. ♂	
<i>Cacália Porophýllum</i> , Cl. 222.				
44 ETHU'LIA,	ETHU'LIA.			
conyzóides,	panicked.	E. Indies.	1776 July, A. S. ☉	
45 PIQUERIA,	PIQUERIA.			
trinérvis, Cl. 235,	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1804 July.	G. ♂
46 MIKA'NIA,	MIKA'NIA.			
1 scándens,	climbing.	Virginia.	1714 July-S. G. 4	
<i>Eupatórium scándens</i> , JI. 169.				
2 Houstóni,	Houston's.	Jamaica.	1733 ———	S. h
47 EUPATO'RIMUM,	EUPATO'RIMUM.			
1 Dálea, JS. 146,	shrubby.	————	1773 August.	S. ♂
2 hyssopifólium,	hyssop-leaved.	N. America.	1805 Aug., S. H. 4	
3 fœniculáceum,	fennel-leaved.	Carolina.	1807 June-S. H. 4	
4 sessilifólium,	sessile-leaved.	N. America.	1777 Sept., O. H. 4	

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 263

5	rotundifólium,	round-leaved.	N. America.	1699 July, A.	H. 2
6	altíssimum, JV. 164,	tallest.	————	1768 Sept., O.	H. 2
7	trifoliátum,	three-leaved.	————	————	H. 2
8	cannabínium, EB. 428,	Hemp Agrimony.	Britain.	Aug.-O.	H. 2
9	Syríacum,	Syrian.	Syria.	1807 July-S.	H. 2
10	purpúreum,	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1731 Sept., O.	H. 2
11	maculátum,	spot-stalked.	————	1656 Aug., S.	H. 2
12	verticillátum,	whorl-leaved.	————	1811 ———	H. 2
13	perfoliátum,	perfoliate.	————	1699 ———	H. 2
14	cœlestínium,	blue-flowered.	————	1732 July, A.	H. 2
15	urticifólium, SI. 68,	nettle-leaved.	S. America.	1803 ———	G. 2
16	ivæfólium,	iva-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794 June, J.	S. 2
17	aromáticum,	aromatic.	N. America.	1758 July, A.	H. 2
18	ageratoídes,	nettle-leaved.	————	1640 Aug.-O.	H. 2
19	odorátum,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1780 Aug., S.	S. h
48	AGERA'TUM,	AGERA'TUM.			
1	conyzóides,	hairy.	America.	1714 June-A.	H. 2
2	latifólium,	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1800 ———	H. 2
49	STE'VIA,	STE'VIA.			
1	eupatória,	entire-leaved.	Mexico.	1800 Aug., S.	G. 2
2	salicifólia, CI. 354,	willow-leaved.	————	1803 ———	G. 2
3	serráta,	saw-leaved.	————	————	G. 2
	<i>Agerátum punctátum</i> , JS. 300.				
4	pedáta, CI. 356,	annual.	————	July.	H. 2
50	CEPHALO'PHORA,	CEPHALO'PHORA.			
	gláuca, CI. 599,	glaucous.	Chili.	1798 July, A.	G. 2
51	MARSHA'LLIA,	MARSHA'LLIA.			
	latifólia, MA. 43,	broad-leaved.	Carolina.	1806	G. 2
	<i>Persoónia latifólia</i> . Michaux.				
52	PTERON'IA,	PTERON'IA.			
1	camphoráta,	camphire-scented.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S.	G. h
2	strícta,	cluster-flowered.	————	—— April-J ^e	G. h
3	oppositifólia,	opposite-leaved.	————	——	G. h
53	STÆHELI'NA,	STÆHELI'NA.			
1	Chamæpénse, FG. 847,	willow-leaved.	Crete.	1790 July-N.	G. h
2	arboréscens, FG. 845,	storax-leaved.	Candia.	1739 July-S.	G. h
54	CHRYSOCO'MA,	GOLDEN-LOCKS.			
1	coma-aúrea,	great shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748 June-A.	G. h
2	cérnua,	small shrubby.	————	1739 May, J.	G. h
3	ciliáta,	ciliated.	————	1774 July-O.	G. h
4	Linosy'ris, EB. 2505,	flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683 Sept., O.	H. 2
5	biflóra,	two-flowered.	Siberia.	1759 Aug., S.	H. 2
6	villósa,	hairy-leaved.	————	1799 ———	H. 2

264 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

- 55 TARCHONA'NTHUS, AFRICAN FLEA-BANE.
camphorátus, camphire-scented. C. B. S. 1690 June-O. G. h
- 56 CA'LEA, HALBERT-WEED.
1 áspera, JI. 583, rough. S. America. 1804 July. S. ♂
2 Jamaicensis, purple-flowered. W. Indies. 1739 June, Jy S. h
3 oppositifolia, opposite-leaved. Jamaica. — July, A. S. ♂
4 lobáta, yellow-flowered. W. Indies. 1733 June, Jy S. h
5 Martinicensis, Martinico. — 1807 July. S. ♂
- 57 HU'MEA, HU'MEA.
élegans, EX. B. 1, rose-coloured. NewHolland. 1800 June-S. G. ♂
Caloméria amaranthoides, VM. 73.
- 58 CÆSU'LIA, CÆSU'LIA,
axilláris, BR. 431, axil-flowered. E. Indies. 1806 July-S. S. ☉
- 59 IXO'DIA, IXO'DIA.
achillæoides, millfoil-like. NewHolland. 1803 Mar.-S. G. h
- 60 SANTOLI'NA, LAVENDER COTTON.
1 Chamæ-Cyparissus, common. S. of Europe. 1596 July. H. h
2 squarrósa, rough. — — — — H. h
3 víridis, green. — — — — H. h
4 rosmarinifolia, EX. B. 62, rosemary-leav. — 1683 July-S. H. h
5 marítima, EB. 141, sea. Britain. Aug., S. H. h
6 pinnáta, pinnate. C. B. S. 1791 July, A. G. h
7 Alpína, Alpine. Italy. 1798 — — H. 4
8 anthemoides, FG. 854, anthemis-leav. S. of Europe. 1759 July. H. 4
- 61 BALSAMI'TA, BALSAMI'TA.
1 virgáta, twiggy. Italy. 1805 July. H. 4
2 ageratífolia, stiff-leaved. Crete. 1605 June-O. G. h
3 vulgáris, Costmary. S. of Europe. 1568 Aug., S. H. 4
- 62 ATHANA'SIA, ATHANA'SIA.
1 capitáta, hairy. C. B. S. 1774 Mar.-M. G. h
2 ánnua, annual. — 1768 July, A. H. ☉
3 trifurcáta, trifid-leaved. — 1714 — — G. h
4 crithmifolia, samphire-leaved. — 1726 — — G. h
5 dentáta, tooth-leaved. — 1780 — — G. h
6 parviflóra, JS. 149, small-flowered. — 1774 — — G. h
7 cinérea, gray. — — — — G. h
8 tanacetífolia, tansy-leaved. — 1798 July. H. ♂
- 63 PE'NTZIA, PE'NTZIA.
flabellifórmis, fan-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May-A' G. h
Tanacétum flabelliforme, BM. 212.

ORD. II. *POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA*.

64 TANACE'TUM, TANSY.

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 linifólium, | flax-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1747 August. | G. h. |
| 2 ánnuum, | annual. | S. of Europe. | 1629 July, | A. H. ☉ |
| 3 suffruticósum, | shrubby. | C. B. S. | 1759 May-S. | G. h. |
| 4 angulátum, | angular. | Levant. | 1812 | H. 2 |
| 5 <i>vulgáre</i> , EB. 1229, | common. | Britain. | August. | H. 2 |

65 ARTEMI'SIA, WORMWOOD.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 Judáica, | Judean. | Levant. | 1683 August. | G. h. |
| 2 valentína, | Spanish. | Spain. | 1789 ——— | G. 2 |
| 3 tenuifólia, | fine-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1732 Sept.-D. | G. h. |
| 4 crithmifólia, | samphire-leaved. | Portugal. | 1739 Aug.-O. | H. h. |
| 5 <i>Gállica</i> , | upright-flowered. | Britain. | Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| <i>marítima</i> , EB. 1001. | | | | |
| 6 Abrótanum, | Southernwood. | S. of Europe. | 1759 May-S. | H. h. |
| 7 arboréscens, FG. 856, | tree. | Levant. | 1640 June-A ^t | G. h. |
| 8 argentéa, | silvery. | Madeira. | 1777 June, Jy | G. h. |
| 9 glaciális, JA. 35, | hoary-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1748 July, | A. H. h. |
| 10 Caucásica, | Caucasian. | M. Caucasus. | 1804 June, Jy | H. h. |
| 11 spicáta, JA. 34, | spiked. | Austria. | 1790 ——— | H. 2 |
| 12 tanacetifólia, | tansy-leaved. | Italy. | 1759 July, | A. H. ♂ |
| 13 Santoníca, | Tartarian. | Siberia. | 1768 Sept., O. | H. h. |
| 14 scopária, | besom. | Hungary. | 1800 July-S. | H. ☉ |
| 15 pectináta, | fine-leaved. | Siberia. | 1806 June, Jy | H. ♂ |
| 16 <i>campéstris</i> , EB. 338, | field. | Britain. | August. | H. 2 |
| 17 pauciflóra, | few-flowered. | Siberia. | 1800 ——— | H. 2 |
| 18 palústris, | marsh. | ——— | 1804 July. | H. ☉ |
| 19 palmáta, | palmated. | S. of Europe. | 1802 | G. h. |
| 20 gláuca, | glaucous. | Siberia. | 1806 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 21 <i>marítima</i> , EB. 1706, | drooping-flowered. | Britain. | August. | H. 2 |
| 22 frágrens, | lavender-leaved. | Armenia. | 1739 June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 23 chamæmelifólia, | chamomile-leav. | S. of Europe. | —— July, | A. H. 2 |
| 24 integrifólia, | entire-leaved. | Siberia. | 1759 ——— | H. 2 |
| 25 Japónica, | Japanese. | Japan. | 1804 Oct.-N. | H. 2 |
| 26 Austríaca, JA. 100, | Austrian. | Austria. | —— August. | H. 2 |
| 27 Vallesiaca, | downy. | Switzerland. | 1775 July, | A. H. 2 |
| 28 rupéstris, | rock. | Siberia. | 1748 August. | H. 2 |
| 29 I'ndica, | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1800 Sept., O. | H. 2 |
| 30 élegans, | elegant. | ——— | 1801 July-S. | G. 2 |

266 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

31 serícea,	silky.	Siberia.	1796 June, J ^y H. 2
32 répens,	creeping.	————	1805 ——— H. 2
33 Póntica, JA. 99,	Roman,	Italy.	1783 Aug., S. H. 2
34 ánnua,	annual.	Siberia.	1759 July, A. H. ☉
35 biénnis,	biennial.	Spain.	1804 ——— H. ♂
36 <i>Absínthium</i> , EB. 1230,	common.	Britain.	July-S. H. 2
37 Siversiána,	Sivers's.	Siberia.	1800 July, A. H. ♂
38 <i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 978,	Mugwort.	Britain.	Aug., S. H. 2
39 <i>cæruléscens</i> , EB. 2426,	blueish.	————	August. H. h
40 Dracúnculus,	Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596 ——— H. 2
66 GNAPHA'LIIUM, EVERLASTING, or <i>Cudweed</i> .			
1 exímium, BM. 300,	choice.	C. B. S.	1794 May-J ^y G. h
2 críspum,	curled.	————	1809 ——— G. h
3 arbóreum,	tree.	————	1770 July, A. G. h
4 grandiflórum, BR. 489,	great-flowered.	————	1787 ——— G. h
5 frúticans,	shrubby.	————	1790 ——— G. h
6 congéstum,	close-spiked.	————	1791 May, J. G. h
7 pátulum,	spreading.	————	1794 June-S. G. h
8 cephalótes,	large-headed.	————	1789 Nov.-Ja. G. h
9 milleflórum,	many-flowered.	————	1802 June-N. G. h
10 ericoídes, BM. 435,	heath-leaved.	————	1774 April-A ^t G. h
11 argentéum,	silvery.	————	1798 June-S. G. h
12 Stœ'chas, FG. 859,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1629 June-O. G. h
13 ignéscens,	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768 ——— G. h
14 crassifólium,	thick-leaved.	————	1774 July. G. h
15 marítimum,	sea.	————	1772 June-A ^t G. h
16 cylíndricum,	cylindrical.	————	1780 ——— G. 2
17 Orientále,	broad-leaved.	————	1629 April-S. G. h
18 arenárium,	sand.	S. of Europe.	1728 May, J. H. 2
19 rútilans,	shining-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731 June, J ^y G. 2
20 cymósum,	branching.	————	1732 April-S. G. h
21 <i>lúteo-album</i> , EB. 1002,	Jersey.	Britain.	July-O. H. ☉
22 albéscens,	white Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793 ——— S. h
23 apiculátum,	New Holland.	NewHolland.	1804 May-S. G. 2
24 sanguíneum,	Egyptian bloody.	Egypt.	1768 May-J ^y H. 2
25 odoratíssimum,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691 April-A ^t G. h
26 fœ'tidum,	fetid.	————	1692 July-O. H. ♂
27 undulátum,	wave-leaved.	N. America.	1732 June-S. H. ☉
28 helianthemifólium,	cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July-O. G. h
29 <i>margaritáceum</i> , EB. 2018,	pearl.	Britain.	July-S. H. 2
30 plantagíneum,	plantain-leaved.	N. America.	1759 June, J ^y H. 2
31 longifólium,	long-leaved.	NewHolland.	1804 June-S. G. h
32 díóicum, EB. 267,	dicæcious.	Britain.	May, J. H. 2

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 267

33	<i>Alpinum</i> , FD. 332,	Alpine.	Europe.	1775	June, Jy	H. 2
34	<i>purpureum</i> ,	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1732	June-S.	H. ♂
35	<i>sylvaticum</i> , EB. 913,	wood.	Britain.		August.	H. 2
36	<i>rectum</i> , EB. 124,	upright.	—		—	H. 2
37	<i>supinum</i> , EB. 1193,	small.	—		July.	H. 2
38	<i>declinatum</i> ,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1787	July-S.	G. 2
39	<i>hyperboreum</i> ,	northern.	Britain.		July, A.	H. 2
40	<i>uliginosum</i> , EB. 1194,	bog.	—		August.	H. ☉
41	<i>glomeratum</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	—	G. h
42	<i>leontopodium</i> , JA. 86,	lion's-foot.	Austria.	1776	June, Jy	H. 2
43	<i>Germanicum</i> , EB. 946,	common.	Britain.		July, A.	H. ☉
44	<i>Galicum</i> , EB. 2369,	narrow-leaved.	—		—	H. ☉
45	<i>pyramidatum</i> ,	pyramidal.	S. of Europe.	1805	—	H. ☉
46	<i>minimum</i> , EB. 1157,	least.	Britain.		July.	H. ☉
47	<i>arvense</i> ,	corn.	Europe.	1804	—	H. ☉
67	XERA'NTHEMUM, XERA'NTHEMUM.					
1	<i>annuum</i> , JA. 388,	annual.	S. of Europe.	1658	July, A.	H. ☉
2	<i>inapertum</i> ,	small-flowered.	—	1771	—	H. ☉
3	<i>orientale</i> ,	oriental.	Levant.	1713	—	H. ☉
68	ELICHRY'SUM, ELICHRY'SUM.					
1	<i>vestitum</i> ,	upright.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G. h
2	<i>spirale</i> , BR. 262,	spiral.	—	1800	April-Jy	G. h
	<i>variegatum</i> , BM. 776.					
3	<i>speciosissimum</i> , BR. 51,	large-flowered.	—	1787	Aug., S.	G. h
4	<i>fulgidum</i> , BM. 414,	yellow-flowered.	—	1774	Mar.-S.	G. h
5	<i>proliferum</i> , BR. 374,	proliferous.	—	1790	June-O.	G. h
6	<i>canescens</i> , BM. 420,	hoary.	—	1794	Aug.-N.	G. h
7	<i>argentum</i> , BR. 552,	silvery.	—	1800	April-Jy	G. h
8	<i>retortum</i> ,	reflex-leaved.	—	1732	July, A.	G. h
9	<i>sesamoïdes</i> , BM. 425, 763,	purple-flower.	—	1795	April-Je	G. h
10	<i>filiforme</i> ,	white-flowered.	—	1796	—	G. h
11	<i>fasciculatum</i> . BR. 242,	bundle-leaved.	—	1799	Mar.-S.	G. h
	279, 650.					
12	<i>rigidum</i> , BR. 387,	stiff.	—	1801	May, J.	G. h
13	<i>truncatum</i> ,	truncated.	—	1799	Mar.-S.	G. h
14	<i>Stæhelina</i> , BR. 428,	keel-leaved.	—	1808	July.	G. h
15	<i>fragrans</i> , BR. 313,	fragrant.	—	1803	—	G. h
16	<i>herbaceum</i> , BR. 611,	herbaceous.	—	1802	July-S.	G. 2
17	<i>paniculatum</i> ,	panicked.	—	1800	—	G. h
18	<i>humile</i> , BM. 3113,	low.	—	1812	July.	G. h
19	<i>bracteatum</i> , BR. 375,	shining.	NewHolland.	1799	Aug.-N.	H. ☉

268 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

69 CARPE'SIUM, CARPE'SIUM.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1 cernuum, JA. 204, | drooping. | Austria. | 1768 July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 abrotanooides, | Southernwood. | China. | 1804 ——— H. 2 |

70 BA'CCHARIS, BA'CCHARIS.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 ivæfólia, | saw-leaved. | America. | 1696 July, A. G. h |
| 2 neriiifólia, | oleander-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1768 Aug.-N.G. h |
| 3 halimifólia, | groundsel-tree. | Virginia. | 1680 ——— H. h |
| 4 angustifólia, | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | 1812 H. h |

71 CONY'ZA, FLEA-BANE.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 squarrósa, EB. 1195, | Plowman's Spikenard. | Britain. | July, A. H. ♂ |
| 2 pátula, | spreading. | China. | 1758 July-S. S. ⊙ |
| 3 linifólia, | flax-leaved. | N. America. | 1699 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 4 bífrons, | oval-leaved. | Canada. | 1759 ——— H. 2 |
| 5 cándida, FG. 865, | hoary-leaved. | Crete. | 1714 June, Jy G. h |
| 6 Chinénsis, | Chinese. | E. Indies. | 1796 July, A. S. ♂ |
| 7 hirsúta, | shaggy. | China. | 1767 Aug., S. G. ♂ |
| 8 Ægyptiaca, JV. 19, | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1778 July. S. ⊙ |
| 9 rupéstris, | rock. | Arabia. | 1790 G. h |
| 10 inulooides, | cluster-flowered. | Teneriffe. | 1780 July, A. G. h |

Chrysocóma dichótoma, JI. 171.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 11 odoráta, | sweet-scented. | Both Indies. | 1759 June-A ^t S. h |
| 12 arboréscens, | tree. | Jamaica. | 1733 Nov., D. S. h |
| 13 verbascifólia, | verbascum-leav. | Sicily. | 1808 G. h |
| 14 Gouáni, JV. 3, 79, | cluster-flowered. | Canary Isl. | 1772 July, A. G. ♂ |
| 15 fœ'tida, | fetid. | Africa. | 1722 August. G. 2 |
| 16 Sícula, | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1779 Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 17 saxátilis, FG. 862, | rock. | S. of Europe. | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 18 seríceá, | silky-leaved. | Canary Isl. | 1779 G. h |
| 19 incísa, | cut-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1774 June, Jy G. h |
| 20 thapsooides, | thapsus-leaved. | M. Caucasus. | 1806 July-S. H. 2 |
| 21 rugósa, | St. Helena. | St. Helena. | 1772 Novem. G. h |

72 MA'DIA, MA'DIA.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| viscósa, JS. 202, | clammy. | Chili. | 1796 June, Jy H. ⊙ |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|

73 ERI'GERON, ERI'GERON.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 gravéolens, FG. 866, | strong-scented. | S. of Europe. | 1768 July. H. 2 |
| 2 Carolínianus, | Carolina. | N. America. | 1727 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 nudicaúlis, | naked-stalked. | Carolina. | 1812 June. H. 2 |
| 4 Canadénsis, EB. 2019, | annual. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. ⊙ |
| 5 Bonariénsis, | various-leaved. | S. America. | 1732 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 6 Philadélphicus, | spreading. | N. America. | 1778 June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 7 nudicaúlis, | naked-stalked. | Carolina. | 1812 July. H. 2 |
| 8 purpúreus, | purple. | Hudson's Bay. | 1776 July, A. H. 2 |

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 269

9 Villarsii,	Villars's.	Piedmont.	1804 July, A.	H. 4
10 <i>ácris</i> , EB. 1158,	blue.	Britain.	—	H. 4
11 <i>Alpinus</i> , EB. 464,	Alpine.	—	—	H. 4
12 <i>uniflorus</i> , EB. 2416,	one-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
13 <i>tuberósus</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1640	H. 4
14 <i>serpentarius</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	—	1790 August.	H. 4
74 TUSSILA'GO,	COLT'S-FOOT.			
1 <i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1806	H. 4
2 <i>nútans</i> ,	drooping-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 June, Jy	S. ♂
3 <i>díscolor</i> , JA. 247,	two-coloured.	Austria.	1633 Apr., M	H. 4
4 <i>Alpina</i> , BM. 84,	Alpine.	—	1731 May.	H. 4
5 <i>Fárfara</i> , EB. 429,	common.	Britain.	Mar., A.	H. 4
6 <i>frígida</i> , FD. 61,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1710 May.	H. 4
7 <i>álba</i> , FD. 524,	white-flowered.	Europe.	1683 Feb., M.	H. 4
8 <i>frágrans</i> , BM. 1388,	fragrant.	Naples.	1806	H. 4
9 <i>nívea</i> ,	downy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1713 April.	H. 4
10 <i>Petasites</i> , EB. 431,	Butter-bur.	Britain.	Mar., A.	H. 4
11 <i>paradóxa</i> ,	downy-leaved.	Europe.	1758	H. 4
12 <i>hýbrida</i> , EB. 430,	bastard.	Britain.	—	H. 4
13 <i>lobáta</i> ,	lobe-leaved.	Switzerland.	1790	H. 4
14 <i>palmáta</i> ,	palmated.	Labrador.	1777	H. 4
75 SENE'CIO,	GROUNDSEL.			
1 <i>reclinátus</i> , JI. 174,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A ^t	G. ♂
2 <i>hieracifólius</i> ,	hawkweed-leav.	N. America.	1798 July, A.	H. ⊙
3 <i>purpúreus</i> ,	purple.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S.	G. 4
<i>Cacalia villósa</i> , JI. 580.				
4 <i>cérnuus</i> ,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1780 July, A.	H. ⊙
<i>rúbens</i> , JV. 3, 98.				
5 <i>erubéscens</i> ,	blush-coloured.	C. B. S.	1774 June-O.	G. ♂
6 <i>divaricátus</i> ,	straggling-branched.	—	1801 July.	G. ♂
7 <i>Croáticus</i> ,	Croatian.	Hungary.	1805 July, A.	H. 4
8 <i>Pseúdo-China</i> , BR.	Chinese.	E. Indies.	1732	S. 4
9 <i>hæmatophy'llus</i> ,	purple-leaved.	—	1789 April.	S. 4
10 <i>Japónicus</i> ,	jagged-leaved.	Japan.	1774 August.	H. 4
11 <i>Arábicus</i> ,	Arabian.	Egypt.	1804 July, A.	H. ♂
12 <i>verbenæfólius</i> ,	vervain-leaved.	—	1803 June, Jy	H. ⊙
13 <i>lívidus</i> ,	livid.	Spain.	1801 July, A.	H. ⊙
14 <i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 747,	common.	Britain.	April-O.	H. ⊙
15 <i>triflórus</i> ,	three-flowered.	Egypt.	1776 July-N.	H. ⊙
16 <i>Ægyptíacus</i> ,	Egyptian.	—	1771 July, A.	H. ⊙
17 <i>cineráscens</i> , JS. 150,	gray.	C. B. S.	1774 May-Jy	G. h
18 <i>viscósus</i> , EB. 32,	clammy.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. ⊙
19 <i>sylváticus</i> , EB. 748,	wood.	—	—	H. ⊙

270 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

20 hastatus,	spleen-wort-leav.	C. B. S.	1722 July-S.	G. 4
21 rupéstris,	rock.	Hungary.	1805 June, Jy	H. 4
22 vernális,	spring.	—	1804 June-A ^t	H. ①
23 venústus,	wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S.	G. h
24 squálidus, EB. 600,	inelegant.	Britain.	June-O.	H. ♂
25 élegans, BM. 238,	elegant.	C. B. S.	1700 ———	H. ①
26 incánus,	hoary.	Austria.	1759 July, A.	H. 4
27 speciósus,	red-flowered.	China.	1798 ———	G. 4
<i>Pseúdo-China</i> , BR. 291.				
28 abrotanifólius, JA. 79,	southernwood-leav.	Austria.	1759 ———	H. 4
29 tenuifólius, EB. 574,	slender-leaved.	Britain.	———	H. 4
30 <i>Jacobæ'a</i> , EB. 1130,	common rag-wort.	———	———	H. 4
31 aquáticus, EB. 1131,	marsh rag-wort.	———	———	H. 4
32 Alpínus,	Alpine.	Germany.	1799 ———	H. 4
33 aúreus,	golden.	N. America.	1758 May, J.	H. 4
34 rosmarinifólius,	rosemary-leav.	C. B. S.	July, A.	G. h
35 paludósus, EB. 650,	bird's-tongue.	Britain.	———	H. 4
36 nemorénsis, JA. 184,	branching.	Austria.	1775 ———	H. 4
37 <i>Saracénicus</i> , EB. 2211,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	July-O.	H. h
38 coriáceus,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1732 July, A.	H. 4
39 Dória, JA. 185,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1570 July-O.	H. 4
40 Dorónicum, JA. app. 45,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1705 July-S.	H. 4
41 líridus,	dingy.	———	Septem.	H. 4
42 lanceus,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July-O.	G. h
43 halimifólius,	succulent-leaved.	———	1723 July.	G. h
44 longifólius,	long-leaved.	———	1775 Aug.-N.	G. h
45 ilicifólius,	ilex-leaved.	———	1731 June, Jy	G. h
46 ásker,	rough.	———	1774 July, A.	G. h
47 rígíus,	rigid.	———	1759 June-S.	G. h
76 A'STER,	STARWORT.			
1 refléxus, BM. 884,	reflex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 April-J ^e	G. h
2 tomentósus,	tooth-leaved.	NewHolland.	1794 May, J.	G. h
<i>dentátus</i> , BR. 61.				
3 lyrátus, BM. 1509,	fluted-stemmed.	———	June, Jy	G. h
4 argophy'llus, BM. 1563,	musk-scented.	———	1804 May, J.	G. h
5 seríceus, VC. 33,	silky.	C. B. S.	1806 July, A.	G. h
6 cymbalária, VM. 95,	ivy-leaved.	———	1786 June, Jy	G. ♂
7 angustifólius, JS. 370,	narrow-leaved.	———	1804 ———	G. h
8 pedunculátus,	long-stalked.	———	1793 May, J.	G. h
9 argophy'llus,	white-leaved.	NewHolland.	1804 July.	G. h
10 fruticulósus,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759 April-J ^e	G. h
11 Alpínus, BM. 199,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	—— July, A.	H. 4
12 Caucásicus,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1804 ———	H. 4

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 271

13 erigeróides,	erigeron-leaved.		1804 July.	H. ☉
14 tenéllus, BM. 33,	slender.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy	H. ☉
15 nemorális,	grove.	N. America.	1778 Aug., S.	H. 4
16 hyssopifólius,	hyssop-leaved.	————	1760 ———	H. 4
17 ácris,	acrid.	S. of Europe.	1771 ———	H. 4
18 solidaginoídes,	golden-rod-like.	N. America.	1699 ———	H. 4
19 linifólius,	flax-leaved.	————	1739 ———	H. 4
20 linarifólius,	toad-flax-leaved.	————	1712 ———	H. 4
21 tenuifólius,	slender-leaved,	————	1759 ———	H. 4
22 foliolósus,	leafy.	————	1732 Sept., O.	H. 4
23 dumósus,	bush,	————	1725 ———	H. 4
24 ericoídes,	heath-leaved.	————	1758 ———	H. 4
25 multiflórus,	many-flowered.	————	1732 ———	H. 4
26 squarrósus,	ragged.	————	1801 June, Jy	H. 4
27 argénteus,	silver-leaved.	————	—— July-S.	H. 4
28 cóncolor,	one-coloured.	————	1790 Aug., S.	H. 4
29 umbellátus,	umbel-flowered.	————	1759 ———	H. 4
30 longifólius,	long-leaved.	————	1798 October.	H. 4
31 salicifólius,	willow-leaved.	————	1760 ———	H. 4
32 æstívus,	summer.	Labrador.	1776 July, A.	H. 4
33 præ'cox,	early-flowering.	N. America.	1800 ———	H. 4
34 améllus, JA. 425,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1596 Aug., S.	H. 4
35 rígíus,	rigid.	N. America.	1783 ———	H. 4
36 Novæ-Angliæ,	New England.	————	1731 ———	H. 4
37 ledifólius,	ledum-leaved.	————	1812 August.	H. 4
38 silphioídes,	silphium-like.	————	—— ———	H. 4
39 spúrius,	bastard.	————	1731 Aug., S.	H. 4
40 paludósus,	marsh.	Carolina.	1784 Sept., O.	H. 4
41 grandiflórus,	great-flowered.	N. America.	1720 October.	H. 4
42 phlogifólius,	red-flowered.	————	1794 Aug.-O.	H. 4
43 párens,	spreading.	————	1773 Aug., S.	H. 4
44 undulátus,	wave-leaved.	————	1699 Septem.	H. 4
45 paniculátus,	panicked.	————	1774 ———	H. 4
46 cordifólius,	heart-leaved.	————	1759 Aug., S.	H. 4
47 corymbósus,	corymböse.	————	1765 Septem.	H. 4
48 macrophy'llus,	long-leaved.	————	1739 July, A.	H. 4
49 Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	—— July-N.	H. 4
50 Tripólium, EB. 87,	sea.	Britain.	Aug., S.	H. 4
51 puníceus,	red-stalked.	N. America.	—— July-O.	H. 4
52 altíssimus,	tallest.	————	—— ———	H. ☉
53 ánnuus, FD. 486,	annual.	————	1640 July-S.	H. 4
54 Sibíricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768 Aug.-O.	H. 4
55 híspíus,	rough-stalked.	China.	1804 Sept., O.	H. 4

272 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

56 conyzóides,	flea-bane.	N. America.	1804 Aug.-O.	H. 2
57 élegans,	elegant.	————	1790 ———	H. 2
58 divaricátus,	divaricated.	————	1798 Septem.	H. 2
59 Rádula,	rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785 Aug., S.	H. 2
60 speciósus,	large purple.	N. America.	1800 Septem.	H. 2
61 læ'vis,	smooth.	————	1758 ———	H. 2
62 purpúreus,	purple-flowered.	————	1794 ———	H. 2
63 mutábilis,	changeable.	————	1731 ———	H. 2
64 versícolor,	various-coloured.	————	————	H. 2
65 Tradescánti,	Tradescant's.	————	1656 Aug., S.	H. 2
66 recurvátus,	recurved.	————	1800 ———	H. 2
67 Novi Bélgi,	glaucous.	————	1759 Septem.	H. 2
68 spectábilis,	showy.	————	1777 Aug., S.	H. 2
69 serotínus,	late-flowering.	————	1806 October.	H. 2
70 tardiflórus,	spear-leaved.	————	1775 Aug., S.	H. 2
71 júnceus,	rush-stalked.	————	1758 October.	H. 2
72 frágilis,	brittle.	————	1800 Septem.	H. 2
73 míser,	meagre-flowered.	————	1776 ———	H. 2
74 divérgens,	downy-stalked.	————	1758 ———	H. 2
75 diffúsus,	diffuse.	————	1777 ———	H. 2
76 lívidus,	red-leaved.	————	Aug., S.	H. 2
77 péndulus,	pendulous.	————	1758 October.	H. 2
78 gláber,	peach-leaved.	————	1759 Aug., S.	H. 2
79 álbus,	white-flowered.	————	1799 ———	H. 2
80 flexuósus,	zigzag.	————	1798 October.	H. 2
81 parviflórus,	small-flowered.	————	1806 Septem.	H. 2
77 SOLIDA'GO,	GOLDEN-ROD.			
1 Canadénsis,	Canadian.	N. America.	1656 July-S.	H. 2
2 procéra,	tall.	————	1758 July, A.	H. 2
3 serotína,	upright-smooth.	————	Aug., S.	H. 2
4 gigantéa,	gigantic.	————	————	H. 2
5 refléxa,	reflex-leaved.	————	————	H. 2
6 lateriflóra,	lateral-flowered.	————	————	H. 2
7 áspera,	rough-leaved.	————	1732 Septem.	H. 2
8 altíssima,	tallest.	————	Aug., S.	H. 2
9 rugósa,	wrinkled.	————	————	H. 2
10 nemorális,	grove.	————	1769 ———	H. 2
11 pátula,	spreading.	————	1805 ———	H. 2
12 argúta,	sharp-notched.	————	1758 July, A.	H. 2
13 juncéa,	rush-stalked.	China.	1769 Aug., S.	H. 2
14 ellíptica,	elliptic.	N. America.	1759 August.	H. 2
15 sempervírens,	narrow-leaved.	————	1699 Sept., O.	H. 2
16 odóra,	sweet-smelling.	————	1763 July, A.	H. 2

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 273

17 bícólor,	two-coloured.	N. America.	1759 Septem.	H. 2
18 petioláris,	late-flowered.	————	1758 Oct.-D.	H. 2
19 strícta,	upright.	————	———— Septem.	H. 2
20 lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	————	———— October.	H. 2
21 cæ'sia,	Maryland.	————	1732 Septem.	H. 2
22 lævigáta,	smooth.	————	1699 Oct., N.	H. 2
23 Mexicána,	thick-leaved.	————	1697 July, A.	H. 2
24 vimínea,	twiggy.	————	1759 Septem.	H. 2
25 flexicaúlis,	bending-stalked.	————	1731 ———	H. 2
26 ambígua,	angular-stalked.	————	1759 July, A.	H. 2
27 <i>Virgaúrea</i> , EB. 301,	common.	Britain.	————	H. 2
28 <i>Cámbrica</i> ,	Welsh.	————	————	H. 2
29 multirádiata,	many-rooted.	Labrador.	1776 ———	H. 2
30 minúta,	minute.	Pyrenees.	1772 ———	H. 2
31 rígida,	rigid.	N. America.	1759 Septem.	H. 2
32 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	————	August.	H. 2
78 CINERA'RIA,	CINERA'RIA.			
1 geifólia,	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 June-A ^t	G. h
2 cruénta, BM. 406,	purple-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777 Mar.-M.	G. 2
<i>auríta</i> , BR. 24.				
3 lobáta,	lobe-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A ^t	G. h
4 malvæfólia,	mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777 August.	G. h
5 díscolor,	white-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804 July, A.	S. h
6 parviflóra,	small-flowered.	G. B. S.	1790 July.	G. h
7 auríta,	purple-flowered.	Madeira.	1777 June, J ^y	G. h
8 populifólia, VM. 100,	poplar-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780 June-A ^t	G. h
9 Sibíríca,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784 ———	H. 2
10 glaúca,	glaucous.	————	1799 ———	H. 2
11 <i>palústris</i> , EB. 151,	Marsh Flea-wort.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
12 <i>integrifólia</i> , EB. 152,	Mountain Flea-wort.	————	————	H. 2
13 cordifólia, JA. 176,	heart-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775 July, A.	H. 2
14 gigantéa, EX.B. 65,	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	1800 ———	H. 2
15 Petasítis, BM. 1536,	butter-bur-leav.	Mexico.	1810 Nov., D.	G. h
16 longifólia, JA. 181,	long-leaved.	Austria.	1792 June-A ^t	H. 2
17 Alpína,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	1683 ———	H. 2
<i>cordifólia</i> , JA. 177.				
18 Canadénsis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1739 ———	H. 2
19 viscósa,	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774 ———	G. h
20 marítima, FG. 871,	Sea Rag-wort.	S. of Europe.	1683 July-S.	H. h
21 linifólia,	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	June-A ^t	G. h
22 lanáta, BM. 53,	woolly.	Canary Isl.	1780 May-J ^y	G. h
23 amelloídes, BM. 249,	Cape-Aster.	C. B. S.	1753 Mar.-S.	G. h

274 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

79 I'NULA, I'NULA.

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>Helénium</i> , EB. 1546, | Elecampane. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 2 | O'culus Chrísti, | hoary. | S. of Europe. 1759 | July-S. H. 2 |
| 3 | Británnica, FD. 413, | creeping-rooted. | Germany. | — July, A. H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>dysentérica</i> , EB. 1115, | middle Flea-bane. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>pulicária</i> , EB. 1196, | small Flea-bane. | — | — H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>squarrósa</i> , FG. 875, | stiff-leaved. | S. of Europe. 1768 | July-S. H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>viscósá</i> , | clammy. | Barbary. | 1633 July, A. G. 2 |

Erígeron viscósum, JV. 165.

- | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8 | <i>salicína</i> , FD. 786, | willow-leaved. | N. of Europe. 1683 | July-S. H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>glandulósa</i> , | glandulous. | Georgia. | 1804 July, A. H. 2 |
| 10 | <i>Bubónium</i> , JA. app. 19, | Austrian. | Austria. | 1801 July-S. H. 2 |
| 11 | <i>hírta</i> , JA. 358, | hairy. | Siberia. | 1759 — H. 2 |
| 12 | <i>suavéolens</i> , JV. 51, | woolly-leaved. | S. of Europe. 1758 | June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 13 | <i>Vaillántii</i> , | Vaillant's. | — | 1804 — H. 2 |
| 14 | <i>bífrons</i> , | two-coloured. | — | — H. 2 |
| 15 | <i>Mariána</i> , | American. | N. America. 1742 | July. H. 2 |
| 16 | <i>Germánica</i> , JA. 134, | German. | Germany. | 1759 June, Jy H. 2 |
| 17 | <i>ensifólia</i> , JA. 162, | sword-leaved. | Austria. | 1796 July-S. H. 2 |
| 18 | <i>crithmifólia</i> , EB. 68, | Golden Samphire | Britain. | Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 19 | <i>Provinciális</i> , | oval-leaved. | S. of Europe. 1778 | July, A. H. 2 |
| 20 | <i>montána</i> , | mountain. | S. of Europe. 1759 | — H. 2 |
| 21 | <i>saturejóides</i> , | savory-leaved. | Vera Cruz. | 1733 S. 2 |
| 22 | <i>foe'tida</i> , | stinking. | Malta. | 1688 June-A ^t H. 2 |

80 A'RNICA, A'RNICA.

- | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | <i>montána</i> , | mountain. | Europe. | 1759 July. H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>scorpioídes</i> , JA. 349, | alternate-leaved. | Austria. | — July, A. H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>Bellidiástrum</i> , BM. 1196, | daisy-leaved. | S. of Europe. | — June-A ^t H. 2 |

81 DO'NIA, DO'NIA.

- | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------|--------------------|
| | <i>glutinósa</i> , | glutinous. | Mexico. | 1803 Aug., S. G. 2 |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------|--------------------|

A'ster glutínósus, CI. 168.

82 DORO'NICUM, LEOPARD'S-BANE.

- | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Pardaliánches</i> , EB. 630, | great. | Britain. | May, J. H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>plantagíneum</i> , | plantain-leaved. | S. of Europe. 1597 | — H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>Altáicum</i> , | Altaic. | Siberia. | 1802 June-A ^t H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>glutinósum</i> , | shrubby. | Mexico. | 1748 July, A. G. 2 |

83 PODOLE'PIS, PODOLE'PIS.

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>rugáta</i> , | wrinkle-scaled. | New Holland. 1803 | July, A. G. 2 |
| 2 | <i>acumináta</i> , | sharp-scaled. | — | — June-S. G. 2 |

Scália jaceóides, BM. 956.

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 275

- 84 PERDI'CIUM, PERDI'CIUM.
 Anándria, Siberian. Siberia. 1759 March. H. 4
Tussilágo Anándria.
- 85 TETRAGONOTHE'CA, TETRAGONOTHE'CA.
 helianthoídes, sunflower-leaved. Virginia. 1726 Aug.-O. H. 4
- 86 XIMENE'SIA, XIMENE'SIA.
 encelioídes, Cl. 178, hoary-leaved. Mexico. 1796 July, A. H. ☉
- 87 HELE'NIUM, HELE'NIUM.
 1 autumnále, smooth. N. America. 1729 Aug.-O. H. 4
 2 pubéscens, downy. ——— 1776 ——— H. 4
 3 quadridentátum, wing-stalked. Louisiana. 1796 May-S. G. ♂
Rudbéckia uláta, JI. 593.
- 88 BE'LLIS, DAISY.
 1 *perénis*, EB. 424, common. Britain. Mar.-A. H. 4
 2 *sylvéstris*, large. Portugal. July. H. 4
- 89 BE'LLIUM, BE'LLIUM.
 1 minútum, small. Levant. 1772 June-O. H. 4
 2 bellidioídes, small. Italy. 1796 June-S. H. ☉
- 90 DA'HLIA, DA'HLIA. *Georgina*.
 1 *supérflua*, fertile-rayed. Mexico. 1789 Sept.-N. H. 4
α. purpúrea.
β. lilacína.
Dáhlia sambucifólia, PL. 16.
γ. nána.
pinnáta nána, BR. 483.
- 2 *frustránea*, barren-rayed. Mexico. 1802 Sept., O. H. 4
- 91 TAGE'TES, TAGE'TES.
 1 *lúcida*, BM. 740, shining. Mexico. 1800 July-S. G. 4
 2 *pátula*, BM. 150, French Marygold. ——— 1596 July-O. H. ☉
 3 *erécta*, African Marygold. ——— ——— H. ☉
 4 *minúta*, minute. ——— 1802 ——— H. 4
 5 *tenuifólia*, Cl. 169, slender-leaved. Peru. 1793 ——— H. ☉
- 92 HETEROSPE'RMUM, HETEROSPE'RMUM.
 pinnátum, Cl. 267, pinnate. S. America. 1801 June-A. H. ☉
- 93 PE'CTIS, PE'CTIS.
 1 *ciliáris*, ciliated. Hispaniola. 1793 July. S. ☉
 2 *linifólia*, flax-leaved. Jamaica. 1732 July, A. S. ☉
- 94 SCHKU'HRIA, SCHKU'HRIA.
 abrotanoídes, fine-leaved. Peru. 1800 July-S. H. ☉
- 95 LEYSE'RA, LEYSE'RA.
 gnaphaloídes, JI. 588, Cudweed. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G. h
- 96 RELHA'NIA, RELHA'NIA.
 squarrósa, cross-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May, J. G. h

276 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

97 ZI'NNIA,

ZI'NNIA.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 1 pauciflóra, | yellow-flowered. | Peru. | 1753 June, Jy | H. ⊙ |
| 2 multiflóra, BM. 149, | red-flowered. | N. America. | 1771 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 3 verticilláta, BR. 189, | whorl-leaved. | S. America. | 1794 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 4 élegans, BM. 527, | purple-flowered. | Mexico. | 1795 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| <i>violácea</i> , BR. 55. | | | | |

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------|
| 5 tenuiflóra, BM. 555, | revolute-flowered. | S. America. | 1799 ——— | H. ⊙ |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------|

98 CHRYSA'NTHEMUM, CHRYSA'NTHEMUM.

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 pinnatífídum, | pinnatifid. | Madeira. | 1777 May-A ^t | G. h |
| 2 atrátum, | thick-leaved. | Austria. | 1775 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 3 <i>Leucánthemum</i> , EB. 601, | Ox-eye Daisy. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. 4 |
| 4 montánum, | mountain. | Italy. | 1759 ——— | H. 4 |
| 5 ceratophylloídes, | buck's-horn. | Piedmont. | 1805 ——— | H. 4 |
| 6 coccíneum, BM. 1080, | scarlet-flowered. | Iberia. | 1804 June-A ^t | H. 4 |
| 7 Monspéliense, | Montpelier. | Montpelier. | 1739 June-S. | H. 4 |
| 8 Achille'æ, | milfoil-leaved. | Italy. | 1775 June-A ^t | H. 4 |
| 9 tenuifólium, | slender-leaved. | | 1806 | H. 4 |
| 10 Barreliérii, | Barrelier's. | S. of Europe. | —— June, Jy | H. 4 |
| 11 argénteum, | silvery. | Levant. | 1804 July. | H. 4 |
| 12 A'rticum, | Northern. | N. America. | —— | H. 4 |
| 13 carinátum, | three-coloured. | Barbary. | 1797 July-O. | H. ⊙ |

tricolor, BM. 508.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|------|
| 14 I'ndicum, BM. 327, | Indian. | China. | 1790 Sept.-N. | H. 4 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|------|

Anthémis artemisiæfólia.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| 15 ségetum, EB. 540, | Corn Marygold. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. ⊙ |
| 16 sylvéstre, | field. | | 1804 ——— | H. 4 |
| 17 Mycónis, | tongue-leaved. | Italy. | 1775 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 18 Itálicum, | Italian. | —— | 1805 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 19 coronárium, FG. 877, | garden. | Crete. | 1605 July-S. | H. ⊙ |
| 20 grandiflórum, | large-flowered. | Portugal. | 1808 July. | H. 4 |

99 PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW.

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 frutésceus, | shrubby. | Canary Isl. | 1699 Jan-My | G. h |
| 2 lácerum, | torn-leaved. | —— | 1777 ——— | G. h |
| 3 ptarmicæfólium, | narrow-leaved. | M. Caucasus. | 1804 July. | H. 4 |
| 4 serotínium, | late-flowering. | N. America. | 1731 Sept., O. | H. 4 |
| 5 Alpínium, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1759 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 6 Balsámita, | various-leaved. | Levant. | 1788 July. | H. 4 |
| 7 macrophy'llum, | long-leaved. | Hungary. | 1804 July, A. | H. 4 |
| 8 roseúm, | rose-coloured. | M. Caucasus. | —— Aug., S. | H. 4 |
| 9 corymbósum, JA. 379, | cluster-flowered. | Siberia. | 1759 June-A ^t | H. 4 |
| 10 parthénium, EB. 1231, | common. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. 4 |
| 11 parthenifólium, VC. 43, | wing-leaved. | | 1804 ——— | H. 4 |
| 12 Caucásicum, | Caucasian. | M. Caucasus. | —— July, A. | H. 4 |

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 277

13	<i>inodórum</i> , EB. 676,	scentless.	Britain.	August. H. ☉
14	<i>marítimum</i> , EB. 979,	sea.	———	July, A. H. 4
15	<i>Indicum</i> , BM. 1521,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812 June, J ^y H. ☉
16	<i>millefoliatum</i> ,	Milfoil-leaved.	Siberia.	1795 ——— H. 4
17	<i>bipinnatum</i> ,	bipinnate.	———	1809 ——— H. 4
18	<i>petræum</i> ,	rock.	———	1808 July. H. 4
100	MATRICA'RIA, MATRICA'RIA.			
1	<i>Chamomilla</i> , EB. 1232,	Wild Chamomile.	Britain.	May, J. H. ☉
2	<i>suavéolens</i> ,	sweet.	Europe.	1781 June-A ^t H. ☉
3	<i>Capénsis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1699 July-S. G. ♂
101	BOLTO'NIA, BOLTO'NIA.			
1	<i>asteroídes</i> ,	Starwort-like.	S. America.	1758 Aug.-O. H. 4
2	<i>glastifolia</i> ,	woad-leaved.	———	—— Septem. H. 4
102	LIDBE'CKIA, LIDBE'CKIA.			
	<i>pectinata</i> ,	silvery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J. G. h
103	CO'TULA, CO'TULA.			
1	<i>coronopifolia</i> , FD. 341,	Buck's-horn.	C. B. S.	1714 July, A. H. ☉
2	<i>minima</i> ,	least.	China.	1771 ——— H. ☉
3	<i>Maderaspatana</i> ,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1780 ——— H. ☉
4	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-coloured.	———	1804 ——— H. ☉
104	ANACY'CLUS, ANACY'CLUS.			
1	<i>Créticus</i> ,	trailing.	Crete.	1782 July. H. ☉
2	<i>Valentinus</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	Spain.	1656 June, J ^y H. ☉
105	A'NTHEMIS, CHAMOMILE.			
1	<i>altissima</i> , FG. 881,	tallest.	S. of Europe.	1748 July, A. H. ☉
2	<i>marítima</i> , EB.	sea.	Britain.	August. H. ☉
3	<i>clavata</i> ,	clubbed.	Barbary.	1804 ——— H. ☉
4	<i>tomentosa</i> ,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1796 July, A. H. ☉
5	<i>pubescens</i> ,	downy-leaved.	———	1803 ——— H. ♂
6	<i>míxta</i> ,	simple-leaved.	France.	1731 ——— H. ☉
7	<i>nóbilis</i> , EB. 980,	common.	Britain.	——— H. 4
8	<i>arvensis</i> , EB. 602,	corn.	———	——— H. ☉
9	<i>hybrida</i> ,	bastard.	———	——— H. ♂
10	<i>Austriaca</i> , JA. 444,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794 June, J ^y H. ☉
11	<i>Cotula</i> , EB. 1772,	May-weed, or <i>Maithes</i> .	Britain.	——— H. ☉
12	<i>Pyréthrum</i> , BM. 462,	Pellitory of Spain.	S. of Europe.	1570 ——— H. 4
13	<i>buphthalmoides</i> , JS. 151,	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1798 July, A. H. ☉
14	<i>fuscata</i> ,	brown-scaled.	Portugal.	1805 ——— H. ☉
15	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1759 July-O. H. 4
16	<i>odorata</i> ,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774 April-J ^e G. h
17	<i>trilobata</i> ,	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1798 July, A. G. ♂
18	<i>falcata</i> ,	sickle-leaved.	Hungary.	1807 July. H. 4
19	<i>saxatilis</i> ,	rock.	———	——— H. 4

278 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

20 globósa, JS. 371,	globe-flowered.	Mexico.	1801 July, A. G. 4
21 valentína,	fennel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1621 ——— H. ☉
22 discoídea,	saw-leaved.	Italy.	1800 ——— H. ☉
23 tinctória, EB. 1472,	dyer's.	Britain.	June-O. H. 4
24 Arábica, JS. 10,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790 Aug., S. H. ☉
25 nígricans,	dark.	M. Caucasus.	1805 ——— H. 4
106 GYMNO'STYLIS, GYMNO'STYLIS.			
anthemifólia,	chamomile-leav.	Brasil.	1812 July. S. ☉
107 SANVITA'LIA, SANVITA'LIA.			
procúmbens,	trailing.	Mexico.	1798 July, A. H. ☉
villósa, CI. 351.			
108 ACHILLE'A, MILFOIL.			
1 Hérbaróta,	Herbarota.	S. of Europe.	1640 June-A ^t H. 4
2 pectináta,	comb-leaved.	Hungary.	1801 Aug., S. H. 4
3 squarrósa,	rough-headed.		1775 July, A. H. 4
4 falcáta,	sickle-leaved.	Levant.	1739 June-S. H. 4
5 tenuifólia,	slender-leaved.	———	1733 June-A ^t H. 4
6 Ptármica, EB. 757,	sneeze-wort.	Britain.	July-S. H. 4
7 cristáta,	crested.	Italy.	1784 Aug., S. H. 4
8 Agerátum,	Sweet Maudlin.	N. of Europe.	1570 Aug.-O. H. 4
9 Alpína,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1732 July-S. H. 4
10 serráta,	saw-leaved.	Switzerland.	1784 Aug., S. H. 4
11 speciósa,	tongue-leaved.		1804 ——— H. 4
12 Clavénnæ, BM. 1287,	silver-leaved.	———	1683 June, J ^y H. 4
13 impátiens,	impatient.	Siberia.	June-S. H. 4
14 incísa,	cut-leaved.	———	1802 July, A. H. 4
15 ochroleúca,	yellowish.	Hungary.	1801 Aug., S. H. 4
16 santolína, FG. 891,	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759 June-A ^t H. 4
17 atráta, JA. 77,	black-cupped.	Austria.	1596 July-S. H. 4
18 nána,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1759 ——— H. 4
19 moscháta, JA. app. 33,	musk.	Italy.	1775 June-S. H. 4
20 Crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1786 July, A. H. 4
21 Ægyptiaca, FG. 892,	Egyptian.	Levant.	1712 June, J ^y G. 4
22 macrophy'lla,	large-leaved.	Italy.	1759 July, A. H. 4
23 aúrea,	golden-flowered.	Levant.	1739 June-S. H. 4
24 asplenifólia, VC. 95,	spleen-wort-leav.	N. America.	1803 July, A. H. 4
25 Eupatórium,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	——— H. 4
26 pubescens,	downy.	Levant.	1739 May-O. H. 4
27 crithmifólia,	samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July, A. H. 4
28 tanacetifólia,	tansy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1796 ——— H. 4
29 dístans,	branching.	Italy.	1804 ——— H. 4
30 montána,	mountain.		1798 ——— H. 4
31 máгна, FG. 896,	great.	S. of Europe.	1683 June-N. H. 4

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 279

32	<i>Millefolium</i> , EB. 758,	Yarrow.	Britain.	June-O. H. 2
33	<i>micrantha</i> ,	small-flowered.	Cappadocia. 1805	— H. 2
34	<i>tomentosa</i> , BM. 498,	tomentose.	S. of Europe. 1658	May-O. H. 2
35	<i>Ligustica</i> , FG. 897,	Ligurian.	Italy.	1804 July. H. 2
36	<i>nobilis</i> ,	strong-scented.	Europe.	1640 June-A ^t H. 2
37	<i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1796 July. H. 2
38	<i>setacea</i> ,	bristly.	Hungary.	1803 — H. 2
39	<i>dubia</i> ,	dubious.		1800 — H. 2
40	<i>abrotanifolia</i> ,	southernwood-leav.	Levant.	1739 June, Jy H. 2
41	<i>Sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800 Aug., S. H. 2
42	<i>bipinnata</i> ,	bipinnate.		1798 July, A. H. 2
43	<i>heterophylla</i> ,	various-leaved.		1804 — H. 2
44	<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	Spain.	1800 — H. 2
45	<i>rosea</i> ,	rose-coloured.		1803 — H. 2
109	BALBI'SIA,	BALBI'SIA.		
	<i>elongata</i> ,	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1804 July, A. H. ☉
110	AME'LLUS,	AME'LLUS.		
	<i>Lychnitis</i> ,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1768 June, Jy G. h
111	STA'RKEA,	STA'RKEA.		
	<i>umbellata</i> ,	umbel-flowered.	Jamaica.	1768 June, Jy S. 2
112	SIEGESBE'CKIA,	SIEGESBE'CKIA.		
	1 <i>orientalis</i> ,	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1730 July, A. H. ☉
	2 <i>occidentalis</i> ,	American.	Virginia.	1731 Oct., N. H. 2
	<i>Verbesina Siegesbeckia</i> .			
	3 <i>flosculosa</i> , HS. 19,	small-flowered.	Peru.	1784 June, Jy H. ☉
113	ECLI'PTA,	ECLI'PTA.		
	1 <i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	W. Indies.	1690 July-S. S. ♂
	2 <i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	E. Indies.	1759 August. S. ♂
114	VERBESI'NA,	VERBESI'NA.		
	1 <i>alata</i> ,	wing-stalked.	S. America.	1714 May-S. S. 2
	2 <i>mutica</i> ,	parsley-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768 June, Jy S. ☉
	3 <i>Siegesbeckia</i> ,	American.	Virginia.	1731 Oct., N. H. 2
	4 <i>dichotoma</i> ,	forked.	E. Indies.	1789 June, Jy S. ☉
	5 <i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1759 — S. h
	6 <i>gigantea</i> , JI. 175,	gigantic.	—	1758 S. h
	7 <i>serrata</i> , CI. 214,	saw-leaved.	Mexico.	G. 2
	8 <i>sativa</i> , BM. 1017,	oil-seed.	E. Indies.	1806 Aug., S. S. ☉
115	GALINSO'GEA,	GALINSO'GEA,		
	1 <i>parviflora</i> , CI. 281,	small-flowered.	Peru.	1798 June, Jy H. ☉
	2 <i>trilobata</i> , CI. 282,	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1797 — H. ☉
116	PASCA'LIA,	PASCA'LIA.		
	<i>glauca</i> , BR. 549,	glaucous.	Chili.	1804 June, Jy H. 2

280 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

117 BUPHTHA'LMUM, OX-EYE.

1 seríceum,	silky.	Canary Isl.	1797 May-Jy	G. ½
2 frutéscent,	shrubby.	Virginia.	1696 June-A'	G. ½
3 arboréscens,	tree.	Bermudas.	1699 May-S.	G. ½
4 marítimum,	sea.	Sicily.	1640 July-S.	G. ¼
5 aquáticum, FG. 899,	sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1731 —	H. ⊙
6 spinósum, FG. 898,	prickly.	Spain.	1570 Aug.,	S. H. ⊙
7 salicifólium, JA. 370,	willow-leaved.	Austria.	1759 June-O.	H. ¼
8 grandiflórum,	great-flowered.	—	1722 —	H. ¼
9 cordifólium,	heart-leaved.	Croatia.	1806 July,	A. H. ¼
10 helianthóides, HS. 45,	sunflower-leav'd.	N. America.	1714 July-O.	H. ¼

ORD. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

118 HELIA'NTHUS, SUNFLOWER.

1 ánnuus,	annual.	Mexico.	1596 June-O.	H. ⊙
2 I'ndicus,	small.	Egypt.	1785 —	H. ⊙
3 tubæfórmis, JS. 375,	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1801 Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
4 multiflórus, BM. 227,	many-flowered.	N. America.	1699 —	H. ¼
5 dentátus, CI. 220,	tooth-leaved.	Mexico.	1798 Sept.-N.	G. ¼
6 tuberósus, JV. 161,	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Brasil.	1617 Sept.,	O. H. ¼
7 pubéscens,	downy.	S. America.	1804 —	H. ¼
8 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812 —	H. ¼
9 móllis,	soft.	—	1805 Sept.,	O. H. ¼
10 decapétalus,	ten-petalled.	Canada.	1759 Aug.-N.	H. ¼
11 strumósus,	carrot-rooted.	—	— Sept.,	O. H. ¼
12 gigantéus,	gigantic.	N. America.	1714 —	H. ¼
13 altíssimus, JV. 160,	tallest.	—	1739 —	H. ¼
14 divaricátus,	divaricated.	—	1759 Aug.,	S. H. ¼
15 atrorúbens,	dark-red.	Carolina.	1732 July-S.	H. ¼
16 macrophy'llus,	large-leaved.	—	1800 —	H. ¼
17 scáber,	rough.	—	—	H. ¼

119 RUDBE'CKIA, RUDBE'CKIA.

1 laciniáta,	jag-leaved.	N. America.	1640 Aug.,	S. H. ¼
2 digitáta,	digitated.	—	1759 —	H. ¼
3 columnáris, BM. 1601,	high-crowned.	Louisiana.	1811 —	H. ¼
4 tríloba,	three-lobed.	N. America.	1804 —	H. ♂
5 lobáta,	lobed.	—	1802 —	H. ¼
6 pinnáta, EX. B. 38,	pinnate.	—	1804 July.	H. ¼
7 hírta,	hairy.	—	1732 June-N.	H. ¼

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA. 281

- 8 fúlgida, fulgid. N. America. 1760 July, A. H. 4
 9 amplexifólia, JI. 593, stem-clasping. S. America. 1794 June, J^y H. ⊙
 10 purpúrea, BM. 2, purple. N. America. 1699 July-O. H. 4
 11 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. Virginia. 1758 Aug., S. H. 4
 120 GALA'RDIA, GALA'RDIA.
 bícolor, BM. 1602, two-coloured. Carolina. 1811 May-J^y H. 4
 Virgilia helioides, EX.B. 37.
 121 COSME'A, COSME'A.
 1 bipinnáta, BM. 1535, wing-leaved. Mexico. 1804 July. G. 4
 2 parviflóra, small-flowered. ——— 1806 ——— H. ⊙
 Coreópsis parviflóra, JS. 374.
 3 sulphúrea, southernwood-leaved. ——— 1799 July, A. H. ⊙
 Coreópsis artemisiæfólia, JI. 595.
 122 COREO'PSIS, TICK-SEED SUNFLOWER.
 1 verticilláta, BM. 156, whorl-leaved. N. America. 1759 July-O. H. 4
 2 tenuifólia, slender-leaved. ——— 1784 July, A. H. 4
 3 ferulæfólia, JS. 373, fennel-leaved. Mexico. 1799 Oct., N. H. 4
 4 chrysántha, angelica-leaved. W. Indies. 1752 July-S. S. ♂
 5 aúrea, golden. N. America. 1785 Aug., S. H. 4
 6 trípteris, three-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H. 4
 7 auriculáta, ear-leaved. ——— 1699 ——— H. 4
 8 senifólia, seven-leaved. ——— 1811 ——— H. 4
 9 amplexicaúlis, stem-clasping. Mexico. 1806 July, A. H. 4
 Simsia amplexicaúlis.
 10 álba, climbing. Jamaica. 1699 June, J^y S. 4
 11 fœ'tida, CI. 77, stinking. Mexico. 1799 July, A. H. ⊙
 12 réptans, SS. 22, trailing. W. Indies. 1792 July-S. S. ⊙
 13 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1778 June-A^t H. 4
 14 aláta, CI. 260, wing-stalked. Mexico. 1803 July, A. H. 4
 15 crassifólia, thick-leaved. S. Carolina. 1786 Aug., S. H. 4
 16 latifólia, broad-leaved. Carolina. ——— H. 4
 17 alternifólia, JV. 110, alternate-leaved. N. America. 1759 Sept., O. H. 4
 18 procéra, tall. ——— 1765 ——— H. 4
 123 OSMI'TES, OSMI'TES.
 camphorína, camphire-scented. C. B. S. 1790 June, J^y G. h
 124 PALLA'SIA, PALLA'SIA.
 halimifólia, hoary. Peru. 1786 July. G. h
 Coreópsis liménsis, JI. 594.
 125 SCLEROCA'RPUS, SCLEROCA'RPUS.
 Africánu, JI. 176, African. Guinea. 1812 July, A. G. ⊙
 126 GORTE'RIA, GORTE'RIA.
 1 personáta, procumbent. C. B. S. 1774 July, A. G. ⊙

282 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA.

2	subuláta,	awl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792 July, A. G. h
	<i>Gazánia subuláta.</i>			
3	rígens, BM. 90,	great-flowered.	———	1774 April-Jy G. h
4	pavónia, BR. 523,	peacock.	———	1806 June. G. h
127	COLLU'MIA,	COLLU'MIA.		
1	ciliáris,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J. G. h
	<i>Berckhéya ciliáris.</i>			
2	setósa,	smooth-leaved.	———	1780 June-A ^t G. h
	<i>Berckhéya setósa.</i>			
3	squarrósa,	recurved-leaved.	———	1786 ——— G. h
	<i>Berckhéya squarrósa.</i>			
128	BERCKHE'YA,	BERCKHE'YA.		
1	incána,	hoary-leaved.	C. B. S.	1739 Aug., S. G. h
	<i>Gortéria asteroídes</i> , JI. 591.			
2	cérnua,	drooping.	———	1774 May-Jy G. ♂
	<i>Gortéria cérnua.</i>			
3	obováta,	ovate-leaved.	———	1804 G. h
4	cynaróides,	artichoke-cupt.	———	1789 June. G. 2
5	palmáta,	palmated.	———	1800 June-A ^t G. h
129	CRYPTOSTE'MMA,	CRYPTOSTE'MMA.		
1	calenduláceum,	marygold-flowered.	C. B. S.	1752 June-A ^t G. ☉
	<i>Arctótis calendulácea</i> , JS. 157.			
2	hypochondríacum,	divided-rayed.	———	1731 July, A. G. ☉
	<i>Arctótis hypochondríaca.</i>			
3	runcinátum,	dandelion-leav.	———	1794 ——— G. ♂
130	ARCTOTHE'CA,	ARCTOTHE'CA.		
	répens,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1793 June-A ^t G. 2
	<i>Arctótis répens</i> , JS. 306.			
131	SPHENO'GYNE,	SPHENO'GYNE.		
1	anthemoídes,	white-crowned.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S. H. ☉
	<i>Arctótis anthemoídes</i> , BM. 544.			
2	crithmifólia,	samphire-leaved.	———	1768 April-A ^t G. h
	<i>Arctótis paleácea.</i>			
3	scariósa,	scaly-cupped.	———	1774 ——— G. h
	<i>Arctótis scariósa.</i>			
4	abrotanifólia,	Southernwood-leaved.	———	1789 May-A ^t G. h
5	dentáta,	small-leaved.	———	1787 June, Jy G. h
	<i>Arctótis dentáta.</i>			
6	odoráta,	smooth-seeded.	———	1774 April-Je G. h
	<i>Anthémis odoráta.</i>			
132	DIDE'LTA,	DIDE'LTA.		
1	spinósa,	spiny.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy G. h
2	carnósa, HS. 28,	fleshy.	———	—— July, A. G. h

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA. 283

133 ZŒ'GEA, ZŒ'GEA.
leptaúrea, yellow-flowered. Levant. 1790 July. H.⊙
Aléppica, JI. 177.

134 CENTAURE'A, CENTAURY.

1 crupína, FG. 900,	black-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1640 June, J ^y	H.⊙
2 gláuca,	glaucous.	M. Caucasus.	1805 ———	H. ½
3 moscháta,	Sweet Sultan.	Persia.	1629 July-O.	H.⊙
4 suavéolens,	Yellow Sultan.	Levant.	—— ———	H.⊙
5 Líppii,	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1759 ———	H.⊙
6 Alpína,	Alpine.	Mount Baldo.	1640 July, A.	H. ½
7 Centaúrium,	great.	Italy.	1596 ———	H. ½
8 Ruthénica,	Russian.	Russia.	1806 July.	H. ½
9 Phry'gia, FD. 520,	Austrian.	Austria.	1727 June-O.	H. ½
10 pectináta,	pectinated.	Montpelier.	1796 ———	H. ½
11 trichocéphala,	downy-calyxed.	Siberia.	1805 July, A.	H. ½
12 nígra, EB. 278,	Black Knapweed.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. ½
13 nigréscens,	dark.	Hungary.	—— ———	H. ½
14 ochroleúca, BM. 1175,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus	1802 July.	H. ½
15 montána, BM. 77,	mountain.	Austria.	1596 June-A ^t	H. ½
16 <i>Cy'anus</i> , EB. 277,	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	—— ———	H.⊙
17 ovína,	small-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1802 July-N.	H. ½
18 paniculáta, JA. 320,	panicled.	Europe.	1640 July, A.	H. ½
19 intybácea,	succory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1778 July-S.	H. ½
20 spinósa, FG. 902,	spiny.	Crete.	1788 July, A.	H. ½
21 Ragusína, BM. 494,	white-leaved.	——	1715 June, J ^y	G. ½
22 cinerária,	hoary-leaved.	Italy.	1731 ———	H. ½
23 cinérea, JV. 92,	gray.	——	1804 ———	H. ½
24 dealbáta,	whitish.	M. Caucasus.	—— July.	H. ½
25 argénteá,	silvery.	Crete.	1768 June, J ^y	G. ½
26 sempervirens,	evergreen.	Portugal.	1683 July, A.	H. ½
27 coriácea,	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 ———	H. ½
28 <i>Scabiósa</i> , EB. 56,	greater.	Britain.	—— ———	H. ½
29 Tartárica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1803 ———	H. ½
30 Stœ'be,	wing-leaved.	——	1800 ———	H. ½
31 átro-purpúrea,	dark purple.	Hungary.	1802 ———	H. ½
32 macrocéphala, BM. 1248,	long-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1805 ———	H. ½
33 orientális,	eastern.	Siberia.	1759 ———	H. ½
34 Sibíríca,	Siberian.	——	1782 ———	H. ½
35 dilúta,	pale-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1781 ———	H. ½
36 aláta, VC. 80,	wing-stalked.	Tartary.	1718 Aug., S.	H. ½
37 Béhen,	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797 July, A.	H.⊙
38 <i>Jacéa</i> , EB.	Knapweed.	Britain.	—— ———	H. ½

284 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA.

39 amára,	bitter.	S. of Europe.	July, A.	H. 4
40 intybácea,	endive-leaved.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 4
41 spléndens,	shining.	Spain.	1597 July, A.	H. 4
42 álba,	white.	—	1773 July-S.	H. 4
43 Tagána,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1640 July, A.	H. 4
44 Rhapóntica,	broad-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656 ———	H. 4
45 glastifólia, BM. 62,	woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731 June-A	H. 4
46 conífera,	conic.	S. of Europe.	1757 June-S.	H. 4
47 sonchifólia,	sow-thistle-leav.	—	1780 Aug.-O.	H. 4
48 sonchifólia,	sow-thistle-leav.	Mediterranean.	—	H. 4
49 séridis,	purple-flowered.	Spain.	1686 June-A	H. 4
50 Romána,	Roman.	Rome.	1739 July-S.	H. 3
51 rígida,	stiff.	—	1804 July.	H. 4
52 férox,	very prickly.	Barbary.	1790 July, A.	H. 4
53 solstitiális, EB. 243,	St. Barnaby's-thistle.	Britain.	—	H. 4
54 Meliténsis, FG. 909,	Malta.	Malta.	1739 ———	H. 4
55 A'dami,	Adams's.	Georgia.	1805 ———	H. 4
56 Sícula,	brown-spined.	Sicily.	1796 ———	H. 4
57 sphærocéphala, FG. 904,	round-headed.	S. of Europe.	1768 ———	H. 4
58 Isnárdi, EB. 2256,	Jersey Star-thistle.	Jersey.	—	H. 4
59 polyacántha,	many-spined.	—	1804 ———	H. 4
60 stramínea,	clustered.	Egypt.	1802 June-O.	H. 4
<i>prolífera</i> , VC. 16.				
61 pulláta,	various-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1759 June, Jy	H. 4
62 napifólia, FG. 905,	turnep-leaved.	Crete.	— July, A.	H. 4
63 áspera,	rough.	S. of Europe.	1772 June-O.	H. 4
64 benedícta, FG. 906,	Blessed-thistle.	Spain.	1597 June-S.	H. 4
65 erióphora,	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1768 ———	H. 4
66 Ægyptíaca, FG. 907,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790 ———	G. 4
67 Calcítropa, EB. 125,	Star-thistle.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 4
68 calcitrapoídes,	Phœnician.	Levant.	1683 June, Jy	H. 4
69 centauroídes,	lyre-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 May-Jy	H. 4
70 refléxa,	reflexed.	Iberia.	1804 July, A.	H. 3
71 xeranthemifólia,	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1803 ———	H. 4
72 collína,	angular-stalked.	S. of Europe.	1804 ———	H. 4
73 rupéstris,	rock.	Italy.	—	H. 4
74 pubéscens,	downy.	—	—	H. 4
75 Verútum, JI. 178,	long-spined.	Levant.	1780 ———	H. 4
76 Salmántica, JV. 64,	dandelion-leav.	Spain.	1796 ———	H. 3
77 áurea, BM. 421,	golden.	S. of Europe.	1758 ———	H. 4
78 muricáta,	purple-flowered.	—	1796 ———	H. 4
79 peregrína,	soft-leaved.	—	1749 ———	H. 3

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA. 285

80 radiáta,	rayed.	Siberia.	1804 July, A. H. 4
81 Crocody'lum,	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777 ——— H. ☉
82 galactítes, FG. 919,	white-veined.	S. of Europe.	1739 ——— H. ☉
83 Pallásii,	Pallas's.	M. Caucasus.	1804 ——— H. 4

ORD. IV. NECESSARIA.

135 MILLE'RIA,	MILLE'RIA.		
1 quinqueflóra,	five-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1731 June-O. S. ☉
2 biflóra,	two-flowered.	Campeachy.	1730 July-O. S. ☉
3 Contrayérba, Cl. 4,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1794 July-S. S. ♂
136 BALTIMO'RA,	BALTIMO'RA.		
récta,	upright.	N. America.	1781 June, Jy H. ☉
137 SIL'PHIUM,	SI'LPHIUM.		
1 laciniátum,	jag-leaved.	N. America.	1781 July-S. H. 4
2 compósitum,	scollop-leaved.	————	1789 ——— H. 4
3 terebínthinum, JV. 4,	3 broad-leaved.	————	1756 Aug., S. H. 4
4 perfoliátum,	perfoliate.	————	1766 July-O. H. 4
5 connátum,	connate.	————	1765 ——— H. 4
6 Asteríscus,	hairy-stalked.	————	1732 ——— H. 4
7 trifoliátum,	three-leaved.	————	1759 ——— H. 4
138 ALC'NA,	ALC'NA.		
perfoliáta, Cl. 15,	perfoliate.	Mexico.	1796 July. H. ☉
139 POLY'MNIA,	POLY'MNIA.		
1 Canadénsis,	Canada.	N. America.	1768 Aug.-O. H. 4
2 Uvedália,	broad-leaved.	————	1712 ——— H. 4
<i>maculáta</i> , Cl. 227.			
3 Abyssínica,	upright.	Africa.	1775 Apr., M. S. ♂
140 MELAMPO'DIUM,	MELAMPO'DIUM.		
1 Americánum,	American.	Vera Cruz.	1733 Aug.-O. S. ☉
2 húmíle,	dwarf.	Jamaica.	1782 June-O. S. ☉
141 CALE'NDULA,	MARYGOLD.		
1 arvénsis, FG. 920,	field.	Europe.	1768 May-S. H. ☉
2 stelláta,	star-seeded.	————	1796 June-S. H. ☉
3 sáncta,	pale-flowered.	Levant.	1731 May-S. H. ☉
4 officinális,	common.	S. of Europe.	1597 June-O. H. ☉
5 incána,	hoary.	Barbary.	1796 June-A ^t H. ☉
6 pluviális,	small Cape.	C. B. S.	1726 ——— H. ☉
7 hy'brida,	large Cape.	————	1756 ——— H. ☉
8 nudicaúlis,	naked-stalked.	————	1731 ——— H. ☉

286 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. NECESSARIA.

9	graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 May, J. G. 2
10	arboréscens, JI. 596,	rough-leaved.	—	1774 Decem. G. h
11	Trágus, BM. 408,	long-leaved.	—	— May, J. G. h
12	dentata, BR.	tooth-leaved.	—	1790 — G. h
13	viscosa, BR. 412,	clammy.	—	1801 June-S. G. h
	<i>Arctótis glutinosa</i> , BM. 1343.			
14	fruticosa,	shrubby.	—	1795 June, Jy G. h
15	chrysanthemifolia, VM. 56,	large-flowered.	—	1790 June-S. G. h
142	ARCTO'TIS,	ARCTO'TIS.		
1	calendulacea,	marygold-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 June-At G. h
2	tristis,	dark-flowered.	—	1796 July-S. H. ☉
3	acaulis,	stemless.	—	1759 — G. 2
4	tricolor, JS. 159,	three-coloured.	—	1794 May-Jy G. 2
5	undulata, JS. 160,	wave-leaved.	—	1795 April-Je G. 2
6	grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1774 Mar.-M. G. ♂
7	glaucophylla, JS. 170,	sea-green-leaved.	—	1794 April-S. G. 2
8	rosea, JS. 162,	rose.	—	1793 July-S. G. 2
9	decumbens, JS. 381,	decumbent.	—	1790 — G. 2
10	flaccida, JS. 163,	bending-stalked.	—	1794 May-Jy G. ☉
11	decurrens, JS. 165,	decurrent.	—	— June, Jy G. h
12	fastuosa, JS. 166,	orange-flowered.	—	1795 May-Jy G. ♂
13	spinulosa, JS. 467,	thorny-leaved.	—	— May-At G. h
14	arboréscens, JS. 171,	tree.	—	1812 G. h
15	plantaginea,	plantain-leaved.	—	1786 June-At G. 2
16	auriculata, JS. 169,	ear-leaved.	—	1804 June. G. h
17	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— July. G. h
18	argentea,	silvery.	—	1774 August. G. ♂
19	réptans, JS. 382,	creeping.	—	1798 July-S. G. 2
20	aspera,	rough-leaved.	—	1731 May-Jy G. h
21	paradoxa, BR.	chamomile-leav.	—	1774 April-At G. h
143	OSTEOSPE'RMUM,	OSTEOSPE'RMUM.		
1	spinosum,	spiny.	C. B. S.	1700 May-S. G. h
2	spinescens,	smooth-leaved.	—	1793 Mar.-Je G. h
	<i>spinosum</i> , JS. 377.			
3	rigidum,	rigid.	—	1774 April-Jy G. h
4	polygaloides,	milk-wort-leav.	—	1759 June-S. G. h
5	pisiferum,	shining-leaved.	—	1757 Mar.-M. G. h
6	moniliferum,	poplar-leaved.	—	1714 July, A. G. h
7	cœruleum, JI. 179,	blue-flowered.	—	1774 June-S. G. h
144	OTHO'NNA,	RAG-WORT.		
1	pinnata, BM. 768,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1800 May. G. 2
2	pectinata, BM. 306,	wormwood-leav.	—	1731 May, J. G. h

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. NECESSARIA. 287

3	Athanásia,	Athanasia-like.	C. B. S.	1795 Nov., D. G. h
4	cheirifolia,	stock-leaved.	————	1752 April-J ^e G. h
5	filicaulis, JS. 241,	yam-rooted.	————	1791 Apr., M. G. h
6	perfoliata, JS. 240,	perfoliate.	————	1789 May-Jy G. h
<i>Cineraria perfoliata.</i>				
<i>Othonna amplexicaulis</i> , BM. 1312.				
7	parviflora,	small-flowered.	————	1704 July, A. G. h
8	cacalioides,	tuberous.	————	1774 May-N. G. h
9	abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leaved.	————	1759 Mar.-M. G. h
10	coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	————	1731 July-S. G. h
11	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	————	1804 July. G. h
12	tenuissima, JS. 229,	slender.	————	1774 ——— D. h
13	cheirifolia,	stock-leaved.	————	1758 April-J ^e G. h
14	denticulata,	tooth-leaved.	————	1774 June, Jy G. h
15	Lingua, JS. 238,	tongue-leaved.	————	1787 ——— G. 2
16	bulbosa,	bulbous.	————	———— G. 2
17	arborescens,	tree.	————	1729 ——— G. h
145	HI'PPIA,	HI'PPIA.		
1	frutescens,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1731 July, A. G. h
2	integrifolia,	annual.	E. Indies.	1777 July, A. S. ⊙
146	PSIA'DIA,	PSIA'DIA.		
	glutinosa, JS. 152,	clammy.	Mauritius.	1804 July. S. h
147	ERIOCE'PHALUS,	ERIOCE'PHALUS.		
1	Africanus, BM. 833,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732 Mar.-A ^t G. h
2	racemosus,	silvery-leaved.	————	1725 ——— G. h
148	PARTHE'NIUM,	PARTHE'NIUM.		
1	Hysterophorus,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739 July, A. H. ⊙
<i>Argyrochaeta bipinnatifida</i> , Cl. 378.				
2	integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661 June-O. H. 2
149	I'VA,	I'VA, or <i>Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree</i> .		
1	frutescens,	shrubby.	Peru.	1711 August. H. h
2	annua,	annual.	S. America.	1768 July, A. S. ⊙
150	MI'CROPUS,	MI'CROPUS.		
1	supinus,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	1759 June-S. H. ⊙
2	erectus,	upright.	————	1798 ——— H. ⊙

ORD. V. POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

151 ELEPHA'NTOPUS, ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

1	scaber,	rough.	E. Indies.	1795 June-S. S. 2
2	Carolinianus,	Carolina.	N. America.	1732 July-S. G. 2
3	tomentosus,	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 July, A. G. 2

288 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. V. SEGREGATA.

152	SERIPHUM,	SERIPHUM.			
	cinereum,	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S.	G. h
153	ÆDE'RA,	ÆDE'RA.			
	prolifera,	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 May,	J. G. h
154	SPHÆRA'NTHUS,	SPHÆRA'NTHUS.			
1	Indicus,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1699 Aug.-D.	S. 4
2	Africānus,	African.	C. B. S.	1759 July,	A. G. ©
155	CASSI'NIA,	CASSI'NIA.			
	aúrea,	yellow.	NewHolland.	1803 July,	A. G. 4
156	NAUENBU'RGIA,	NAUENBU'RGIA.			
	trinerváta,	three-nerved.	S. America.	1799 July,	A. H. ©
157	ECHI'NOPS,	GLOBE-THISTLE.			
1	Sphærocéphalus, FG. 923,	great.	Austria.	1596 July,	A. H. 4
2	spinósus, FG. 924,	thorny-headed.	Barbary.	1597 ———	H. 4
3	lanuginósus, FG. 926,	woolly.	Levant.	1736 June,	Jy H. 4
4	Rítro, BM. 932,	small.	Europe.	1629 July-S.	H. 4
5	strigósus,	annual.	Spain.	1731 July,	A. H. ©
158	BROTE'RA,	BROTE'RA.			
	corymbósa, FG. 844,	umbelled.	S. of Europe.	1640 June,	Jy H. 4
159	ROLA'NDRA,	ROLA'NDRA.			
	argénteá,	silver-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714 July.	S. h
160	GUNDE'LIA,	GUNDE'LIA.			
	Tournefórtii,	Tournefort's.	Levant.	1739 June-A ^t	H. 4
161	STÆ'BE,	STÆ'BE.			
1	Æthiópica,	juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 August.	G. h
2	cinérea,	heath-leaved.	———	1774 July-S.	G. h
	<i>Seríphium cinereum.</i>				

CLASS XX. GYNANDRIA.

ORD. I. DIANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.		English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1	O'RCHIS,	O'RCHIS.			
1	bifólia, EB. 22,	butterfly.	Britain.		May, J. H. 4
2	pyramidális, EB. 110,	pyramidal.	———		June, Jy H. 4

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA. 289

3	<i>Mório</i> , EB. 2059,	female.	Britain.	May, J. H. 4
4	<i>máscula</i> , EB. 631,	male.	————	———— H. 4
5	<i>ustuláta</i> , EB. 18,	dwarf.	————	———— H. 4
6	<i>militáris</i> , EB. 1873,	Man.	————	———— H. 4
7	<i>ciliáris</i> , BR. 42,	fringed.	N. America. 1786	July. H. 4
8	<i>fúscá</i> ,	brown.	Britain.	June. H. 4
	<i>militáris</i> , EB. 16.			
9	<i>globósa</i> , JA. 265,	round-spiked.	Austria.	1792 June, J ^y H. 4
10	<i>hircína</i> .	lizard.	Britain.	June, J ^y H. 4
	<i>Satýrium hircínium</i> , EB. 34.			
11	<i>spectábilis</i> ,	showy.	N. America. 1801	May, J. H. 4
12	<i>papilionácea</i> ,	papilionaceous.	Spain.	1788 June, J ^y H. 4
13	<i>viridis</i> ,	frog.	Britain.	June, J ^y H. 4
	<i>Satýrium viride</i> , EB. 94.			
14	<i>bracteáta</i> , PL. 110,	long-bracted.	N. America. 1805	May, J. H. 4
15	<i>álbida</i> ,	small white.	Britain.	June, J ^y H. 4
	<i>Satýrium álbidum</i> , EB. 505.			
16	<i>hyperbórea</i> ,	northern.	Labrador.	———— H. 4
17	<i>fimbriáta</i> ,	purple-fringed.	N. America. 1777	July. H. 4
18	<i>cristáta</i> ,	yellow-crested.	————	1806 Aug., S. H. 4
19	<i>latifolia</i> , EB. 2308,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	May. H. 4
20	<i>maculáta</i> , EB. 632,	spotted.	————	———— H. 4
21	<i>Conópsea</i> , EB. 10,	aromatic.	————	June. H. 4
2	BARTHOLI'NA,	BARTHOLI'NA.		
	<i>pectináta</i> ,	pectinated.	C. B. S.	1787 October. G. 4
3	SATY'RIUM,	SATY'RION.		
	1 <i>cárneum</i> , BM. 1512,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	Aug., S. G. 4
	2 <i>cucullátum</i> ,	cucullulate.	————	1787 June-S. G. 4
	<i>O'rchis bicórnis</i> , BR. 315.			
4	DI'SA,	DI'SA.		
	1 <i>cornúta</i> ,	horned.	C. B. S.	1805 June, J ^y G. 4
	2 <i>spathuláta</i> ,	spathulate.	————	———— G. 4
5	PTERYGO'DIUM,	PTERYGO'DIUM.		
	<i>vólucris</i> ,	arrow-lipped.	C. B. S.	1797 June, J ^y G. 4
6	O'PHRYS,	O'PHRYS.		
	1 <i>Níduš-avis</i> , EB. 48,	bird's-nest.	Britain.	May. H. 4
	<i>Epipáctis Níduš-avis</i> .			
	2 <i>Monórchis</i> , EB. 71,	musk.	————	July. H. 4
	3 <i>Anthropóphora</i> , EB. 29,	green man.	————	May, J. H. 4
	4 <i>muscífera</i> , EB. 64,	fly.	————	———— H. 4
	5 <i>apífera</i> , EB. 383,	bee.	————	June, J ^y H. 4
	6 <i>aranífera</i> , EB. 65,	spider.	————	April. H. 4

290 Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA.

- 7 SERA'PIAS, HELLEBORINE.
 1 cordígera, BR. 475, heart-bearing. S. of Europe. 1806 July-S. H. 2
 2 Língua, tongue-bearing. ——— 1786 May, J. H. 2
- 8 ONOI'DIUM, ONOI'DIUM.
 bifólium, BM. 1491, two-leaved. S. America. 1810 July. S. 2
- 9 NEO'TTIA, NEO'TTIA.
 1 speciósa, BM. 1374, red-flowered. Jamaica. 1739 May. S. 2
 2 eláta, tall. W. Indies. ——— S. 2
minor, BR. 376.
- 3 glandulósa, BM. 842, glandulous. ——— 1800 Mar., A. S. 2
 4 spirális, Ladies' Traces. Britain. Aug., S. H. 2
O'phrys spirális, EB. 541.
- 5 cérnua, BM. 1568, nodding. N. America. 1796 July. H. 2
 6 pubéscens, downy. ——— 1802 ——— H. 2
 7 répens, creeping. Britain. July, A. H. 2
Satýrium répens, EB. 289.
- 8 cérnua, BM. 1568, nodding-flowered. N. America. 1808 Aug., S. H. 2
 9 pícta, BM. 1562, spotted-leaved. Trinidad. 1805 June. S. 2
acaúlis, EX. B. 105.
- 10 orchnióides, BM. 1036, frosted-flowered. Jamaica. 1806 May. S. 2
- 10 DIU'RIS, DIU'RIS.
 aúrea, EX. B. 9, golden-flowered. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 11 THELYMI'TRA, THELYMI'TRA.
 ixióides, EX. B. 29, spotted blue. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 12 EPIPA'CTIS, EPIPA'CTIS.
 1 ováta, ovate. Britain. May, J. H. 2
O'phrys ováta, EB. 1548.
- 2 cordáta, heart-leaved. ——— June, Jy H. 2
O'phrys cordáta, EB. 358.
- 3 latifólia, broad-leaved. ——— July, A. H. 2
Serápias latifólia, EB. 269.
- 4 palústris, marsh. ——— ——— H. 2
Serápias palústris, EB. 270.
- 5 pállens, white. ——— June. H. 2
Serápias grandiflóra, EB. 271.
- 6 ensifólia, narrow-leaved. ——— ——— H. 2
Serápias ensifólia, EB. 494.
- 7 rúbra, purple. ——— July, A. H. 2
Serápias rúbra, EB. 437.
- 13 POGO'NIA, POGO'NIA.
 divaricáta, lily-leaved. N. America. 1787 June, Jy H. 2
Arethúsa divaricáta, LI. 729.

- 14 CALADE'NIA, CALADE'NIA.
álba, white. N. S. Wales. 1810 July, A. G. 2
- 15 GLOSSO'DIA, GLOSSO'DIA.
máior, larger. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 16 PTEROSTY'LIS, PTEROSTYLIS.
obtúsa, blunt-lipped. N. S. Wales. 1810 July, A. G. 2
- 17 CALE'YA, CALE'YA.
máior, smooth-lipped. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 18 CALOPO'GON, CALOPO'GON.
pulchéllus, tuberos. N. America. 1771 July, A. H. 2
Limodórum tuberósum, BM. 116.
- 19 ARETHU'SA, ARETHU'SA.
1 plicáta, plaited-leaved. E. Indies. 1803 July. S. 2
2 bulbósa, bulbous. N. America. May, J. G. 2
- 20 BLE'TIA, BLE'TIA.
1 Tankervíllæ, Lady Tankerville's. China. 1778 Mar., A. S. 2
Limodórum Tankervíllæ.
2 verecúnda, tall. W. Indies. 1733 April-S. S. 2
Limodórum áltum, BM. 930.
3 flórida, purple. ——— 1786 July, A. S. 2
4 hyacínthina, hyacinthine. China. 1802 Sept.-M^yS. 2
Cymbídium hyacínthinum, BM. 1492.
5 capitáta, capitate. W. Indies. 1795 June, J^y S. 2
- 21 GEODO'RUM, GEODO'RUM.
1 purpúreum, purple sharp-lipped. E. Indies. 1800 June-A^t S. 2
Limodórum nútans, RC. 40.
2 citrínum, BR. 626, lemon-coloured. ——— ——— Oct.-D. S. 2
3 dilatátum, shovel-lipped. ——— ——— May-S. S. 2
Limodórum recurvum, RC. 39.
- 22 CALY'PSO, CALY'PSO.
Americána, American. N. America. 1805 May, J. H. 2
boreális, PL. 89.
- 23 MALA'XIS, MALA'XIS.
1 paludósa, EB. 72, marsh. Britain. July. H. 2
2 Læsélii, Læsel's. ——— ——— H. 2
Ophrys Læsélii, EB. 47.
3 lilifólia, lily-leaved. N. America. 1758 June, J^y H. 2
Ophrys li lifólia, BR. 65.
- 24 CORALLORHI'ZA, CORALLORHI'ZA.
innáta, spurless. Britain. June, J^y H. 2
O'phrys corallorhíza, EB. 1547.

292 Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA.

- 25 ISOCHI'LUS, ISOCHI'LUS.
 1 lineáris, linear. W. Indies. 1791 May-Jy S. 4
Epidéndrum lineáre, JA. 131.
 2 prólifer, proliferous. ——— 1793 S. 4
Cymbídium prolíferum.
- 26 ORNITHI'DIUM, ORNITHI'DIUM.
 coccíneum, scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 Jan.-S. S. 4
Cymbídium coccíneum, BM. 1437.
- 27 STE'LIS, STE'LIS.
 1 ophioglossoídes, adder's-tongue-leaved. W. Indies. 1791 May, J. S. 4
Epidéndrum ophiglossoídes, JA. 133.
 2 micrántha, EX. B. 75, small-flowered. Jamaica. 1805 Nov., D. S. 4
- 28 PLEUROTHA'LLIS, PLEUROTHA'LLIS.
 ruscifólia, butcher's-broom-leaved. W. Indies. 1791 May, J. S. 4
Epidéndrum ruscifólium, JA. 133.
- 29 OCTOME'RIA, OCTOME'RIA.
 graminifólia, grass-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 June, Jy S. 4
Dendróbium graminifólium.
- 30 Æ'RIDES, AIR-PLANT.
 odorátum, fragrant. China. 1800 S. 4
- 31 DENDRO'BIUM, DENDRO'BIUM.
 1 speciósum, EX. B. 10, showy. N. S. Wales. 1801 June-At G. 4
 2 linguifórme, EX. B. 11, tongue-leaved. ——— 1810 G. 4
 3 Barringtóniæ, large-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 April-S. S. 4
Epidéndrum Barringtónia, SI. 25.
- 32 CYMBI'DIUM, CYMBI'DIUM.
 1 aloifólium, aloe-leaved. E. Indies. 1789 May, J. S. 4
Epidéndrum aloifólium, BM. 387.
 2 ensifólium, sword-leaved. China. 1780 June-O. S. 4
Epidéndrum ensifólium, BR. 344.
 3 Sinense, Chinese. ——— 1793 Sept., O. S. 4
Epidéndrum Sinense, BM. 888.
 4 præmórsum, snip-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June. S. 4
Epidéndrum præmórsum, RC. 43.
 5 trípterum, triangular-fruited. Jamaica. 1790 July. S. 4
Epidéndrum trípterum, SI. 14.
- 33 BRA'SSIA, BRA'SSIA.
 maculáta, spotted. Jamaica. 1806 June, Jy S. 4
- 34 ONOI'DIUM, ONOI'DIUM.
 1 altíssimum, sharp-petalled. W. Indies. 1793 Aug., S. S. 4
Epidéndrum altíssimum, JA. 141.

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA. 293

- 2 Carthagenénse, spread-eagle. W. Indies. 1791 May, J. S. 2
Epidéndrum undulátum, BM. 777.
- 3 bifólium, BM. 1491, two-leaved. S. America. 1811 July. S. 2
- 4 triquétrum, triangular-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 July, A. S. 2
Cymbídium triquétrum.
- 35 CYRTOPO'DIUM, CYRTOPO'DIUM.
- Andersónii, Anderson's. W. Indies. 1804 June-A^t S. 2
Cymbídium Andersónii, BR. 651.
- 36 BRASSAVO'LA, BRASSAVO'LA.
- cuculláta, single-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 June-S. S. 2
Epidéndrum cucullátum, BM. 543.
- 37 BROUGHTO'NIA, BROUGHTO'NIA.
- sanguínea, blood-coloured. Jamaica. 1793 June, J^y S. 2
Dendróbium sanguíneum.
- 38 EPIDE'NDRUM, EPIDE'NDRUM.
- 1 secúndum, JA. 137, pale-flowered. W. Indies. 1794 July. S. 2
2 ciliáre, BM. 463, ciliated. ———— August. S. 2
3 cochleátum, BM. 572, shell-flowered. ———— 1789 June, J^y S. 2
4 nútans, nodding. ———— 1794 June. S. 2
5 umbellátum, umbelled. ———— 1802 S. 2
6 frágrans, BR. 645, fragrant. Jamaica. 1786 Aug.-O. S. 2
7 fuscátum, SS. 23, brown. ———— 1791 Aug., S. S. 2
8 elongátum, BM. 611, long-stalked. Caraccas. 1800 July. S. 2
9 conópseum, Florida. Florida. 1775 August. S. 2
- 39 VANI'LLA, VANI'LLA.
- 1 aromática, aromatic. S. America. 1739 June-A^t S. 2
2 planifólia, fragrant. W. Indies. 1800 April-J^e S. 2
Myrobróma frágrans, PL. 82.
- 40 CYPRIPE'DIUM, LADIES' SLIPPER.
- 1 *Calcéolus*, EB. 1, common. Britain. May-J^y H. 2
2 parviflórum, BM. 911, small-flowered. N. America. 1759 May, J. H. 2
3 pubéscens, downy yellow. ———— 1790 ———— H. 2
4 spectábile, white-petalled. ———— 1731 June, J^y H. 2
álbum, BM. 216.
- 5 húmile, two-leaved. ———— 1786 May, J. H. 2
acaúle, BM. 192.
- 6 arietínium, BM. 1569, ram's head. Canada. 1808 May. H. 2
- 41 STYLI'DIUM, STYLI'DIUM.
- 1 graminifólium, grass-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1803 June-S. G. 2
Ventenátia májor, EX.B. 66.

294 Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA.

- | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2 | fruticósum, | shrubby. | NewHolland. | 1803 May-A ^t | G. h |
| | glandulósum, PL. 77. | | | | |
| 3 | scándens, | climbing. | ———— | ———— | July, A. G. 2 |
| 42 | GUNNERA, | GUNNERA. | | | |
| | perpénsa, | marsh-marygold-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1688 | G. 2 |

ORD. II. HEXANDRIA.

43 ARISTOLO'CHIA, BIRTH-WORT.

- | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | trilobáta, | three-lobed. | Jamaica. | 1775 June, J ^y | S. h |
| 2 | máxima, JA. 146, | greatest. | New Spain. | 1759 July. | S. h |
| 3 | barbáta, JI. 608, | bearded. | Caraccas. | 1796 | S. 2 |
| 4 | bracteáta, | bracteated. | E. Indies. | 1793 July. | S. 2 |
| 5 | pistolóchia, | small. | S. of Europe. | 1597 June, J ^y | H. h |
| 6 | pállida, | pale-flowered. | Italy. | 1640 May-A ^t | H. 2 |
| 7 | hírta, | hairy. | Chio. | 1759 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 8 | Sípho, BM. 534, | broad-leaved. | N. America. | 1763 June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 9 | odoratíssima, | sweet-scented. | Jamaica. | 1752 | S. h |
| 10 | sempervirens, BM. 1116, | evergreen. | Crete. | 1739 May, J. | G. h |
| 11 | serpentária, JS. 385, | snake-root. | N. America. | 1770 June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 12 | I'ndica, | Indian. | E. Indies. | 1796 July, A. | S. h |
| 13 | rotúnda, | round-rooted. | S. of Europe. | 1596 May-A ^t | G. 2 |
| 14 | lóna, | long-rooted. | ———— | ———— | June-O. G. 2 |
| 15 | Clematítis, EB. 398, | common. | Britain. | May-J ^y | H. 2 |
| 16 | gláuca, BM. 1115, | glaucous. | S. of Europe. | 1596 July. | G. h |
| 17 | tomentósa, BM. 1369, | tomentose. | N. America. | June. | H. h |

ORD. III. POLYANDRIA.

44 CALLA, — CA'LLA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| 1 | Æthiópica, BM. 832, | Ethiopian. | C. B. S. | 1731 Feb.-M ^y | G. 2 |
| 2 | palústris, | marsh. | Germany. | 1770 July, A. | H. 2 |

45 A'RUM, A'RUM.

- | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | crínitum, | hairy-sheathed. | Minorca. | 1777 Mar., A. | G. 2 |
| 2 | Dracúnculus, | common Dragon. | S. of Europe. | 1548 June, J ^y | H. 2 |
| 3 | Dracóntium, | short-sheathed, or Green Dragon. | N. Am. | 1759 June. | H. 2 |
| 4 | venósum, | purple-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1774 March. | S. 2 |

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. III. POLYANDRIA. 295

5 bulbíferum,	bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1803 June, Jy	S. 4
6 campanulátum,	bell-flowered.	—	1806 July.	S. 4
7 multífidum,	rat's-bane.	Malacca.	—	S. 4
8 triphy'llium, BM. 950,	3-leaved green-stalked.	N. Amer.	1664 May, J.	H. 4
9 atrorúbens,	3-leaved purple-stalked.	Virginia.	1758 June, Jy	H. 4
10 ternátum,	3-leaved Japan.	Japan.	1774 May-Jy	G. 4
11 Colocásia,	Egyptian.	Levant.	1551	S. 4
12 macrorhízon,	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1803	S. 4
13 divaricátum,	divaricated.	—	1759 June, Jy	S. 4
14 trilobátum,	three-lobed.	Ceylon.	1714 May, J.	S. 4
15 maculátum, EB. 1298,	Common, or Wake Robin	Britain.	May-Jy	H. 4
16 Orixénse, BR. 356,	Orixian Cuckow-pint.	E. Indies.	1802 Aug.-O.	S. 4
17 Itálicum,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1683, May, J.	H. 4
18 ramósum,	branching.	E. Indies.	1804	S. 4
19 Virgínicum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1759 June, Jy	H. 4
20 Arísarum,	Friar's Cowl.	S. of Europe.	1596 Apr., M.	G. 4
21 tenuifólium,	grass-leaved.	—	1570 —	H. 4
22 hederáceum, JA. 152,	ivy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 May, J.	S. h
23 lingulátum,	tongue-leaved.	—	—	S. h
24 lanceolátum,	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806	S. h
25 spirále,	spiral.	—	— Feb., M.	S. 4

CLASS XXI. MONÆCIA.

ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Linneæan Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 CASUARINA,	CASUARINA.			
1 equisetifolia,	horse-tail.	New Holland.	1766	October. G. h
2 rígida,	stiff.	—	1803	G. h
3 stricta, BR. 346,	upright.	—	1775	G. h
4 torulosa,	cork-barked.	—	1772	G. h
2 ARTOCARPUS,	BREAD-FRUIT-TREE.			
1 incisa,	cut-leaved, or true.	Otaheite.	1793	S. h
2 integrifolia,	Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778	

296 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

- 3 ZANNICHE'LLIA, ZANNICHE'LLIA, or *Horned Pondweed*.
palustris, EB. 1844, marsh. Britain. July H.⊙
- 4 CHA'RA, CHA'RA.
 1 *vulgáris*, EB. 236, common. Britain. June, Jy H.⊙
 2 *hispida*, EB. 463, prickly. ———— H.⊙
 3 *tomentosa*, tomentose. ———— H.⊙
 4 *translúcens*, EB. 1855, transparent. ———— H.⊙
 5 *flexilis*, EB. 1070, flexile. ———— H.⊙
 6 *nidifica*, EB. 1703, proliferous. ———— Aug., S. H.⊙
 7 *gracilis*, EB. 2140, slender. ———— H.⊙
- 5 CERATOCA'RPUS, CERATOCA'RPUS.
arenarius, sand. Tartary. 1757 June, Jy H.⊙

ORD. II. DIANDRIA.

- 6 ANGU'RIA, ANGU'RIA.
triloba, JA. 156, three-lobed. Carthagená. 1793 June, Jy S. 2
- 7 LE'MNA, DUCK'S-MEAT.
 1 *trisúlca*, EB. 926, ivy-leaved. Britain. July, A. H.⊙
 2 *minor*, EB. 1095, small. ———— H.⊙
 3 *gibba*, EB. 1233, gibbous. ———— H.⊙
 4 *polyrhíza*, EB. 2458, large. ———— H.⊙

ORD. III. TRIANDRIA.

- 8 TY'PHA, CAT'S-TAIL, or *Reed-Mace*.
 1 *latifolia*, EB. 1455, broad-leaved. Britain. June, Jy H. 2
 2 *angustifolia*, EB. 1456, narrow-leaved. ———— H. 2
 3 *minor*, EB. 1457, less. ———— H. 2
- 9 SPARGA'NIUM, BUR-REED.
 1 *ramosum*, EB. 744, branching. Britain. July. H. 2
 2 *simplex*, EB. 745, upright. ———— H. 2
 3 *nátans*, EB. 273, floating. ———— H. 2
- 10 ZE'A, INDIAN CORN.
 Mays, common. America. 1562 June, Jy H.⊙
- 11 TRI'PSACUM, TRI'PSACUM.
 1 *dactyloides*, perennial. Virginia. 1640 August. H. 2
 2 *hermaphrodítum*, hermaphrodite. Jamaica. 1776 Aug., S. S.⊙

12	CO'IX,	CO'IX.			
	Láchrýma,	Job's-tears.	E. Indies.	1596 June, J ^y	S. 2
13	OLY'RA,	OLY'RA.			
	paniculáta,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1658 July.	S. 2
14	CA'REX,	SEDGE.			
1	<i>dioica</i> , EB. 543,	dicæcious.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
2	<i>Davalliána</i> , EB. 2123,	Davall's.	—	—	H. 2
3	<i>Leptáleá</i> ,	small.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
4	<i>erinácea</i> ,	bristly-capsuled.	N. America.	1807	H. 2
5	<i>pauciflóra</i> , EB. 2041,	few-flowered.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
6	<i>pulicáris</i> , EB. 1051,	flea.	—	June.	H. 2
7	<i>cypéroídes</i> ,	cyperus.	S. of Europe.	1804	H. 2
8	<i>foe'tida</i> ,	stinking.	Switzerland.	1791 July, A.	H. 2
9	<i>Schrebéri</i> , HG. 46,	Schreber's.	Germany.	1800 June, J ^y	H. 2
10	<i>appréssa</i> ,	close-spiked.	N.S. Wales.	1802 May, A ^t	H. 2
11	<i>incúrva</i> , EB. 927,	curved.	Britain.	May-J ^y	H. 2
12	<i>utráta</i> , EB. 2044,	black.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
13	<i>arenária</i> , EB. 928,	sand.	—	—	H. 2
14	<i>intermédia</i> , EB. 2042,	soft.	—	May, J.	H. 2
15	<i>ovális</i> , EB. 306,	oval-spiked.	—	June.	H. 2
16	<i>lagopodioídes</i> ,	hare's-foot.	N. America.	1805	H. 2
17	<i>vulpína</i> , EB. 307,	great-spiked.	Britain.	May.	H. 2
18	<i>divísa</i> , EB. 1096,	bracteated.	—	May, J.	H. 2
19	<i>muricáta</i> , EB. 1097,	great prickly.	—	—	H. 2
20	<i>divúlsa</i> , EB. 629,	gray.	—	May.	H. 2
21	<i>stelluláta</i> , EB. 806,	little prickly.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
22	<i>axilláris</i> , EB. 993,	axil-flowered.	—	May, J.	H. 2
23	<i>remóta</i> , EB. 832,	remote.	—	—	H. 2
24	<i>elongáta</i> , EB. 1920,	elongated.	—	—	H. 2
25	<i>cúrta</i> , EB. 1386,	white.	—	—	H. 2
26	<i>stramínea</i> ,	slender-stalked.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
27	<i>teretiúscula</i> , EB. 1065,	round-stalked.	—	May, J.	H. 2
28	<i>paniculáta</i> , EB. 1064,	panicled.	—	June.	H. 2
29	<i>clandestína</i> , EB. 2124,	hidden-flowered.	—	May.	H. 2
30	<i>digitáta</i> , EB. 615,	fingered.	—	May, J.	H. 2
31	<i>plantagínea</i> ,	plantain-leaved.	N. America.	1805	H. 2
32	<i>pilulífera</i> , EB. 885,	round-headed.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. 2
33	<i>præ'cox</i> , EB. 1099,	eariy.	—	—	H. 2
34	<i>tomentósa</i> , EB. 2046,	downy-fruited.	—	June.	H. 2
35	<i>exténsa</i> , EB. 883,	extended.	—	June, J ^y	H. 2
36	<i>fláva</i> , EB. 1294,	great yellow.	—	June.	H. 2
37	<i>Oedéria</i> , EB. 1773,	small yellow.	—	July.	H. 2
38	<i>granuláris</i> ,	grain-seeded.	N. America.	1807 June, J ^y	H. 2

298 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. III. TRIANDRIA.

39	<i>fúlva</i> , EB. 1295,	tawny.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
40	<i>Fraseriána</i> , BM. 1391,	Fraser's.	N. America. 1808	June, Jy	H. 2
41	<i>dístans</i> , EB. 1234,	distant.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
42	<i>binérvis</i> , EB. 1235,	two-nerved.	———	———	H. 2
43	<i>rígida</i> , EB. 2047,	rigid.	———	June, Jy	H. 2
44	<i>púlla</i> , EB. 2045,	dark.	———	June.	H. 2
45	<i>Mielichóferi</i> , EB. 2293,	loose-spiked.	Scotland.	July, A.	H. 2
46	<i>ánceps</i> ,	two-edged.	N. America. 1805	———	H. 2
47	<i>depauperáta</i> , EB. 1098,	starved.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
48	<i>pañicea</i> , EB. 1505,	pink.	———	———	H. 2
49	<i>Alpéstris</i> ,	Alpine.	Europe. 1804	———	H. 2
50	<i>nítida</i> ,	glossy.	Austria. 1805	———	H. 2
51	<i>cæspitósa</i> , EB. 1507,	turfy.	Britain.	May.	H. 2
52	<i>strícta</i> , EB. 914,	upright.	———	May, J.	H. 2
53	<i>péndula</i> , EB. 2315,	pendulous.	———	———	H. 2
54	<i>strigósa</i> , EB. 994,	meagre.	———	———	H. 2
55	<i>capilláris</i> , EB. 2069,	hair.	———	———	H. 2
56	<i>palléscens</i> , EB. 2185,	pale.	———	———	H. 2
57	<i>limósa</i> , EB. 2043,	mud.	———	———	H. 2
58	<i>rariflóra</i> , EB. 2516,	loose-flowered alpine.	Scotland.	June.	H. 2
59	<i>ustuláta</i> , EB. 2404,	burnt.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2
60	<i>lævigáta</i> , EB. 1387,	smooth.	———	May.	H. 2
61	<i>Pseudo-Cypérus</i> , EB. 242,	BastardCyperus.	———	June.	H. 2
62	<i>flexuósa</i> ,	bending.	N. America. 1807	June, Jy	H. 2
63	<i>sylvática</i> , EB. 995,	wood.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
<i>Dryméja.</i>					
64	<i>recúrra</i> , EB. 1506,	heath.	———	———	H. 2
65	<i>crínita</i> ,	haired.	N. America. 1807	June, Jy	H. 2
66	<i>Salína</i> ,	salt-marsh.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
67	<i>filifórmis</i> , EB. 904,	thready.	———	May, J.	H. 2
68	<i>acúta</i> , EB. 580,	slender-spiked.	———	———	H. 2
69	<i>paludósa</i> , EB. 807,	marsh.	———	———	H. 2
70	<i>ripária</i> , EB. 579,	common.	———	Apr., M.	H. 2
71	<i>umbleocárpa</i> ,	short-fruited.	———	June, Jy	H. 2
<i>Micheliána</i> , EB. 2236.					
72	<i>vesicária</i> , EB. 779,	bladder.	———	May.	H. 2
73	<i>Austrális</i> ,	Botany Bay.	NewHolland. 1804	July.	G. 2
74	<i>ampullácea</i> , EB. 780,	flask.	Britain.	———	H. 2
75	<i>hordeifórmis</i> ,	barley-like.	France.	———	H. 2
76	<i>hírta</i> , EB. 685,	hairy.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2
15	COMPTONIA,	COMPTONIA.			
	<i>asplenifólia</i> ,	fern-leaved.	N. America. 1714	Mar., A.	H. 2

16	AXY'RIS.	AXY'RIS.			
1	amaranthoïdes,	amaranth-leav.	Siberia.	1758 July, A.	H. ⊙
2	hy'brida,	bastard.	————	1794 ———	H. ⊙
3	prostrata,	prostrate.	————	1812 July.	H. ⊙
17	TRA'GIA,	TRA'GIA.			
1	volúbilis,	twining.	W. Indies.	1739 June, Jy	S. h
2	involucrâta, JL. 190,	involucred.	E. Indies.	1759 ———	S. ⊙
3	úrens,	stinging.	Virginia.	1699 August.	S. ⊙
4	chamæ'lea,	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 June, Jy	S. ⊙
5	cannabîna,	hemp-leaved.	————	1699 ———	S. 4
18	HERNA'NDIA,	JACK-IN-A-BOX.			
	sonôra,	peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714	S. h

ORD. IV. TETRANDRIA.

19	AUCU'BA,	AUCU'BA, or <i>Gold Plant</i> .			
	Japónica, BM. 1197,	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783 May-Jy	H. h
20	SERPI'CULA,	SERPI'CULA.			
	répens,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1789 July, A.	G. 4
21	LITTORE'LLA,	SHORE-WEED.			
	lacústris, EB. 468,	plantain-leaved.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 4
22	EMPLEU'RUM,	EMPLEU'RUM.			
	serrulátum, EB. 63,	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy	G. h
23	CICCA,	CICCA.			
	dísticha,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 July, A.	S. h
	<i>Phyllánthus longifolius</i> , JS. 194.				
24	A'LNUS,	ALDER.			
1	glutinôsa,	common.	Britain.	July.	H. h
	<i>Bétulus A'lnus</i> , EB. 1508.				
2	oblongâta,	oblong-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759 ———	H. h
3	incána,	hoary-leaved.	Europe.	1780 June.	H. h
4	serrulâta,	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1769	H. h
5	undulâta,	wave-leaved.	Canada.	1782	H. h
25	BU'XUS,	BOX-TREE.			
1	sempervirens, EB. 1344,	common.	Britain.	April.	H. h
2	Baleáricus,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787 July.	H. h
3	dioíca,	China.	China.	1802 Novem.	G. h
26	PACHYSA'NDRA,	PACHYSA'NDRA.			
	procúbens, MA. 45,	procumbent.	N. America.	1810 July.	H. 4

300 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. IV. TETRANDRIA.

27	BÆHMERIA,	BÆHMERIA.		
	1 cylíndrica,	cylindrical.	Virginia.	1759 June-A ^t H. ½
	2 rubéscens,	tree.	Canary.	1779 Feb.-M ^y G. ½
28	URTI'CA,	NETTLE.		
	1 pilulífera, EB. 148,	Roman.	Britain.	July, A. H. ⊙
	2 Dodártii,	pellitory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1713 ——— H. ⊙
	3 grandifólia,	great-leaved.	Jamaica.	1798 ——— S. ½
	4 reticuláta,	net-leaved.	———	1793 June, J ^y S. ½
	5 rúfa,	rusty-leaved.	———	—— June-S. S. ½
	6 úrens, EB. 1236,	small.	Britain.	July-O. H. ½
	7 dioíca, EB. 1750,	common.	———	July, A. H. ⊙
	8 Cannabína,	hemp-leaved.	Siberia.	1752 ——— H. ½
	9 rugósa,	rough.	W. Indies.	1794 June, J ^y S. ½
	10 nudicaúlis,	naked-stalked.	Jamaica.	1793 May, J. S. ½
	11 parietária,	pellitory-leaved.	———	—— July-S. S. ½
	12 microphy'lla,	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	—— Apr., M. S. ½
	13 grácilis,	slender.	Hudson's Bay	1782 July-S. H. ½
	14 æ'stuans, JS. 388,	heart-leaved.	Surinam.	——— H. ⊙
	15 Canadénsis,	Canada.	Canada.	1713 Aug.-O. H. ½
	16 nívea, JV. 166,	snowy.	China.	1739 Aug., S. H. ½
	17 baccífera, BR. 454,	berry-bearing.	W. Indies.	1802 S. ½
	18 ferocíssima,	very prickly.	E. Indies.	1805 July-N. S. ⊙
29	DIO'TIS,	DIO'TIS.		
	ceratoídes,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1780 August. H. ½
	<i>Axýris ceratoídes</i> , JI. 189.			
30	MO'RUS,	MULBERRY.		
	1 álba,	white.	China.	1796 June. H. ½
	2 Tartárica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	—— H. ½
	3 nígra,	common.	Italy.	1596 ——— H. ½
	4 rúbra,	red.	N. America.	1629 June, J ^y H. ½
	5 tinctória,	Fustick-wood.	W. Indies.	1739 S. ½

ORD. V. PENTANDRIA.

31	NEPHE'LIUM,	NEPHE'LIUM.		
	lappáceum, LI. 764,	bur-seeded.	E. Indies.	1809 S. ½
32	SCHISA'NDRA,	SCHISA'NDRA.		
	coccínea, BM. 1413,	scarlet-fruited.	Carolina.	1806 July. G. ½
33	XA'NTHIUM,	XA'NTHIUM.		
	1 strumárium, EB. 2544,	small Burdock.	Britain.	Aug., S. H. ⊙

Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA. 301

2 orientále,	large-seeded.	Japan.	1713 July-S.	H.⊙
3 spinósum,	spine-seeded.	S. of Europe.—	—	H.⊙
34 AMBRO'SIA,	AMBRO'SIA.			
1 trífida,	trifid-leaved.	N. America.	1669 Aug.,S.	H.⊙
2 elátior,	tall.	—	1696 —	H.⊙
3 artemisiaéfólia,	wormwood-leav.	—	1759 —	H.⊙
4 marítima,	sea.	Italy.	1570 —	H.⊙
35 FRANSE'RIA,	FRANSE'RIA.			
1 artemisioídes,	wormwood-leav.	Peru.	1759 July.	G. h
2 ambrosioídes, Cl. 200,	ambrosia-leaved.	Mexico.	1805	G. h
36 AMARA'NTHUS,	AMARANTH.			
1 tenuifólius,	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801 July,A.	H.⊙
2 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	1723 —	H.⊙
3 græcízans,	pellitory-leaved.	N. America.	1759 July-S.	H.⊙
4 poly'gamus,	hermaphrodite.	E. Indies.	1780 July,A.	H.⊙
5 mangostánus,	rhomb-leaved.	—	1801 —	H.⊙
6 trístis,	round-headed.	China.	1759 June-A'	H.⊙
7 oleráceus,	eatable.	E. Indies.	1764 July,A.	H.⊙
8 defléxus,	bending.	—	1805 —	H.⊙
9 polygonoídes,	spotted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778 —	H.⊙
10 chlorostáchys,	nodding.	—	1796 —	H.⊙
11 álbus,	white.	N. America.	1778 —	H.⊙
12 polygonoídes,	spot-leaved.	Asia.	1790 —	H.⊙
13 melanchólicus,	melancholy.	E. Indies.	1731 June-S.	H.⊙
14 oleráceus,	esculent.	—	1768 —	H.⊙
15 trícólor,	three-coloured.	—	1596 —	H.⊙
16 bícolor,	two-coloured.	China.	July-S.	H.⊙
17 lívidus,	livid.	N. America.	1768 June-S.	H.⊙
18 víridis,	green.	Jamaica.	— July,A.	H.⊙
19 Blítum, EB. 2212,	Blite.	Britain.	August.	H.⊙
20 prostrátus,	trailing.	Italy.	1805 July-S.	H.⊙
21 scándens,	climbing.	America.	1798 August.	H.⊙
22 hécticus,	oval-leaved.	—	1796 —	H.⊙
23 hy'bridus,	bastard.	N. America.	1656 June-S.	H.⊙
24 stríctus,	upright.	—	1795 —	H.⊙
25 Gangéticus,	oval-spiked.	E. Indies.	1778 July-S.	H.⊙
26 læ'tus,	blunt-leaved.	—	1799 —	H.⊙
27 cruéntus,	red-leaved.	China.	1728 —	H.⊙
28 hypochondríacus,	Prince's-feather.	N. America.	1729 July,A.	H.⊙
29 sanguíneus,	bloody.	Bahama Isl.	1755 —	H.⊙
30 paniculátus,	panicled.	N. America.	1798 —	H.⊙
31 retrofléxus,	hairy.	—	1759 —	H.⊙

302 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA.

32 flāvus,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	H.⊙
33 caudātus,	Love-lies-bleeding.	————	1783 ———	H.⊙
34 spinósus,	spiny.	Both Indies.	————	H.⊙

ORD. VI. HEXANDRIA.

37 ZIZA'NIA,	CANADA RICE.			
aquática,	water.	Canada.	1790 July, A.	H. ½
38 PHA'RUS,	PHA'RUS.			
latifólius,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 July, A.	S. ½
39 GUETTA'RDA,	GUETTA'RDA.			
1 rugósa,	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804	S. ½
2 speciósa,	great-flowered.	Java.		S. ½
40 CO'COS,	COCOA-NUT.			
1 nucífera, RC. 73,	common.	E. Indies.	1690	S. ½
2 aculeáta, JA. 169,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1796	S. ½
3 fusifórmis,	great Macaw-tree.	Jamaica.	1731	S. ½
41 BA'CTRIS,	BA'CTRIS.			
mínor, JA. 171,	prickly pole.	S. America.	1691	S. ½
42 E'LATE,	E'LATE.			
sylvéstris,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763 April-J ^e	S. ½
43 SA'GUS,	SAGO PALM.			
Rúmphii,	Rumphius's.	E. Indies.	1800	S. ½

ORD. VII. POLYANDRIA.

44 CERATOPHY'LLUM,	HORN-WORT.			
1 demérsu, EB. 947,	prickly-seeded.	Britain.	July.	H. ½
2 submérsu, EB. 679,	smooth-seeded.	————	——	H. ½
45 MYRIOPHY'LLUM,	WATER-MILFOIL.			
1 spicátu, EB. 83,	spiked.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. ½
2 verticillátu, EB. 218,	whorled.	————	July.	H. ½
46 SAGITTA'RIA,	ARROW-HEAD.			
1 sagittifólia, EB. 84,	common.	Britain.	June.	H. ½
2 lanceifólia, BR. 353,	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802 July.	S. ½
3 obtusifólia,	obtuse-leaved.	China.	1804 July, A.	G. ½
4 bulbósa,	bulbous.	Canada.	1798 July.	H.

Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 303

- 47 BEGO'NIA, — BEGO'NIA.
- 1 nítida, PL. 72, — shining-leaved. Jamaica. 1777 May-D. S. h₂
- 2 macrophy'lla, long-leaved. — 1794 — S. h₂
- 3 Evansiána, BM. 1473, two-coloured. China. 1804 June-S. S. 2
- 4 dichótoma, JI. 619, dichotomous. Caraccas. July, A. S. h₂
- 5 acumináta, acuminate. W. Indies. 1791 May-D. S. h₂
- 6 hírsúta, shaggy-leaved. — 1789 May, J. S. ♂
- 7 húmilis, small. — 1788 July-S. S. ♂
- 48 THELIGO'NUM, THELIGO'NUM.
- Cynocrámbe, purslain-leaved. S. of Europe. 1759 July. H. ⊙
- 49 ŒI'DOTON, ŒI'DOTON.
- úrens, stinging. Jamaica. 1793 S. h₂
- 50 POTE'RIUM, BURNET.
- 1 Sanguisórba, EB. 860, common. Britain. July. H. 2
- 2 poly'gamum, angular-stalked. Hungary. 1803 June-A^t H. 2
- 3 hy'bridum, bastard. S. of France. 1683 June, J^y H. 2
- 4 caudátum, shrubby. Canary Isl. 1779 Mar., A.G. h₂
- 5 spinósum, spiny. Levant. 1599 April-A^t G. h₂
- 51 QUE'RCUS, OAK.
- 1 Phéllos, MA. 1, 12, willow-leaved. N. America. 1724 May, J. H. h₂
- 2 seríceá, silky-leaved. — — — H. h₂
- 3 vírens, MA. 1, 11, live. — 1739 H. h₂
- 4 cinérea, MA. 14, ash-coloured. — 1789 —
- 5 imbricária, MA. 13, tile-cupped. — H. h₂
- 6 laurifólia, MA. 17, 18, laurel-leaved. — H. h₂
- 7 Gramúntia, holly-leaved. S. of Europe. 1730 June. H. h₂
- 8 Ilex, evergreen. S. of Europe. 1597 May, J. H. h₂
- 9 Súber, Cork-tree. — 1699 June. H. h₂
- 10 coccífera, Kermes. — 1686 — H. h₂
- 11 Prínus, MA. 2, 7, chesnut-leaved. N. America. 1730 May, J. H. h₂
- 12 montána, mountain. — 1800 H. h₂
- 13 aquática, MA. 2, 17, water. — 1748 H. h₂
- 14 nígra, MA. 22, 23, black. — 1739 H. h₂
- 15 tríloba, MA. 26. three-lobed. — H. h₂
- 16 nána, dwarf. — 1738 H. h₂
- 17 heterophy'lla, various-leaved. — H. h₂
- 18 elongáta, sickle-leaved. — 1804 H. h₂
- fulcáta*, MA. 28.
- 19 tinctória, MA. 24, dyer's. — 1800 H. h₂
- 20 stelláta, star-formed. — H. h₂
- 21 díscolor, two-coloured. — 1763 H. h₂
- 22 rúbra, MA. 35, 36, red. — 1691 May. H. h₂

304 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

23	coccínea, MA. 31, 32,	scarlet.	N. America.	1691 May.	H. h
24	palústris, MA. 33, 34,	marsh.	————	1800	H. h
25	Banistérii, MA. 27,	Banister's.	————	1804	H. h
26	Ægilóps,	Velani.	S. of Europe.	1731	H. h
27	álba, MA. 5,	white.	N. America.	1724	H. h
28	cándida,	hoary-white.	————	1800	H. h
29	E'sculus,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1739 —	H. h
30	Róbur,	common.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. h
	<i>sessiliflora</i> , EB. 1845.				
31	pedunculáta,	long-peduncled.	————	————	H. h
	<i>Róbur</i> , EB. 1342.				
32	pubéscens,	durmast.	————	————	H. h
33	stelláta, MA. 1,	starred.	N. America.	1800	H. h
34	lyráta, MA. 4,	lyre-leaved.	————	1786	H. h
35	Cérris,	Turkey.	S. of Europe.	1739 May.	H. h
52	JU'GLANS,	WALNUT.			
1	régia,	common.	Persia.	Apr., M.	H. h
2	nígra, MA.	black.	N. America.	1656 —	H. h
3	cinérea, JI. 191,	gray.	————	————	H. h
4	olivæfórmis,	Illinois.	————	1766 —	H. h
5	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	————	————	H. h
6	álba,	white.	————	1699 April-J ^e	H. h
	<i>tomentósa</i> , MA, 1, 6.				
7	glábra,	smooth.	————	1804	H. h
8	mínima,	least.	————	————	H. h
9	amára,	bitter.	————	1800	H. h
10	obcordáta,	obcordate.	————	1812	H. h
11	hispida,	hispid.	N. America.	1800	H. h
12	pubéscens,	pubescent.	————	1804	H. h
13	lyráta,	lyre-leaved.	————	————	H. h
53	FA'GUS,	BEECH-TREE.			
1	ferrugínea, MA. 2,	rusty-leaved.	N. America.	1776	H. h
2	<i>sylvática</i> , EB. 1846,	common.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. h
54	CASTA'NEA,	CHESNUT-TREE.			
1	<i>vésca</i> .	common.	Britain.	May, J.	H. h
	<i>Fágus Castánea</i> , EB. 886.				
2	púmila, MA. 2,	Chinquapin, or Dwarf.	N. America.	1699 July.	H. h
55	BE'TULA,	BIRCH-TREE.			
1	álba, EB. 2198,	common.	Britain.	July.	H. h
2	populifólia, MA. 2,	poplar-leaved.	N. America.	1750 —	H. h
3	excélsa,	tall.	————	1767 May.	H. h
4	Daúrica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	July.	H. h
5	nígra,	black.	N. America.	1736 July, A.	H. h

6	papyrácea, MA. 2,	paper.	N. America.	1750 June.	H. h
7	lénta, MA. 2,	Canada.	————	1759 ———	H. h
8	odoráta,	odoriferous.	Crimea.	1804	H. h
9	nána, EB. 2326,	smooth dwarf.	Britain.	July.	H. h
10	púmila, JV. 122,	hairy dwarf.	N. America.	1762 Apr., M.	H. h
56	CARPI'NUS,	HORNBEAM-TREE.			
1	Bétulus, EB. 2032,	common.	Britain.	May.	H. h
2	Americána, MA. 3,	American.	N. America.	1812	H. h
3	orientális,	eastern.	S. of Europe.		H. h
57	O'STRYA,	HOP-HORNBEAM-TREE.			
1	vulgáris,	common.	Italy.	1724 May.	H. h
2	Virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1692 May, J.	H. h
58	CO'RYLUS,	HAZEL-NUT-TREE.			
1	Avellána, EB. 723,	common.	Britain.	Mar., A.	H. h
2	tubulósa,	Lambert's.	S. of Europe.	1759 ———	H. h
3	Americána,	American.	N. America.	1798 ———	H. h
4	rostráta,	cuckold.	————	1745 ———	H. h
5	Colúrna,	Constantinople.	Turkey.	1665 ———	H. h
59	SALISBU'RIA,	SALISBU'RIA.			
	adiantifólia,	maiden-hair-leaved.	Japan.	1758 May.	H. h
60	PLA'TANUS,	PLANE-TREE.			
1	orientális,	oriental.	Levant.	1562 Apr., M.	H. h
2	cuneáta,	wedge-leaved.	————	————	H. h
3	acerifólia,	Spanish.	————	————	H. h
4	occidentális,	lobe-leaved.	N. America.	1640 ———	H. h
61	LIQUIDA'MBAR,	LIQUIDAMBER, or Sweet-gum.			
1	styracifólium,	maple-leaved.	N. America.	1688	H. h
2	imbérbe,	Eastern.	Levant.	1759	H. h
62	CALA'DIUM,	CALA'DIUM.			
1	helleborifólium,	hellebore-leav'd.	Martinico.	1796 June, Jy	S. 2
	<i>A'rum helleborifólium</i> , JI. 613.				
2	bícolor,	two-coloured.	Madeira.	1773 ———	S. 2
	<i>A'rum bícolor</i> , BM. 820.				
3	nymphæifólium,	water-lily-leav'd.	E. Indies.	1800	S. 2
4	esculéntum,	Indian Kale.	America.	1739	S. 2
5	sagittifólium,	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1710	S. 2
	<i>A'rum sagittifólium</i> , JV. 157.				
6	seguinum,	dumb cane.	America.	1759 May.	S. h
7	grandifólium,	great-leaved.	Caraccas.	1803 May-Jy	S. h
	<i>A'rum grandifólium</i> , JS. 189.				
8	arboréscens,	tree.	W. Indies.	1759 June, Jy	S. h
9	aúrtum,	ear-leaved.	America.	1739	S. h

306 Cl. XXI. MONŒCIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

63	PARIA'NA,	PARIA'NA.			
	campéstris,	Cayenne.	Cayenne.	1803	S. 2
64	CARYO'TA,	CARYO'TA.			
	1 úrens,	thorn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	S. h
	2 mítis,	smooth-leaved.	—	1801	S. h

ORD. VIII. MONADELPHIA.

65	PI'NUS,	PINE, or Fir-Tree.			
	1 sylvéstris, LM. 1,	Scotch.	Britain.	May.	H. h
	2 Pumílio, LM. 2,	Mugho.	Carniola.	—	H. h
	3 Pináster, LM. 4, 5,	cluster.	S. of Europe.	1696 Apr., M.	H. h
	4 ínops, LM. 13,	Jersey.	N. America.	1748 May.	H. h
	5 resinósa, LM. 14,	pitch.	—	1756 —	H. h
	6 púngens, MA. 1,	prickly-coned.	—	—	H. h
	7 Halepénsis, LM. 11,	Aleppo.	Levant.	1732 May, J.	H. h
	8 marítima, LM. 9, 10,	sea.	S. of Europe.	—	H. h
	9 Banksiána, LM. 3,	divaricated.	Hudson's Bay	—	H. h
	10 Pinéa, LM. 6, 7, 8,	stone.	S. of Europe.	1797 —	H. h
	11 variábilis, LM. 15,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1736 —	H. h
	12 rígida, LM. 18, 19,	rigid.	—	—	H. h
	13 Tæ'da, LM. 16, 17,	Frankincense.	—	—	H. h
	14 palústris, EM. 20,	swamp.	Carolina.	1730	H. h
	15 longifólia, LM. 21,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	G. h
	16 Cémbra, LM. 23, 24,	Siberian stone.	Alps of Eur.	1746 May.	H. h
	17 Stróbus, LM. 22,	Weymouth.	N. America.	1705 Apr., M.	H. h
	18 Cédrus, LM. 37,	Cedar of Lebanon.	M. Libanus.	1638 May.	H. h
	19 péndula, LM. 36,	black Larch.	N. America.	1739 —	H. h
	20 microcárpa, LM. 37,	red Larch.	—	—	H. h
	21 Lárix, LM. 35,	common Larch.	Alps of Eur.	1629 Mar., A.	H. h
	22 Dámmara, LM. 38,	oval-leaved.	Amboyna.	1805	S. h
	23 lanceoláta, LM. 34,	spear-leaved.	China.	1806	G. h
	24 picéa, LM. 30,	silver.	Alps of Eur.	1739 May.	H. h
	25 balsámea, LM. 31,	Balm of Gilead.	N. America.	1696 —	H. h
	26 Canadénsis, LM. 32,	Spruce.	—	1736 —	H. h
	27 nígra, LM. 27,	black Spruce.	—	1700 —	H. h
	28 Abiés, LM. 25,	Norway Spruce.	N. of Europe.	1739 April.	H. h
	29 rúbra, LM. 28,	red Spruce.	Hudson's Bay.	—	H. h
	30 álba, LM. 26,	white Spruce.	N. America.	1700 May.	H. h
66	THUJA,	ARBOR-VITÆ.			
	1 occidentális, MA. 3,	American.	Canada.	1596 May.	H. h

Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VIII. MONADELPHIA. 307

2 orientális,	China.	China.	1752 May.	H. h
3 plicáta,	plaited.	—	—	H. h
4 Tartárica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	—	H. h
5 filifórmis,	fine-leaved.	—	—	H. h
6 cupressoídes,	Cypress.	C. B. S.	1800	G. h
67 CUPRE'SSUS,	CYPRESS.	—	—	—
1 sempervírens,	common.	Crete.	1551 May.	H. h
2 Lusitánica, LM. 42,	Portugal.	Goa.	1683 Apr.,	M. H. h
3 dísticha, MA. 3,	deciduous.	N. America.	1640 May.	H. h
4 thyóides, MA. 3,	White Cedar.	—	1736 Apr.,	M. H. h
5 juniperoídes,	juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1756 —	G. h
68 PLUKENE'TIA,	PLUKENE'TIA.	—	—	—
volúbilis,	twining.	W. Indies.	1739 July,	A. S. h
69 DALECHA'MPIA,	DALECHA'MPIA.	—	—	—
scándens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1785 June,	Jy S. h
70 ACALY'PHA,	ACALY'PHA.	—	—	—
1 Virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1759 July,	A. H. ☉
2 I'ndica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	— July.	H. ☉
3 alopecuroídea,	Fox-tail.	Venezuela.	1804 —	H. ☉
71 CRO'TON,	CRO'TON.	—	—	—
1 variegátum,	variegated.	Amboyna.	1804	S. h
2 lineáre,	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 July.	S. h
3 marítimum,	sea-side.	Carolina.	1786	G. h
4 palústre,	marsh.	Vera Cruz.	1731 July,	A. S. ☉
5 tinctórium,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1570 July.	H. ☉
6 púngens, II. 622,	pungent.	Caraccas.	1791	S. h
7 penicillátum, VCX.	pencilled.	Cuba.	1799 July,	A. S. h
8 húmile,	humble.	Jamaica.	—	S. h
9 Cascarílla,	linear-leaved.	—	1772 July.	S. h
10 glabéllum,	laurel-leaved.	—	1778	S. h
11 argentéum,	silvery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 August.	S. ♂
12 Tíglium,	purging.	E. Indies.	1800 Septem.	S. h
13 Elutéria,	sea-side Balsam.	Jamaica.	1748	S. h
14 aromáticum,	aromatic.	Ceylon.	1804	S. h
15 Moluccánum,	Molucca.	Moluccas.	1810	S. h
16 lobátum,	lobed.	Vera Cruz.	1730 June,	Jy S. ☉
17 astroítes,	woolly.	W. Indies.	1782 —	S. h
18 digitátum,	digitate-leaved.	Bourbon.	1788	S. h
19 poly'gamum,	silky-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
72 JA'TROPHA,	PHYSIC-NUT.	—	—	—
1 gossypifólia,	Wild Cassava.	W. Indies.	1759	S. h
2 panduræfólia, BM. 604,	fiddle-leaved.	Cuba.	1801 May-S.	S. h
3 integérrima, BM. 1464,	spicy.	—	1800 July,	A. S. h

308 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VIII. MONADELPHIA.

4 Cúrcas, JV. 63,	angular-leaved.	S. America.	1731	S. h
5 multífida, PL. 91,	multifid.	————	1696 June, Jy	S. h
6 Manihót,	Cassava.	————	1739 July, A.	S. h
7 úrens, JV. 21,	stinging.	Brasil.	1690 May-Jy	S. h
73 RI'CINUS,	PALMA CHRISTI, or <i>Castor Oil-Tree</i> .			
1 comúnis,	common.	Both Indies.	1562 August.	H. ⊙
2 víridis,	green.	E. Indies.	1802 ———	S. ⊙
3 tanárius,	scallop-leaved.	————	1810 July-S.	S. ♂
4 lívidus, JL. 196,	livid-leaved.	C. B. S.	July.	G. h
5 inérmis, JL. 195,	smooth-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1805 August.	H. ⊙
6 armátus, BR. 430,	rough-capsuled.	————	1807 July-S.	S. ♂
74 OMPHA'LEA,	OMPHA'LEA.			
triándra,	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763 June, Jy	S. h
75 HIPPO'MANE,	MANCHINEEL-TREE.			
Mancinélla,	common.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
76 SA'PIUM,	SA'PIUM.			
aucupárium, JA. 158,	two-glanded.	W. Indies.	1692	S. h
77 PHYLLA'NTHUS,	PHYLLA'NTHUS.			
1 Nirúri,	annual.	Both Indies.	1692 June-S.	S. ⊙
2 obovátus,	annual Carolina.	N. America.	1803 July, A.	H. ⊙
3 Maderaspaténsis,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1783 July.	S. h
4 grandifólius,	great-leaved.	America.	1771	S. h
5 virósus,	venomous.	E. Indies.	1802	S. h
6 Conámi,	Brazilian.	S. America.	1791 ———	S. h
7 racemósus,	racemed.	E. Indies.	1793 July, A.	S. h
8 polyphy'llus,	many-leaved.	————	1805 July-S.	G. h
9 E'mblica,	shrubby.	————	1768	S. h
10 scándens,	climbing.	————	1803	S. h
78 XYLOPHY'LLA,	XYLOPHY'LLA.			
1 latifólia, BM. 1021,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783 Aug.-O.	S. h
2 falcáta, BR. 331,	sickle-leaved.	Bahamas.	1699 July, A.	S. h
3 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1789 ———	S. h
4 ramiflóra,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783 ———	H. h
79 STILLI'NGIA,	STILLI'NGIA.			
1 ligustrína,	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812	G. h
2 sylvática,	wood.	Carolina.	1787 July, A.	G. 4
3 sebífera,	Tallow-tree.	China.	1775 Septem.	G. h
80 ALEURI'TES,	ALEURI'TES.			
trilóba,	three-lobed.	South Seas.	1793	S. h
81 HU'RA,	SAND-BOX-TREE.			
crépitan,	common.	W. Indies.	1733	S. h

CL. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VIII. MONADELPHIA. 309

82 STERCU'LIA, STERCU'LIA.				
1 Balánghas,	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	June, J ^y	S. h
<i>Southwállia nóbilis</i> , PL. 69.				
2 regális,	large-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1790	S. h
3 platanifólia,	plane-tree-leav.	China.	1757	G. h
4 fœ'tida,	fetid.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
5 criníta,	hairy-capsuled.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
6 úrens, RC. 24,	stinging.	E. Indies.	—	S. h
83 ARE'CA, CABBAGE-TREE.				
1 Catechú, RC. 75,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1690	S. h
2 olerácea, JA. 170,	esculent.	W. Indies.	1656	S. h
3 montána,	mountain.	St. Vincent's.	1806	S. h

ORD. IX. SYNGENESIA.

84 TRICHOSA'NTHEs, SNAKE-GOURD.				
1 anguína, BM. 722,	common.	China.	1755 May-A ^t	H. ⊙
2 cucumerína,	cucumber-like.	E. Indies.	812 July.	H. ⊙
3 tuberósa,	tuberous.	W. Indies.	1810 June, J _y	S. 4
85 MOMO'RDICA, MOMO'RDICA.				
1 Elatérium,	Squirting Cucumber.	S. of Europe.	1596 June, J ^y	H. 4
2 balsamína,	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	1568 ———	H. ⊙
3 operculáta,	covered.	S. America.	1787 ———	H. ⊙
4 Lúffa,	Egyptian.	E. Indies.	1793 July, A.	H. ⊙
5 Charántia,	hairy.	———	1731 June-S.	H. ⊙
86 CUCU'RBITA, GOURD.				
1 lagenária,	Bottle.	Both Indies.	1597 July-S.	H. ⊙
2 aurántia,	Orange.	———	———	H. ⊙
3 pépo,	Pumpkin.	E. Indies.	1750 ———	H. ⊙
4 verrucósa,	warted.	———	1731 ———	H. ⊙
5 melopépo,	Squash.	———	1597 ———	H. ⊙
6 Citrúllus,	Water Melon.	S. of Europe.	——— ———	S. ⊙
7 claváta,	club-fruited.	Madeira.	1810 July.	S. ⊙
87 CU'CUMIS, CUCUMBER.				
1 prophetárum,	globe.	Levant.	1777 June-S.	H. ⊙
2 colocy'nthis, JV. 9,	bitter.	C. B. S.	1551 May-A ^t	S. ⊙
3 acutángulus, JV. 73, 74,	acute-angled.	India.	1692 June-S.	H. ⊙
4 Maderaspátanus,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1805 July, A.	S. ⊙
5 angúria,	prickly-fruited.	Jamaica.	1755 ———	H. ⊙
6 Mélo,	Melon.	———	1570 May-S.	S. ⊙

310 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. IX SYNGENESIA.

7 Dudáim, BR. 548,	apple-shaped.	Levant.	1732 July, A.	S.⊙
8 Cháte,	hairy.	—	1768 —	H.⊙
9 satívus,	common.	—	1597 —	H.⊙
10 flexuósus,	serpent.	—	—	H.⊙
88 BRYO'NIA,	BRYONY.			
1 dioíca, EB. 439,	common.	Britain.	May-Jy	H. ½
2 álba,	white-berried.	Europe.	1807 June, Jy	H. ½
3 scábra,	globe-fruited.	C. B. S.	1774 Sept.-O.	G. ½
4 verrucósa,	rough.	Canary Isl.	1779 —	G. ½
5 latebrósa,	hairy.	—	— June.	G. ½
6 Crética,	Cretan.	Candia.	1759 July-S.	G. ½
7 ficifólia,	fig-leaved.	Buenos Ayres.	1726 —	G. ½
8 laciniósa,	laciniated.	E. Indies.	1710 July, A.	S. ½
9 dissécta,	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	— —	G. ½
10 grándis,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1783 May-A ^t	S. ½
11 scabrélla,	bristly.	—	1781 June, Jy	S.⊙
12 Africána,	African.	C. B. S.	1759 July, A.	G. ½
13 palmáta,	palmated.	Ceylon.	1778 —	S. ½
89 SI'CYOS,	SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER.			
anguláta,	angular-leaved.	N. America.	1732 July-S.	II.⊙

ORD. X. GYNANDRIA.

90 ANDRA'CHNE,	BASTARD ORPINE.			
telephioídes,	common.	S. of Europe.	1732 July, A.	H.⊙

CLASS XXII. DIÆCIA.

ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 PANDA'NUS,	SCREW-PINE.			
1 odoratíssimus, RC. 94, 96,	sweet-scented.	India.	1771	S. h
2 spirális,	spiral.	N. S. Wales.	1805	S. h

2	BRO'SIMUM,	BREAD-NUT-TREE.			
	1 alicástrum,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776	S. h
	2 spúrium,	Jamaica Milk-wood.	————	1789	S. h

ORD. II. DIANDRIA.

3	CECRO'PIA,	CECRO'PIA.			
	peltáta, LI. 800,	peltated.	Jamaica.	1778	S. h
4	BO'RYA,	BO'RYA.			
	1 acumináta,	sharp-pointed.	S. Carolina.	1812	G. h
	<i>Adelia acumináta</i> , MA. 28.				
	2 ligustrína,	privet-leaved.	Illinois.	1806	H. h
	3 porulósa,	American.	N. America.	—	H. h
5	SA'LIX,	WILLOW.			
	1 purpúrea, EB. 1388,	bitter purple.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. h
	2 rúbra, EB. 1145,	green Osier.	————	————	H. h
	3 Hélix, EB. 1343,	rose.	————	————	H. h
	4 Lambertiána, EB. 1359,	Lambert's.	————	————	H. h
	5 Forbyána, EB. 1344,	basket.	————	————	H. h
	6 violácea,	violet.	Russia.	————	H. h
	7 Croweána, EB. 1146,	Crowe's.	Britain.	————	H. h
	8 incubácea,	yellow-wooded.	————	May, J.	H. h
	9 triándra, EB. 1435,	triandrous.	————	May.	H. h
	10 amygdalina, EB. 1936,	almond-leaved.	————	Apr., M.	H. h
	11 Russelliána, EB. 1808,	Bedford.	————	————	H. h
	12 tetraspérma, RC. 97,	four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1796	S. h
	13 malifolia, EB. 1617,	apple-leaved.	Britain.	April.	H. h
	14 pentándra, EB. 1805,	sweet, or Bay-leav.	————	Apr., M.	H. h
	15 nígricans, EB. 1213,	dark broad-leav.	————	————	H. h
	16 bicolor, EB. 1806,	two-coloured.	————	————	H. h
	<i>Laurínu.</i>				
	17 petioláris, EB. 1147,	dark long-leaved.	————	————	H. h
	18 lanceoláta, EB. 1436,	spear-leaved.	————	May.	H. h
	19 conféra,	cone-bearing.	N. America.	1810	H. h
	20 arbúscula, EB. 1366,	little tree.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. h
	21 vitellína, EB. 1389,	yellow.	————	————	H. h
	22 decípiens, EB. 1937,	purslane.	————	————	H. h
	23 hastáta,	halbert-leaved.	Lapland.	1780	H. h
	24 Andersoniána, EB. 2343,	Anderson's.	Britain.	————	H. h

25	<i>frágilis</i> , EB. 1807,	crack.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	h
26	<i>tenuifolia</i> , EB. 2186,	thin-leaved.	————	————	H. h
27	<i>Babylónica</i> ,	weeping.	Levant.	1790	———— H. h
28	<i>Stuartiána</i> , EB. 2586,	shaggy mountain.	Scotland.	July, A.	H. h
29	<i>phyllicæfolia</i> , EB. 1958,	tea-leaved.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	h
<i>radicans.</i>					
30	<i>myricoides</i> ,	gale-leaved.	N. America.	1812	———— H. h
31	<i>myrsinætes</i> , EB. 1360,	whortle-leaved.	Britain.	————	H. h
32	<i>prunifolia</i> , EB. 1361,	plum-leaved.	————	————	H. h
33	<i>venulosa</i> , EB. 1362,	veiny-leaved.	————	————	H. h
<i>formosa.</i>					
34	<i>carinata</i> , EB. 1363,	keel-leaved.	————	————	H. h
35	<i>parvifolia</i> , EB. 1961,	small-leaved.	————	————	H. h
36	<i>vaccinifolia</i> , EB. 2341,	bilberry-leaved.	————	————	H. h
<i>Myrtilloides.</i>					
37	<i>glauca</i> , EB. 1810,	glaucous.	————	————	H. h
38	<i>Dicksoniána</i> , EB. 1390,	Dickson's.	————	————	H. h
39	<i>herbacea</i> , EB. 1907,	least.	————	————	H. h
40	<i>reticulata</i> , EB. 1908,	reticulated.	————	————	H. h
41	<i>arenaria</i> , EB. 1809,	downy sand.	————	————	H. h
42	<i>argentæa</i> , EB. 1364,	silvery.	————	————	H. h
43	<i>adscendens</i> , EB. 1962,	dwarf.	————	————	H. h
44	<i>prostrata</i> , EB. 1959,	prostrate.	————	————	H. h
45	<i>fusca</i> , EB. 1960,	brown.	————	————	H. h
46	<i>repens</i> , EB. 183,	creeping.	————	————	H. h
47	<i>retusa</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763	———— H. h
48	<i>rosmarinifolia</i> , EB. 1363,	rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	————	H. h
49	<i>cinerea</i> , EB. 1897,	gray.	————	————	H. h
50	<i>aurita</i> , EB. 1487,	round-eared.	————	————	H. h
51	<i>rupëstris</i> , EB. 2342,	rock.	————	————	H. h
52	<i>aquatica</i> , EB. 1437,	water.	————	————	H. h
53	<i>oleifolia</i> , EB. 1402,	olive-leaved.	————	————	H. h
54	<i>cotinifolia</i> , EB. 1403,	quince-leaved.	————	————	H. h
55	<i>septentrionalis</i> ,	northern.	————	————	H. h
56	<i>sphacelata</i> , EB. 2333,	withered-pointed	————	————	H. h
57	<i>capræa</i> , EB. 1488,	round-leaved.	————	————	H. h
58	<i>acuminata</i> , EB. 1434,	long-leaved.	————	————	H. h
59	<i>stipularis</i> , EB. 1214,	large-stipuled.	————	————	H. h
60	<i>mollissima</i> , EB. 1509,	velvet.	————	————	H. h
61	<i>Forsteriána</i> , EB. 2344,	Forster's.	————	————	H. h
62	<i>hirta</i> , EB. 1404,	hairy.	————	————	H. h
63	<i>viminális</i> , EB. 1898,	Common Osier.	————	————	H. h

CL. XXII. DIÆCIA.—Ord. II. DIANDRIA. 313

64 tristis,	American.	N. America.	1675 Mar., A.H.	h
65 álba, EB. 2430,	white.	Britain.	—	H. h
66 cærulea, EB. 2431,	blue.	—	April.	H. h
67 cándida,	hoary.	Switzerland.	Apr., M.H.	h

ORD. III. TRIANDRIA.

6 EMPE'TRUM,	CROW-BERRY, or <i>Crake-berry</i> .			
1 nígrum, EB. 526,	black-fruited.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	h
2 álbum,	white-fruited.	Portugal.	1786 —	H. h
7 OSY'RIS,	OSY'RIS, or <i>Poet's Cassia</i> .			
álba,	white.	S. of Europe.	1739	G. h
8 RE'STIO,	ROPE-GRASS.			
tectórum,	thatch.	C. B. S.	1793 May,	J. G. 4
9 ELE'GIA,	ELE'GIA.			
1 juncéa,	rushy.	C. B. S.	1790 July.	G. 4
2 mínor,	less.	—	1800 May,	J. G. 4
10 WILLDENO'WIA,	WILLDENO'WIA.			
téres,	round-stalked.	C. B. S.	1803 July.	G. 4
11 STILA'GO,	STILA'GO.			
1 Búnius,	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757 August.	S. h
2 diándra, RC. 166,	diandrous.	—	1800	S. h
12 PHOE'NIX,	DATE PALM-TREE.			
1 dactylífera,	common.	Levant.	1597	S. h
2 reclináta,	reclining.	C. B. S.	1792	G. h
3 farinífera, RC. 74,	small.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h

ORD. IV. TETRANDRIA.

13 ANTHOSPE'RMUM,	AMBER-TREE.			
Æthiópicum,	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1692 May-Jy	G. h
14 TRO'PHIS,	RAMOON-TREE.			
1 áspera,	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	S. h
2 Americána,	American.	W. Indies.		S. h
15 VI'SCUM,	MISSELTOE.			
álbum, EB. 1470,	common.	Britain.	May.	H. 4
16 MONTI'NIA,	MONTI'NIA.			
ácris, ss. 15,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774 July.	G. h

314 Cl. XXII. DIÆCIA.—Ord. IV. TETRANDRIA.

17 SCHAEFFE'RIA, SCHAEFFE'RIA.

compléta, white-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 S. h

18 BRU'CEA, BRU'CEA.

1 ferrugínea, ash-leaved. Abyssinia. 1775 Apr., M. S. h

2 Sumatrána, Sumatra. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. h

19 BROUSSONE'TIA, BROUSSONE'TIA.

papyrífera, BR. 488, Paper Mulberry. Japan. 1759 April-Jy H. h

20 HIPPO'PHAE, SEA-BUCKTHORN.

1 rhamnóides, EB. 425, common. Britain. Apr., M. H. h

2 Canadénsis, oval-leaved. Canada. 1790 ——— H. h

3 Sibírica, Siberian. Siberia. H. h

21 MYRI'CA, MYRI'CA, or Candle Berry Myrtle.

1 Gále, EB. 562, Sweet Gale. Britain. May. H. h

2 cerífera, American. N. America. 1699 May, J. H. h

3 Carolinénsis, broad-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H. h

4 Fáya, Azorian. Azores. 1777 June, Jy G. h

5 Æthiópica, African. C. B. S. 1795 ——— G. h

6 serráta, saw-leaved. ——— 1793 August. G. h

7 quercifólia, oak-leaved. ——— 1752 ——— G. h

8 cordifólia, heart-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— G. h

ORD. V. PENTANDRIA.

22 PISTA'CIA, PISTA'CIA-TREE.

1 trifólia, officinal. Levant. 1570 Apr., M. H. h

2 reticuláta, net-leaved. ——— 1752 April. H. h

3 Terebínthus, Turpentine. S. of Europe. 1730 June, Jy H. h

4 Lentíscus, Mastic. ——— 1664 May. G. h

5 Atlántica, Atlantic. Barbary. 1790 G. h

23 XANTHO'XYLON, TOOTH-ACH-TREE.

1 Cláva-Hérculis, common. N. America. 1739 Mar., A. H. h

2 emarginátum, notch-leaved. Jamaica. ——— S. h

3 fraxíneum, common. N. America. 1759 ——— H. h

4 tricárpum, ash-leaved. ——— 1806 H. h

24 ANTIDE'SMA, ANTIDE'SMA.

1 alexitéria, laurel-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 June. S. h

2 paniculáta, paniced. ——— 1800 S. h

25 SECURINE'GA, SECURINE'GA.

nítida, Otabeite Myrtle. Otabeite. 1793 May-A^t S. h

Cl. XXII. DICECIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA. 315

26	PICRA'MNIA,	PICRA'MNIA.			
	antidésma,	ash-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
27	IRE'SINE,	IRE'SINE.			
	celosioídes,	red-stalked.	N. America.	1796 June.	H. 2
28	SPINA'CIA,	SPINACH.			
	olerácea,	esculent.		1568 June, Jy	H. ☉
29	ACNI'DA,	BASTARD HEMP.			
	cannabína,	American.	N. America.	1640 June, Jy	H. ☉
30	CA'NNABIS,	HEMP.			
	satíva,	common.	India.	June, Jy	H. ☉
31	HU'MULUS,	HOP.			
	Lúpulus, EB. 427,	common.	Britain.	June, Jy	H. 2

ORD. VI. HEXANDRIA.

32	XERO'TES,	XEROTES.			
	1 longifólia,	long-leaved.	NewHolland.	1796 June, Jy	G. 2
	2 rígida,	stiff-leaved.	————	1791 ———	G. 2
33	TA'MUS,	BLACK BRYONY.			
	1 commúnis, EB. 91,	common.	Britain.	May-A ^t	H. 2
	2 Crética,	Cretan.	Candia.	1739 July, A.	H. 2
	3 elephántipes, BM. 1347,	elephant's-foot.	C. B. S.	1774 July.	G. h
34	SMI'LAX,	SMI'LAX.			
	1 áspera,	rough Bindweed.	S. of Europe.	1656 Septem.	H. h
	2 excélsa,	smooth-leaved.	S. ria.	July.	H. h
	3 Zeylánica,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1768	S. h
	4 quadranguláris,	square-stalked.	N. America.	1812	H. h
	5 Sarsapárilla,	medicinal.	————	1691 July, A.	H. h
	6 China,	Chinese.	China.	1759	G. h
	7 Bonanóx,	ciliated.	N. America.	1739 June, Jy	H. h
	8 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	NewHolland.	1791	G. h
	9 pseudo-China,	bastard Chinese.	Virginia.	1739	G. h
	10 rotundifólia,	round-leaved.	Canada.	1768 July, A.	H. h
	11 laurifólia,	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1739 July.	H. h
	12 tamóides,	black bryony-leaved.	————	————	H. h
	13 cadúca,	deciduous.	Canada.	1775 ———	H. h
	14 lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1758	H. h
	15 herbácea,	herbaceous.	————	1699 ———	H. 2
	16 púbera,	downy.	————	1806	H. h
	17 pedunculáris,	peduncled.	————	1812	H. h

316 Cl. XXII. DIÆCIA.—Ord. VI. HEXANDRIA.

35 RAJA'NIA,	RAJA'NIA.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786 July, A.	S. 2
36 DIOSCO'REA,	DIOSCO'REA.			
1 alata,	wing-stalked.	Both Indies.	1739	S. 2
2 sativa,	Yam.	W. Indies.	1733 August.	S. 2
3 villósa, JI. 626,	villous.	Maryland.	1759 ———	H. 2
4 bulbífera,	bulb-bearing.	Both Indies.	1771 ———	S. 2
<i>tamifolia</i> , PL. 17.				
5 pentaphy'lla,	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768	S. 2
6 aculeáta,	prickly.	———	1803	S. 2
7 glábra,	smooth.	———	———	S. 2
8 rubélla,	reddish.	———	———	S. 2
9 anguína,	snake.	———	———	S. 2
37 FERRE'OLA,	FERRE'OLA.			
buxifolia, RC. 45,	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	S. h
38 ELA'IS,	ELA'IS.			
Guineénsis,	Oily Palm-tree.	Guinea.	1730	S. h
39 CHAMÆDORE'A,	CHAMÆDORE'A.			
grácilis,	slender.	Caraccas.	1803	S. h
40 BORA'SSUS,	BORA'SSUS.			
flabellifórmis,	fan-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771	S. h

ORD. VII. OCTANDRIA.

41 PO'PULUS,	POPLAR-TREE.			
1 álba, EB. 1618,	white.	Britain.	March.	H. h
2 canéscens, EB. 1619,	hoary.	———	———	H. h
3 trémula, EB. 1909,	trembling, or <i>Asp.</i>	———	———	H. h
4 trépida,	American trembling.	N. America.	1812	H. h
5 nígra, EB. 1910,	black.	Britain.	———	H. h
6 dilatáta,	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758	H. h
7 balsamífera,	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1731	H. h
8 candicans,	heart-leaved.	———	1772	H. h
9 lævigáta,	smooth.	———	1769	H. h
10 monilífera,	Canada.	Canada.	1772 May.	H. h
11 Græ'ca,	Athenian.	Greece.	1779 Apr., M.	H. h
12 heterophy'lla,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1765	H. h
13 anguláta,	angular.	Carolina.	1759	H. h
42 RHODI'OLA,	ROSE-ROOT.			
rósea, EB. 508,	common.	Britain.	May, J.	H. 2

ORD. VIII. ENNEANDRIA.

43 MERCURIA'LIS, MERCURY.

1 <i>perénis</i> , EB. 1872,	perennial.	Britain.	May-A ^t H. 2
2 <i>ánua</i> , EB. 559,	annual.	—	July, A. H. ☉
3 <i>ellíptica</i> , VC. 12,	oval-leaved.	Portugal.	1802 May-J ^y G. h
4 <i>tomentósa</i> ,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1731 July-S. G. h

44 HYDROCHA'RIS, HYDROCHA'RIS.

<i>Mórsus-ranæ</i> , EB. 808, Frog-bit.	Britain.	June, J ^y H. 2
---	----------	---------------------------

ORD. IX. DECANDRIA.

45 CA'RICA, PAPA-W-TREE.

1 <i>Papáya</i> ,	common.	Both Indies.	1690 July.	S. h
2 <i>cauliflóra</i> , JS. 311,	stem-flowering.	Caraccas.	1806	S. h
3 <i>microcárpa</i> , JS. 310,	small-fruited.	—	—	S. h

46 GYMNOCLA'DUS, BONDUC.

<i>Canadénsis</i> , MA. 51,	Canadian.	Canada.	1748	H. 2
<i>Guilandína dioíca</i> .				

47 KIGGELA'RIA, KIGGELA'RIA.

<i>Africana</i> ,	African.	C. B. S.	1690 May, J. G. h
-------------------	----------	----------	-------------------

48 SCHI'NOS, SCHI'NUS.

1 <i>mólle</i> ,	wing-leaved.	Peru.	1597 July, A. G. h
2 <i>depéndens</i> ,	entire-leaved.	Chili.	1790 May, J ^y H. h

Amýris polýgama, CI. 239.

3 <i>dentátum</i> , BR. 620,	tooth-leaved.	Owhyhee.	1795 July, A. G. h
------------------------------	---------------	----------	--------------------

49 CORIA'RIA, CORIA'RIA.

<i>myrtifólia</i> ,	myrtle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1629 May-J ^y H. h
---------------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------------

ORD. X. DODECANDRIA.

50 TOXICODE'NDRUM, HYÆNA POISON.

<i>Capénse</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1783 July, A. G. h
------------------	-------	----------	--------------------

51 EUCLE'A, EUCLE'A.

1 <i>racemósa</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1722 Nov., D. G. h
2 <i>unduláta</i> ,	wave-leaved.	—	1794 G. h

52 DATI'SCA,	DATI'SCA.			
cannabína,	hemp-leaved.	Crete.	1739 July-S.	H. 2
53 MENISPE'RMUM,	MOON-SEED.			
1 Canadénse,	Canada.	N. America.	1713 July, A.	H. h
2 Carolinum,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1765 ———	H. h
3 Virgínicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1733 July.	H. h
4 Cócculus,	jagged.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
5 orbiculátum,	round-leaved.	————	————	S. h
6 amaríssimum,	bitter.	————	1804	S. h
7 hirsútum,	hirsute.	————	1800	S. h

ORD. XI. POLYANDRIA.

54 TRE'WIA,	TRE'WIA.			
nudiflóra,	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
55 EMBRYO'PTERIS,	EMBRYO'PTERIS.			
glutinífera, RC. 70,	glutinous.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
56 CLIFFO'RTIA,	CLIFFO'RTIA.			
1 ilicifólia,	ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714 June, Jy	G. h
2 ruscifólia,	ruscus-leaved.	————	1786 ———	G. h
3 pulchélla,	beautiful.	————	1795 Apr., M.	G. h
4 crenáta,	notch-leaved.	————	1791 July, A.	G. h
5 sarmentósa,	twiggy.	————	1793 June-A ^t	G. h
6 arachnoídea,	cobweb.	————	1800 June, Jy	G. h
7 trifoliáta,	three-leaved.	————	1790 Mar.-J ^e	G. h
8 plumósa,	feathered.	————	1800 ———	G. h
9 obcordáta,	obcordate.	————	1790 June, Jy	G. h
10 ericæfólia,	heath-leaved.	————	1801 ———	G. h
11 cuneáta,	wedge-leaved.	————	1787 June, Jy	G. h
57 FLACOU'RTIA,	FLACOU'RTIA.			
1 Ramóntchi,	shining-leaved.	Madagascar.	1775 June, Jy	S. h
2 Cataphrácta,	many-spined.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
3 sávida, RC. 69,	esculent.	————	1800	S. h
4 flavéscens,	yellow-flowered.	Guinea.	1780	S. h
58 GELO'NIUM,	GELO'NIUM.			
bifárium,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 June-A ^t	S. h
59 ROTTLE'RA,	ROTTLE'RA.			
tinctória,	dyer's.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
60 CY'CAS,	CY'CAS. <i>Sago-palm.</i>			
1 circinális,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1700	S. h
2 revolúta,	narrow-leaved.	Japan.	1737 July, A.	G. h

61 ZA'MIA,	ZA'MIA.				
1 pūgens,	needle.	C. B. S.	1775	G. h	
2 débilis,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777 July, A.	S. h	
3 integrifolia, JI. 635,	dwarf.	Florida.	1768 ———	S. h	
4 furfuracea,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1691 ———	S. h	
5 spirális,	spiral.	N. S. Wales.	1796 ———	S. h	
6 hórrida,	gray.	C. B. S.	1800	G. h	
7 cycádis,	narrow-leaved.	———	1775	G. h	

ORD. XII. MONADELPHIA.

62 ARAUCA'RIA,	ARAUCA'RIA.				
1 imbricáta,	Sir Joseph Banks's Pine. Chili.		1796	G. h	
2 excélsa,	Norfolk Island Pine. Norfolk Isl.		1793	G. h	
<i>Dombeya excélsa</i> , LM. 39, 40.					
63 JUNI'PERUS,	JUNIPER.				
1 thurífera,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1759 May, J.	H. h	
2 Bermudiána,	Bermuda Cedar. Bermudas.		1700 ———	G. h	
3 Chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1804 ———	G. h	
4 excélsa,	tall.	Siberia.	1806	H. h	
5 Sabína,	savin.	S. of Europe.	1562 ———	H. h	
6 tamariscifolia,	tamarisk-leaved.	———	———	H. h	
7 Virginiána, MA. 3,	Red Cedar.	N. America.	1664 ———	H. h	
8 <i>commúnis</i> , EB. 1100,	common.	Britain.	———	H. h	
9 <i>Alpína</i> ,	Alpine.	———	———	H. h	
10 Suécica,	Swedish.	N. of Europe.	———	H. h	
11 prostráta,	prostrate.	N. America.	———	H. h	
12 Oxycédrus,	brown-berried.	Spain.	1739 ———	H. h	
13 Phœnícea,	Phœnician.	S. of Europe.	1683 ———	H. h	
14 Ly'cia,	Lycian.	———	1759 ———	H. h	
15 Daúrica, BR. 534,	Daurian.	Dauria.	June-A ^t	H. h	
64 TA'XUS,	YEW-TREE.				
1 <i>baccáta</i> , EB. 746,	common.	Britain.	Feb.-A ^l	H. h	
2 nucífera,	nut-bearing.	Japan.		G. h	
3 macrophy'lla,	Chinese.	China.	1804 July, A.	G. h	
4 elongáta,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July.	G. h	
65 EPHE'DRA,	EPHE'DRA.				
1 distáchya,	great.	Spain.	1570 June, Jy	H. h	
2 monostáchya,	small.	Siberia.	1772 Sept.-N.	H. h	
66 CISSA'MPELOS,	CISSA'MPELOS.				
1 smilácina,	smilax-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1776	G. h	

320 Cl. XXII. DIÆCIA.—Ord. XII. MONADELPHIA.

2 Pareíra,	velvet-leaf.	S. America.	1733 July,A.	S. 2
3 Copaéba,	nervous-leaved.	————	————	S. 2
4 Capénsis,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	G. h
67 ADE'LIA,	ADE'LIA.			
1 Acídoton,	box-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778 June,Jy	S. h
2 Bernárdia,	villous-leaved.	————	1768 July,A.	S. h
3 ricinélla,	smooth-leaved.	————	———— June-A ^t	S. h
68 EXCÆCA'RIA,	EXCÆCA'RIA.			
serráta,	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1796 Nov.-F.	G. h
69 LOUREI'RA,	LOUREI'RA.			
glandulósa, Cl. 430,	glandulous.	Mexico.	1799	S. h
70 MYRI'STICA,	NUTMEG-TREE.			
moscháta,	true.	E. Indies.	1795	S. h
71 NEPE'NTHEs,	PITCHER-PLANT.			
distillatória,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1789 Apr.,M.	S. h
72 RU'SCUS,	BUTCHER'S BROOM.			
1 aculeátus, EB. 560,	prickly.	Britain.	Jan.-J ^e	H. h
2 láxus,	loose.	Portugal.	————	H. h
3 hypophy'llum,	thick-leaved.	Italy.	1683 May,J.	H. h
4 hypoglóssum,	double-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597 Apr.,M.	H. h
5 andrógynus,	climbing.	Canary Isl.	1713 May-Jy	G. h
6 racemósus,	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	1759 June.	H. h
7 latifólius,	broad-leaved.	Madeira.		G. h
73 LATA'NIA,	BOURBON PALM.			
rúbra,	red.	Mauritius.	1788	S. h

ORD. XIII. GYNANDRIA.

75 CLUY'TIA,	CLUY'TIA.			
1 alaternoídes, BM. 1321,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692 Jan.-M ^b	G. h
2 polygonoídes,	linear-leaved.	————	Mar.-J ^e	G. h
3 pulchélla,	broad-leaved.	————	173	G. h
4 daphnoídes,	hoary-leaved.	————	1790 June.	G. h
5 ericoídes,	heath-leaved.	————	————	G. h
6 polifólia, JS. 50,	poley-leaved.	————	———— Apr.,M.	G. h
7 collína, RC. 169,	hill.	E. Indies.	1807	S. h

CLASS XXIII. POLYGAMIA.

ORD. I. MONÆCIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 MU'SA,	M'USA.			
1 Paradisiaca,	Plantain Tree.	Both Indies.	1690	July-N. S. ½
2 sapiéntum,	Banana Tree.	W. Indies.	1731	— — — S. ½
3 rosácea, JS. 445,	rose-coloured.	Mauritius.	1805	Mar.-M. S. ½
4 coccínea, BM. 1559,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1792	Jan.-A' S. ½
2 URA'NIA.	URA'NIA.			
speciósá, JS. 93,	stately, or Traveller's-tree.	Madagascar.	1813	S. ½
3 VERA'TRUM,	VERA'TRUM.			
1 álbú, FD. 1120,	White Hellebore.	Europe.	1596	June-A' H. ½
2 víride, BM. 1096,	green-flowered.	N. America.	1763	July, A. H. ½
3 nígrum, BM. 963,	black-flowered.	Austria.	1596	June, Jy H. ½
4 parviflórum,	small-flowered.	Carolina.	1810	— — — H. ½
4 ANDROPO'GON,	ANDROPO'GON, or Man's-beard.			
1 striátus,	nerve-glumed.	E. Indies.	1793	August. S. ½
2 contórtus,	twisted.	— — —	1779	July-S. S. ½
3 distáchyos, FG. 69,	two-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1805	July, A. H. ½
4 Gry'llus, FG. 67,	purple-spiked.	— — —	1739	July. H. ½
5 Schœnánthus,	Lemon-grass.	E. Indies.	1780	S. ½
6 múticus,	smooth-spiked.	C. B. S.	1794	July-S. G. ½
7 Ischæ'mum,	woolly-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1778	August. G. ½
8 stríctus,	upright.	Hungary.	1804	July, A. H. ½
5 CHLO'RIS,	CHLO'RIS.			
1 petræ'a,	flat-stalked.	Jamaica.	1779	July, A. S. ½
2 ciliáta,	ciliated.	— — —	— — —	July-S. S. ½
3 radiáta,	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1780	August. S. ½
4 barbáta,	bearded.	E. Indies.	1777	June-A' S. ½
5 curtipéndula,	short-spiked.	Illinois.	1808	— — — H. ½
6 HO'LCUS,	HO'LCUS, or Indian Millet.			
1 bícolor,	two-coloured.	Persia.	1796	July. H. ½
2 spicátus,	spiked.	E. Indies.	1692	— — — H. ☉
3 Sórghum,	cultivated.	— — —	1596	— — — H. ☉
4 saccharátus,	yellow-seeded.	— — —	1759	— — — H. ☉

5 Halepensis,	panicled.	Syria.	1691 July, A. H. 4
<i>Andropogon Halepensis</i> , FG. 68.			
6 mollis, EB. 1170,	soft.	Britain.	July. H. 4
7 lanatus, EB. 1169,	woolly.	—	June. H. 4
8 avenaceus, EB. 813,	oat-like.	—	June, Jy H. 4
<i>Avena elatior</i> .			
9 odoratus, FD. 963,	sweet-scented.	Canada.	1777 ——— H. 4
7 ISCHÆ'MUM,	ISCHÆ'MUM.		
1 aristatum,	bearded.	China.	1803 June, Jy S. 4
2 rugosum,	rough annual.	E. Indies.	1791 July, A. S. ⊙
8 ÆGILOPS,	HARD GRASS.		
1 ovata, FG. 93,	oval-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, Jy H. ⊙
2 triuncialis,	long-spiked.	—	1776 ——— H. ⊙
3 triaristata,	three-awned.	Portugal.	1811 July, A. H. ⊙
4 squarrosa,	rough-spiked.	Levant.	1796 June, Jy H. ⊙
5 caudata, FG. 95,	slender-spiked.	Hungary.	1800 ——— H. ⊙
6 cylindrica,	cylindric.	—	— H. ⊙
9 MANISU'RIS,	MANISU'RIS.		
granularis,	round-grained.	E. Indies.	1784 June, Jy S. ⊙
10 VALA'NTIA,	CROSS-WORT.		
1 muralis,	wall.	S. of Europe.	1768 June, Jy H. ⊙
2 hispida,	hispid.	—	1768 July. H. ⊙
3 filiformis,	least.	Canary Isl.	1780 — S. ⊙
4 cucullaria,	hooded.	Levant.	— May, J. H. ⊙
5 Aparine,	warty-fruited.	Britain.	June-A ^t H. ⊙
<i>Galium verrucosum</i> , EB. 2173.			
6 Pedemontana,	small.	Italy.	1800 July. H. ⊙
7 articulata,	jointed.	Egypt.	1768 July, A. H. ⊙
8 aspera,	rough.	Siberia.	1804 June, Jy H. 4
9 glabra,	smooth.	Europe.	1738 July. H. 4
11 PARIETA'RIA,	PELLITORY.		
1 officinalis, EB. 879,	officinal.	Britain.	June-S. H. 4
2 Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1790 Apr., M. S. 4
3 Lusitana,	chick-weed-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1710 July, A. H. ⊙
4 polygonoides,	polygonum-leav.	Armenia.	1728 ——— H. ⊙
5 parvifolia,	small-leaved.	—	1793 July. S. ⊙
6 Judæica,	basil-leaved.	Europe.	1796 June-S. H. 4
7 urticæfolia,	nettle-leaved.	Bourbon.	1700 ——— S. ⊙
8 arborea,	tree.	Canary Isl.	1779 Apr., M. G. h
12 ATRIPLE'X,	ORACH.		
1 Halimus,	great shrubby.	Spain.	1640 July, A. H.
2 portulacoides, EB. 261,	small shrubby.	Britain.	— H. h
3 albicans,	whitish.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy G. h

4	gláuca,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1798 July,	A. H. ⊙
5	rósea,	rose.	————	1796	———— H. ⊙
6	Sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	————	———— H. ⊙
7	Tartárica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	————	———— H. ⊙
8	horténsis,	garden.	————	1596	———— H. ⊙
9	laciniáta, EB. 165,	jag-leaved.	Britain.	————	———— H. ⊙
10	pátula, EB. 936,	spreading.	————	————	———— H. ⊙
11	angustifolia, EB. 1747,	narrow-leaved.	————	————	———— H. ⊙
12	erécta, EB. 2223,	upright.	————	————	———— H. ⊙
13	littoralis, EB. 708,	grass-leaved.	————	————	———— H. ⊙
14	pedunculáta, EB. 232,	pedunculated.	————	————	———— H. ⊙
15	microspérma,	small-seeded.	Tartary.	1800	———— H. ⊙
13	RHAGO'DIA,	RHAGO'DIA.			
	hastáta,	Halbert-leaved.	N.S. Wales.	1803 June,	J ^y H. h
14	TERMINA'LIA,	TERMINA'LIA.			
1	Catáppa, JI. 197,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778	S. h
2	Moluccána,	Molucca.	————	1804	S. h
3	Chébula, RC. 197,	oval-leaved.	————	1796	S. h
4	angustifolia, JV. 100,	narrow-leaved.	————	1755	S. 4
15	HERITIE'RA,	LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.			
	littoralis,	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
16	BRABE'JUM,	BRABE'JUM.			
	stellulifólium,	African Almond.	C. B. S.	1731 Mar.,	A. G. h
17	FERO'NIA,	ELEPHANT-APPLE.			
	elephántum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
18	AILA'NTHUS,	AILANTHUS.			
1	glandulósa, HS. 84,	Chinese.	China.	1751 August.	H. h
2	excélsa, RC. 23,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
19	CLU'SIA,	BALSAM-TREE.			
1	fláva, BR. 223,	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759 Septem.	S. h
2	álba, JA. 166,	white-flowered.	S. America.	1752	S. h
3	venósa,	vein-leaved.	————	1733	S. h
4	rósea,	rose-coloured.	W. Indies.		S. h
20	BRIDE'LIA,	BRIDE'LIA.			
	scándens,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
	<i>Cluýtia scándens</i> , RC. 173.				
21	OPHIO'XYLUM,	OPHIO'XYLUM.			
	serpentinum, BM. 784,	red-flowered.	Both Indies.	1690 May,	J. S. h
22	FU'SANUS,	FU'SANUS.			
	compréssus,	flat-stalked.	C. B. S.	1776	G. h
	<i>Thésium Cólpoon</i> .				
23	A'CER,	MAPLE-TREE.			
1	heterophyllum,	evergreen.	Levant.	1759 May,	J. H. h

324 Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONŒCIA.

2	Tartáricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759 May-Jy	H. h
3	<i>Pseúdo-Plátanus</i> , EB. 303,	Sycamore.	Britain.	Apr., M.H.	h
4	rúbrum, MA. 2, 14,	red.	N. America.	1656 ———	H. h
5	dasycárpum, MA. 2, 13,	scarlet.	———	———	H. h
6	saccharínium, MA. 2, 15,	sugar.	———	1735 May.	H. h
7	platanoídes,	plane-tree-leav.	Europe.	1724 May-Jy	H. h
8	montánum,	mountain.	N. America.	1750 April.	H. h
9	Pensylvánicum,	stripe-barked.	———	1755 May, J.	H. h
10	nígrum, MA. 2,	black sugar.	———	1812 ———	H. h
11	<i>campéstre</i> , EB. 304,	common.	Britain.	———	H. h
12	Opalús,	Italian.	Italy.	1752 ———	H. h
13	Monspessulánum,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1739 May.	H. h
14	Créticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1752 May, J.	H. h
15	Negúndo,	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1688 April.	H. h
24	PLANERA,	WITCH ELM.			
	aquática,	water.	Carolina.	1812	H. h
	<i>ulmifolia</i> , MA. 3.				
25	CELTIS,	NETTLE-TREE.			
1	austrális,	European.	S. of Europe.	1596 May.	H. h
2	orientális,	eastern.	Levant.	1748	H. h
3	occidentális,	American.	Virginia.	1656 Apr., M.H.	h
4	micrántha,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778 Aug., S.	S. h
5	aculeáta,	thorny Jamaica.	———	1791	S. h
26	GOUA'NIA,	GOUA'NIA.			
1	Domingénsis,	Chaw-stick.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
2	<i>tiliæfolia</i> , RC. 98,	lime-tree-leaved.	Bourbon.	1810	S. h
27	HE'RMAS,	HE'RMAS.			
1	depauperáta,	hairy.	C.B.S.	1795 June, Jy	G. 4
2	gigantéa,	gigantic.	———	1794 ———	G. 4
28	INGA,	INGA-TREE.			
1	dúlcis,	sweet, or <i>Sappan fruit</i> .	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
	<i>Mimósa dúlcis</i> , RC. 99.				
2	Unguis Cati,	four-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	S. h
	<i>Mimósa Unguis Cati</i> , JS. 292.				
3	véra,	common.	———	1739 July, A.	S. h
4	álba,	white.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
5	margináta,	Spanish Oak.	W. Indies.	1752	S. h
6	nodósa,	knobbed.	Ceylon.	1690	S. h
7	latifólia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1668 Mar., A.	S. h
8	purpúrea,	soldier's-bush.	———	1733 ———	S. h
	<i>Mimósa purpúrea</i> , BR. 372.				
9	ircinális,	spiral-podded.	W. Indies.	1726	S. h

CL. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA. 325

29 MIMO'SA,	MIMO'SA.			
1 ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	NewHolland.	1790 May, J.	G. h
2 latifolia,	broad-leaved.	————	1806 ———	G. h
3 acinacifolia,	scimitar-leaved.	————	1801 June.	G. h
4 glabra,	smooth.	————	1802 Mar.-My	G. h
5 truncata,	truncated.	————	————	G. h
6 paradóxa,	acanthus-leaved.	————	—— June, J ^y	G. h
7 ulicina,	furze-leaved.	————	1790 Mar.-My	G. h
8 pterifolia,	pteris-leaved.	————	1804 May.	G. h
9 mínima,	least.	—— —	1802 Apr., M.	G. h
10 spinosa,	spiny.	————	—— ———	G. h
11 fagifolia,	beech-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
12 tergémia,	six-leaved.	Martinico.		S. h
13 sensitiva,	Sensitive-Plant.	Brazil.	1733 June-S.	S. ♂
14 pudica, BR. 544,	Humble-Plant.	W. Indies.	1738 ———	S. ⊙
15 viva,	lively.	Jamaica.	1739 July-S.	S. ♀
16 cásta,	chaste.	E. Indies.	1741 July.	S. h
17 pígra,	straight-spined.	Vera Cruz.	1733 June, J ^y	S. h
18 rubicaúlis,	bramble-stalked.	E. Indies.	1799 ———	S. h

octándra, RC. 200.

19 concinna,	neat.	————	1794	S. h
20 Pernambucána,	slothful.	W. Indies.	1786 July, A.	S. h
21 lúcida,	shining.	E. Indies.	1812	S. h
22 leucántha,	pale.	Africa.	1804	S. h
23 tortuósa,	twisted.	Jamaica.	1812	S. h
24 Nilótica,	Gum Arabic.	Arabia.	1664 July.	S. h
25 conglomerata,	round-headed.		1806	S. h
26 saponária,	soap.	CochinChina	1804	S. h
27 divaricata,	divaricated.	Carolina.	1802	G. h
28 abstérgens,	abstergent.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
29 Miaménsis,	weak.	Carolina.	1806	G. h
30 serícea,	silky.	E. Indies.	——	S. h

30 SCHRA'NKIA, SCHRA'NKIA.

1 aculeáta,	thorny.	Vera Cruz.	1733 July, A.	S. ♀
2 uncináta,	hooked.	Carolina.	1789 ———	G. ♀

Mimósa horridula, VCX. 28.

31 DESMA'NTHUS, DESMA'NTHUS.

1 nátans, BR. 629,	floating.	E. Indies.	1800 July-S.	S. ⊙
2 plénus,	double yellow-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1733 ———	S. ⊙
3 diffusus,	prostrate.	W. Indies.	1731 July, A.	S. h
4 virgátus,	long-twigged.	————	1774 ———	S. h

Mimósa virgáta, JV. 80.

326 Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA.

5 punctátus,	spotted-stalked.	Jamaica.	1686 July, A.	S. ♂
6 cinéreus,	ash-coloured.	E. Indies.	1739 June, Jy	S. h

Mimósa cinérea, RC. 174.

32 ACA' CIA, ACA' CIA.

1 verticilláta,	whorl-leaved.	NewHolland.	1780 Mar.-My	G. h
-----------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	------

Mimósa verticilláta, BM. 110.

2 juniperína,	juniper-leaved.	N. S. Wales.	1790 ———	G. h
---------------	-----------------	--------------	----------	------

Mimósa juniperína, VM. 64.

3 aciculáris,	needle-leaved.	—————	1796 May-A ^t	G. h
---------------	----------------	-------	-------------------------	------

4 sulcáta,	furrowed needle-leaved.	NewHolland.	1803 ———	G. h
------------	-------------------------	-------------	----------	------

5 suavéolens,	sweet-scented.	N. S. Wales.	1790 Feb.-J ^e	G. h
---------------	----------------	--------------	--------------------------	------

Mimósa angustifolia, JS. 391.

6 floribúnda,	many-flowered.	—————	1796 May, J.	G. h
---------------	----------------	-------	--------------	------

Mimósa floribúnda, VCX. 13.

7 linifolia,	flax-leaved.	—————	1790 ———	G. h
--------------	--------------	-------	----------	------

Mimósa linifolia, BR. 394.

8 strícta,	double-headed.	—————	—— Feb.-M _y	G. h
------------	----------------	-------	------------------------	------

Mimósa strícta, BM. 1121.

9 longifolia,	long-leaved.	—————	1792 Mar.-M _y	G. h
---------------	--------------	-------	--------------------------	------

Mimósa longifolia, BR. 207.

10 falcáta,	sickle-leaved.	—————	1790 May, J.	G. h
-------------	----------------	-------	--------------	------

11 laurifolia,	laurel-leaved.	Tanna.	1775	S. h
----------------	----------------	--------	------	------

12 Melanóxylon,	black-wooded.	NewHolland.	1808 April-J ^e	G. h
-----------------	---------------	-------------	---------------------------	------

13 Sophóræ,	sophora-podded.	—————	1805	G. h
-------------	-----------------	-------	------	------

14 margináta,	marginate-leav.	—————	1803 ———	G. h
---------------	-----------------	-------	----------	------

15 myrtifolia,	myrtle-leaved.	N. S. Wales.	1789 Feb.-M _y	G. h
----------------	----------------	--------------	--------------------------	------

Mimósa myrtifolia, BM. 302.

16 hispídula,	little harsh.	—————	1794 Apr., M.	G. h
---------------	---------------	-------	---------------	------

17 decípiens,	paradoxical.	NewHolland.	1803 Mar.-J ^e	G. h
---------------	--------------	-------------	--------------------------	------

18 biflóra,	two-flowered.	—————	—————	G. h
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------

19 armáta,	simple-leaved prickly.	—————	—— April-J ^e	G. h
------------	------------------------	-------	-------------------------	------

20 aláta,	wing-stalked.	—————	—————	G. h
-----------	---------------	-------	-------	------

21 scándens,	climbing.	Both Indies.	1780	S. h
--------------	-----------	--------------	------	------

22 pulchélla,	zigzag spiny.	N. S. Wales.	1803 Apr.-J _y	G. h
---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------------	------

23 ciliáta,	ciliate-winged.	NewHolland.	—— Mar.-J ^e	G. h
-------------	-----------------	-------------	------------------------	------

24 nígricans,	unequal-winged.	—————	—— May-J _y	G. h
---------------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	------

25 Guianénsis,	Guiana.	Cayenne.	——	S. h
----------------	---------	----------	----	------

26 Houstóni,	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1729 Sept.-N.	S. h
--------------	------------	------------	---------------	------

Annéslea falcifolia, PL. 64.

27 odoratíssima,	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
------------------	-----------	------------	------	------

28 arbórea,	Rough Tree.	Jamaica.	1768	S. h
-------------	-------------	----------	------	------

29 Julibríssin,	Smooth Tree.	Levant.	1745 August.	H. 4
-----------------	--------------	---------	--------------	------

CL. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA. 327

- 30 speciôsa, splendid. E. Indies. 1742 Aug., S. S. h
Mimôsa speciôsa, JI. 198.
- 31 latisîliqua, broad-podded. W. Indies. 1777 June-S. S. h
- 32 discolor, two-coloured-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1788 Jan.-D. G. h
Mimôsa discolor, BR. 235.
- 33 pubescens, hairy-stemmed. ——— 1790 Mar.-J^e G. h
Mimôsa pubescens, BM. 1263.
- 34 lophânta, two-spiked. NewHolland. 1803 May-Jy G. h
Mimôsa elegans, BR. 563.
- 35 brachylôba, Illinois. N. America. ——— G. 2
- 36 glandulôsa, glandulous. ——— 1806 G. 2
Mimôsa glandulôsa, VEX. 27.
- 37 decurrens, decurrent. N. S. Wales. 1790 ——— G. h
- Mimôsa decurrens*, VM. 61.
- 38 peregrîna, white-flowered. S. America. 1780 July. S. h
- 39 grandiflôra, great-flowered. E. Indies. 1769 June-S. S. h
Mimôsa grandiflôra, BR. 592.
- 40 glâica, glaucous. America. 1690 June-A^t S. h
- 41 juliflôra, long-flowered. Jamaica. 1793 S. h
- 42 Cáfra, Hottentot. C. B. S. 1800 G. h
- 43 Chúndra, hook-spined. E. Indies. 1789 S. h
- 44 Catechú, medicinal. ——— 1790 S. h
- 45 cornígera, horn-tree. S. America. 1692 S. h
- 46 ebúrnea, ivory-thorned. E. Indies. ——— S. h
Mimôsa ebúrnea, RC. 199.
- 47 Farnesiána, Sponge-tree. St. Domingo. 1656 June-A^t S. h
- 48 véra, Egyptian Thorn. Egypt. 1596 July. S. h
- 49 cæ'sia, gray. E. Indies. 1773 S. h
- 50 pennáta, fine-leaved. ——— ——— S. h
- 51 I'ntsia, angular-stalked. ——— 1778 S. h
- 52 Ceratónia, round-leaved. S. America. 1800 S. h
- 53 tamarindifólia, tamarind-leaved. W. Indies. 1774 S. h
- 33 RHA'PIS, GROUND-RATAN.
- 1 flabellifórmis, BM. 1371, creeping-rooted. China. 1774 August. S. h
- 2 arundinácea, simple-leaved. Carolina. 1765 Septem. G. h

ORD. II. DIÆCIA.

- 34 GLEDI'TSCHIA, GLEDI'TSCHIA, or *Honey Locust-tree*.
- 1 triacánthos, three-thorned. N. America. 1700 July. H. h

328 Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. II. DIÆCIA.

2 monospérma,	single-seeded.	N. America.	1700 July.	H. h
3 hórrida,	long-spined.	————	————	H. h
35 FRA'XINUS,	ASH-TREE.			
1 <i>simplicifolia</i> ,	one-leaved.	Britain.	Apr., M.	H. h
2 <i>excelsior</i> , EB. 1692,	common.	————	————	H. h
3 <i>lentiscifolia</i> ,	lentiscus-leaved.	Aleppo.	————	H. h
4 <i>Americana</i> ,	white American.	N. America.	1724 May, J.	H. h
5 <i>pubescens</i> ,	black American.	————	————	H. h
6 <i>juglandifolia</i> ,	walnut-leaved.	————	————	H. h
7 <i>O'rnus</i> , FG. 4,	flowering.	Italy.	1730	H. h
8 <i>rotundifolia</i> ,	Manna.	————	1697 Apr., M.	H. h
9 <i>sambucifolia</i> ,	elder-leaved.	N. America.		H. h
36 DIO'SPYROS,	DATE PLUM.			
1 <i>Lótus</i> ,	European.	Italy.	1597 June, J ^y	H. h
2 <i>Virginiána</i> ,	Persimon.	N. America.	1629	H. h
3 <i>E'benum</i> ,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1792	S. h
<i>glaberrima</i> .				
4 <i>cordifolia</i> , RC. 50,	heart-leaved.	————	1794	S. h
5 <i>obováta</i> , Js. 312,	four-seeded.	Both Indies.	1796	S. 2
6 <i>leucóxylon</i> ,	white-wooded.	E. Indies.	1811	S. h
7 <i>villósa</i> ,	villous.	N. America.	1812	H. h
8 <i>Káki</i> ,	two-flowered.	Japan.	1800	S. h
37 NY'SSA,	TU'PELO.			
1 <i>villósa</i> ,	many-flowered.	N. America.	1800	H. h
2 <i>biflóra</i> ,	water.	————	1750	H. h
3 <i>cándicans</i> ,	hoary.	————	1812	H. h
4 <i>denticuláta</i> ,	dented.	————	1735	H. h
38 HAMILTO'NIA,	HAMILTO'NIA.			
<i>oleífera</i> ,	Oil-nut.	N. America.	1800	G. h
<i>Pyrulária púbera</i> .				
39 LAUROPHY'LLUS,	LAUROPHY'LLUS.			
<i>Capénsis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1801	G. h
40 ARCTO'PUS,	ARCTO'PUS.			
<i>echinátus</i> ,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	G. 2
41 PISO'NIA,	PISO'NIA.			
1 <i>aculeáta</i> ,	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739 Mar., A.	S. h
2 <i>nígricans</i> ,	dark-flowered.	W. Indies.	1806 July.	S. h
3 <i>grándis</i> ,	superb.	NewHolland.	1805	G. h
42 PA'NAX,	PA'NAX.			
1 <i>quinquesfólia</i> , BM. 1333,	Ginseng.	China, N. Am.	1740 June.	H. 2
2 <i>trifólia</i> ,	little.	N. America.	1759 May.	H. 2
<i>pusílla</i> , BM. 1334.				

Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. II. DIÆCIA. 329

3 aculeáta, JI. 634,	prickly.	China.	1773 Novem.	G. h
4 fruticósa, BR. 595,	parsley-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 August.	S. h

ORD. III. TRIÆCIA.

43 CERATO'NIA,	CAROB-TREE, or <i>St. John's Bread</i> .			
Silíqua, BR. 567,	common.	Levant.	1750 Sept.,	O. G. h
44 FI'CUS,	FIG-TREE.			
1 cárica,	common.	S. of Europe.	1562 June,	J ^y H. h
2 aquática,	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758	S. h
3 infectória,	veiny-leaved.	————	1763	S. h
4 nymphæifólia,	water-lily-leav'd.	————	1759	S. h
5 religiósa,	poplar-leaved.	————	1731	S. h
6 Bengalénsis,	Bengal.	————	1692 April.	S. h
7 venósa,	vein-leaved.	————	1763	S. h
8 Martinicénsis,	round-fruited.	W. Indies.	1762	S. h
9 coriácea,	leather-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	S. h
10 costáta,	rib-leaved.	————	1763	S. h
11 lúcida,	shining.	————	1772	S. h
12 acumináta,	sharp-pointed.	————		S. h
13 pedunculáta,	willow-leaved	S. America.	1766	S. h
14 cordáta,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	S. h
15 austrális,	Botany Bay.	N. S. Wales.	1789 Mar.-J ^e	G. h
16 retúsa,	blunt-leaved.	Both Indies.	1793	S. h
17 répens,	creeping-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1805	S. h
18 oppositifólia, RC. 124,	opposite-leaved.	————	1802	S. h
19 stipuláta,	trailing.	China.	1771	G. h
20 púmila,	small.	————	1804	S. h
21 tinctória,	dyer's.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
22 Benjamína,	oval-leaved.	————	1757 June.	S. h
23 pertúsa,	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1780	S. h
24 nítida,	glossy.			S. h
25 Índica,	Indian, or <i>Banyan-tree</i> .	E. Indies.	1759	S. h
26 racemósa,	clustered.	————	————	S. h
27 áspera,	rough.	————	1758 May.	S. h
45 CHAMÆEROPS,	FAN-PALM.			
1 húmilis, BR. 599,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1731 Feb.,	M. G. h
2 serruláta,	saw-leaved.	Carolina.	1809	G. h
3 Palmétto,	smooth-stemm'd.	————	————	G. h
4 Hy'strix,	hedge-hog.	————	————	G. h

CLASS XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.

ORD. I. FILICES.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 EQUIRETUM,	HORSE-TAIL.			
1 <i>sylvaticum</i> , EB. 1874,	wood.	Britain.		Apr., M. H. 2
2 <i>arvense</i> , EB. 2020,	corn.	—		Mar., A. H. 2
3 <i>palustre</i> , EB. 1021,	marsh.	—		June, J. H. 2
4 <i>fluviatile</i> , EB. 2022,	river.	—		May, J. H. 2
5 <i>limosum</i> , EB. 929,	smooth.	—		— H. 2
6 <i>hyemale</i> , EB. 915,	Shave-grass.	—		July, A. H. 2
7 <i>variegatum</i> , EB. 1987,	variegated.	—		— H. 2
8 <i>filiforme</i> ,	thready.	N. America.	1800	— H. 2
2 ONO'CLEA,	ONO'CLEA.			
1 <i>sensibilis</i> ,	Sensitive-Fern.	N. America.	1699	August. H. 2
2 <i>struthiopteris</i> ,	Bird's-nest.	Europe.	1760	July, A. H. 2
3 OPHIOGLOSSUM,	ADDER'S-TONGUE.			
1 <i>vulgatum</i> , EB. 108,	common.	Britain.		May, J. H. 2
2 <i>reticulatum</i> ,	net-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	— S. 2
4 BOTRYCHIUM,	MOON-WORT.			
1 <i>Lunaria</i> ,	common.	Britain.		May, J. H. 2
<i>Osmunda Lunaria</i> , EB. 318.				
2 <i>fumarioides</i> ,	Fumatory-like.	N. America.	1806	July, A. H. 2
3 <i>dissectum</i> ,	cut-leaved.	—	—	July. H. 2
4 <i>virginicum</i> ,	Virginian.	—	1790	August. H. 2
5 MARATTIA,	MARATTIA,			
<i>alata</i> ,	winged.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 2
6 LYGOIDIUM,	SNAKE'S-TONGUE.			
<i>scandens</i> ,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1793	May-N. S. 2
7 ANEMIA,	ANEMIA			
1 <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1794	S. 2
2 <i>adiantifolia</i> ,	Maiden-hair-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	August. S. 2
8 OSMUNDA,	OSMUNDA.			
1 <i>regalis</i> , EB. 209,	Flowering-Fern.	Britain.		July, A. H. 2
2 <i>cinnamomea</i> ,	woolly.	N. America.	1772	June. H. 2
3 <i>Claytoniana</i> ,	Clayton's.	—	—	August. H. 2

CL. XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES. 331

9	TO'DEA,	TO'DEA.			
	Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1805 May-S.	G. 4
10	LYCOPO'DIUM,	CLUB-MOSS.			
1	<i>clavatum</i> , EB. 224,	common.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 4
2	<i>selaginoides</i> , EB. 1148,	prickly.	—	August.	H. 4
3	<i>inundatum</i> , EB. 239,	marsh.	—	June, Jy	H. 4
4	<i>Selago</i> , EB. 233,	Fir.	—	June-A ^t	H. 4
5	<i>annotinum</i> , EB. 1727,	interrupted.	—	—	H. 4
6	<i>Alpinum</i> , EB. 234,	Alpine.	—	August.	H. 4
7	<i>nudum</i> ,	naked.	W. Indies.	1799 July.	S. 4
8	<i>denticulatum</i> ,	spreading.	Switzerland.	1779 —	H. 4
9	<i>obscurum</i> ,	fan.	N. America.	1770 —	H. 4
10	<i>complanatum</i> , FD. 78,	arbor vitæ-leav.	—	—	H. 4
11	PSILO'DIUM,	PSILO'DIUM.			
	<i>triquetrum</i> ,	triangular.	W. Indies.	1793 July, A.	S. 4
12	ACRO'STICHUM,	ACRO'STICHUM.			
1	<i>simplex</i> ,	simple.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 4
2	<i>crinitum</i> ,	hairy.	W. Indies.	—	S. 4
3	<i>alcicorne</i> ,	stag's-horn.	Africa.	1808 Aug.-O.	G. 4
4	<i>sorbifolium</i> ,	sorbus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 4
5	<i>velleum</i> ,	woolly.	Madeira.	1778 Aug., S.	G. 4
6	<i>calomelanos</i> ,	mealy.	W. Indies.	1790 July, A.	S. 4
13	HEMIONI'TIS,	HEMIONI'TIS.			
1	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	Spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 4
2	<i>palmata</i> ,	palmated.	—	—	S. 4
3	<i>rufa</i> ,	rusty-haired.	Jamaica.	—	S. 4
14	MENI'SCIUM,	MENI'SCIUM.			
	<i>reticulatum</i> ,	netted.	Martinique.	1793	S. 4
15	GRAMMI'TIS,	GRAMMI'TIS.			
	<i>Ceterach</i> ,	common scaly.	Britain.	May-O.	H. 4
	<i>Scolopendrium Ceterach</i> , EB. 1244.				
16	PTE'RIS,	BRAKE.			
1	<i>longifolia</i> , JS. 399,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770 June-S.	S. 4
2	<i>aquilina</i> , EB. 1679,	common.	Britain.	August.	H. 4
3	<i>grandifolia</i> ,	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 4
4	<i>aculeata</i> ,	prickly-stemmed	—	—	S. 4
5	<i>podophylla</i> ,	pedated.	Jamaica.	— June, Jy	S. 4
6	<i>caudata</i> , JI. 645,	American.	America.	1777 Septem.	H. 4
7	<i>serrulata</i> ,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770 June-S.	S. 4
8	<i>atropurpurea</i> ,	purple.	N. America.	— Aug.-N.	H. 4
9	<i>arguta</i> ,	sharp-notched.	Madeira.	1778 —	G. 4
10	<i>crispa</i> , EB. 1160,	Stone-fern.	Britain.	July.	H. 4

332 Cl. XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES.

17	VITTA'RIA,	VITTA'RIA.			
	lineáta,	linear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 24
18	BLE'CHNUM,	BLE'CHNUM.			
	1 occidentále, JI. 644,	American.	S. America.	1777 June-S.	S. 24
	2 austrále,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774 ———	G. 24
	3 boreále, EB. 1159,	rough Spleen-wort.	Britain.	July.	H. 24
19	WOODWA'RDIA,	WOODWA'RDIA.			
	1 radicans,	rooting-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 Septem.	G. 24
	2 Virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1774 Aug.,	S. H. 24
20	DO'ODIA,	DO'ODIA.			
	áspera,	rough-stalked.	N. S. Wales.	1808 June-S.	G. 24
21	ASPLE'NIUM,	SPLEEN-WORT.			
	1 serrátum,	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 24
	2 monánthemum,	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 July,	G. 24
	3 rhizóphorum,	root-bearing.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 24
	4 striátum,	striated.	—————	———— June, Jy	S. 24
	5 præmórsum,	snip-leaved.	Jamaica.	————	S. 24
	6 frágrans,	fragrant.	————	———— July.	S. 24
	7 rhizophy'llum,	rooting-leaved.	N. America.	1680 June, Jy	H. 24
	8 Hemionítis,	Mule's Fern.	Madeira.	1779 ———	G. 24
	9 <i>Trichománes</i> , EB. 576,	Maiden-hair.	Britain.	May-S.	H. 24
	10 víride, EB. 2257,	green.	————	————	H. 24
	11 angustifólium,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812 July.	H. 24
	12 déntex,	toothed.	C. B. S.	1790 May-S.	G. 24
	13 ebéneum,	slender.	N. America.	1779 ———	H. 24
	14 marínium, EB. 392,	sea.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. 24
	15 septentrionále, EB. 1017,	forked fern	————	————	H. 24
	16 alternifólium, EB. 2258,	alternate-leaved.	————	June-O.	H. 24
	17 <i>Ruta-murária</i> , EB. 150,	Wall Rue.	————	June-A ^t	H. 24
	18 <i>Adiántum-nígrum</i> , EB. 1950,	black Maiden-hair.	————	————	H. 24
	19 lanceolátum, EB. 240,	lanceolate.	————	————	H. 24
22	SCOLOPE'NDRIUM,	HART'S-TONGUE.			
	officinárum,	common.	Britain.	July, A.	H. 24
	vulgáre, EB. 1150.				
23	DIPLA'ZIUM,	DIPLA'ZIUM.			
	grandifólium,	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 24
24	POLYPO'DIUM,	POLYPODY.			
	1 piloselloídes,	mouse-ear.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 24
	2 lycopodioídes,	club-moss.	————	————	S. 24
	3 asplenioídes,	spleen-wort-leaved.	Martinique.	1790	S. 24
	4 pruinátum,	white-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 24
	5 phyllitidis,	hart's-tongue-leaved.	W. Indies.	———— July, A.	S. 24
	6 vulgáre, EB. 1149,	common.	Britain.	June-S.	H. 24

7	auriculátum,	eared.	N. America.	1793 July.	H. 2
8	Cámbrium,	Welsh.	Britain.	June-S.	H. 2
9	pectinátum,	pectinated.	W. Indies.	— — —	H. 2
10	aúreum,	golden.	Jamaica.	1742 Mar., A.	S. 2
11	<i>Phegopteris</i> , EB. 2224,	pale.	Britain.	June, J ^y	H. 2
12	effúsum,	fine-leaved.	Jamaica.	1769 May-N.	S. 2
13	<i>Drýopteris</i> , EB. 616,	slender-branching.	Britain.	July.	H. 2
14	calcáreum, EB. 1525,	rigid-branching.	— — —	July.	H. 2
15	Virgínicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	— — —	H. 2
25	WO'ODSIA,	WO'ODSIA.			
1	<i>hyperbórea</i> ,	hairy alpine.	Britain.	July-S.	H. 2
	<i>Polypódium hyperbóreum</i> , EB. 2023.				
2	ilvénsis,	rock.	N. of Europe.	1812 June, J ^y	H. 2
	<i>Acróstichum ilvéense</i> .				
26	ASPI'DIUM,	ASPI'DIUM, or <i>Shield-Fern</i> .			
1	trifoliátum,	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769 May-S.	S. 2
2	auriculátum,	eared.	E. Indies.	1793 July.	S. 2
3	unítum,	united.	— — —	— — —	S. 2
4	villósum,	villous.	W. Indies.	— — —	H. 2
5	dentátum,	toothed.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2
	<i>Cyáthea dentáta</i> , EB. 1588.				
6	bulbíferum,	bulbiferous,	N. America.	1639 July, A.	H. 2
7	frágile,	brittle.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. 2
	<i>Cyáthea frágilis</i> EB. 1587.				
8	régium,	laciniated.	— — —	June.	H. 2
	<i>Cyáthea incísa</i> , EB. 163.				
9	æ'mulum,	dwarf Madeira.	Madeira.	1779	G. 2
10	<i>Lonchítis</i> , EB. 797,	rough.	Britain.	May, A ^t	H. 2
11	exaltátum,	lofty.	W. Indies.	1793 July.	S. 2
12	pátens,	spreading.	Jamaica.	1784 June-S.	S. 2
13	<i>Oreópteris</i> , EB. 1019,	mountain.	Britain.	June-A ^t	H. 2
14	marginále,	margin-flowered.	N. America.	1772 — — —	H. 2
15	cristátum, EB. 2125,	crested.	Britain.	— — —	H. 2
	<i>dilatátum</i> , EB. 1461.				
16	aculeátum, EB. 1562,	prickly.	— — —	— — —	H. 2
17	lobátum, EB. 1563,	lobed.	— — —	— — —	H. 2
18	spinulósum, EB. 1460,	spiny.	— — —	— — —	H. 2
19	<i>Filix Mas</i> , EB. 1458,	male.	— — —	June-S.	H. 2
20	elongátum,	elongated.	Madeira.	1779 July, A.	G. 2
21	<i>Thelypteris</i> EB. 1018,	marsh.	Britain.	August.	H. 2
22	fontánum, EB. 2024,	rock.	— — —	June, A ^t	H. 2
23	irríguum, EB. 2025.	brook.	— — —	June, J ^y	H. 2
24	<i>Rhæ'ticum</i> , EB. 2026.	stone.	— — —	— — —	H. 2

334 Cl. XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES.

25	<i>Felix Fémina</i> , EB. 1459, female.	Britain.	June-S.	S. 2
26	umbrósum,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1779 ——— G. 2
27	axilláre,	slender.	————	———— G. 2
27	ADIA'NTUM,	ADIA'NTUM, Maiden-hair.		
1	renifórmé,	kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1699 June-S. G. 2
2	macrophy'llum,	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 S. 2
3	pulveruléntum,	dusty.	W. Indies.	———— S. 2
4	trapezifórmé,	rhomb-leaved.	————	———— S. 2
5	ténerum,	tender.	Jamaica.	———— S. 2
6	radiátum,	radiated.	W. Indies.	1776 April-A. S. 2
7	pedátum,	Canadian.	N. America.	1640 ——— H. 2
8	villósum,	villous.	Jamaica.	1775 May-S. S. 2
9	<i>Capillus Veneris</i> , EB. 1564, true.	Britain.	May-Jy.	H. 2
10	pteroídes,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775 July-S. G. 2
28	CHEILA'NTHEs,	CHEILA'NTHEs.		
1	pteroídes,	pteris-like.	C. B. S.	1775 G. 2
2	frágrans,	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	1778 G. 2
29	LONCHI'TIS,	LONCHI'TIS.		
	hirsúta,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
30	DAVA'LLIA,	DAVA'LLIA.		
1	pyxidáta,	shining.	NewHolland.	1808 June-S. G. 2
2	Canariénsis,	hare's-foot Fern.	Canary Isl.	1699 July-S. G. 2
	<i>Trichomanes Canariénsis</i> , JI. 200.			
31	DICKSO'NIA,	DICKSO'NIA.		
1	cúlcita,	—shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 June-A ^t G. 2
2	arboréscens,	tree.	St. Helena.	1786 ——— S. h
	<i>intégra</i> , JI. 201.			
3	dissécta,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 Septem. S. 2
32	CYA'THEA,	CUP-FERN.		
	arbórea,	Tree.	W. Indies.	1793 S. h
33	TRICHOMA'NES,	TRICHOMA'NES.		
	<i>Brevisétum</i> ,	short-styled.	Britain.	May, J. H. 2
	<i>Hymenophyllum alátum</i> , EB. 1417.			
34	HYMENOPHY'LLUM,	HYMENOPHY'LLUM.		
	<i>Tunbridgense</i> , EB. 162, Tunbridge.	Britain.	May, J. H. 2	
35	PILULA'RIA,	PEPPER-GRASS.		
	<i>globulífera</i> , EB. 521,	globuliferous.	Britain.	June-S. H. 2
36	ISOE'TES,	ISOE'TES, or Quill-wort.		
	<i>lacústris</i> , EB. 1084,	marsh.	Britain.	May-O. H. 2

INDEX

GENERUM ET SYNONYMORUM.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
A BROMA	250	<i>Æthusa</i>	86	Amaryllis	97
Abrus	230	Afzelia	135	<i>Amaryllis</i>	97
Acacia	326	Agapanthus	97	Ambrosia	301
Acalypha	307	Agave	109	Amellus	279
Acanthus	204	<i>Agave</i>	109	Amerimnum	230
<i>Acarna</i>	261	Ageratum	263	<i>Amerimnum</i>	230
Acer	223	<i>Ageratum</i>	263	Amethystea	8
Achania	227	Agrimonia	154	Ammannia	43
Achillea	278	Agrostemma	151	Ammi	83
Achras	111	Agrostis	24	Amomum	1
Achyranthes	72	Ailanthus	323	Amorpha	253
Acidoton	302	Aira	24	Ampelopsis	71
Acnida	315	<i>Aira</i>	26	Amsonia	74
Aconitum	178	Aitonia	221	Amygdalus	161
Acorus	110	Ajuga	185	Amyris	118
Acrostichum	331	Aizoon	168	<i>Amyris</i>	317
<i>Acrostichum</i>	333	<i>Aizoon</i>	163	Anabasis	79
Actæa	173	<i>Alangium</i>	175	Anacampseros	175
<i>Actæa</i>	179	Albuca	101	Anacardium	131
Adansonia	223	<i>Albuca</i>	104	Anacyclus	277
Adelia	320	Alchemilla	44	Anagallis	51
<i>Adelia</i>	311	Alcina	285	Anagyris	135
Adenanthera	137	Aletris	107	<i>Anamenia</i>	185
Adiantum	334	<i>Aletris</i>	105, 107	Anarrhinum	197
Adina	37	Aleurites	308	Anastatica	206
Adonis	183	Alisma	114	<i>Anastatica</i>	205
<i>Adonis</i>	183	Allamanda	74	Anchusa	47
Adoxa?	130	Allium	98	Ancistrum	10
Ægilops	322	Alnus	299	Andersonia	52
Ægiphila	40	Aloë	108	Andrachne	310
Ægle	173	Alopecurus	14	<i>Andreusia</i>	203
Ægopodium	87	Alpinia	1	Andromeda	139
Ærides	292	<i>Alpinia</i>	1	<i>Andromeda</i>	120
Æschynomene	241	Alsine	89	Andropogon	321
<i>Æschynomene</i>	240	Alstroemeria	109	<i>Andropogon</i>	322
Æsculus	115	Althæa	224	Androsace	49
Æthionema	207	Alyssum	208	Andryala	257
Æthusa	86	<i>Alyssum</i>	208, 209	Anemia	336
		Amaranthus	301	Anemone	181

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Anethum	87	<i>Arthropodium</i>	104	Barleria	203
Angelica	85	Artocarpus	295	Barringtonia	228
Anguria	296	Arum	294	Bartholinia	289
Anigosanthus	101	<i>Arum</i>	305	Bartonia	159
Anisomeles	185	Arundinaria	29	Bartsia	199
Annona	181	Arundo	29	<i>Bartsia</i>	195
Anthemis	277	Asarum	152	Basella	89
<i>Anthemis</i>	282, 276	Asclepias	76	Bassia	152
Anthericum	103	<i>Asclepias</i>	75, 76, 77	Bauera	178
Anthocercis	202	Ascyrum	253	Bauhinia	135
Antholyza	17	Aspalathus	232	Beaufortia	251
<i>Antholyza</i>	16	Asparagus	104	<i>Beckmannia</i>	26
Anthospermum	313	Asperula	38	Befaria	153
Anthoxanthum	11	Asperugo	48	Begonia	303
Anthyllis	234	Asphodelus	103	Bellis	275
Antidesma	314	Asplenium	332	Bellium	275
Antirrhinum	196	Aster	270	Berberis	111
<i>Antirrhinum</i>	196	<i>Aster</i>	274	Berckheya	282
Anychia	31	Aspidium	333	<i>Berckheya</i>	282
Aoediton	303	Astragalus	244	Besleria	197
Aotus	134	Astrantia	82	Beta	79
Apargia	255	Astroloma	52	Betonica	190
Aphelandra	198	Athamanta	83	Betula	304
Aphyllanthes	98	Athanasia	264	<i>Betulus</i>	299
Apium	87	Atractylis	261	Bidens	261
Apocynum	76	Atragene	182	<i>Bidens</i>	261
Aponogeton	157	Atraphaxis	112	Bignonia	199
Aquilegia	179	Atriplex	322	<i>Bignonia</i>	73
Arabis	212	Atropa	61	Billardiera	69
Arachis	234	Aubletia	175	Biscutella	209
Aralia	90	Aucuba	299	Biserrula	245
Araucaria	319	Avena	28	Bixa	275
Arbutus	140	<i>Avena</i>	322	Blandfordia	107
Arctium	258	Avicennia	203	<i>Blandfordia</i>	69
Arctopus	328	Averrhoa	148	Blæria	41
Arctotheca	282	Axyris	299	Blakea	153
Arctotis	286	<i>Axyris</i>	299	Blechnum	332
<i>Arctotis</i>	286, 282	Ayenia	66	Bletia	291
Ardisia	63	Azalea	51	Blighia	118
Arduina	66			Blitum	3
Areca	309	<i>Babiana</i>	13, 17	Bocconia	153
Arenaria	146	Baccharis	268	Bœhmeria	300
Arethusa	291	Bactris	302	Boerhaavia	2
<i>Arethusa</i>	290	Bækea	128	Boltonia	277
Aretia	49	Balbisia	279	Bombax	223
Argemone	174	Ballota	190	<i>Bombax</i>	216, 223
<i>Argyrocheta</i>	287	<i>Ballota</i>	189	Bontia	204
Aristea	19	Balsamita	264	Borago	48
Aristolochia	294	Baltimora	285	Borassus	316
Aristotelia	153	Bambusa	111	Borbonia	231
Arnica	274	Banisteria	148	<i>Borbonia</i>	233
Arnopogon	253	Banksia	36	Boronia	127
Artedia	83	<i>Banksia</i>	35	Borya	311
Artemisia	265	Barbarea	210	Bosea	80

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Bossiaea	231	Cachrys	84	Carpinus	305
Botrychium	330	Cactus	158	Carthamus	261
Bouvardia	46	Cæsalpinia	136	Carum	87
Brabejum	323	Cæsulia	264	Caryota	306
Brachysema	133	Cakile	205	Cassia	135
Brasenia	185	Caladenia	291	Cassine	89
Brassavola	293	Calceolaria	7	Cassinia	288
Brassia	292	Calea	264	<i>Castalia</i>	174
Brassica	213	Calendula	285	Castanea	304
<i>Brassica</i>	211, 212	Caleya	291	Casuarina	295
Bridelia	323	Calia	137	Catalpa	4
Briza	26	<i>Calistachys</i>	133	Catananche	258
Bromelia	93	Calla	115, 294	Catesbæa	40
Bromus	27	Callicarpa	40	Caucalis	82
Brosimum	311	Callicoma	154	Ceanothus	66
Brotera	224, 288	Calligonum	157	Cecropia	311
Broughtonia	293	Callisia	20	Cedrela	69
Broussonetia	314	Callitriche	3	Celastrus	67
Browallia	201	Calodendrum	69	Celosia	72
Brownea	222	<i>Calomeria</i>	264	<i>Celosia</i>	80
Brucea	314	Calophyllum	175	Celsia	198
Brunfelsia	197	Calopogon	291	<i>Celsia</i>	198
Brunia	68	Calothamnus	251	Celtis	324
Brunnichia	147	Calotropis	76	Cenchrus	22
Brunsvigia	97	Caltha	185	Centaurea	283
<i>Brunsvigia</i>	97	Calycanthus	172	Centunculus	42
Bryonia	310	Calypso	291	Cephaelis	59
<i>Bryophyllum</i>	148	Calyptranthes	160	Cephalanthus	37
Bubon	85	Camellia	228	Cephalophora	263
Bubroma	250	Camellina	208	Cerastium	151
Buchnera	201	Cameraria	74	Ceratocarpus	296
Bucida	141	Campanula	55	Ceratonia	329
Buddlea	41	Camphorosma	44	Ceratophyllum	302
Buffonia	45	Canarina	111	Cerbera	73
Bulbocodium	98	Canella	153	Cercis	135
Bumalda	81	Canna	1	Cerinthæ	48
Bumelia	65	Cannabis	315	Ceropegia	76
Bunias	205	Cantua	54	<i>Ceropegia</i>	75
<i>Bunias</i>	205, 206	Capparis	173	Cestrum	63
Bunium	83	Capraria	200	Chærophyllum	86
Buonapartia	99	<i>Capraria</i>	201	Chamædorea	316
Buphthalmum	280	Capsicum	63	Chamærops	329
Bupleurum	82	Cardamine	209	<i>Chamænerium</i>	117
Bursaria	68	<i>Cardamine</i>	212	Chara	296
Bursera	111	Cardiospermum	130	Cheilanthes	334
Burtonia	133	Carduus	259	Cheiranthus	211
Butea	230	<i>Carduus</i>	259, 260	<i>Cheiranthus</i>	208, 210, 211, 212
Butomus	131	Carex	297	Chelidonium	173
Buxus	299	Careya	228	<i>Chelidonium</i>	173
Bystropogon	188	Carica	317	Chelone	195
<i>Bystropogon</i>	189	Carissa	73	Chenolea	72
Cacalia	262	Carlina	261	Chenopodium	78
<i>Cacalia</i>	262, 269	Carolinea	223	Cherleria	147
		Carpesium	268		

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Chiococca	59	Cochlearia	206, 207	Craniolaria	197
Chionanthus	4	Cocos	302	Crassula	92
Chironia	64	Codarium	5	Cratægus	162
Chlamysphorum	99	Codon	136	Cratæva	153
Chlora	118	Coffea	159	Cratæva	175
Chloranthus	44	Coix	297	Crepis	257
Chloris	321	Colchicum	114	Crepis	257
Chlorophytum	94	Collinsonia	11	Crescentia	199
Chomelia	40	Collumia	282	Crinum	97
Chondrilla	255	Columnnea	204	Crithmum	84
Chorispermum	214	Colutea	240	Crocus	13
Chorizema	133	Colutea	238, 340	Crossandra	203
Chrysanthemum	276	Comarum	152	Crotalaria	233
Chrysobalanus	162	Commelina	20	Crotalaria	232
Chrysocoma	263	Commersonia	92	Croton	307
Chrysocoma	268	Comocladia	12	Crowea	139
Chrysophyllum	65	Comptonia	298	Crucianella	39
Chrysoplenium	141	Conchium	35	Crypsis	11
Cicca	299	Conium	83	Cryptostemma	282
Cicer	239	Conocarpus	39	Cucubalus	144
Cicer	238	Conostylis	104	Cucubalus	144, 145
Cichorium	258	Convallaria	105	Cucumis	309
Cicuta	86	Convolvulus	53	Cucurbita	309
Cimicifuga	179	Conyza	268	Cuminum	85
Cinchona	58	Cookia	137	Cunila	8
Cineraria	273	Copaifera	141	Cuphea	154
Cineraria	287	Corallorhiza	291	Cupressus	307
Cinna	3	Coralluma	77	Curatella	178
Circæa	5	Corchorus	177	Curculigo	101
Cissampelos	319	Cordia	64	Curcuma	2
Cissus	42	Cordylocarpus	213	Curtisia	44
Cistus	176	Coreopsis	281	Cuscuta	45
Citharexylum	199	Coreopsis	281	Cussonia	81
Citrus	231	Coriandrum	86	Cyanella	103
Claytonia	71	Coriaria	317	Cyathea	334
Clematis	182	Coris	60	Cyathea	333
Cleome	214	Corispermum	3	Cycas	318
Cleonia	194	Cornucopiæ	22	Cyclamen	50
Clerodendrum	263	Cornus	42	Cyclopia	132
Clethra	140	Cornutia	200	Cylista	236
Cliffortia	318	Coronilla	241	Cymbaria	197
Clinopodium	192	Coronilla	240	Cymbidium	292
Clinopodium	187	Coronopus	207	Cymbidium	291, 292, 293
Clitoria	136	Corræa	118	Cymburus	7
Clusia	323	Corrigiola	89	Cynanchum	75
Cluytia	320	Cortusa	50	Cynanchum	75, 77
Cluytia	323	Corydalis	228	Cynara	261
Clypeola	209	Corylus	305	Cynoglossum	47
Cneorum	12	Corypha	110	Cynometra	136
Cnicus	260	Cosmea	281	Cynosurus	26
Cobæa	55	Costus	1	Cynosurus	25
Coccocypsilum	40	Cotula	277	Cyperus	20
Coccoloba	129	Cotyledon	148	Cyphia	57
Cochlearia	207	Crambe	205		

INDEX LATINUM.

339

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Cypripedium	293	Dirca	128	Elytraria	6
Cyrilla	196	Disa	289	<i>Embothrium</i>	35,36
Cyrtanthus	97	Disandra	115	Embryopteris	318
Cyrtopodium	293	Diuris	290	Empetrum	313
Cytisus	239	Dodartia	202	Empleurum	299
<i>Cytisus</i>	231	Dodecatheon	50	Epacris	52
		<i>Dombeya</i>	197,216,319	Ephedra	319
		Dodonæa	119	Ephielis	118
Dactylis	26	Dolichos	235	Epidendrum	293
Dæmia	75	<i>Dolichos</i>	236	<i>Epidendrum</i>	292,293
Dahlia	275	Donia	274	Epigæa	140
Dais	138	Doodia	332	Epilobium	117
Dalbergia	230	Doronicum	274	Epimedium	42
Dalea	245	Dorstenia	43	Epipactis	290
<i>Dalea</i>	228	Doryanthes	103,109	<i>Epipactis</i>	289
Dalechampia	307	Dorycnium	248	Equisetum	330
Dalibarda	271	Draba	206	<i>Eranthemum</i>	7
Damasonium	114	<i>Draba</i>	206	Erica	120
Daphne	127	Dracæna	105	Erigeron	268
Datisca	318	<i>Dracæna</i>	105	<i>Erigeron</i>	274
Datura	60	Dracocephalum	193	Erinus	201
Daucus	83	Dracontium	115	Eriocaulon	31
Davallia	334	Drimia	106	Eriocephalus	287
Daviesia	134	<i>Drimia</i>	102	Eriogonum	138
<i>Daviesia</i>	134	Drosera	91	Eriophorum	21
Decumaria	153	Dryandra	36	Eriospermum	102
Delphinium	178	Dryas	172	Erithalis	59
Dendrobium	292	<i>Dryas</i>	172	<i>Erodendrum</i>	34
<i>Dendrobium</i>	292,293	Duranta	203	Erodium	217
Dentaria	209	Duroja	111	Erucaria	213
Dentella	58			Ervum	238
Desmanthus	325			Eryngium	81
Dianella	99	Echinophora	82	Erysimum	210
Dianthus	143	Echinops	288	<i>Erysimum</i>	210,211
Diapensia	49	Echites	74	Erythrina	230
Dichondra	81	Echium	48	Erythronium	101
Dicksonia	334	Eclipta	279	Ethulia	262
Dictamnus	136	Edwardsia	132	Eucalyptus	160
Didelta	282	Ehretia	64	Euchilus	134
Digitalis	198	<i>Ehretia</i>	63	Euclea	317
Dilatris	19	Ehrharda	112	Euclidium	205
Dillenia	180	Ekebergia	137	Eucomis	100
<i>Dillenia</i>	178	Elæagnus	44	Eugenia	160
Dillwynia	134	Elæis	316	Euonymus	67
Dimocarpus	119	Elæocarpus	175	Euosma	51
Dionæa	138	Elæodendrum	69	Eupatorium	262
Dioscorea	316	Elate	302	<i>Eupatorium</i>	259,262
Diosma	67	Elatine	130	Euphorbia	155
Diospyros	328	Elegia	313	Euphrasia	195
Diotis	300	Elephantopus	287	Euryale	174
Diphylleja	104	Elichrysum	267	<i>Euryspermum</i>	33
Diplazium	332	Ellisia	51	Eustoma	64
Dipsacus	37	Elsholtzia	187	Eustrephus	113
Dipterix	230	Elymus	29	Evolvulus	90

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Exacum	41	<i>Gardenia</i>	73	Gouania	324
Excæcaria	320	Garidella	147	Gratiola	7
		Garuga	137	Grammitis	331
Fabricia	159	Gastrolobium	134	Grevillea	35
Fagara	43	Gaultheria	140	Grewia	175
Fagonia	138	Gaura	117	Grias	175
Fagus	304	Gazania	282	Grielum	149
<i>Fagus</i>	304	<i>Geissorhiza</i>	14	Grislea	117
Falkia	112	Gelonium	318	Gronovia	71
Farsetia	208	Gelsemium	73	Guajacum	136
Feronia	323	Genista	232	Guarea	118
Ferraria	215	<i>Genista</i>	231	Guettarda	302
<i>Ferraria</i>	215	Gentiana	80	Guilandina	136
Ferreola	316	Geodorum	291	<i>Guilandina</i>	317
Ferula	84	Geoffroya	239	Gundelia	288
Festuca	27	<i>Georgiana</i>	275	Gunnera	294
<i>Festuca</i>	25, 28	Geranium	221	Gustavia	228
Ficus	329	<i>Geranium</i>	217	Gymnocladus	317
Flacourtia	318	Gerardia	195	Gymnostylis	278
Flagellaria	113	Geropogon	253	Gypsophila	143
Flemingia	243	Gesneria	196		
Fontanesia	4	Gethyllis	101	Hæmanthus	94
Forskolea	130	Geum	172	Hæmatoxylum	137
Fothergilla	178	Ghinia	8	Hæmodorum	19
Fragaria	171	Gladiolus	15	Hakea	35
Frankenia	111	Glaucium	173	<i>Hakea</i>	36
Franseria	301	Glaux	72	Halesia	153
Frasera	41	Glechoma	189	Halleria	199
Fraxinus	328	Gleditschia	327	Hallia	241
Fritillaria	100	Glinus	157	Haloragis	130
Fuchsia	118	Globba	2	Hamamelis	45
Fumaria	228	Globularia	37	Hamellia	59
Furcroea	109	Gloriosa	101	Hamiltonia	328
Fusanus	323	Glossodia	291	Hasselquistea	82
		Gloxinia	196	<i>Hastingia</i>	264
<i>Gagea</i>	102	Glycine	236	Hebenstretia	201
Gærtnera	137	<i>Glycine</i>	236	Hedera	71
Galanthus	95	Glycyrrhiza	240	Hedychium	1
Galardia	281	Gmelina	200	Hedysarum	242
Galax	69	Gnaphalium	266	<i>Hedysarum</i>	241, 242, 243
Galaxia	215	Gnidia	128	Hedypnois	258
Galega	244	Gomphia	138	<i>Hedypnois</i>	255
<i>Galega</i>	240	Gomphocarpus	76	Helenium	275
Galenia	128	Gompholobium	133	Helianthus	280
Galeobdolon	190	<i>Gompholobium</i>	132	Heliconia	71
Galeopsis	189	Gomphrena	80	Helicteres	222
Galinsogea	279	Gonolobus	76	Heliophila	211
Galipea	4	Goodenia	58	Heliotropium	46
Galium	39	<i>Goodenia</i>	58	Helleborus	184
<i>Galium</i>	322	Goodia	231	Hellenia	1
Garcinia	153	Gordonia	176	Helminthia	257
Gardenia	73	Gorteria	281	Helonias	114
		<i>Gorteria</i>	282	<i>Helonias</i>	113
		Gossypium	226		

INDEX LATINUM.

341

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Hemerocallis	109	<i>Hydropeltis</i>	185	Iva	287
Hemidesmus	75	Hydrophyllum	51	Juglans	304
Hemimeris	198	Hymenæa	135	Juncus	110
Hemionitis	331	Hymenophyllum	334	Juniperus	319
Heracleum	84	<i>Hymenophyllum</i>	334	Jussieua	138
Heritiera	323	Hyoscyamus	60	Justicia	6
<i>Heritiera</i>	19	Hyoseris	257	<i>Justicia</i>	6, 202
Hermannia	215	<i>Hyoseris</i>	253, 258	Ixia	13
Hermas	324	Hypecoum	45	<i>Ixia</i>	16, 19
Hernandia	299	Hyperanthera	136	Ixodia	264
Herniaria	78	Hypericum	252	Ixora	40
<i>Hesperanthera</i>	14	Hypochæris	258	<i>Ixora</i>	40
Hesperis	212	Hypoxis	102		
<i>Hesperis</i>	212	<i>Hypoxis</i>	101		
Heterospermum	275	Hyptis	189	Kæmpferia	2
Heuchera	80	Hyssopus	188	Kalmia	139
Hibbertia	178			Kennedia	236
Hibiscus	226			Kiggelaria	317
Hieracium	255	Jacksonia	133	Kitaibelia	226
<i>Hieracium</i>	255	Jacquinia	64	Kleinhofia	154
Hillia	111	Jambolifera	118	Kleinia	262
Hippia	287	Jatropha	307	<i>Knappia</i>	24
Hippocratea	13	Jasione	55	Knautia	38
Hippocrepis	241	Jasminum	3	Knowltonia	183
Hippomane	308	<i>Ibbetsonia</i>	132	Kœlruteria	118
Hippophae	314	Iberis	208	Kœnigia	31
Hippuris	3	<i>Iberis</i>	207	Kyllingia	20
Hirtella	69	Ichnocarpus	74		
Hoffmansegia	136	Jeffersonia	118	<i>Lacathea</i>	176
Holcus	321	Ilex	45	Lachenalia	106
Holmskioldia	204	Illecebrum	72	Lachnæa	128
Holosteum	31	Illicium	180	Lactuca	254
Hookera	102	Impatiens	70	Lagerstroemia	176
Hopea	251	Imperatoria	86	Lagœcia	71
Hordeum	30	Indigofera	243	Lagunæa	223
<i>Hostea</i>	200	Inga	324	<i>Lagunæa</i>	226
Hottonia	50	Inocarpus	140	Lagurus	29
Houstonia	39	Inula	274	Lamarckia	43
<i>Houstonia</i>	40	Jonesia	115	Lambertia	36
Hovea	233	Jonidium	70	Lamium	189
Hoya	77	Ipomæa	54	Lantana	200
Hudsonia	153	<i>Ipomæa</i>	53	<i>Lapeyrousia</i>	14, 16
Humea	264	<i>Ipomopsis</i>	54	Lappago	31
Humulus	315	Iresine	315	Lapsana	258
Hura	308	Iris	17	<i>Lapsana</i>	257
Hutchinsia	207	<i>Iris</i>	19	Laserpitium	84
Hyacinthus	106	Isatis	206	Lasiopetalum	68
<i>Hyacinthus</i>	106	Ischæmum	322	Latania	320
<i>Hyænanche</i>	317	Isochilus	292	Lathræa	195
Hydrangea	141	Isoetes	334	Lathyrus	237
Hydrastis	185	<i>Isopogon</i>	32	<i>Lathyrus</i>	238
Hydrocharis	317	Isopyrum	184	Laurophyllus	328
Hydrocotyle	81	Itea	68	Laurus	130
Hydrolea	80	<i>Itea</i>	68		

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Lavandula	187	Lonicera	59	Medicago	248
Lavatera	225	Lopezia	2	Melaleuca	250
Lawsonia	119	Lophiola	104	<i>Melaleuca</i>	251
Lebeckia	232	Lotus	248	Melampodium	285
Lechea	31	Loureira	320	Melampyrum	195
Ledum	139	Ludwigia	43	Melanthium	113
Leea	71	Lunaria	209	<i>Melanthium</i>	100,101
Leersia	22	Lupinus	235		113,114
Lemna	296	Lychnis	151	<i>Melasphærule</i>	17
Leonotis	191	Lycium	63	Melastoma	138
Leontice	104	<i>Lycium</i>	63	Melhania	216
Leontodon	255	Lycopodium	331	Melia	137
<i>Leontodon</i>	255	Lycopsis	48	Melianthus	204
Leonurus	191	Lycopus	8	Melica	25
<i>Leonurus</i>	190	Lygeum	22	Melicocca	118
Lepechinia	189	Lygodium	330	Melissa	192
Lepidium	206	Lysimachia	51	Melittis	193
<i>Lepidium</i>	207	Lythrum	154	Melochia	216
Leptanthus	20	<i>Lythrum</i>	117	Melodinus	77
Leptospermum	159			Melothria	12
Lespedeza	241	Macrocnemum	58	Meniscium	331
Lessertia	240	Macropodium	212	Menispermum	318
<i>Leucadendron</i>	33	Madia	268	Mentha	188
Leucas	191	Magnolia	180	Menyanthes	50
Leucojum	95	Mahernia	92	Menziesia	120
Leysera	275	Malachra	224	Mercurialis	317
Liatris	259	Malaxis	291	Mesembryanthemum	164
Lidbeckia	277	Malcomia	211	Mespilus	163
Lightfootia	55	Malope	226	<i>Mespilus</i>	162
Ligusticum	85	<i>Malope</i>	224	Messerschmidia	49
Ligustrum	4	Malpighia	147	Metrosideros	159
Lilium	100	Malva	225	<i>Metrosideros</i>	160,250
Limeum	115	Mammea	175	Meum	86
<i>Limodorum</i>	291	Manettia	41	Michauxia	118
Limonia	138	Mangifera	69	Michelia	181
Limosella	201	Manisuris	322	<i>Microcus</i>	175
Lindernia	201	Mantisia	2	Microlooma	75
<i>Lindernia</i>	202	Manulea	201	Micropus	287
Linnæa	201	Maranta	2	Mikania	262
Linum	91	Marattia	330	Milium	24
Liparia	239	Marcgravia	173	Milleria	285
Liquidambar	305	Marica	19	Millingtonia	243
Liriodendron	180	<i>Marica</i>	214,215	Mimosa	325
Lisianthus	51	Marrubium	191	<i>Mimosa</i>	324,325,326,
Lithospermum	47	Marsdenia	77		327
<i>Lithospermum</i>	47	Marshallia	263	Mimulus	202
Littorella	299	Martynia	197	Mimusops	118
Lobelia	57	Massonia	95	Minuartia	31
Loddigesia	240	<i>Massonia</i>	106	Mirabilis	60
Loeflingia	13	Matricaria	277	Mirbelia	134
Lolium	29	Maurandia	197	Mitchella	40
Lomandra	111	Mazus	202	Mitella	143
Lomatia	36	Medeola	113	Moehringia	128
Lonchitis	334				

INDEX LATINUM.

343

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Mollia	72	Nissolia	230	Ostrya	305
Mollugo	31	Nitraria	153	Osyris	313
Moluccella	192	Nolana	49	Othonna	286
Momordica	309	Nolina	113	Ovieda	203
Monarda	8	Notelæa	4	Oxalis	149
Monetia	43	Notoceras	211	Oxyanthus	73
Monotropa	138	Nuphar	174	Oxybaphus	12
Monsonia	222	Nyctanthes	3	Oxylobium	133
Montia	31	Nycterium	63		
Montinia	313	Nymphæa	174		
Moræa	19	Nyssa	328	Pachysandra	299
<i>Moræa</i>	18, 19			Pæderia	73
Morina	10			Pæonia	177
Morinda	59	Ochna	175	Palavia	224
Morus	300	Ochroma	216	Pallasia	281
Mullera	239	Octomeria	292	Panax	328
Muntingia	174	Ocymum	193	Pancratium	96
Murraya	137	Ædera	288	Pandanus	310
Musa	321	Ænanthe	85	Panicum	23
Mussænda	58	Ænothera	116	Papaver	174
Myagræum	205	Oldenlandia	43	Pardanthus	19
<i>Myagræum</i>	205, 207	Olea	4	Pariana	306
Myginda	46	<i>Olea</i>	4	Parietaria	322
Mylocarium	146	Olyra	296	Paris	130
Myoporum	203	Omphalea	308	Parkinsonia	135
Myosotis	46	Oneidium	290, 292	Parnassia	90
Myosurus	93	Onoclea	330	Parthenium	287
Myrica	314	Ononis	234	Pascalina	279
Myriophyllum	302	Onopordum	261	Paspalum	23
<i>Myrobroma</i>	293	Onosma	48	Passerina	128
Myristica	320	Opercularia	38	Passiflora	216
Myrodia	228	Ophioglossum	330	Pastinaca	87
Myrsine	66	<i>Ophiopogon</i>	105	Patersonia	214
Myrtus	160	Ophioxylum	323	Paullinia	129
		Ophrys	289	Pavetta	40
		<i>Ophrys</i>	280, 291	Pavonia	227
Nandina	111	Orchis	288	Pectis	275
Narcissus	95	<i>Orchis</i>	289	Pedaliæum	204
Nardus	22	Origanum	192	Pedicularis	195
Narthecium	104	Ormosia	132	Peganum	153
Nasturtium	210	Ornithidium	292	Pelargonium	217
Nauclea	58	Ornithogalum	102	Peliosanthes	103
Nauenburgia	288	Ornithoglossum	113	Peltaria	209
Nelumbium	181	Ornithopus	241	Penæa	41
Nemesia	196	Ornitrophe	118	Pentapetes	222
Neottia	290	Orobanche	202	Penthorum	149
Nepenthes	320	Orobæus	237	Pentstemon	196
Nepeta	187	Orontium	110	Pentzia	264
<i>Nepeta</i>	185, 187	Ortegia	13	Peplis	111
Nephelium	300	Oryza	112	Perdicium	275
Nerium	74	Osmites	281	Pergularia	75
<i>Nerium</i>	74	Osmunda	330	Perilla	189
Nicotiana	61	<i>Osmunda</i>	330	Periploca	75
Nigella	179	Osteospermum	286	<i>Periploca</i>	75

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Perotis	22	Planera	324	Psilodium	331
Persoonia	35	Plantago	41	Psoralea	246
<i>Persoonia</i>	263	Platanus	305	<i>Psoralea</i>	246
Petalostemum	228	Platylobium	230	Psychotria	58
Petiveria	115	<i>Platylobium</i>	231	Ptelea	43
Petrea	200	Plectranthus	193	Pteris	331
Petrocallis	206	Pleurothallis	292	Pterocarpus	230
<i>Petrophila</i>	34	<i>Plinia</i>	160	Pteronia	263
Peucedanum	84	Plukenetia	307	Pterospermum	233
Phaca	244	Plumbago	52	Pterostylis	291
<i>Phalangium</i>	103	Plumeria	74	Pterotis	22
Phalaris	22	Poa	25	Pterygodium	289
Pharnaceum	89	<i>Poa</i>	27, 50	Pulmonaria	47
Pharus	301	Podalyria	132	Pultenæa	134
Phaseolus	235	<i>Podalyria</i>	132	<i>Pultenæa</i>	133, 134
Phellandrium	86	Podolepis	274	Punica	161
Philadelphus	159	Podolobium	133	Pycnanthemum	187
Phillyrea	4	Podophyllum	173	Pyrethrum	276
Philydrum	2	<i>Podophyllum</i>	118	Pyrola	140
Phleum	23	Pogonia	290	<i>Pyrularia</i>	328
<i>Phleum</i>	22	<i>Pogonia</i>	203	Pyrus	163
Phlomis	191	Poinciana	136	<i>Pyrus</i>	162, 163
<i>Phlomis</i>	191	Polemonium	55	Pyxidanthera	52
Phlox	52	Pollichia	2		
Phoenix	313	Polyanthes	105	Quassia	138
Phormium	106	Polycarpon	31	Quercus	303
Phryma	194	Polycnemum	13	Queria	31
Phrynium	2	Polygala	229	<i>Queria</i>	31
Phylica	66	Polygonum	129		
Phyllanthus	308	Polymnia	285	Radiola	46
<i>Phyllanthus</i>	299	Polypodium	332	Rafnia	232
Phyllis	81	<i>Polypodium</i>	333	<i>Rafnia</i>	231
Phylloma	105	Pomaderris	66	Rajania	316
Physalis	61	<i>Pongamia</i>	230	<i>Randia</i>	73
<i>Physalis</i>	61	Pontederia	94	Ranunculus	183
Phyteuma	56	Populus	316	Raphanus	214
Phytolacca	152	Portlandia	58	<i>Raphanus</i>	213
Picramnia	315	Portulaca	153	Rapistrum	205
Picris	253	Portulacaria	90	Rauwolfia	73
<i>Picris</i>	257	Potamogeton	45	Reaumuria	180
Pilularia	334	Potentilla	171	Relbania	275
Pimelea	5	Poterium	303	Renealmia	1
Pimpinella	87	Pothos	43	Reseda	154
Pinguicula	7	Prasium	194	Restio	313
Pinckneya	58	Prenanthes	255	Rhagadiolus	258
Pinus	306	Primula	50	Rhagodia	323
Piper	11	<i>Primula</i>	49	Rhamnus	65
Piqueria	262	Prinus	111	Rhapis	327
Piscidia	230	Prostranthera	194	Rheum	131
Pisonia	328	Protea	32	Rhexia	116
Pistacia	314	Prunella	194	Rhinanthus	195
Pisum	236	Prunus	161	Rhodiola	316
Pitcairnia	93	Psiadia	287		
Pittosporum	68	Psidium	159		

INDEX LATINUM.

345

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Rhodora	139	Santolina	264	Septas	116
Rhododendron	139	Sanvitalia	279	Serapias	290
Rhus	88	Sapindus	130	<i>Serapias</i>	290
<i>Rhus</i>	118	Sapium	308	Seriana	130
Rhynchospora	20	Saponaria	143	Seriola	258
Ribes	69	Sarcostemma	75	Seriphium	288
Ricinus	308	Sarothra	90	<i>Seriphium</i>	288
Ricotia	209	Sarracenia	174	Serissa	63
Rivina	44	Satureja	186	Serpicula	295
Robinia	239	Satyrium	289	Serratula	259
<i>Robinia</i>	232	<i>Satyrium</i>	289, 290	<i>Serratula</i>	259
Roella	56	Saururus	116	Sesamum	202
Rolandra	288	Saxifraga	141	Sesbana	240
Rondeletia	58	Scabiosa	37	Seseli	86
Rosa	169	Scævola	58	Sesleria	25
Rosmarinus	8	<i>Scalia</i>	274	Sesuvium	163
Rothia	257	Scandix	86	Sherardia	38
Rottboellia	29	Schæfferia	314	Sibbaldia	93
Rottlera	318	Scheuchzeria	113	Sibthorpia	201
Roxburghia	118	Schinus	317	Sicyos	310
Royena	141	Schisandra	300	Sida	223
Rubia	40	Schkuhria	275	Sideritis	188
Rubus	170	Schœnus	20	Siderodendrum	40
Rudbeckia	280	<i>Schœnus</i>	20, 21	<i>Sideroxyloides</i>	40
<i>Rudbeckia</i>	275	Schotia	136	Sideroxylon	65
Ruellia	202	Schrankia	325	Siegesbeckia	279
<i>Ruellia</i>	198, 203	Schwenkia	7	Silene	144
Ruizia	226	Scilla	103	Silphium	285
Rumex	112	<i>Scilla</i>	106	<i>Simsia</i>	281
Ruppia	46	Scirpus	21	Sinapis	213
Ruscus	320	Scleranthus	143	<i>Siphonanthus</i>	204
Russelia	199	Sclerocarpus	281	Sison	85
Ruta	137	Sclerothamnus	134	Sisymbrium	210
		Scolymus	258	<i>Sisymbrium</i>	210, 212,
Sabal	113	Scolopendrium	332		213
Sabbatia	64	<i>Scolopendrium</i>	332	Sisyrinchium	214
Saccharum	22	Scoparia	42	Sium	85
Sagina	46	Scopolia	66	Sloanea	175
Sagittaria	302	Scorpiurus	241	Smilacina	105
Sagus	302	Scorzonera	254	Smilax	315
Salicornia	2	<i>Scorzonera</i>	254	Smithia	241
Salisburia	305	Scottia	231	Smyrnum	87
Salix	311	Scrophularia	198	Solandra	58
Salsola	79	Scutellaria	194	<i>Solandra</i>	223
Salvia	8	Secale	30	Solanum	61
Samara	43	<i>Secale</i>	30	<i>Solanum</i>	63
Sambucus	89	Secamone	75	Soldanella	50
Samolus	57	Securidaca	229	Solidago	272
Samyda	141	Securinega	314	Sonchus	254
Sanguinaria	173	Sedum	148	Sophora	132
Sanguisorba	42	Selago	201	<i>Sophora</i>	132, 133
Sanicula	81	Selinum	83	Sorbus	162
Sanseviara	105	Sempervivum	157	<i>Southwallia</i>	309
Santalum	44	Senecio	268	Sowerbæa	99

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Spananthe</i>	81	<i>Swietenia</i>	137	<i>Tolpis</i>	257
<i>Sparganium</i>	296	<i>Symphytum</i>	48	<i>Tordylium</i>	82
<i>Sparmannia</i>	175	<i>Symplocos</i>	251	<i>Tormentilla</i>	172
<i>Spartium</i>	231	<i>Syringa</i>	4	<i>Tortula</i>	200
<i>Spartium</i>	232			<i>Tournefortia</i>	49
<i>Spathelia</i>	89	<i>Tabernæmontana</i>	74	<i>Touretia</i>	197
<i>Spergula</i>	151	<i>Tacca</i>	110	<i>Toxicodendrum</i>	317
<i>Spermacoce</i>	38	<i>Tagetes</i>	275	<i>Trachelium</i>	56
<i>Sphæranthus</i>	282	<i>Talinum</i>	153	<i>Tradescantia</i>	94
<i>Sphærolobium</i>	134	<i>Tamarindus</i>	214	<i>Tragia</i>	299
<i>Sphenogyne</i>	282	<i>Tamarix</i>	89	<i>Tragopogon</i>	253
<i>Spielmannia</i>	200	<i>Tamus</i>	315	<i>Tragopogon</i>	253
<i>Spigelia</i>	51	<i>Tanacetum</i>	265	<i>Trapa</i>	43
<i>Spilanthus</i>	261	<i>Tanacetum</i>	264	<i>Trewia</i>	318
<i>Spinacia</i>	315	<i>Tarchonanthus</i>	264	<i>Trianthema</i>	141
<i>Spiræa</i>	168	<i>Taxus</i>	319	<i>Tribulus</i>	138
<i>Spondias</i>	148	<i>Tectona</i>	65	<i>Trichilia</i>	137
<i>Sprengelia</i>	52	<i>Teedia</i>	201	<i>Trichodium</i>	24
<i>Staavia</i>	68	<i>Teesdalia</i>	207	<i>Trichomanes</i>	334
<i>Stachys</i>	190	<i>Telephium</i>	89	<i>Trichonema</i>	13
<i>Stachytarpheta</i>	7	<i>Telopea</i>	36	<i>Trichosanthos</i>	309
<i>Stæhelina</i>	267	<i>Templetonia</i>	231	<i>Trichostema</i>	194
<i>Stapelia</i>	77	<i>Terminalia</i>	323	<i>Trientalis</i>	115
<i>Staphylea</i>	89	<i>Tetragonia</i>	164	<i>Trifolium</i>	246
<i>Starkea</i>	279	<i>Tetragonotheca</i>	275	<i>Triglochin</i>	113
<i>Statice</i>	90	<i>Tetratheca</i>	118	<i>Trigonella</i>	248
<i>Stelis</i>	292	<i>Teucrium</i>	185	<i>Trillium</i>	114
<i>Stellaria</i>	146	<i>Thalia</i>	2	<i>Triosteum</i>	59
<i>Stellaria</i>	89	<i>Thalictrum</i>	182	<i>Tripsacum</i>	296
<i>Stellera</i>	128	<i>Thapsia</i>	87	<i>Tristania</i>	251
<i>Stemodia</i>	201	<i>Thapsia</i>	87	<i>Triticum</i>	30
<i>Stenochilus</i>	204	<i>Thea</i>	176	<i>Triticum</i>	28,30
<i>Sterculia</i>	309	<i>Theligonum</i>	303	<i>Tritoma</i>	107
<i>Stevia</i>	263	<i>Thelymitra</i>	290	<i>Tritonia</i>	13,14,15,16
<i>Stilago</i>	313	<i>Theobroma</i>	249	<i>Triumfetta</i>	153
<i>Stillingia</i>	308	<i>Thermopsis</i>	132	<i>Trollius</i>	184
<i>Stipa</i>	28	<i>Thesium</i>	73	<i>Tropæolum</i>	116
<i>Stœbe</i>	288	<i>Thesium</i>	323	<i>Trophis</i>	313
<i>Stratiotes</i>	180	<i>Thlaspi</i>	207	<i>Tulbagia</i>	95
<i>Strelitzia</i>	71	<i>Thlaspi</i>	207, 208	<i>Tulipa</i>	101
<i>Streptopus</i>	106	<i>Thrinax</i>	110	<i>Turnera</i>	89
<i>Strumaria</i>	95	<i>Thrinicia</i>	255	<i>Turritis</i>	212
<i>Strumaria</i>	98	<i>Thuja</i>	306	<i>Turritis</i>	212
<i>Struthiola</i>	44	<i>Thunbergia</i>	204	<i>Tussilago</i>	269
<i>Strychnos</i>	63	<i>Thymbra</i>	186	<i>Tussilago</i>	275
<i>Stuartia</i>	227	<i>Thymus</i>	192	<i>Typha</i>	296
<i>Stylidium</i>	293	<i>Thymus</i>	187,193		
<i>Styphelia</i>	52	<i>Tiarella</i>	143	<i>Ulex</i>	233
<i>Styrax</i>	140	<i>Tigridia</i>	215	<i>Ulmus</i>	80
<i>Subularia</i>	206	<i>Tilia</i>	175	<i>Uniola</i>	26
<i>Succowia</i>	206	<i>Tillæa</i>	46	<i>Urania</i>	321
<i>Sutherlandia</i>	240	<i>Tillandsia</i>	94	<i>Urena</i>	226
<i>Swainsonia</i>	238	<i>Todea</i>	331	<i>Urtica</i>	300
<i>Swertia</i>	80	<i>Tofieldia</i>	113		

INDEX LATINUM.

347

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Utricularia	7	Viola	69	Xanthorhiza	95
Uvaria	181	<i>Viola</i>	70	Xeranthemum	167
Uvularia	100	Virgilia	132	Xerotes	315
<i>Uvularia</i>	105	<i>Vi</i> rgilia	281	Ximenesia	275
		Viscum	315	Ximenia	118
		Vitex	204	Xiphidium	19
Vaccinium	119	Vitis	71	Xylomelum	36
Valantia	322	<i>Vitis</i>	71	Xylophylla	308
Valeriana	12	Vittaria	332	Xylophia	181
Vanguiera	58	Volkameria	203	Xyris	20
Vanilla	293	<i>Volkameria</i>	203	Xysmalobium	76
Varronia	64				
Velezia	80	Wachendorfia	20	Yucca	107
Vella	206	Waldsteinia	162		
Veltheimia	107	<i>Walleriana</i>	140		
<i>Ventenatia</i>	293	Waltheria	215	Zacintha	258
Veratrum	321	<i>Watsonia</i>	14,16,17	Zamia	319
Verbascum	60	Webera	73	Zannichellia	296
Verbena	200	Westringia	186	Zanthorrhœa	104
<i>Verbena</i>	8	Wiborgia	233	Zanthoxylum	314
Verbesina	279	Willdenowia	313	Zea	296
<i>Verbesina</i>	279	Witheringia	41	Zieria	39
<i>Verea</i>	148	Witsenia	13	Zigadenus	113
Vernonia	259	<i>Woodfordia</i>	117	<i>Zingiber</i>	1
Veronica	5	Woodsia	333	Zinnia	276
Vesicaria	209	Woodwardia	332	Zizania	302
Viburnum	88	Wrightia	74	Ziziphora	8
Vicia	237	Wurmbea	113	Zizyphus	65
<i>Vicia</i>	238,239			Zœgea	283
<i>Villarsia</i>	50	Xanthium	300	Zygophyllum	137
Viminaria	134	Xanthochymus	251		
Vinca	74				

ENGLISH INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
A BELE	316	Ash-weed	87	Bastard Mangeneel	74
Adam's-needle	107	<i>Asp</i>	316	Bastard Pimpernel	42
Adder's-tongue	330	Asphodel	103	Bastard Plantain	71
<i>Aderno</i>	63	<i>Atamasco Lily</i>	97	<i>Bastard Quince</i>	163
African Bladder-nut	141	Avens	172	Bastard Saffron	261
African Flea-bane	264	<i>Auricula</i>	40	Bastard Toad-flax	73
African Sparrow-wort	128	<i>Auricula-tree</i>	76	Bastard Vervain	7
Agrimony	154	Awl-wort	206	Bastard Vetch	244
Air-plant	292	<i>Azorale</i>	162	Bawd-money	86
Akee-tree	118			Bead-tree	137
<i>Alaternus</i>	65			Bean	238
Alder	299	<i>Bahama Red-wood</i>	65	Bean Caper	137
Alexanders	87	Balm	192	Bean Trefoil	135
<i>Alexandrian Laurel</i>	320	<i>Balm of Gilead</i>	193	<i>Bear-berry</i>	140
<i>Alkanet</i>	47	Balsam	70	<i>Bear-bind</i>	53
<i>Alligator-pear</i>	151	Balsam of Capevi	141	Bear's-breech	204
<i>Allseed</i>	46, 79	<i>Ba'sam Apple</i>	309	Bear's-ear Sanicle	50
All-spice	172	<i>Balsam Herb</i>	6	<i>Bear's-foot</i>	184
Almond	161	Balsam-tree	118	Beech-tree	304
<i>Althæa-frutex</i>	226	Bamboo-cane	111	Beet	79
Amaranth	301	<i>Banana-tree</i>	321	Bell-flower	55
Amber-tree	313	<i>Bane-berry</i>	173	<i>Bell-Pepper</i>	63
American Cowslip	50	<i>Banyan-tree</i>	329	<i>Belladonna-Lily</i>	97
Anchovy Pear	175	Barbadoes Cherry	147	Bengal Quince	173
Angelica	85	<i>Barbadoes Gooseberry</i>	158	<i>Benjamin-tree</i>	131
<i>Angelica-tree</i>	90	<i>Barbadoes Lily</i>	97	Bent-grass	24
<i>Anise</i>	87	Barley	30	Berberry	111
Aniseed-tree	180	Barren-wort	42	<i>Bermudas Cedar</i>	319
Ape-face	118	<i>Base Rocket</i>	154	<i>Berry-bearing Alder</i>	65
<i>Apple</i>	163	Basil	193	Besom Plant	42
Apple-berry	69	Bastard Balm	193	Betony	190
<i>Apricot</i>	161	Bastard Cabbage-tree	239	<i>Bilberry</i>	119
Arbor Vitæ	306	Bastard Cedar	69	Bindweed	53
Archangel	189	<i>Bastard Cedar</i>	250	Birch-tree	304
Arnotta	175	Bastard Cress	207	<i>Bird-pepper</i>	63
Arrow-grass	113	<i>Bastard Cypress</i>	297	<i>Bird's-eye</i>	50
Arrow-head	302	Bastard Hare's-ear	81	Bird's-foot	241
Arrow-root	2	Bastard Jesuit's Bark-		Bird's-foot Trefoil	248
Artichoke	261	tree	287	<i>Bird's-nest</i>	289
Asarabacca	152	Bastard Indigo	233	<i>Bird's-tongue</i>	270
Ash-tree	328	Bastard Knot-wort	89	Birth-wort	294

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Bishop's-weed	83	Bur-reed	296	Celandine	173
<i>Bistort</i>	129	Butcher's-broom	320	<i>Celery</i>	87
<i>Bitter-sweet</i>	61	<i>Butter-bur</i>	269	Centaury	64, 283
Bitter Vetch	237	Butter-wort	7	<i>Centaury</i>	260
Bitter Wood	181	Button-flower	138	<i>Cereus</i>	158
<i>Black Bindweed</i>	129	Button-tree	59	Chaff-flower	72
Black Bryony	315	Button-weed	38	Chaff-weed	42
Black Masterwort	82	Button-wood	37	Chamomile	277
Black Salt-wort	72			Chaste-tree	204
<i>Black Snake-root</i>	179			<i>Charlock</i>	213
<i>Bladder Ketmia</i>	227			<i>Chaw-stick</i>	324
Bladder-nut	89	Cabbage	213	<i>Cheese-rennet</i>	39
Bladder Senna	240	Cabbage-tree	309	<i>Cherry Pepper</i>	63
<i>Blea-berry</i>	119	<i>Cabbage-tree</i>	262	Cherry-tree	161
<i>Blessed Thistle</i>	284	<i>Calaba-tree</i>	175	Chervil	86
Blinks	31	Calabash-tree	199	Chesnut-tree	304
Blood-flower	94	<i>Calamint</i>	193	<i>Chickling Vetch</i>	237
Blood-wort	173	Calathian Violet	80	Chick Pea	239
Blue African Lily	97	<i>Calf's-snout</i>	197	Chick-weed	89
<i>Blue Bottle</i>	283	Caltrops	138	Chick-weed Winter-	
Bog Rush	20	<i>Camphire-tree</i>	131	green	115
Bonduc	136, 317	Campion	144	<i>China Rose</i>	226
Borage	48	Canada Rice	302	<i>Chocolate-nut-tree</i>	249
<i>Botany Bay Tree</i>	159	Canary-grass	22	<i>Christmas Rose</i>	184
<i>Bourbon Aloe</i>	105	Candle-berry Myrtle	314	<i>Christ's Thorn</i>	65
Box-tree	299	Candy-tuft	208	Chulan	44
Box-thorn	63	Cane-brake	29	Cicely	86
Brake	331	<i>Cape Aster</i>	273	<i>Cinnamon</i>	130
Bramble	170	<i>Cape Chesnut</i>	69	<i>Cinquapine</i>	304
Brasiletto	136	<i>Cape Coast Lily</i>	97	Cinquefoil	171
Bread-fruit-tree	295	<i>Cape Jasmine</i>	73	<i>Citron</i>	251
Bread-nut-tree	311	<i>Cape Phillyrea</i>	89	<i>Cives or Chives</i>	99
<i>Brook-lime</i>	5	Caper-tree	173	<i>Clary</i>	10
Brook-weed	57	<i>Caragana</i>	240	<i>Clearing-nut</i>	63
Brome-grass	27	Caraway	87	<i>Cleavers</i>	39
Broom	231	Cardinal's Flower	57	Clot-bur	258
Broom-rape	203	<i>Cardoon</i>	261	<i>Cloud-berry</i>	171
Brunswic-lily	97	Carline	261	<i>Clove Pink</i>	143
Bryony	310	Carob-tree	329	Clove-tree	160
Buck-bean	50	Carolina Allspice	172	<i>Clover</i>	247
<i>Buck's-horn</i>	42	Carrot	83	<i>Clown's Allheal</i>	190
<i>Buck-wheat</i>	129	Cashew-nut	131	Club-moss	331
Buck-wheat-tree	140	Cassava	307	Club-rush	21
Buck-thorn	65	Cassioberry Bush	89	<i>Cock's-comb</i>	243
Bugle	185	Castor-oil-tree	308	<i>Cock's-head</i>	243
Bugloss	47	Catch-fly	144	Cock's-foot-grass	26
Bug-wort	179	Caterpillars	241	Cocoa-nut	302
Bull-rush	21	Cat Mint	187	Cocoa Plum-tree	162
Bur-dock	258	<i>Cat Thyme</i>	185	<i>Codlins and Cream</i>	117
Bur Marygold	261	Cat's-ear	258	Coffee-tree	59
Burnet	303	Cat's-tail-grass	23	<i>Cog-wood</i>	131
Bur Parsley	82	Cat's-tail	296	Cole-wort	205
Burnet-Saxifrage	87	<i>Cedar</i>	307, 319	<i>Cole-seed</i>	213
<i>Burnet-Saxifrage</i>	86	<i>Cedar of Lebanon</i>	306	<i>Colpoon-tree</i>	89

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Colt's-foot	269	Date Plum	313	Fennel	87
Columbine	179	Day Lily	109	Fennel-flower	179
Comfrey	48	Dead Nettle	189	Fenugreek	248
Coral-tree	230	Deadly Carrot	87	Fescue-grass	27
Coriander	86	Deadly Nightshade	61	Feverfew	276
Cork-tree	303	Devil's-bit	37	Fever-wort	59
Corn-cockle	151	Dew-berry	170	Fiddle-wood	199
Cornelian Cherry	42	Dill	87	Field Madder	38
Corn Marygold	276	Dittany of Crete	192	Fig-tree	329
Cornish Money-wort	201	Dittander	206	Fig Marygold	164
Corn-flag	15	Dock	112	Fig-wort	198
Corn Thistle	259	Dodder	45	Fiorin	24
Costmary	264	Dog's-bane	76	Fir-tree	306
Cotton	226	Dog's-tail-grass	26	Flat-pea	230
Cotton-grass	21	Dog's-tooth Violet	101	Flax	91
Cotton Thistle	261	Dog-wood	42	Flax Lily	106
Couch-grass	30	Dove's-foot	222	Flea-bane	268
Cow-itch, or Hage	235	Dragon	115	Flea-wort	42, 273
Cow-grass	247	Dragon	305	Flix-weed	210
Cow Parsley	86	Dragon-tree	105	Flower-de-luce	17
Cow Parsnep	84	Dragon's-head	193	Flower-fence	136
Cowslip	50	Drop-wort	168	Flowering Fern	330
Cow Wheat	195	Duck's-foot	173	Flowering Rush	131
Coxcomb	72	Duck's meat	296	Fluellin	196
Crab-tree	163	Dumb-cane	305	Fool's Parsley	86
Crake-berry	313	Dyer's-weed	154	Fox-glove	198
Crane-berry	120			Fox-tail-grass	24
Crane's-bill	221	Earth-nut	83, 234	Fraxinella	136
Cress Rocket	206	Earth-pea	237	French Honeysuckle	243
Cross-wort	39	Egg-plant	62	French Sorrel	112
Cross-wort	80	Egyptian Lotus	174	Friar's Cowl	305
Crow-berry	313	Elder	89	Fringe-tree	4
Crow-foot	183	Elecampane	274	Fritillary	100
Crow-foot	23	Elephant's-foot	287	Frog-bit	317
Crown Imperial	100	Elm-tree	80	Fumitory	228
Cuckold-tree	327	Enchanter's Night-		Furze	233
Cuckow-flower	209	shade	5	Fustick-wood	300
Cuckow-pint	305	Endive	258		
Cucumber	309	English Galingale	21	Galangale	2
Cud-weed	266	English Mercury	78	Garden Cress	206
Cumin	85	Eryngo	81	Garden Patience	112
Cup Fern	334	Evergreen Cytisus	232	Garland Flower	1
Currant-tree	69	Evergreen Thorn	102	Garlic	98
Custard Apple	181	Everlasting	266	Garlic Pear	153
Cypress	307	Everlasting Pea	237	Gelder Rose	88
		Eyebright	195	Genip-tree	73
Daffodil	95			Gentian	80
Dahoon Holly	45	Fair Maid of France	184	Gentianella	80
Daisy	275	False Acacia	239	Germander	185
Dame's Violet	212	Fan Palm	110, 329	German Mad-wort	48
Dandelion	255	Featherfoil	50	Giant Fennel	84
Dane-wort	89	Feather-grass	28	Ginger	1
Darnel	29			Ginseng	328

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Gladwyn</i>	17	Hawk's-beard	257	Horse-tail	330
Glass-wort	2	Hawthorn	162	<i>Hottentot Cherry</i>	89
Globe Amaranth	80	Hazel-nut-tree	305	Hound's-tongue	47
Globe-flower	184	Heart-seed	130	House Leek	157
Globe Thistle	288	<i>Heart's-ease</i>	70	<i>Humble-plant</i>	325
Goat's-beard	253	Heath	120	Hyacinth	106
<i>Goat's-beard</i>	168	<i>Hedgehog</i>	249	Hyæna Poison	317
Goat's Rue	244	Hedge Hyssop	7	Hyssop	186
<i>Goat's Thorn</i>	245	Hedge Mustard	210		
Gold of Pleasure	205	Hedge Nettle	190		
Gold-plant	299	<i>Hedge Nettle</i>	194	<i>Jaca-tree</i>	295
Golden-rod	272	Hellebore	184	Jack-in-a-box	299
Golden-rod-tree	80	Helleborine	290	<i>Jacoba Lily</i>	97
<i>Golden Samphire</i>	274	Heliotrope	46	<i>Jalap</i>	53
Golden Saxifrage	141	Hemlock	83	Jamaica Birch	111
Golden Thistle	258	Hemp	315	<i>Jamaica Pepper</i>	160
Goldilocks	263	Hemp Agrimony	263	<i>Jambolana-tree</i>	160
<i>Goldilocks</i>	183	Henbane	60	Japan Rose	228
<i>Gooseberry</i>	69	<i>Henbit</i>	189	Jasmine	3
<i>Goose-corn</i>	110	<i>Hepatica</i>	181	<i>Ice-plant</i>	165
Goose-foot	78	<i>Hep-tree</i>	170	<i>Jersey Star-thistle</i>	284
<i>Goose-grass</i>	39	<i>Herbarosa</i>	278	<i>Jerusalem Artichoke</i>	280
Gourd	309	Herb Bennet	172	<i>Jerusalem Sage</i>	191
Gout-weed	87	Herb Christopher	173	Indian Corn	296
Grape	71	Herb Gerard	87	Indian Cress	116
Grass of Parnassus	90	Herb Paris	130	<i>Indian Fig</i>	159
Great Burnet	42	<i>Herb Robert</i>	222	<i>Indian Kale</i>	305
Great Chervil	86	Heron's-bill	217	Indian Reed	1
Greek Valerian	55	Hickery-tree	303	Indian Millet	321
Gromwell	47	<i>High-taper</i>	60	Indian Oak	65
Ground Ivy	189	Hog Plum	148	Indian Shot	1
<i>Ground Pine</i>	185	Hog's Fennel	84	Indigo	243
Ground Ratan	327	Hogweed	2	Job's-tears	296
Groundsel	269	Holly	45	<i>Jonquil</i>	96
<i>Groundsel-tree</i>	268	<i>Hollyhock</i>	224	Iron-tree	40
Guava	159	Honesty	209	Iron-wood	65
<i>Guernsey Lily</i>	98	Hone-wort	85	Iron-wort	188
<i>Gum Arabic</i>	325	Honey-berry	118	Judas-tree	135
Gum Succory	255	Honey-flower	204	Juniper	319
<i>Gum-tree</i>	160	Honey-locust-tree	327	<i>Jupiter's-beard</i>	234
		Honeysuckle	59	Ivy	71
		Honey-wort	48		
Hair-grass	24	Hooded Milfoil	7		
Halbert-weed	264	Hop	315	<i>Kanguru Vine</i>	42
Hard grass	29	Hop-hornbeam-tree	305	Kidney Bean	235
<i>Hare-bells</i>	106	Horehound	191	Kidney Vetch	234
Hare's-ear	82	Hornbeam-tree	305	<i>Kidney-wort</i>	142
<i>Hare's-ear Cabbage</i>	211	Horn of Plenty	22	<i>King's-spear</i>	103
<i>Hare's-foot Fern</i>	334	Horned Pondweed	295	<i>Kna p-weed</i>	283
Hare's-tail-grass	29	Horned Poppy	173	Knawel	143
Hart's-tongue	332	Horn-wort	302	Knot-grass	72
Hassagay-tree	44	Horse Chesnut	115	<i>Knot-grass</i>	129
<i>Hatchet Vetch</i>	245	<i>Horse Radish</i>	207		
Hawkweed	255	Horse-shoe Vetch	241		

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Labrador Tea</i>	139	<i>Macaw-tree</i>	301	<i>Milfoil</i>	278
<i>Laburnum</i>	239	<i>Macedonian Parsley</i>	85	<i>Milk Parsley</i>	83
<i>Ladies' Bedstraw</i>	39	<i>Madder</i>	40	<i>Milk Vetch</i>	244
<i>Ladies' Mantle</i>	44	<i>Mad-wort</i>	208	<i>Milk-wood</i>	311
<i>Ladies' Slipper</i>	293	<i>Mahogany-tree</i>	137	<i>Milk-wort</i>	229
<i>Ladies' Smock</i>	209	<i>Maiden-hair</i>	334	<i>Millet</i>	23
<i>Ladies' Traces</i>	290	<i>Maiden Plum</i>	12	<i>Millet-grass</i>	24
<i>Lamb's-beard</i>	253	<i>Maithes</i>	277	<i>Mint</i>	188
<i>Lamb's Lettuce</i>	12	<i>Malabar Nightshade</i>	89	<i>Misseltoe</i>	313
<i>Lancashire Asphodel</i>	104	<i>Malabar-nut</i>	7	<i>Mock Orange</i>	159
<i>Lance-wood</i>	181	<i>Malay-apple-tree</i>	160	<i>Moldavian Balm</i>	193
<i>Larch-tree</i>	306	<i>Mallow</i>	225	<i>Molucca Balm</i>	192
<i>Larkspur</i>	178	<i>Man's-beard</i>	321	<i>Moly</i>	98
<i>Laser-wort</i>	84	<i>Manchineel-tree</i>	308	<i>Money-wort</i>	51, 56
<i>Laurel</i>	130	<i>Mandrake</i>	61	<i>Monk's Rhubarb</i>	112
<i>Laurel</i>	181	<i>Mango-tree</i>	69	<i>Monk's-hood</i>	179
<i>Laurestine</i>	88	<i>Mangosteen</i>	153	<i>Monkey Bread-tree</i>	223
<i>Lavender</i>	187	<i>Maple-tree</i>	323	<i>Monkey-flower</i>	202
<i>Lavender-cotton</i>	264	<i>Mare's-tail</i>	3	<i>Moon-seed</i>	318
<i>Lead-wort</i>	52	<i>Marjoram</i>	192	<i>Moon-wort</i>	330
<i>Leather-wood</i>	128	<i>Marsh Cinquefoil</i>	172	<i>Moor-grass</i>	25
<i>Lee-Chee</i>	119	<i>Marsh Flea-wort</i>	273	<i>Moschatel</i>	130
<i>Leek</i>	98	<i>Marsh Fell-wort</i>	80	<i>Moschatel</i>	146
<i>Lemon-tree</i>	251	<i>Marsh Mallow</i>	224	<i>Moss Campion</i>	191
<i>Lentil</i>	238	<i>Marsh Marygold</i>	185	<i>Mother-wort</i>	162
<i>Leopard's-bane</i>	274	<i>Marsh Trefoil</i>	50	<i>Mountain Ash</i>	155
<i>Lettuce</i>	254	<i>Marlagon</i>	100	<i>Mountain Ebony</i>	273
<i>Lilac</i>	4	<i>Marvel of Peru</i>	60	<i>Mountain Flea-wort</i>	103
<i>Lily</i>	100	<i>Marygold</i>	285	<i>Mountain Spider-wort</i>	255
<i>Lily-thorn</i>	40	<i>Marygold</i>	275	<i>Mouse-ear</i>	151
<i>Lily of the Valley</i>	105	<i>Master-wort</i>	85	<i>Mouse-ear Chickweed</i>	93
<i>Lime-tree</i>	175	<i>Mastic</i>	314	<i>Mouse-tail</i>	242
<i>Ling</i>	120	<i>Mat-grass</i>	22	<i>Moving-plant</i>	201
<i>Lion-poison</i>	155	<i>May-apple</i>	173	<i>Mud-wort</i>	266
<i>Lion's-foot</i>	267	<i>May-weed</i>	277	<i>Mug-wort</i>	500
<i>Liquidamber</i>	305	<i>Meadow-grass</i>	25	<i>Mulberry</i>	332
<i>Liquorice</i>	240	<i>Meadow Rue</i>	182	<i>Mule's Fern</i>	60
<i>Lizard's-tail</i>	116	<i>Meadow Saffron</i>	114	<i>Mullein</i>	213
<i>Loblolly Bay</i>	176	<i>Meadow Saxifrage</i>	86	<i>Mustard</i>	160
<i>Locust-tree</i>	135	<i>Meadow-sweet</i>	168		
<i>Logwood</i>	137	<i>Medusa's-head</i>	155		
<i>London-pride</i>	142	<i>Medick</i>	248	<i>Naveu</i>	213
<i>Looking-glass-plant</i>	323	<i>Medlar</i>	163	<i>Navel-wort</i>	148
<i>Loose-strife</i>	51	<i>Melic-grass</i>	25	<i>Nettle</i>	300
<i>Lovage</i>	85	<i>Melilot</i>	246	<i>Nettle-tree</i>	324
<i>Love-apple</i>	62	<i>Melon</i>	309	<i>New Jersey Tea</i>	66
<i>Love-in-a-mist</i>	179	<i>Melon Thistle</i>	158	<i>New Zealand Flax</i>	106
<i>Love-lies-bleeding</i>	301	<i>Mercury</i>	317	<i>Nicker-tree</i>	136
<i>Louse-wort</i>	195	<i>Meu</i>	86	<i>Night-flower</i>	3
<i>Lucern</i>	248	<i>Mexican Lily</i>	97	<i>Nightshade</i>	61
<i>Lung-wort</i>	47	<i>Mexican Tiger-flower</i>	215	<i>Nipple-wort</i>	268
<i>Lupine</i>	235	<i>Mezerion</i>	127	<i>Nonsuch</i>	249
<i>Lychnidea</i>	52	<i>Middle Flea-bane</i>	274	<i>Norfolk Island Pine</i>	319
<i>Lyme-grass</i>	29	<i>Mignonette</i>	154	<i>Nutmeg-tree</i>	320

ENGLISH INDEX.

353

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Oak	303	Persicaria	129	Ramson	99
Oat-grass	28	Petty-whin	232	Rape	213
Oily-grain	202	Pheasant's-eye	183	Raspberry	170
Okro	227	Physic-nut	307	Rat's-bane	305
Old-man's-beard	253	Pigeon Pea	239	Rattle-snake-root	229
Oleander	74	Pile-wort	183	Red Cedar	319
Oleaster	44	Pimpernel	51	Red Lac	88
Olive-tree	4	Pine Apple	93	Reed-grass	29
Olive-bark-tree	111	Pine-tree	307	Reed-mace	296
Olive Mangrove-tree	203	Pink	143	Rest-harrow	234
Olive-wood	69	Pipe-wort	31	Rhubarb	131
One-berry	130	Pipperidge-bush	111	Rib-wort	41
Onion	99	Pistacia tree	314	Rice	112
Opera-girls	2	Pitcher-plant	320	Rocambole	98
Orach	322	Plane-tree	304	Rock Rose	176
Orange-tree	251	Plank-plant	231	Rocket	212
Orpine	89, 310	Plantain	41	Rope-grass	313
Orpine	148	Plantain-tree	321	Rose	169
Osier	311	Plowman's Spikenard	268	Rose Acacia	240
Oswego Tea	8	Plum	161	Rose Bay	139
Otaheite Apple	148	Poet's Cassia	313	Rose Bay	74
Otaheite Chesnut	140	Poison Oak	88	Rose Champion	151
Ox-eye	280	Poison-nut	63	Rosemary	8
Ox-eye Daisy	276	Poley	186	Rose-root	316
Ox-lip	50	Polyanthus	96	Rose of Jericho	206
Ox-tongue	255	Polypody	332	Rough Bindweed	315
		Pomegranate	161	Royal Bay	131
		Pond-weed	45	Rue	137
Pæony	177	Poplar-tree	316	Rupture-wort	78
Paigle	50	Poppy	174	Rush	110
Palma Christi	308	Potatoe	62	Rush-nut	21
Panic-grass	23	Prickly Pear	158	Rye	30
Pansy	70	Primrose	50	Rye-grass	29
Papaw-tree	317	Prince's Feather	301		
Paper Mulberry	314	Privet	4		
Parsley	87	Puccoon	173		
Parsley-piert	44	Pumpkin	309	Sacred Bean	181
Parsnep	87	Purslane	153	Saffron	13
Pasque-flower	181	Purslane-tree	90	Sage	8
Passion-flower	216			Sage Palm	302, 318
Paul's Betony	5			St. Andrew's Cross	253
Pea	236	Quaking-grass	26	St. Barnaby's Thistle	284
Pellitory	322	Quamash	103	Saintfoin	243
Pellitory of Spain	277	Quill-wort	334	St. Helena Ebony	216
Penny-cress	207	Quince	164	St. Helena Red-wood	216
Penny-royal	189			St. John's-bread	329
Penny-royal-tree	186			St. John's-wort	252
Penny-wort	81	Radish	214	St. Peter's-wort	59
Pepper	11	Ragged-Robin	151	Salt-tree	240
Pepper-grass	334	Rag-wort	286	Salt-wort	2, 79
Pepper-mint-tree	160	Rag-wort	270, 273	Samphire	84
Pepper Vine	71	Ramoon-tree	313	Sand-box-tree	308
Pepper-wort	206	Rampion	56	Sand-wort	146
Periwinkle	74	Rampion	55	Sandal-wood	44

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Sanicle	81	Skirret	85	Star of Bethlehem	102
Sapota	111	Slve	161	Star Thistle	284
Sassafras-tree	131	Smallage	87	Star-wort	270
Satyrion	289	Small Burdock	300	Stavesacre	173
Savanna-flower	74	Small Flea-bane	274	Stinking Horehound	190
Savin	319	Smooth-flower	51	Stitch-wort	146
Sauce-alone	210	Snake-gourd	309	Stock	211
Savory	186	Snake-root	294	Stone-crop	148
Saw-wort	259	Snake's-head	19	Stone-Fern	331
Saxifrage	141	Snake's-tongue	320	Storax	140
Scabious	37	Snake-weed	129	Stork's-bill	217
Scammony	53	Snapdragon	196	Stramonium	60
Scorpion-grass	46	Sneeze-wort	278	Strap-wort	89
Scorpion Senna	241	Snow-berry	59	Straw-berry	171
Scotch Asphodel	113	Snow-drop	95	Straw-berry Blite	3
Screw Pine	310	Snow-drop-tree	153	Straw-berry-tree	140
Screw-tree	222	Snow-flake	95	Succory	258
Scull-cap	194	Snow-flower	4	Sugar-cane	22
Scunk-weed	44	Soap-berry	130	Sulphur-wort	84
Scurvy-grass	207	Soap-wort	143	Sultan	283
Sea Buckthorn	314	Soap-wort	80	Sumach	88
Sea Chickweed	146	Soldier's-bush	324	Summer Cypress	79
Sea Heath	111	Solomon's-seal	105	Sun-dew	91
Sea Holly	81	Sorb	163	Sun-flower	280
Sea Kale	205	Sorrel	113	Supple-jack	130
Sea Lavender	90	Sour-gourd	223	Surinam Fish-poison	244
Sea Mat-grass	29	Sour-sop	181	Swallow-wort	76
Sea Parsnep	82	Southernwood	265	Swallow-wort	80
Sea Rag-wort	273	South-sea Tea	45	Sweet Alysson	208
Sea Rocket	211	Sow-bread	50	Sweet Bay	131
Sea Rocket	205	Sow-thistle	254	Sweet Brier	170
Sea Spurrey	147	Soy	235	Sweet Flag	110
Sea-side Balsam	307	Spanish-nut	18	Sweet Gale	314
Sea-side Grape	129	Spear-wort	183	Sweet Gum	305
Sea-side Oat	26	Speedwell	5	Sweet Maudlin	278
Sedge	297	Spelt	30	Sweet Pea	237
Sedge	20	Sperage (Asparagus)	104	Sweet Sop	181
Self-heal	194	Spider-wort	94	Sweet William	143
Sengreen	142	Spider-wort	103, 104	Swine's Cress	207
Sensitive Fern	330	Spignel	85	Swine's Succory	257
Sensitive-plant	325	Spinach	315	Sword Lily	15
Septfoil	172	Spindle-tree	67	Sycamore	324
Service-tree	162	Spleen-wort	332	Syrian Rue	153
Shaddock-tree	251	Sponge-tree	327	Syringa	159
Shallot	99	Spring-grass	11		
Sheep's Scabious	55	Spruce	306	Tacamahac	316
Shepherd's-purse	207	Spurge	155	Tallow-tree	308
Shield Fern	353	Spurge Laurel	127	Tamarind-tree	214
Shore-weed	299	Spurrey	151	Tamarisk	89
Shrubby Trefoil	43	Squash	309	Tamaya	66
Side-saddle-flower	174	Squill	103	Tangier Pea	237
Silk Cotton-tree	223	Squinancy-wort	38	Tansy	265
Silver-tree	34	Staff-tree	67	Tare	238
Silver-tree of Missouri	44	Star Apple	65	Tarragon	266

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Tassel Pond-weed	46	Vetch	237	Whorts, or Whortle-	
Tea-tree	176	Vine	71	berry	119
Teak-wood	65	Violet	69	Widow-wail	12
Teasel	37	Viper's Bugloss	48	Wild Basil	192
Thistle	259	Virgin's-bower	182	Wild Bugloss	48
Thorn Apple	60	<i>Virginian Creeper</i>	71	<i>Wild Cassava</i>	307
Thorough-wax	82	<i>Virginian Gelder-rose</i>	168	<i>Wild Chamomile</i>	277
Thrift	90	<i>Virginian Poke</i>	152	Wild Chervil	86
Throat-wort	56	Virginian Silk	75	<i>Wild Clove</i>	160
<i>Throat-wort</i>	55			Wild Cummin	71
Thyme	192	<i>Wake-Rob'n</i>	305	Wild Liquorice	230
Tick-seed	3	Wall-flower	211	<i>Wild Liquorice</i>	244
Tick-seed Sunflower	281	Wall Cress	212	Wild Olive	204
<i>Til</i>	131	<i>Wall Penny-wort</i>	148	Wild Rosemary	139
Toad-flax	196	<i>Wall Pepper</i>	149	<i>Wild Service</i>	162
Tobacco	61	<i>Wall Rue</i>	332	<i>Wild Tansy</i>	171
Tonquin-bean	230	Walnut-tree	303	Willow	311
Tooth-wort	195, 209	Wampee-tree	137	Willow-herb	117
Tooth-ach-tree	314	Warrata	36	Windflower	181
<i>Torch Thistle</i>	158	Water Caltrops	43	<i>Winged Pea</i>	248
Tormentil	172	Water Chickweed	31	<i>Winter Aconite</i>	284
<i>Touch-me-not</i>	71	<i>Water Cress</i>	210	Winter-berry	111
Tower Mustard	212	Water Cow-bane	86	Winter Cherry	61
<i>Traveller's-joy</i>	182	Water Drop-wort	85	<i>Winter Cherry</i>	61
Treacle Mustard	209	<i>Water Gladiol</i>	57	Winter Cress	210
Tree Celandine	152	Water Hemlock	86	Winter-green	140
<i>Tree Mallow</i>	225	Water Horehound	8	Winter-green Chick-	
Tree Primrose	116	Water-leaf	51	weed	115
<i>Tree Sorrel</i>	112	Water Lily	174	Winter-green-grass	24
Trefoil	246	<i>Water Melon</i>	309	Witch Elm	324
True-love	130	Water Milfoil	302	Witch Hazel-	45
Trumpet-flower	199	Water Parsnep	85	Woad	206
Tuberose	106	<i>Water Pepper</i>	129	Wolf's-bane	178
Tulip	101	Water Plantain	114	<i>Woodbine</i>	59
Tulip-tree	180	Water Purslane	111	Woodroof	38
Tupelo	328	Water Radish	210	<i>Wood Sage</i>	186
Turmeric	2	Water Soldier	180	Wood Sorrel	149
<i>Turnep</i>	213	Water Star-wort	3	Worm-grass	51
Turnsole	46	Water Violet	50	<i>Worm-seed</i>	210
<i>Turpentine-tree</i>	314	Water-wort	130	Wormwood	265
<i>Tutsan</i>	252	<i>Wax-tree</i>	4	<i>Wound-wort</i>	190
		<i>Wayfaring-tree</i>	88		
<i>Umbrella-tree</i>	180	<i>Way Thistle</i>	259	<i>Yam</i>	316
Umbrella-wort	12	<i>Weld</i>	154	<i>Yarrow</i>	279
		Wheat	30	Yellow-bird's-nest	138
Valerian	12	<i>White Beam</i>	162	Yellow Dead-nettle	190
<i>Venus's-comb</i>	86	<i>White Cedar</i>	307	<i>Yellow Gum</i>	104
Venus's Fly-trap	138	<i>White Hellebore</i>	321	Yellow Rattle	195
<i>Venus's Looking-glass</i>	56	<i>White-rot</i>	85	Yellow-root	93, 185
<i>Venus's Navel wort</i>	47	<i>White Thorn</i>	162	Yellow-wort	118
Vervain	200	Whitlow-grass	206	Yew-tree	319

BOTANICAL AND AGRICULTURAL WORKS

Recently Published.

1. A GENERAL VIEW of the WRITINGS of LINNÆUS. By RICHARD PULTENEY, M.D. F.R.S. The Second Edition; with Corrections, considerable Additions, and Memoirs of the Author, by WILLIAM GEORGE MATON, M.D. F.R.S. F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and a Vice-President of the Linnæan Society of London. To which is annexed, The Diary of Linnæus, written by himself, and now translated into English, from the Swedish Manuscript in possession of the Editor.—In One large Volume, Royal Quarto, (uniform in size and type with “The Transactions of the Linnæan Society of London,”) and embellished with Portraits of Linnæus and Dr. Pulteney, with a fine Plate of Medals, and a Fac Simile of Linnæus’s Hand-writing, price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* in boards.

“The present Publication manifests candour, judgement, and diligence, and may be safely resorted to, as the most commodious and accurate Catalogue raisonné of the Linnæan Writings which has hitherto appeared.”—*Edinburgh Review*, July 1806.

“Dr. Maton has put into our hands a very complete view of the state of Linnæan science and literature, up to the present time.”—*Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, January 1806.

2. An INTRODUCTION to the SCIENCE of BOTANY, chiefly extracted from the Works of Linnæus, to which are added several new Tables and Notes, and a Life of the Author; by the late JAMES LEE. Fourth Edition. Corrected and enlarged by JAMES LEE, Son of the Author, Nurseryman and Florist, Hammersmith. Illustrated with Plates. Price 14*s.* boards, plain; or 21*s.* coloured.

3. A BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, or Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. By COLIN MILNE, LL.D. Author of the “Institutes of Botany, and Habitations of English Plants.” Third Edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged.

This Dictionary has long been the admiration of Europe, and is quoted as of the first authority, by all the most eminent writers, both in this country and abroad: it is recommended by the most eminent Professors and Teachers of Botany, as containing an excellent fund of Botanical Instruction, necessary to be known by every person who is cultivating that useful and agreeable Science. In One large Volume 8vo. embellished with Twenty-five new Plates, accurately drawn from Nature by Edwards, and engraved by Sansom.

A New and Enlarged Edition of the above valuable Work is now printing.

4. The PRACTICAL PLANTER; or A Treatise on Forest Planting: comprehending the Culture and Management of Planted and Natural Timber, in every Stage of its Growth.—Also the Culture and Management of Hedge Fences, the Construction of Stone Walls, &c. By WALTER NICOL. 7*s.* boards.

5. CURTIS’S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE; or Flower-Garden Displayed: in which the most Ornamental Foreign Plants, cultivated in the open Ground, the

List of Valuable Botanical Publications.

Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours. To which are added, their Names, Class, Order, Generic and Specific Characters, according to the celebrated Linnæus; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering; together with the most approved methods of Culture.—This Work contains Figures accurately drawn and coloured from Nature, of more than 2000 Plants, cultivated in Gardens, chiefly in the environs of London; and each Figure is accompanied with a page or more of Letter-Press, containing such information as was thought to be most desirable, to all such persons as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate. Continued since the Death of Mr. Curtis, by JOHN SIMS, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S. The Forty-fifth Volume, or Third of the New Series, of this Work is just completed, and the entire work, or any of the Volumes, the first Forty-Two at One Guinea each, and the subsequent Volumes, containing double the quantity of the others, at Two Guineas each, may be had of all the Booksellers in Town and Country; or any numbers may be had separate, to complete sets.

The Botanical Magazine will continue to be published on the first day of every Month, in Numbers, containing eight Plates, price 3s. 6d. and no pains or expense will be spared to keep up the credit of a work which has hitherto met with almost unexampled encouragement.

6. A Complete COURSE of LECTURES on BOTANY, as delivered at the Botanical Garden at Lambeth, by the late WILLIAM CURTIS, F.L.S., Author of the Botanical Magazine, the Flora Londinensis, &c. Second Edition, with a Life of the Author, by Dr. THORNTON. The whole forming Three handsome Volumes, royal octavo, embellished with 120 new Plates illustrative of the Progress of Vegetation, the Sexual System, &c. from original Drawings, made under the Author's Direction, and correctly coloured from Nature, which may also be had complete in boards, price 4l., or, half-bound in russia and lettered, 4l. 10s.

7. JUVENILE BOTANY; being an Easy Introduction to that delightful Science, through the Medium of Familiar Conversations. By ROBERT JOHN THORNTON, M.D., Lecturer on Botany at Guy's Hospital, and Author of several Botanical Works. Price 8s. plain, in boards, or 12s. coloured, illustrated with Fifteen elegant Plates.

8. PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS on the BRITISH GRASSES, especially such as are best adapted to the laying down or improving of Meadows and Pastures; with an Enumeration of the British Grasses. By WILLIAM CURTIS, F.L.S. Author of the Flora Londinensis, Botanical Magazine, Lectures on Botany, &c. Fifth Edition, with Additions. The whole digested, and brought down to the present period, by JOHN LAWRENCE, Author of the New Farmer's Calendar, &c. To which is subjoined, a short Account of the Causes of the Diseases in Corn, by Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bart. Price 6s. or with the Plates coloured, 8s. 6d. boards.

9. The CODE OF AGRICULTURE, including Observations on Gardens, Orchards, Woods, and Plantations. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN SINCLAIR, Bart. In One Volume 8vo. price One Guinea in boards. Second Edition. In this Volume are considered,

1. The Preliminary Points which a Farmer ought to ascertain, before he undertakes to occupy any Extent of Land.

2. The Means of Cultivation which are essential to insure its success.

3. The various Modes of improving Land.

4. The various Modes of occupying Land.

5. The Means of improving a Country.

“The Code of Agriculture, by Sir John Sinclair, just published, has been so favourably received on the Continent, that the French Minister of the Interior has

List of Valuable Botanical Publications.

desired the Agricultural Society of Paris to have it translated, and published in France, as pointing out improvements which may be adopted with advantage in that country, and entitled to the attention of all those who take an interest in Rural Economy.—The Austrian and Swedish Governments have also ordered the Work to be translated and printed at Vienna and Stockholm.”

10. **THE FARMER'S COMPANION.** By R. W. DICKSON, M.D. Honorary Member of the Board of Agriculture, &c. The merits of the Author, as a practical Agriculturist, being already so well established, it may be necessary only to observe, that the result of his great experience is communicated in this valuable Work, under the following heads: viz.

Implements of Husbandry,	Methods of bringing Ara-	Pastures,
Farm Houses and Offices,	ble Land into a state for	Artificial Grasses,
Farm Cottages,	Cropping,	Meadows,
Inclosing of Land,	Sowing,	Methods of Fattening Ani-
Construction of Roads and	After-Culture and Ar-	imals,
Embankments,	range of Crops,	Planting Fruit and Tim-
Soils,	Grain and Pulse Crops,	ber Trees,
Manures,	Root and Plant Crops,	Management of Neat Cat-
Draining of Land,	Management of Grain and	tle, Sheep, Horses,
Paring and Burning,	other Crops,	Swine, Rabbits, Poultry,
Fallowing of Land,	Laying down of Grass,	&c.

The whole forming the most useful and comprehensive Body of Practical Information ever offered to the Public, on the interesting Science of Agriculture; a science so intimately connected with the welfare and happiness of the British Empire.

Reliance is placed on the support of Noblemen, Clergymen, Country Gentlemen, and intelligent Farmers, in this Undertaking, which is calculated to remove the obstacles that have hitherto presented themselves to the introduction of Improvements in Agriculture;—the comparative expense of which is almost beneath consideration.—In Two Volumes royal 8vo. Price Two Guineas in boards, illustrated with upwards of One Hundred beautiful Engravings, and including all the IMPROVEMENTS and DISCOVERIES of the last Fifty Years, with the PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of the ART of HUSBANDRY in all its Branches and Relations.

11. **LAWRENCE'S AGRICULTURAL and VETERINARY WORKS,** complete in Five large Volumes, octavo; comprehending a body of useful Practical Knowledge, relative to the Culture of the Soil, Political Economy, Veterinary Medicine, and the Management of Live Stock. Price 2l. 15s. 6d. Boards.

They may also be had separately, viz.

1. **A PHILOSOPHICAL and PRACTICAL TREATISE on HORSES,** and on the Moral Duties of Man towards the Brute Creation. In Two Volumes. Third Edition; with large Additions on the Breeding and Improvement of the Horse, the Dangers of our present Travelling System, the Merits of Lord Erskine's Bill, &c. Price 1l. 1s. boards.

2. **THE NEW FARMER'S CALENDAR,** or Monthly Remembrancer of all Kinds of Country Business. In One Volume. Fifth Edition; with Additions, containing a full practical Exposition of the Nature, Causes, and Effects of Blight, Smut, Mildew, and other Diseases of Corn,—and useful Hints on the most important Branches of Husbandry, the Row Culture, total Extirpation of Weeds, and the perpetual Fallow of the Hoe. Price 12s. boards.

3. **A GENERAL TREATISE ON CATTLE;** the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine; comprehending their Breeding, Management, Improvement, and Diseases.

List of Valuable Botanical Publications.

Dedicated to the Right Hon. Lord Somerville. Second Edition, with additions, in One large volume, 8vo. 12s. boards.

4. The MODERN LAND-STEWARD; in which the Duties and Functions of Stewardship are considered and explained, with their several Relations to the Interests of the Landlord, Tenant, and the Public. 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

5. The FARMER'S POCKET CALENDAR, or, Monthly Remembrancer of all Kinds of Country Business; comprehending all the material Improvements in the New Husbandry. Price 2s.

12. MILLER'S (PHILIP) GARDENER'S and BOTANIST'S DICTIONARY, improved by the Rev. T. MARTYN, with plates, 4 vols. folio, 14l. 14s.

13. MILLER'S (PHILIP) FIGURES of PLANTS, described in the above Work, and designed as a Companion to the same, with 300 Plates accurately coloured, 2 vols. folio. 22l. 10s.

14. An ARRANGEMENT of BRITISH PLANTS, according to the latest Improvements of the Linnæan System; with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany. By WILLIAM WITHERING, M.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Lisbon, &c. The Sixth Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged, by WILLIAM WITHERING, Esq. F.L.S. Extraordinary Member of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, &c. &c. In Four Vols. 8vo. Price 2l. 8s. boards, illustrated by Copper-Plates.

15. AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of PHYSIOLOGICAL and SYSTEMATICAL BOTANY. By Sir JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M.D. F.R.S. &c. &c. President of the Linnæan Society. In 8vo. The Fourth Edition, with 15 Plates, Price 14s. boards.

* * A few Copies are coloured by desire, Price 1l. 1s. boards.

The Plan of this Work is to render the Science of Botanical Arrangement as well as the general Structure and Anatomy of Plants accessible, and in every Point eligible for young Persons of either Sex, who may be desirous of making this elegant and useful Science a Part of their Education or Amusement.

16. COMPENDIUM FLORÆ BRITANNICÆ. Auctore JACOBO EDVARDO SMITH, Equ. Aur. M.D. Societatis Linnæanæ Præside, &c. &c. The Third Edition, corrected and continued to the End of the Third Volume of the Flora Britannica, with all new-discovered Plants from the English Botany, and References to that Work throughout. In 12mo. Price 7s. 6d.

17. CONVERSATIONS on BOTANY, with 20 Engravings. In 12mo. Price 7s. 6d. plain, or 10s. 6d. coloured. The 2d Edition, corrected and enlarged.

18. The NATURALIST'S POCKET BOOK; or Tourist's Companion, being a brief Introduction to the different Branches of Natural History, with approved Methods for collecting and preserving the various Productions of Nature. By GEORGE GRAVES, F.L.S. Author of British Ornithography, Ovarium Britannicum, and Editor of the New Edition of Curtis's Flora Londinensis. In 8vo. with Plates. Price 14s. plain, or 21s. coloured.

19. BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, being the History, with a coloured representation of every species of Bird indigenous to Great Britain. By GEORGE GRAVES, F.L.S. Volumes I. and II. printed in Royal Octavo, price Two Guineas each, boards. Each Volume contains figures and descriptions of 48 British Birds, correctly coloured from Nature. Part I. of Volume III. containing 24 plates and descriptions, will shortly be published, price 21s. in extra boards.

List of Valuable Botanical Publications.

20. EVERY MAN HIS OWN GARDENER, being a New and much more complete GARDENER'S CALENDAR and GENERAL DIRECTORY, than any hitherto published. By THOMAS MAWE (Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Leeds) and JOHN ABERCROMBIE. 21st Edition, price 8s. bound.

21. A TREATISE on the CULTURE and MANAGEMENT of FRUIT-TREES, in which a new Method of Pruning and Training is fully described. To which is added, a new and improved Edition of "Observations on the Diseases, Defects, and Injuries, in all Kinds of Fruit and Forest-Trees; with an Account of a particular Method of Cure." Published by Order of Government, with References to Figures of the Fruit. By WILLIAM FORSYTH, F.A.S. and F.S.A. late Gardener to His Majesty at Kensington and St. James's, &c. The 6th Edition, corrected and improved, with Plates. Price 13s. boards.

22. The GARDENER'S REMEMBRANCER; exhibiting the Nature of Vegetable Life and the Effects of Vegetation; and containing practical Methods of Gardening, both in the natural Way and in the artificial forcing Scheme; adapted either to small or large Gardens, and to every Climate and Soil. By JAMES MACPHAIL, Gardener and Steward to the late Earl of Liverpool. Price 7s. 6d. boards.

23. HINTS ADDRESSED TO PROPRIETORS OF ORCHARDS, and to Growers of Fruit in general; comprising Observations on the present State of the Apple-Trees in the Cider Counties. Made in a Tour during the last Summer. Also the Natural History of the Aphis Lanata, or American Blight, and other Insects destructive to Fruit-Trees. By W. SALISBURY. In one vol. 12mo. 6s. bds.

24. HORTUS KEWENSIS; or, A Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. By the late WILLIAM AITON. The Second Edition, enlarged. By WILLIAM TOWNSEND AITON, Gardener to His Majesty. In Five Vols. 8vo. Price 3l. 3s. boards. Vols. 4 and 5 may be had separate. Price 1l. 7s. boards.

25. The SCIENCE of HORTICULTURE, including a practical System for the Management of Fruit-Trees, arranged on demonstrative physiological Principles; illustrated by Sketches, in Twelve Plates. With a Commentary on the Works of Bradley, Hitt, Miller, Forsyth, Knight, Kirwan, Sir Humphry Davy, and Mrs. Ibbetson. By JOSEPH HAYWARD, Gent. In 8vo. Price 12s. boards.

CUMBERLAND



Donn, James

Hortus Cantabrigiensis

London 1819

Phyt. 144 a

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10301387-3